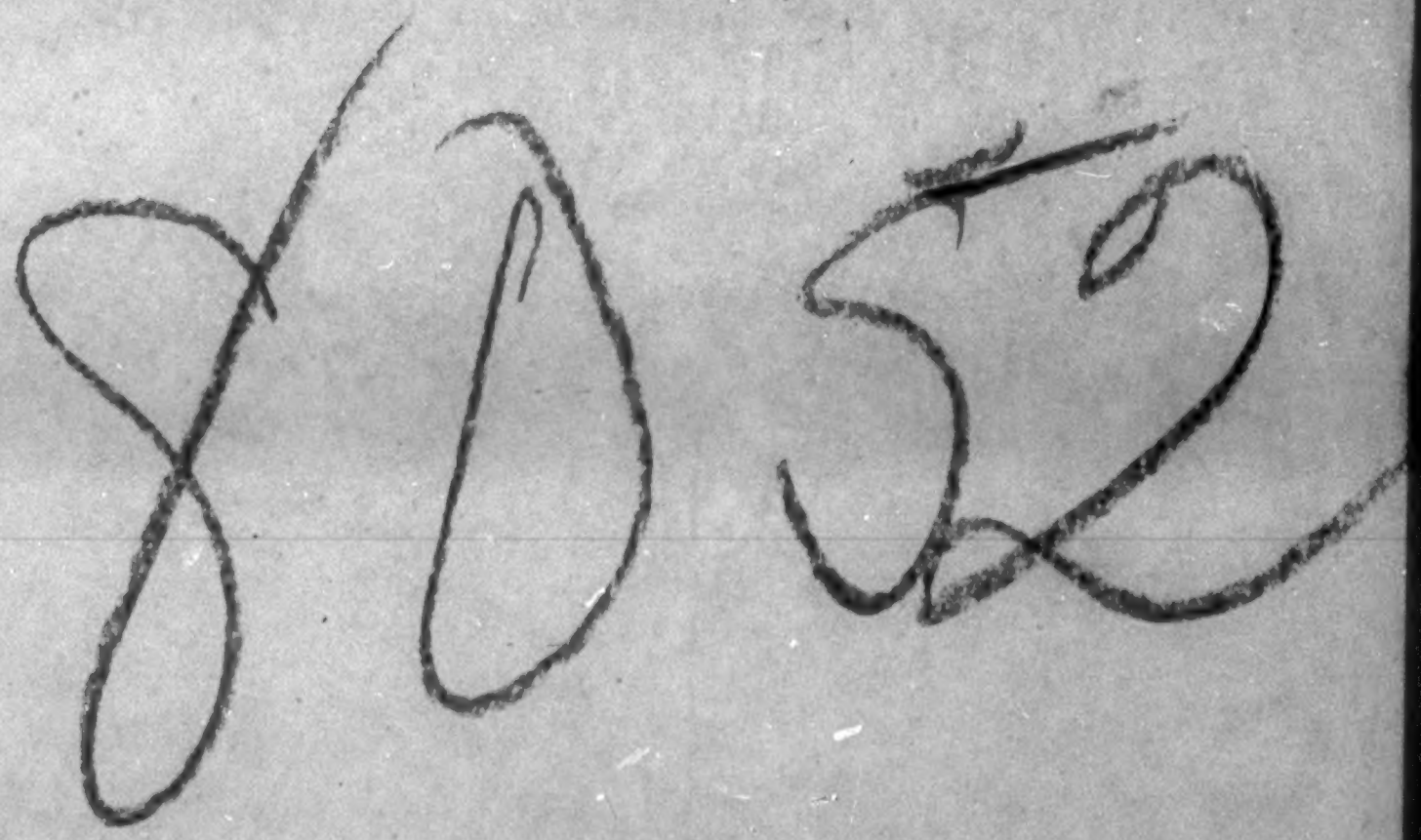


VOLUME #8052

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
July 29th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 29,	Olympic	Southampton	74
	Republic	Bremen	26
	Peursum	Cuba	2
	American Banker	London	4
	Shonga	London	3
	Marengo	Aberdeen	3
	Minnekahda	Hamburg	12
	Victory Chimes	Apple River, N.S.	1



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8052

July 29-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 11 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

STAT

States, or a port
FIRST-CABIN

Arriving

	14	15	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	P
1		Yes	
2		Yes	
3		Yes	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 102894 FILED AUG 5 1924

Code-McKinley

Cards Punched 7/24
Clerk E Stellmann
Cards Removed 8/22/24
Cards Checked 8/22/24
Clerk Edna Erdmann

Sheet No. 1

List

(21)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DURHAM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JULY, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

and 7-29-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLO-MATS	REG. OF U.S.A. REG'D	TRANSIT GROUP	DUPES TO ACC'D		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	38.	2.	1.		40	381	3.					465
2nd CABIN	60.	1.			33	151				21.		266.
STEERAGE	29.	8.			1.	85				16.		139.
TOTAL	127	11	1		74	617	3			37		870

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 84	381	465
2nd Cabin 115	151	266
Steerage 54	85	139
Total 253	617	870

Olympic
White Star Line
51/5 8052

21

36

N VISA

Issuance Number

100.

97

aliens because of l

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or [illegible]

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

21

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY, 1924.

Arriv[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, as what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket [illegible]	ATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		JALADERT.	Maurice.	55.	M	S		Artist.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Home. 16 Rue Jacque Callot, Paris.	France.	Paris.	1	Ye	Paris.	100.
2		LOFTUS.	Henry.	74.	M	Wd.		nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	France.	Paris.	C/o Messrs. Morgan Harjes & Co., 14, Place Vendome, Paris.	France.	Paris.	2	Ye	Paris	97
3		MODZELEWSKA.	Viviane. M.	26.	F	S		nil.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	17 Rue du Colonel Bonnet, Paris.	France.	Paris.	3	Y		
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

1 0
10 1

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY. 29TH, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	Sister. Mrs. A. L. Frye, Boonton, N.J.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark brown.	03-11 nil.	France.	Paris.	July 18/24	Paris.	100.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	VISITS	New York.	FRIEND C/o S. Swarts, 12 W. 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	grey blue.	03-11 nil.	England.	London.	July 1/24	Paris	2
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Left Sept. 1923 Mother - Mr. and Mrs. Clark, 300 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	1m.	65.	fair	auburn green.	03-11 nil.	France.	Paris.	16/7/24	Paris	97

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER Master.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JULY, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form ... Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B.
B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JULY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

20.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
te	Place of Issuance	Number
7/24	Liverpool	3576
7/24	do	3578
21/24	London.	23001.
29/24	London	9525/921.
/24.	do	6039.
17/24.	do	9328
18/24	do	10038
18/24	do	10036
15/24	do	9558.
/24	Southampton	1236
21/24	London.	10345
/24	Southampton	1091
7/24	Barcelona	196.
	do	197.
29/24	London	9393/912
8/24	do	8883.
/24	Berne	Gratis Visa
16/24	do	9734
	do	do
16/24	Paris.	146.
19/24.	London.	10266/949.
to	do	do
12/24	Paris	123.
29/24	Rotterdam	538
7/24	London	10390/967
21/24	London	10327.
22/24.	London	10387
13/24	Sheffield	16.
18/24	London.	10029.
/24	London	10323

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ADAMI	John George	62		M	M	Vice Chancellor of University of Liverpool.	Yes	English. French. Latin. German.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Mrs. F. Bain, 3, Curzon Road, Hoylake, Cheshire, England.	England.	Liverpool.
2	TRANSIT	ADAMI	Marie	34		F	M	nil.	Yes	English. French. Italian.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, Litherland Vicarage, Liverpool, England.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	BILLETT	James	57		M	S	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mr. C.H. Sanford, 102, Eaton Square, London, S.W., England.	do.	London.
4	TRANSIT	CHURN	Samuel Macomber	38		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. L. Wilford, Purley, England.	China.	Hong Kong.
5	DIPLOMAT	CHOW	Shou Son	63		M	M	Ex Banker.	Yes	Chinese. English.	Yes	China.	Chinese.	China.	Hong Kong.	Chow, Chi nam, Bank of East Asia, Hong Kong, China.	do.	do.
6	TRANSIT	DAWSON	Beresford Norman	35		M	M	Boot Manf'tr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Northampton.	Kathleen M. Dawson, "Highgate", Park Ave., Northampton, England.	England.	Northampton.
7	TRANSIT	HARDIE	William	61		M	M	Director.	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	London.	Florence L. Anstey, Thornbury Hall, Cheadle, Staffs., England.	do.	London.
8	TRANSIT	HARDIE	May Clayton	65		F	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	HASAN	Shaikh Sadiq	38		M	M	Barrister.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	East Indian.	India.	Amritsar.	Mr. A.G. Sadik, Union Society, Oxford, England.	India.	Amritsar.
10	TRANSIT	JONES	John Daniel	59		M	Wd	Congregational Minister.	Yes	English. Welsh. Greek.	Yes	do.	Welsh.	England.	Bournemouth	Mr. H. Hayden Jones, M.P., Tautymadd, Towga, Wales.	England.	Bournemouth.
11	TRANSIT	LOWE	Morris Andrews	45		M	M	Managing Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	London.	G.N. Lowe, Danehurst, Boyle Farm, Thames Ditton, Surrey, England.	do.	London.
12	TRANSIT	JONES	Myfanwy Cunliffe	29		F	S	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	Welsh.	do.	Bournemouth	Mr. H. Hayden Jones, M.P., Tautymadd, Towga, Wales.	do.	Bournemouth.
13	TRANSIT	PICH AGUILLERA	Felipe	29		M	M	Commerce	Yes	French. English.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Barcelona.	F. Forg, 2, James St., Paddington, London, England.	Spain.	Barcelona.
14	TRANSIT	G. PICH	Enriqueta	21		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	TRANSIT	RUTLEY	Maurice Dennett	36		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Straits Settlements.	Singapore.	Mrs. Rutley, Lesbourne, Riegate, England.	Straits Settlements.	Singapore.
16	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	Kenneth James Rennie	24		M	S	Mettalurgist.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	England.	Manchester.	G. Robertson, 17, Victoria Road, Irlam, Manchester, England.	England.	Manchester.
17	DIPLOMAT	SALTER	James Arthur	43		M	S	Official.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	Switzerland.	Geneva.	Sir Eric Drummond, League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland.	Switzerland.	Geneva.
18	TRANSIT	SEREBROWSKY	Alexandre	39		M	M	Oil Operator.	Yes	Russian. French.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Baku.	N.E. Solieff, Moscow, Russia.	Russia.	Baku.
19	TRANSIT	SEREBROWSKY	Anne	29		F	M	nil.	Yes	Russian. French. English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	[illegible]	TEYSSIER	Marie	40		F	S	Maid.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Antoine Teyssier, Labouleme, Aveyron, France.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	TRANSIT	VAIL	Herbert Eugene	55		M	M	Mining Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Australia.	Kalgoorlie.	James Bros., Finsbury House, Blomfield St., London, E.C.2, England.	Australia.	Kalgoorlie.
22	TRANSIT	VAIL	Adelaide Veronica	29		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	TRANSIT	WOOYENO	Daiichiro	45		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	U.S.A.	New York.	T. Tomio, Imade-Kawa, Kyoto, Japan.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24	TRANSIT	BOEVE	Hendrik Jan	40		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English. Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	Mrs. A. Boeve, 'sGravendykwal 96, Rotterdam, Holland.	Holland.	Rotterdam.
25	TRANSIT	FARR	Margaret	37		F	S	Music.	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Canadian.	Canada.	Clear Creek Ont.	R.R.1 Clan Creek, Ontario.	China.	Hong Kong.
26	TRANSIT	FRANKLIN	Charles Howard	36		M	M	Wool Buyer.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Purley.	Mr. C.A. Franklin, 76, Lewin Road, Streatham, London, England.	England.	London.
27	TRANSIT	FRENCH	Ida	51		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mr. Hugh French, 15, Cleveland Sq., London, England.	do.	do.
28	TRANSIT	GRAVES	John George	58		M	M	Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sheffield.	Mrs. Lucy Graves, Riverdale, Ranmoor, Sheffield, England.	do.	do.
29	TRANSIT	GRAVES	Arthur Frederick	55		M	M	Auctioneer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Brighton.	Mrs. E.B. Graves, 36, Willbury Villas, Hove, Sussex, England.	do.	Brighton.
30	TRANSIT	GUINNESS	Merane	20		F	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mr. B.S. Guinness, 11, Carlton House Terrace, London, England.	do.	London.

2

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form

Sheet No. 4

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JULY, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of insane persons maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Frequent between 1892-1919.		Friend - Dr. Coley, 114, E. 54th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 90 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	good	white	blue.	02-N- nil.	England.	Manchester.	17/7/24	Liverpool	3576
2	No	Husband,	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	good	brown	brown.	03-N- nil.	do.	Birkdale, Lancs.	17/7/24	Liverpool	3578
3	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1923	Lakewood, N.J.	Employer. Mr. C.H. Sanford, Metropolitan Hotel, Asbury Park, N.J. N.Y.C.	Yes	abt.3wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey.	02-N- nil.	England.	Kingston.	Sept 21/24	London.	23001.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Hotel Pennsylvania In transit to Hong Kong, China.	Yes	30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	brown	brown.	02-44 nil.	China.	Hong Kong.	July 29/24	London	9525/921.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1875 1891 1923.	Various.	Friend. Minister, Chinese Legation dor Washington.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	dark.	01-44 nil.	do.	do.	May 7/24.	Diplomat do	6039.
6	Yes	Hornby & West Ltd., Wyoliffe Road Northampton.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Commodore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	abt.3wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	ruddy	fair	blue.	02-N- nil.	England.	London.	July 17/24.	do	9328
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Various.		Daughter Mrs. C. Langdon Truesdale, 2307, Pleasant Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	ruddy	brown grey	blue.	23-16 nil.	Scotland.	East Linton Haddingtonshire.	July 18/24	do	10038
8	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	Many times.		do.	Yes	do!	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue.	03-N- nil.	U.S.A.	Sonoma, Cal	July 18/24	do	10036
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911.	New York.	Business Messrs. W. & J. Sloane, 5th Ave., & 47th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	black	black.	02-4N- nil.	India.	Amritsar.	July 15/24	do	9558.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913-1914 1919 1922	E.Northfield.	Friend Mr. W.R. Moody, The Homestead, E. Northfield, Mass.	Yes	under 1mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	ruddy	white	blue.	02-17 nil.	Wales.	Ruthin.	14/7/24	Southampton	1236
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	Business. Messrs. Geo. Wills & Sons Ltd., 65, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	abt.2mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	grey.	02-N- nil.	England.	London.	July 21/24	London.	10345
12	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	1913-1919 1922	E.Northfield.	Friend. Mr. W.R. Moody, The Homestead, E. Northfield, Mass.	Yes	under 1mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue.	02-N- nil.	do.	Lincoln.	13/7/24	Southampton	1091
13	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Business General Tire Rubber Co., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black.	02-34 nil.	Spain.	Barcelona.	July 7/24	Barcelona	196.
14	No	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		do. San Francisco	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	medium	black	black.	02-34 nil.	do.	do.	do	do	197.
15	Yes	Asiatic Petroleum Co.Ltd.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Shell Oil Coy, California & In transit to Singapore.	Transit to Singapore.	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	sunburnt	black	brown.	02-N- nil.	England.	Riegate.	July 29/24	London	9393/912
16	Yes	Carrier Engineering Co. 24 Buckingham Gate, London.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Business. Carrier Engineering Corp., Frohlinghausen Ave., Newark, N.J.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue grey.	02-N- nil.	do.	Peterborough	July 8/24	do	8883.
17	No	Williamstown University.	Yes	Yes	1917.	Washington.	Friend - R.W. Roydon, Beverley, Boston.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown.	02-N- nil.	do.	Oxford.	17/7/24	Berne	Gratis Visa
18	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Business. Simpson, Thatcher & Bartlett, 62, Cedar St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	medium	dark grey brown	blue.	02-34 nil.	Russia.	Moscow.	July 16/24	do	9734
19	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	medium	dark brown	blue.	02-37 nil.	do.	do.	do	do	do
20	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	30yrs.	New York. Scranton Pa.	Employer Mr. H. Walters, 5, E. 61st St., New York City, N.Y.	No	permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	dark	blue.	08-11 nil.	France.	Labouhesq, Aveyron.	July 16/24	Paris.	146.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1871-1908	Forsville, Md.	Sister - Miss Vail - 356 Laimel Sisters, South Cruz, Cal. In transit to Kalgoorlie, Australia.	In transit.	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	blue.	03-N- nil.	U.S.A.	Forbestown.	July 29/24.	London.	10206/949.
22	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	grey.	03-79 nil.	N. Zealand.	Dunedin.	do	do	do
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	20yrs.	New York.	Friend. Mr. Y. Yabuki, 259, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	2months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	black	brown.	02-47 nil.	Japan.	Kioto.	July 12/24	Paris	123.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1915.	New York.	Friend. Dr. H.W. Cushing, Chestnut Ave., Boston, Mass.	Yes	abt.3wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	86	fair	blond	blue.	02 nil. 27	Holland.	Rotterdam.	June 29/24	Rotterdam	338
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do.	Friend - H. Reig, 649, E. 16th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2-3days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue.	04-nil. 80	Canada.	Clear Creek Ont.	22/7/24	London	10390/967
26	Yes	A.O.Ward & Co. Ltd., 122, London Wall, London, E.C.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York. Boston.	Friend, C.K.Bacon, Alonguin Club, Boston, Mass.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	02-nil. N	England.	London.	July 21/24	London	10327.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	Sister, Mrs Smith. 36, Central Park South, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	hazel	03-nil. N	U.S.A.	Washington.	July 22/24.	London	10387
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Business. American Express Co., Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	grey	brown.	02- Moustache. N	England.	Horncastle, Lincs.	July 13/24	Sheffield	18.
29	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Fissons Hotel, Chicago	Yes	30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown.	02-nil. N	do.	London.	July 18/24	London.	10029.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6yrs.	New York.	Friend. Mrs. William A. Chandler, Dark Harbour, Me.	Yes	abt.2mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	auburn	blue.	03-nil. N	do.	do.	21/7/24	London	10323

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JULY, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B.
B. S. (DURHAM), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JULY, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

19.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6/24.	London.	8094.
10/24	Liverpool	36[illegible].
[illegible]	London.	[illegible]
7/24.	London.	8220.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		AIREY	Louise Ryder	17		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	England	Horsham.	Lieut. R.R. Airey, R.N., "Morelands", Southwater, Horsham, England.	England.	Horsham.	London.	8094.
2		BOWRING	Charles Warren	53		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Liverpool.	Mrs. Charles Bowring, Ayburth Drive, Liverpool, England.	do.	Liverpool.	Liverpool	3[illegible]
3		REYNARD	Charles Horner	30		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Driffield.	Capt. Frank Reynard, Camp Hill, Bedale, Yorks., England.	do.	Driffield, Yorks.	London.	[illegible]
4		STAFF	Caroline	41		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. Mrs. Lovie, 1, Wilton Road, Victoria, London, England.	do.	London.	London.	8220.
5		DERRY	Frank	59		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Woking.	Mr. W.C.Derry, 70 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, London.	do.	London.	Lo[illegible]	[illegible]
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form

Sheet No. _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JULY, 19 24.

14—439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Father, See column 19.	Yes	Yes	8mths.	Greenwich, Conn.	Father. Mr. Airey, 65, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	hazel.	03-N- nil.	England.	Bromley, Ken	26/ 6/24,	London.	8094.
2	No	N.Y. Self.	Yes	Yes	1897-1924.	Various.	Business. Bowring & Co., 17, Battery Place, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	att.4mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	grey	blue	02-81 Mark on left Hard	Newfoundland.	St. John.	July 18/24	Liverpool	3[illegible]
3	No	N.Y. Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Friend. C/o Mr. R. Wanamaker, Oyster Bay, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	under 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown.	02-N- Tatoo marks on arm.	England.	Weston, Yor	[illegible]	London.	[illegible]
4	Yes	Mrs. Marshall. 6, Grosvenor St., London.	Yes	Yes	3mths.	New York.	Mrs. Marshall. 620, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	att.3mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown.	03-N- Mal.	do.	Darsham.	7/ 7/24.	London.	6820.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		National Bank Mich, Detroit.	Yes	Within 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	grey	blue	03-N- Nil	do.	London.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.B.HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F.B.Howarth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JULY, 1923.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

M—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JULY, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

17.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
	Business	
	Business	
1924	London	8172
	Pleasure	
	Pleasure	
	Transit	
1924	London	10264/265
	Transit	
1924	London	9270/9271
1924		Business 9264
		Transit
1924	London.	435

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY, 1924.

17.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)†		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT 6800	RABINOVITCH	Philip	38		M	M	Business	Yes	English.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Mr. G. Rabinovitch, 6 Platts Lane, London, N.W.3, England.	England	London.		Business	
2	DIPLOMAT	SAKABE	Jiro	50		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	do.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Osaka.	Tenjiwabashi, Osaka, Japan.	Japan.	Osaka.		Diplomat	
3	TRANSIT	SMITH	Ernest Woodhouse	40		M	M	Company Director	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Cheam.	Mrs. Smith, Bradda, Manor Road, Cheam, England.	do.	Cheam.		Business	
4	TRANSIT	ATKINS	Frederick A.	60		M	M	Journalist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London	Lord Atkins, 12 Crouch Hall Rd Crouch End, London, N.	do.	London.		Pleasure	
5		GRAY	Mabel	32		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	American	Straits Settlements	Singapore	Uncle - W. Cystell, 5 The Grove, Isleworth.	Straits Settlements	Singapore		Pleasure	
6		BIRD	Clarice M.	24		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	Dorking.	Home - Dorking, Surrey.	England	Dorking.		Pleasure	
7	TRANSIT 3234	BRADLEY	Norman, W.	40		M	M	Buyer	Yes	do.	Yes	Canada.	do.	Canada	Toronto.	Home - 20 Manor Road East, Toronto, Ontario.	Canada	Toronto.		Business	
8	TRANSIT	MERRITT.	Madeline	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Home - King Edward Hotel, Toronto.	do.	do.		Transit	
9	TRANSIT	MCCALLISTOR	Gilbert	30		M	S	Stock Breeder	Yes	do.	Yes	Great Britain	do.	do.	Montreal	Home - 21 Park Ave., Montreal.	do.	Montreal		Business	
10	TRANSIT 3234	WORTHWAY	Arthur G.	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	British	Canadian	do.	Toronto.	Home - 179 Warren Rd, Toronto.	do.	Toronto.		Transit	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Exempt from Japanese Tax 5.15 P.M July 24, 1924

4

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 8

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5TH JULY, 19 24.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1903 1907.	Chicago.	Business. ✓ 13d, Liberty St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	abt. 2wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey.	02 - 32 Nil.	Russia.	Skalorr.	July 1924	London	9172
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	10yrs.	NewYork.	Business. Morosira Bros., 53, W. 23rd St., New York City, N.Y.	No	abt. 8wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	02 - 47 Nil.	Japan.	Osaka.	July 1924	London	9173
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York, etc.	Hotel Commodore, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	02 - Nil. NV	England.	Manchester.	July 1924	London	9174
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Gothen Hotel, New York City.	Yes	2 or 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	drk	grey	brn	02 Nil NV	do.	London.	July 10th 1924	London	9175
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	PhilA	Husband - H.C.Gray, Nassim Lodge, Singapore.	Yes	9mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	brn	blue	03 Nil NV	U.S.A.	Bucks Co. Pa.	July 21st 1924	London	9176
6	To NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Mother - Mrs S.B.French, Hot Springs, Va. ✓	Yes	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blde	hazel	03 Nil NV	do.	Newport R.I.	July 12th 1924	London	9177
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	do.	Home - 20 Manor Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	4mths 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	04 Nil - 80	Canada.	Brooklyn Ontario.	July 29th 1924	London	10846/362
8	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923	do.	Home - King Edward Hotel, Montreal	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brn	brn	04 Nil - 80	do.	Montreal.	July 1924	London	10846/363
9	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	do.	Home - 21 Park Ave, Montreal.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	blue	04 Nil - Nil	England	London.	July 14th 1924	London	9364
10	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	do.	Home - 179 Warren Rd, Toronto.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	drk	brn	brn	04 Nil - 80	Canada.	Tillsonberg	July 1st 1924	London.	435
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth, MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Howarth

MASTER O.N.1det.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JULY, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. S. (DURHAM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 22TH day of JULY, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

35 36

RATION VISA

ce of Issuance Number

ondon. 8092.

ondon. 166.

ondon. 166.

ondon. 265584

ndon. 8512.

ondon. 8514.

ondon. 26.

ondon. 100.

ondon. 100.

ris, France. 2727.

ondon. 104.

ondon. 744

ondon. 740

ondon. 12

ondon. 140

ondon.

ris. 1776

ris. 222

ondon. 100

do. 100

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		AIREY	Louisa Mary	52		F	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	England.	Horsham.	Lieut. R.R. Airey, R.N., "Morelands", Southwater, Horsham, England.	Conn.	Greenwich.		8092.
2		~~AIREY~~	~~Louise Ryder~~	17		~~F~~	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
3		BILLIN	Arthur James	62		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	29, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.		166.
4	6L USC.	BOEHNER	Jacob	32		M	S	Sales Manager.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Hebrew.	do.	do.	Mr. C.A. Lutch, 342, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	do.	do.		
5		BROWN	Alfred	48		M	S	Secretary.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	Mr. F. Roberts, 68, E. 96th St., New York City, N.Y.	do.	do.		
6		COOPER	Harold St.Clare	36		M	S	Lumber Business.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	Dr. Peter Cooper, 11, Montpelier St., Blackheath, London, England.	do.	do.		26558
7		COAKER	William	39		M	S	Valet.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs R. Lasky, Riviera Cottage. Torquay.	do.	do.		
8		COX	Ellen	42		F	S	Companion.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	do.	San Francisco.	Mrs. William Cox, Foxhill, Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco.		8612.
9		McCARTHY	Daniel J.	28		M	S	Chauffeur.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Dennis McCarthy, Farranfore, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	do.	do.		8614.
10		STERNBERG	Annie Louise	57		F	W	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	New York.	J.S. Thorpe, 62, Sefton Park Road, Bristol, England.	N.Y.	New York.		
11		STERNBERG	Ella Marion	29		F	S	Clerical.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
12		THOMSON	William Shaw	38		M	S	Lecturer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	do.	Mr. J. Berwick Thomson, 1536, Wood-Ward Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.	do.	do.		100.
13		HAMARD	Marie Louise	35		F	S	Maid.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	do.	do.	Mme Hamard, Au Bourg De Cogles St Brice. Ille et Vilaine	do.	do.		
14		BARBIER	Lea	51		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	France.	Valentigney.	Mr. Emile Barbier, 3, Rue du Poiton, Valentigny, France.	do.	do.		France. 1727.
15		BARLOW	Charles Edmund	53		M	M	V.Pres. & Director. Export	Yes	English. Japanese.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. J.E. Brotherton, National Bld. St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.	do.	do.		
16	ADMITTED	FUJUDA	Masanosuke	36		M	S	Business	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese.	Japan	Tokyo	Home. 154. Shiba tatsuka, Tokyo	N.Y.	do		
17		[illegible]	Lunas	28		M	S	do	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	India	Calcutta	Business - 100. Clive St, Calcutta.	do	do		720
18	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Takeichi	24		M	S	Student	Yes	do English	Yes	do	do	Japan	Tokyo.	Friend. T. Asabuki, 39. Nykonenohi, Tokyo	do	do		
19		ROMANO	Emilie	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	French.	Yes	France	French	France	Toulons.	HOme - Quartier Quiez, Ollioules, Toulons.	Cal	Burlingame		
20		GALLAGHER	Hannah	34		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kirlaught.	Home - Kirlaught, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Malvern.		
21		TEUILLAR	Gerrit	30		M	M	Importer	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Great Neck L.I.	Home - Great Neck, Long Island.	N.Y.	Great Neck Long Island.		
22		MAMUD	Chefiba	37		M	S	Broker	Yes	English French	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do.	New York	Home - 145 - 1st Ave, N. Y. City.	N.Y.	New York.		
23		TRACY	Josephine.	48		F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	do.	Home in Europe.	N.Y	do.		
24		CARBON	Hippolyte	48		M	M	Tailor	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Ville Franche Sur-mer.	Home - Ville Franche, Surmer.	do.	do.		
25		CARBON.	Gabrielle.	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	ditto.	do.	do.		do. 205
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 15 Line 2 - Airey, Louisa, R. - Duplicated Sheet 19 Line 1.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. _____

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JULY, 19 24.

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to go to join a relative, or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific business, profession, or occupation, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you (is he, she, or the alien) a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See column 19. Husband.	Yes	Yes	6yrs.	Garden City, L.I. Greenwich, Conn.	Husband. Mr. Airey, 68, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	brown.	08 - 11 nil.	England.	Bolton, Lancs.	26/ 6/24.	London.	8092.
2	~~Yes~~	~~Father.~~	Yes	Yes	~~6mths~~	~~Smiths Green Wich, Conn.~~	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~hazel~~	~~nil.~~	do.	~~Bromley~~ Kent.			
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1ert	N.Y. 31/5/24.	Business. 29, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey.	08 - 78 nil.	Australia.	Adelaide.	19.7.24.	London.	166.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4yrs.	New York.	Home Address. Astor Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	No	Resident.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	dark	hazel.	08 - 15 nil.	U.S.A.	Ottumwa, Ia			
5	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	do.	Employer. Mr. J.J. Manning, 16, W. 53rd St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	grey	dark	08 - N nil.	England.	London.	21/ 7/24.	London.	1es.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	do.	Hotel. The Shelton, Lexington Ave. & 48th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite.	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fresh	dark brown	dark brown.	20 - N nil.	do.	do.	18.7.24.	London.	25558
7	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	6yrs.	do.	Employer. Mr. H. Walters, 5, E. 61st St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	grey	brown.	08 - N nil.	do.	Buckfastleig	July 19/24		1st.
8	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1yrs.	San Francisco.	Employer. Mrs. William Matson, 1918, Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	brown	brown.	08 - 13 nil.	Ireland.	Foxhill, Co. Roscomm	2.7.24.	London.	8612.
9	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	13yrs.	do.	do.	No	do. (first papers).	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue.	08 - N nil.	do.	Farranfore, Co. Kerry.	2.7.24.	London.	8614.
10	Yes	Husband See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1912-1924.	New York.	Husband. Mr. Francis G. Sternberg, 610, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Resident.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	grey	brown.	08 - N nil.	England.	Ruordean, Glos.			
11	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	black	hazel.	Mark on chin 08 - N nil.	do.	Birmingham.			
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	17yrs.	New York, Left May, 1924.	Home. 74, E. 54th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue.	Birthmark left side of nose. 08 - N nil.	do.	London.	17. 7.24.	London.	100.
13	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	7yrs.	New York.	Employer, Miss Loew, 2[illegible], Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	Resident.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown	grey.	08 - 11 nil.	France.	Mantandin.			
14	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	27yrs.	New York.	Employer. Mrs. W.B.S. Griswold, 883, 5th Ave. New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent.	probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown.	20 - 11 nil.	do.	Valentigny, Doubs.	12.7.24.	Lyons, France.	1727.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1917-1924.	New York.	New York Club, 20, W. 40th St., New York City.	Yes	uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	grey	brown.	08 - N nil.	England.	Fairfield, Nr. Manches	July 1/24.	Manchester.	1645.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Co.	[illegible] - 15 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	drk	blk	brn	02 - 47 Nil	Japan	Tokyo.			1244
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Business - 65 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	blk	brn	02 - 47 Nil	do.	do.			720
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Friend - [illegible] 65 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	drk	blk	brn	18 - 47 Nil	do.	do.			12
19	No	See Col. 19	Yes	No	----------		Employer - Mrs Clowan, Corner Cottage, Burlington.	Yes	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fsn	brn	drk	20 - 11 Nil	France	Toulons.			140
20	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	Various		Employer - Mrs Coxe, Malvern, Pa.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	blue	brn	18 - 13 Nil	Ireland	[illegible]			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913		Home - Great Neck, Long Island.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	brn	08 - 27 Nil	Holland	Warmond.			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Permanent	Home - 845 - 5th Ave, N.Y.City.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	drk	brn	brn	08 - N Nil	Syria	Lebanon.		Paris.	19750
23	Yes	Boat & Co. 5th Ave & 52nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	1yr	N.Y.	Home - Hotel Lucerne, 79th St & Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.City.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	08 - 80 Nil	Canada.	Ste Catherine		Paris.	222
24	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	No	----------		Employer - Wm French, [illegible], Va.	Yes	3 or 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	brn	blue	02 - 11 Nil	France	Paris.		Paris.	1.C
25	Yes	do.	Yes	No	----------		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	brn.	blue	02 - 11 Nil	France	Chatrys.	do.	do.	105
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F E Howarth

MASTER Olympic.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JULY, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form ... Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.LIN PRICE, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DURHAM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of JULY, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/24	Paris	219
do.	do.	do.
1924	Paris	420
1923	Paris	3865
1924	Paris	91
1924	Paris	32
1924	do.	do.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JULY, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	BELL	Archibald	46		M	M	Agent.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	France.	Paris.	22, Rue de Salblous, Herblay, Seine et Oise, France.	France.	Paris.	23/7/24 Paris	116
2	TRANSIT	BELL	Renee	36		F	M	nil.	Yes	French.	Yes	do.	French.	do.	Herblay.	do.	do.	Herblay.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	BREFEUIL	Jean	16		M	S	nil.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	France.	French.	do.	Paris.	Vicomte de Breteuil, 66, Avemeed Terra, Paris, France.	do.	Paris.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	TRANSIT	CAVALLI	Elena	45		F	M	Maid.	Yes	Chilean. English.	Yes	Chile.	Chilian	Chile.	Santiago.	Ramon Suberoasseaux, Chilian Embassy, Rome, Italy.	Chile.	Santiago.	23/7/24 Paris	420
5		DEHAULON	Irma	36		F	Wd	nil.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mrs. Loensgard, Hotel Plaza-Athenee, Paris, France.	France.	Paris.	23/7/24 Paris	3855
6		THALHEIMER	Marcel	31		M	M	Surgeon.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. & Mrs., Gaston Thalheimer, 5, Avenue de Villiers, Paris, France.	do.	do.	23/7/24 Paris	91
7		THALHEIMER	Marguerite	26		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. & Mrs. Jules Stern, 6, Rue Adolphe Yours, Paris, France.	do.	do.	23/7/24 Paris	92
8	TRANSIT	VERGATA de ERRAZURIZ	Oslanca	52		F	Wd	nil.	Yes	Spanish. English. French. Italian. etc.	Yes	Chile.	Chilian.	Chile.	Santiago.	Ramon Suberoasseaux, Chilian Embassy Rome, Italy.	Chile.	Santiago.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JULY, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to unrelinquished residence in foreign country, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming at any time under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	Springfield, O.	Business - Buckeye Incubator Co., Euclid Ave., Springfield, Ohio.	Yes	14 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue.	02 - nil.		England.	London.	July 1/24	Paris	119
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	02 - nil.	11	France.	Lille.	do.	do.	do.
3	See column 14.		Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Cousin. Mrs. William Chandler, 141, E. 19th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	good	light	blue.	03 - nil.	11	France.	St. Patrice, Indre-Loire.	July 22/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1916-1921.	New York.	Employer - Mme. Yergara de Errazuris, C/o Wessel, Duvall & Co., 25, Broad St., New York City, N.Y.	tran-sit.	4 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	dark brown &	black brown & blue.	Beauty spot on face. 04 - nil.	96	Chile.	Valpraiso.	[illegible] 1924	Paris	420
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923-1924.	do.	Employer - Hotel Lorraine, 2, E. -5th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	brn &	blue.	08 - nil.	36	Switzerland.	Gais.	[illegible] 1923	Paris	3866
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Uncle - Mr. Emil Stern, 79, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark brown	blue.	03 - nil.	11	France.	Paris.	July 16th 1924	Paris	91
7	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	green.	03 - nil.	11	do.	Le Vesinet.	July 16th 1924	Paris	92
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1876-1917. 1921.	New York.	Business. Messrs. Wessel Duval & Co., 25, Broad St., New York City, N.Y.	tran-sit.	4 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	white	blue.	04 - nil.	96	Chile.	Santiago.	July 17/24	do	[illegible]
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER (Affidavit.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JULY, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownors thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DURHAM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JULY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

16.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance Number

Non quota
'24 Paris 36
Non quota
Paris 26.
In lieu of non quota
'24 Berlin 00036
'24 Paris. 37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JULY, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAILLE.	Raymond.	19.		M	S.	Manservant.	Yes	French & English.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Uncle- 16, Rue Dufour, Paris.	N.Y.	New York .
2		GUILBERT.	Marthe.	34.		F	S.	Maid.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Radnor Pa.	Mrs. Guilbert, 168 rue de l'Imperatrice, Beret, Plage. Pas de Calais.	do.	do.
3		HEITNER	Esther	20		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible] York	Mother - Mrs Heitner, Gorozymetz.	do.	do.
4		HORNER	Helen.	30		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother - C. Horner, c/o British Museum, London.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16.

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

non quota
Paris 36
non quota
Paris. 20.
Inlieu of non-quota
Paris. 37

Sheet No. ____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 29th, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you (or is any one of the races to which you belong) a polygamist? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Employer. Mrs. Baxter, Premium Point, New Rochelle. N.Y.	Most probably	Going Home.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	grey	OV -11 nil.	France.	Montchanin Saone et L	3/7/24	Paris	Non quota 36
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs. 14	N.Y. & Penna.	Employer. Miss Lowland, Pelham Manor, Rochester. Home	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fr blue		18 -11 nil.	France.	Peauquenber Pas de Cal			Non quota 20. In lieu of non-quota
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	80 St Nicholas Aven N.Y.City	No Permt		Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	grey	08 Nil -03	Austria.	Storozynet	July/24	Bucharest	00000
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	U.S.A.	Employer - Mrs Baxter, Premium Point, New Rochelle.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	08 Nil -15	England	Nailsworth	30/3/24	Paris.	37
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second (Officer))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of JULY, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or "Can not read"). "Can write" (or "Can not write"). "Read what language (or dialect)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JULY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th JULY, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GROSSMAN	Anna	49		F	S	Aug. 25th, 1875. Chicago, Ill.		55, W. 95th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	HABERMAN	Robert	26		M	S	Aug. 18th, 1897. New York City, N.Y.		1404, Carrol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	HABERMAN	Sidney	29		M	S	Aug. 8th, 1894. do.		do.
4	HEADMAN	Ellwood	29		M	M	Jan. 12th, 1895. Philadelphia, Pa.		5727, N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	HOLDEN	James F.	62		M	M		Apr. 24th, 1909. U.S. District Court of Eastern Oklahama, Tulsa, Okla.	3632, Locust St., Kansas City, Kan.
6	JOYNER	James J.	29		M	S	Sep. 23rd, 1894. Durham, N.C.		341, W. 50th St., New York City, N.Y.
7	KINGSLEY	Willey.	57		M	M	June 28th, 1866. Rome, N.Y.		136, Turin St., Rome, N.Y.
8	KINGSLEY	Lucy.	45		F	M	Jan. 26th, 1879. Rome, N.Y.		do.
9	LEAHY	Nellie	49		F	S	Aug. 9th, 1874. Southborough, Mass.		280, Boyleston St., Boston, Mass.
10	LEDOS	Eugene P.	65		M	M	May 21/ 1859. Newark, N.J.		57, Union St., Montclair, N.J.
11	LEEDS	Lovett Russell	62		M	M	Nov. 16th, 1861. New York City, N.Y.		623, W. 145th St., New York City, N.Y.
12	LEEDS	Leila	58		F	M	Sept. 21st. 1865. Williamston, S. Caro.		do.
13	LEHRFELD	William	37		M	M		By Father's papers.	8105 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, New York City, N.Y.
14	LEHRFELD	Kathryn	39		F	M	Nov. 10th, 1885. New York City, N.Y.		do.
15	LEVY	Julius	42		M	M	Sep. 19th, 1881. Newark, N.J.		66, Baldwin Ave., Newark, N.J.
16	LOCKE	Sylvanus.	49		M	S	April 6/1875. Hornicksalls, N.Y.		C/o V. Locke, Steel Chain Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
17	LOCKE	Lilla J.	54		F	S	Mar 13th 1870, Janesville, Wis.		do.
18	McDANIEL	Fred S.	54		M	S	March 4/1870. Gallia Co., Ohio.		Fairfield, Conn.
19	LOENGARD	Emma R.	60		F	Wd	May 18th, 1864. Cincinnati, O.		Hotel Lorraine, 2, E. 45th St., New York City, N.Y.
20	LYMER	William B.	40		M	M	Aug. 22nd, 1883. Clarinda, Ia.		515 Hawaiin Trust Bldg.) Honolulu, Hawaii.
21	LYMER	Callie	36		F	M	Dec. 6th, 1887. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
22	MANNING	Mary E.	56		F	M	Dec. 2rd. 1867. New Lisbon, Indiana.		1140, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	McKEE	Clara A.	64		F	Wd	Dec. 26/1859. Lancaster, N.Y.		4215, Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	McKEE	Mildred E.	23		F	S	Portland, Inc. July 28/1884.		do.
25	McKEE	L. Viola	31		F	S	March 17/1893. New Concord, Ohio.		do.
26	McCLINTOCK	Portia	52		F	Wd	May 28th, 1892. Chicago, Ill.		4302, Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburg, Pa.
27	McCOWAN	William J.	59		M	M	May 31st, 1865. Bridgeton, N.J.		28, Farmington Ave., Long Meadow, Springfield, Mass.
28	McCOWAN	Mabel	56		F	M	Aug. 19th, 1868. Glaceboro, N.J.		do.
29	MURRAY-TAYLOR	Gertrude	52		F	S	Jan. 6th, 1872. Goshen, N.Y.		475, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
30	TAYLOR	Murray	28		M	S	Dec. 2nd, 1895. New York City, N.Y.		2, E. 62nd St., New York City, N.Y.

30 cds

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29TH JULY, 1924.

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRENCH,	Mary W.	48		F	W	Oct.14th.1876. Mobile.Alabama.		Barton Lodge,Hot Springs.Va.
2	FRIEDLANDER,	Bessie.F.	30		F	M	Jan.22nd.1894. Philadelphia.Pa.		716 Wayeland Ave.Chicago.Ill.
3	KIRSTENSAFT,	Marian.B.	18		F	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	923 N.Sacramental Blvd. Chicago.Ill
4	NYE,	Fay G.	17		F	S	Dec.6th.1907. Chicago Ill.		1012 N.Shore Ave.Chicago.Ill.
5	DEMAREE,	Charles.D.	54		M	M	Jan.27th.1870. Quincy Ill.		Monticello,Ill.
6	FORBES,	Henry H.	56		M	M	March 20th.1868.New Bedford Mass.		40 East 41st.St.New York City
7	CLAIBORNE,	Mary D.	47		F	S	May 23rd.1877. Petersburg.Va.		c/o E.D.Hamilton.Petersburg. Va.
8	CLARK,	Daisy McC.	68		F	M	Oct.7th.1855. Schuylerville.N.Y.		Newport, Rhode Isl.
9	SHANAGHAN,	Ellen.	53		F	S	Dec.25th.1871. New York.		do. do.
10	GORE,	Harry R.	42		M	M	Jan.16th.1882. Camden N.J.		543 E.24th.St.Brooklyn N.Y.
11	GORE,	Zetta H.	39		F	M	July 3rd.1885. Brooklyn.N.Y.		do. do.
12	GORE,	Doris.	13		F	S	Feb.18th.1911. Brooklyn N.Y.		do. do.
13	GOEPEL,	Frank.	74		M	M		(Exact date unknown) Riley Co.Kansas.District Court.1875.	6604 Waterman Ave.St.Louis. Miss.
14	GOEPEL,	Marie.L.	60		F	M	Oct.29th.1855. New York City.		do. do.
15	GOEPEL,	Alexander.	24		M	S	Dec.25th.1899. St.Louis.Miss.		do. do.
16	CARLSON,	Oscar E.	35		M	S	Nov.19th.1888. New York City.		Mt.Vernon. N.Y.
17	BARBAR.	Edward.J.	57		M	M		Co.Court,Hackensach.N.J. Nov.15.1918.	17 Battery Pl.N.Y.C.
18	DEUK,	Edward.	36		M	M	July 26th.1888. Cincinnati O.		605 W.142nd.St.N.Y.C.
19	BOLSEY,	Howard D.	43		M	M	Sept.2nd.1880. Seymour Conn.		30 Church St.New York C.
20	BOLSEY,	Bertha.	39		F	M	June 27th.1884.Jersey City Heights.N.J.		do. do.
21	BOLSEY,	Doris,	17		F	S	Nov.2nd.1906. New York City.		do. do.
22	BOYL,	Edward Price.	55		M	M	March 1st.1869.Terrehaute,Indiana.		Chicago Daily News.Chicago.Ill
23	CALLAGHAN,	James J.	33		M	S	June 12th.1901.Brooklyn, N.Y.		1344 Delamere Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	BOUSFIELD,	Wayette.	43		F	M	Nov.13th.1880. Minneapolis, Minn.		Aberdeen,Washington.
25	BOUSFIELD,	John D.	19		M	S	June 28th.1905. do. do.		do. do.
26	HOGAN,	Elmer F.	36		M	M	Aug.7th.1887. New York City.		100 Hudson St.New York City.
27	HOGAN.	Katharine.	34		F	M	Sept.9th.1889. Valley City.N.Dakota.		do. do.
28	ST.JOHN.	HELEN.B.	53		F	M	April 9th.1871. Grand Rapids.Mich.		Garden City.L.I.
29	ST.JOHN.	Helen.A.	11		F	S	Nov.8th.1912. Chicago Ill.		do. do.
30	KRULEWICH,	Mike.	50		M	M		By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	510 Surf St.Chicago.Ill.

30 cts

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JULY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JULY, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MUELLER	Fred John	32		M	M	Jan. 29th, 1892. New York City, N.Y.		1250, E. Front St., Plainfield, N.J.
2	NEWMAN	Leah	39		F	M	Dec. 25th, 1884. New York City, N.Y.		Sherman Square Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
3	OVEREND	Maude V.	64		F	M	Feb. 14th, 1860. Iowanda, Pa.		6367, Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	OVEREND	Helen W.	25		F	S	Oct. 29th, 1900. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
5	PALMER	Arthur T.	50		M	M	Jan. 15th. 1874. Albany, N.Y.		36, Elk St., Albany, N.Y.
6	PALMER	Millien	49		F	M	June 2/- 1875. do.		do.
7	PARKER	Julia A.	70		F	Wd	June 9th, 1853. Charleston, S.C.		18, E. 69th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	PARSONS	George Fish	62		M	M	Sep. 16th, 1860. Iowanda, Pa.		410, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
9	PARSONS	Maud	57		F	M	Sep. 28th, 1865. New York City, N.Y.		do.
10	RAYMOND	Wright	40		M	S	Apr. 1st, 1884. CYNTHIANA Kentucky.		29, E. 29th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	RITTENHOUSE	Anne	43		F	S	Aug. 31st. 1880. Pensacola, Fla.		29, E. 83rd St., New York City, N.Y.
12	ROBERTS	Albert S.	45		M	M	Nov. 28th. 1880. Austin, Tex.		Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
13	ROBERTS	Nathalie H.	32		F	M	Jan. 28th. 1892. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
14	ROSE	Janet	37		F	S	Apr. 16th. 1887. New York City, N.Y.		839, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	WASSERMAN	Goldie R.	32		F	S	Sep. 27th. 1891. do.		1041 Hoe Ave do. New York C.
16	ROWLAND	Esther Harrison	19		F	S	May 16th, 1905. Devon, Pa.		"Rock Rose ", Radora, Pa.
17	SATTERLEE	Louisa Pierpont	58		F	M	Mar. 10th, 1866. New York City, N.Y.		37, E. 36th St., New York City, N.Y.
18	SATTERLEE	Eleanor Morgan	19		F	S	Apr. 12th, 1905. do.		do.
19	SATTERLEE	Marion	56		F	S	Jan. 8th, 1868. do.		do.
20	TYLER	Margaret	23		F	S	July 17th, 1900. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
21	EGELER	Emilie	49		F	S		April, 1923. County Clerk's Office, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	do.
22	SCHEIBE	Edgar	55		M	M	May 31st. 1868. Minerva, Ohio.		Lincoln St. Lexington, Mass.
23	SCHEIBE	Emily	47		F	M	July 27th. 1875. Hamilton N.Y.		do. do.
24	SHALLENBERGER	William F.	42		M	M	July 25th, 1881. Greensburg, Pa.		82, Westminster Drive, Atlanta, Ga.
25	SHALLENBERGER	Laura B.	35		F	M	Apr. 27th, 1882. Bullock Co., Ga.		do.
26	SKINNER	Anna M.	53		F	Wd	~~Sep. 2 8th. 1870. Canada.~~	BY MARRIAGE.	1862, E. 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
27	SIMMELINK	Daisy Irene	42		F	S	Dec. 27th, 18791 Columbus, Ohio.		2, W. 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
28	SINCLAIR	Edmund E.	53		M	M	Oct. 18th, 1870. Richmond, N.Y.		935 Esplanade- Pelham Manor, N.Y.
29	SINCLAIR	Florence M.	48		F	M	Jan. 6th. 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
30	STONE	Hortense	58		F	M	Apr. 1st, 1866. Charlottesville, Va.		35, E. 84th St., New York City, N.Y.

(30 cts

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14- 606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. ____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 29TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PORTONG.	Ludolf.	49.		M	M.	November 30th.1874 Rutherford, N. J.		354, Fourth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	KOPPER.	Philip. William.	57.		M	M.	Dec.23rd.1866. New York City, N.Y.		515 Park Ave., New York City,N.Y.
3	MOSS.	Sol. C.	48.		M	M.	8th May, 1876. Akron, Ohio.		485 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
4	MOSS.	Ella. L.	44.		F	M.	Feb.22nd.1879. Saginaw, Mich.		do.
5	ZABRISKIE.	George. Gray.	34.		M	S.	30th July, 1889. Bergen Point, N. J.		St. James, L.I., N. Y.
6	BERZEN.	Nathan.	42.		M	S.		U.S.Court. Southern District. 11th Aug.1903.	164 Beach 34th, Edgemere, L.I.
7	COLLYER.	John. Lyon.	30.		M	S.	18th Sept. 1893. Chelsea-on-Hudson, N.Y.		401 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
8	HOPEWELL.	Frank. B.	50.		M	M.	5th Dec. 1893. Cambridge, Mass.		301 Waverley Ave., Newton, Mass.
9	HOPEWELL.	Helen. C.	44.		F	M.	14th Feb. 1880. Natick, Mass.		do.
10	HOPEWELL.	John. C.	17.		M	S.	21st Jan. 1907. Newton, Mass.		do.
11	LITCHFIELD.	Lawrence.	62.		M	M.	8th Nov. 1861. Grand Rapids, Mich.		Wm. Pitt Apts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	MILLER	Gilbert Heron	40		M	M	July 3rd.1884. New York City.		506, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	THELBERG	Elizabeth G.	63		F	Wd	Oct. 29th, 1860. Brewer, Me.		Vassar College, Poughkeepsei,N.Y.
14	WALKER	William L.	58		M	M	Oct. 7th. 1865. North Carolina.		471, Park Ave., New York City,N.Y.
15	WALKER	Jane H.	51		F	M	Dec. 29th.1893. Ohio.		do.
16	WORTHAM	Richard J.	40		M	M	Jan. 3rd, 1884. Henderson, N.C.		101, Park Ave., New York City,N.Y.
17	BOOTH	Willis H.	50		M	M	Sept. 15th, 1874. Winnemucca, Nev.		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
18	HAINES (HANES)	Granville	57		M	M	Oct.6th.1868. Lafayette.Tennessee.		Francis Bldg. Louisville, Ky.
19	HUNTINGTON PERKINS	Clara	46		F	Wd	Feb. 2nd, 1878. Oneanto, N.Y.		Los Catos, Cal.
20	KIMBALL	Grace N.	69		F	S	May 10th, 1855. Dover, N.Y.		Vassa College, Poughkeepsee,N.Y.
21	LIVINGSTON.	John, H. (Jnr)	38		M	M	Jan 1st 1886, Philadelphia, Pa.		425 - 5th Ave, New York City.
22	LIVINGSTON.	Anita.	33		F	M	April 23rd 1895, Yonkers.		ditto.
23	LILLEY	Arthur W.	39		M	M	8th Aug 1884, St. Paul, Minn.		1987 Summit Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.
24	SCHWARTZ,	Israel E.	25		M	M	July 9th.1900. Baltimore Md.		2819 Ridgewood Ave.Baltimore.Md.
25	POILLON,	Howard A.	45		M	M	July 22nd.1879. New York.		42 Broadway, New York.
26	MERRITT,	Victoria.	17		F	S	June 9th.1907. Philadelphia.Pa.		1787 E.12 St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
27	MCCLANAHAN,	William.S.	55		M	M	Jan.20th.1869. Roanoke, Virginia.		Roanoke,Virginia.
28	MCCLANAHAN,	Robert.W.C	21		M	S	Feb.10th.1903. Roanoke,Virginia.		do. do.
29	MARSHALL,	John.W.	63		M	M	Sept.28th.1860. Baltimore Md.		13 S.St.Baltimore.Md.
30	MCGUINN,	Lily.	27		F	S	Sept.23rd.1896. New York City.		1157 Lexington Ave.N.Y.C.

30 cds

Passed by Imm July 29/1924

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No. ____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25RD JULY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29TH JULY, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POTTER-KNIGHT.	Helen.	48.		F	Wd.	20th Dec. 1875. Philadelphia, Pa.		Haverford, Pa.
2	KNIGHT.	Josephine.	18.		F	S	30th Sept. 1905. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
3	POEY.	Alma.	38.		F	S	25th Feb. 1886. Brooklyn, N. Y.		11, Grandner Place, Ridgewood, N.J.
4	PIERSON.	Romaine.	52.		M	M	2nd Dec. 1872. New York City, N. Y.		350 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	PIERSON.	Jaroline.	50.		F	M	10th Aug. 1874. Detroit, Mich.		do.
6	REED.	Percy. Campbell.,	37.		M	M		Hudson County Court, Jersey City, N.J. Nov. 1920.	30 Church Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	RYDSTROM.	Emma.	38.		F	M		Southern District Court of New York. 25th Nov. 1913.	149 E. 55th Street, New York City N.Y.
8	RICHMAN.	Arthur.	38.		M	S	16th April, 1886. New York City, N.Y.		24 West 59th Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	REYNOLDS.	William. M.	60		M	M	22nd. March 1864 Patrick Co., Va.		Winston-Salem, North Carolina.
10	REYNOLDS.	Kate. B.	57		F	M	14th. Oct. 1867. Yadkin Co. N.C.		do.
11	SELIGMAN.	Guta.	58.		F	Wd.	5th Sept. 1865. New York City, N.Y.		36 W. 54 St. N. York C.
12	SALTUS.	Rollin. S.	28		M	S	~~1896.---Mount Kisco, N.Y.~~	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	Mount Kisco, N.Y.
13	SCHUH.	Albert.	53.		M	M		New York. 11th July. 1916. Supreme Court.	221 West 82nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	SHAW.	George.	25.		M	S	2nd Sept. 1900. Washington, D. C.		Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.
15	SANFORD.	Charles. Henry.	85.		M	M	16th April, 1840. Tennent, N. J.		Metropolitan Hotel, Asbury Park, N.J.
16	SLOPER.	William.	40.		M	M	13th Dec. 1883. New Britain, Conn.		40 E. 54th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	SKILLMAN.	Harry.	58.		M	M	16th May, 1866. Lookland, Hamilton County, Ohio.		296 E. Kirby Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
18	SKILLMAN.	Anna. L.	57.		F	M	21st. Aug. 1867. Cincinnati, Ohio.		do.
19	STONE.	Galen. L.	61.		M	M	21st Nov. 1862. Leominster, Mass.		149 Buckminster Road, Brookline, Mass.
20	STONE.	Carrie. M.	57.		F	M	14th Dec. 1866. Boston, Mass.		do.
21	HOYT.	Eleanor.	12.		F	S	6th June, 1912. Brookline, Mass.		32 East 67th Street, New York City, N.Y.
22	TOWNSEND.	Natalie.	58.		F	M	~~-----Deceased~~	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	1709 21st Street, Washington, D. C.
23	TEPPLE.	John. E.	50.		M	M	Jan. 4th. 1874. Kempton, Ills.		50 E. 41st Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	THOMMESSEN.	Ferdinand.	50.		M	M		Oct. 10th. District Court, Wilmington, Delaware. 1896.	1926 Atlantic Avenue, Atlantic City.
25	THOMMESSEN.	Iva.	39.		F	M	6th. Nov. 1884. Scullville. N.J.		do.
26	THOMMESSEN.	Edward.	4.		M	S.	June 30th. 1920. Atlantic City. N.J.		do.
27	THAYER.	Joseph. T.	32.		M	M.	25th Feb. 1892. Philadelphia, Pa.		Elkins Park, Pa.
28	THAYER.	Aimee.	26.		F	M.	10th Apl. 1898. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
29	TESCHNER.	Clara.	53.		F	S.		28th Jan. 1922. Court of New York City.	36 W. 54 St. New York City.
30	VROOM.	William.	57.		M	Wd.	1st Apl. 1868. Hoboken, N. J.		21 Heights Road, Ridgewood, N.J.

(30 cds)

Jahaptofmy 45 pay July 29, 1924 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29TH JULY, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAUGHLIN.	Alexander.	35.		M	M	4th May, 1889. Cleveland, Ohio.		724, South Negley Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	LAUGHLIN.	Margaret. M.	23.		F	M	30th Mar. 1901. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
3	LEWIS.	Edgar.	46.		M	M	26th May, 1878. San Francisco, Cal.		317 Cherry Street, San Francisco. Cal.
4	LEWIS.	Ethel.	18		F	S	Oct.14th. 1904. New York City, N.Y.		41 E. 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	MANN.	Bessie.	35.		F	M	April 2nd 1895 ~~Philadelphia,--Pa.~~ Raritan.		22 W. 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	BRANDT.	Esther.	24.		F	M	Dec 25th 1899, Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
7	MANNING.	Estelle.	44.		F	M	10th April, 1880. New York City, N.Y.		15 West 53rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	MANNING.	Joseph.	60.		M	M	28th Nov. 1863. New York City, N.Y.		do.
9	McCARTER.	Thomas. N.	56.		M	M	20th Aug. 1867. Newark, N. J.		Public Service Corp; Park Place, Newark, N. J.
10	McCARTER.	Uzal. H.	22.		M	S	15th Aug. 1901. Newark, N. J.		do.
11	MEBANE.	Robert. S. Jnr.	23.		M	M	4th Nov. 1900. Graham, N. C.		Great Fall, South Carolina.
12	MEBANE.	Frances.	20.		F	M	23rd May, 1904. Fayetteville, N. C.		do.
13	MURPHY.	William. C.	54.		M	S.	~~17th Dec. 1869.--Halifax, Canada.~~	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	506 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
14	MARSHALL.	Josephine.	57.		F	Wd.	4th Aug. 1867. Newport, R. I.		Vinting, 690 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
15	MATSON.	Lillie. B.	60.		F	Wd.	20/ Jan.1864. Brooklyn, N. Y.		1918 Jackson Street, San Francisco, Cal.
16	McBRIDE.	Quincy.	57.		M	M	13th May, 1867. Mercer City, Pa.		47 Park Side, Berkley, Cal.
17	McBRIDE.	Adella.	46.		F	M	12th Mar. 1877. Menominee, Mich.		do.
18	McBRIDE.	Ruth.	20.		F	S	14th Mar. 1904. St. Clair, Mich.		do.
19	McWANE.	Henry. E.	28.		M	S	9th Jan. 1896. Lynchburg, Va.		Lynchburg, Virginia.
20	MANVILLE.	May.	57.		F	Wd.	18th Nov. 1866. Sag Harbor, New York.		9 North Church Street, Carbondale, Pa.
21	MADISON.	James.	64.		M	M.	14th.Oct 1859. San Francisco, Cal.		112 Market Street. San Francisco, Cal.
22	MADISON.	Jennie.	56.		F	M	31st.Oct.1869. San Francisco,Cal.		do.
23	MORDEN.	Jack.	46.		M	S	2nd June, 1876. New Haven, Conn.		Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
24	MARTIN.	Thomas. W.	42.		M	M	15th Aug.1881. Scottsboro, Ala.		Brown Marx Building, Birmingham, Ala.
25	MARTIN.	Evelyn. P.	35.		F	M	19th.Feb.1889. Lowndesboro, Ala.		do.
26	MATTHEWS.	Emma. Louise.	52.		F	S	10th Oct. 1871. Scranton, Pa.		821 Olive Street, Scranton, Penna.
27	MILLS.	Dudley. H.	30.		M	M	25th Feb. 1894. New York City, N.Y.		1075 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
28	~~NORMAN.~~	~~Bradford. Jnr.~~	~~28.~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~10th April, 1896. Newport, R. I.~~		—
29	PERRY.	Fred.	51.		M	M	14th Oct. 1872. Wakefield, Mass.		11 Audobon Road, Boston, Mass.
30	PERRY.	Elizabeth.	49.		F	M	28th Sept. 1874. Halifax, N. S.		do.

13

Sheet 6.Line 28. NORMAN,Bradford,Jnr. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. ____

Number 1

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29TH JULY, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARMSTRONG.	Noel.	28.		M	S	19th Dec. 1895. Brooklyn, N. Y.		44, Whitehall Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	ADAMS.	Edward. E. B.	51.		M	M	17th Aug. 1872. Louisville, Mass.		993, Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y
3	ADAMS.	Elizabeth. C.	56.		F	M	19th Feb. 1868. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
4	BLAGDEN.	Dexter.	53.		M	M	8th Oct. 1870. New York City, N.Y.		111, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
5	BANNING.	Catherine. Stewart.	58.		F	Wd.	4th Feb. 1866. St. Paul, Minn.		1012 W.31st.St.Los Angeles.Cal.
6	BANNING.	Evangeline. Victoria.	24.		F	M	18th Aug. 1899. Lead, South Dakota.		do.
7	BENNETT.	Alice. A.	37.		F	S	6th Apl.1887. Millvale, Penn.		434, North Avenue, Millvale, Pa.
8	BUSH.	D. Fairfax.	60.		M	M	5th Oct. 1864. Weston, Mass.		~~Rewyter Jones~~ 21 E 40.N.York.C.
9	BANNING.	William.	65.		M	S	19th Nov. 1858. Los Angeles, Cal.		C/o Wilmington Transportation Co., Wilmington, Los Angeles, Co.Cal.
10	BANNING.	William. P.	24.		M	M	2nd May, 1899. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
11	CRITZ.	James. P.	56.		M	M	10th Sept. 1868. Patrick County, Va.		3816, Gillon Avenue, Dallas, Texas.
12	CRITZ.	Minnie. B.	52.		F	M	14th July, 1872. Storkville, Mississippi.		do.
13	CALDWELL.	Thomas. J.	41.		M	M	10th Oct. 1882. Austin, Texas.		220 Whitney Central Building, New Orleans, La.
14	CURRIE.	Barton.	46.		M	M	8th March, 1878. New York City, N.Y.		Jynwyd, Penn.
15	CURRIE.	Florence.	36.		F	M	22nd Nov. 1888. Brooklyn, N. Y.		do.
16	COWAN.	David.	70.		M	M	25th Dec. 1854. Buffalo, N. Y.		188, Soldiers Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
17	COWAN.	Marion.	65.		F	M	7th Feb. 1859. Buffalo, N. Y.		do.
18	CROCKER.	Helen.	27.		F	S	18.Dec. 1896. San Francisco, Cal.		Burlingame, California.
19	~~CRIDDLE.~~	~~Mary. Brunet.~~	~~25.~~		F	S	23rd May, 1879. Petersburgh, Va.		~~820, West Over Avenue, Petersburgh, Va.~~
20	COX.	Daniel. H.	52.		M	M	13/March.1872. New York City, N.Y.		Lawrence, L.I. N.Y.
21	COX.	Alice.	19.		F	S	13th..Nov.1904. New York City, N.Y.		do.
22	DOOLITTLE.	Julia. T.	19.		F	S	15.Nov. 1904. Utica, N. Y.		Whitesboro, Utica, New York.
23	DYER.	Hezekiah. Anthony.	51.		M	M	28th Oct. 1872. Providence, R. I.		170, Blackstone Boulevard, Providence, R. I.
24	DYER.	Charlotte.	49.		F	M	3rd Oct. 1874. Providence, R. I.		do.
25	DYER.	Nancy.	20.		F	S	16th Oct. 1903. Providence, R. I.		do.
26	DEVINE.	Carlton. L.	31.		M	S	22nd April, 1893. Jersey City, N.J.		1 West 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	FIHN.	Arthur. I.	24.		M	M	27th Jan. 1900. St. Louis, Mo.		6306, South Wood Street, St. Louis, Mo.
28	FIHN.	Miriam.	20.		F	M	19th Aug. 1903. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
29	FOOKE.	Anita. Alejandra.	49.		F	M	[illegible]ay. 1875. San Francisco, Cal.		Craigside, Honolulu.
30	GAFFNEY.	Edward. Raymund.	26.		M	S	22nd May, 1898. New York City, N.Y.		1362 Hersehill Street, Bronx, N.Y.

11

Sheet 7, Line 19. CLAIBORNE, MARY BRUNET. DUPLICATED. Sheet 2 Line [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. ____

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 23rd July, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29TH JULY, 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								Lackawana County Crt, Scranton, Pa.	
1	LEVY	Nathan B.	44		M	S		Exact date unknown.	Traders Bank, Scranton, Pa.
2	MANOJLOVICH	Joseph.	39	✓	M	M		Superior Court, Beaver, Pa. March 19th 1917.	Woodlawn 916, Pennsylvania.
3	SCHWAB	Suzanne	38	✓	F	M		By marriage.	49 St Nicholas Terrace, New York City.
4	SIMON	Max, M.	29	✓	M	M		Southern Dist. Court, New York. August 1923.	315 W. 98th St, New York City.
5	MACKIN	Clara.	34	✓	F	S	June 19th 1889, Chicago, Ill.		247 W 72nd St, ditto.
6	JACOB	Freda, F.	33	✓	F	M		By marriage.	305 W. 77th St, ditto.
7	LAUCKS	Forry S.	53	✓	M	S	Aug 12th 1870, York, Pa.		40 N. Queen St., York, Penn.
8	SCHWARTZ	Julius.	54		M	M		Southern Dist. Court, New York, Feb. 1907.	375 Westend Ave, New York City.
9	SCHWARTZ	Rosa.	52	✓	F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
10	MCGUIRE	Lu Cation.	36	✓	F	M	Mar 1st 1888, Belvedere, Ill.		15 E. 48th St, N. Y. City.
11	~~KALLOCH~~	~~Robert~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Jan 16th 1888, New York City.~~		~~37 Madison Ave, ditto.~~
12	Goudreau	Viola.	35	✓	F	M	May 19th 1889, New York City.		Mountain Neck, New Jersey.
13	BLAIR	Grace	26	✓	F	S	June 9th 1898, ditto.		29 E 64th St, New York City.
14	KNAPP	Elizabeth	20	✓	F	S	Dec 18th 1904, Baltimore, Md.		28 E. Preston St, Baltimore.
15	BIGGINS	Mary C.	55	✓	F	Wd	June 11th 1869, Winston-Salem, N.Car.		607 W. 5th Street, Winston-Salem, N.Caro.
16	KEATING	Linus.	39	✓	M	M	June 15th 1884, New York City.		Scarsdale, New York State.
17	PAUL	Helen.	26	✓	F	S	Oct 29th 1898, ditto.		325 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City.
18	KEENE	Elizabeth R.	25	✓	F	S	Sept 2nd 1898, Boston, Mass.		119 Berkeley Square, Atlantic City.
19	SAYRE	Monell.	48	✓	M	S	Nov 21st 1875, Madison, N.J.		Convent, New Jersey.
20	WILMER	Joseph L.	50	✓	M	M	Aug 19th 1874, Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
21	MUNDY	Ethel	47	✓	F	S	Aug 24th 1876, Syracuse, N.Y.		121 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y.S.
22	MUNDY	Emily	45	✓	F	S	Oct 4th 1878, ditto.		ditto.
23	STOKES	Nicholas.	51	✓	M	M	Aug 5th 1872, New York City.		375 Park Avenue, N.Y.City.
24	STOKES	Janet.	48	✓	F	M	Sept 19th 1875. ditto.		ditto
25	STOKES	Thomas.	17	✓	M	S	Nov 24th 1906. ditto.		ditto
26	STOKES	Janet.	21	✓	F	S	Sept 27th 1902. ditto.		ditto
27	STOKES	Mary M.	19	✓	F	S	Nov 1st 1904. ditto.		ditto
28	Larom	Frank.	62	✓	M	M	Mar 22rd 1862. N.Y.C.		37% 44th St N.Y.City.
29	DITTER	Norvin H.	41	✓	M	M	July 7th 1883, Louisville, Kentucky.	15	220, 5th Ave, N.Y.City
30	DITTER	Ruth C.	31	✓	F	M	May 14th 1893 N.Y.City.		ditto

Sheet 8 Line 11. KALLOCH ROBERT DUPLICATED SHEET 9 LINE 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 29TH, 192.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VICTOR.	Sergiu.	31.		M	M		District Court. New York. 17th March, 1924.	3067 E 4th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	VICTOR.	Sadie Josephs.	30.		F	M	23rd.Feb. 1894. Scranton, Pa.		do.
3	WRYNN.	Mary.	32.		F	S.		Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Cal.	Box N. Burlingame, Calif.
4	WAYLAND.	Elton.	33.		M	M	22nd Aug. 1890. New York City, N.Y.		163 Woodlawn Terrace, Waterbury, Conn.
5	WAYLAND.	Helen.	28.		F	M	10th Apl. 1896. New York City, N.Y.		do.
6	WEBB.	Hamilton.	37.		M	Wd.		Supreme Court, New York City. 16th Feb.1915.	430 W. 116th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	WATTS.	Martin. S.	45.		M	M.	4th Aug. 1898. Baltimore, Md.		115 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
8	WALTERS.	Henry.	75.		M	M.	29th Sept. 1848. Baltimore, Md.		5 E. 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	WALTERS.	Sarah. W.	56.		F	M.	19th July, 1868. Boston, Mass.		do.
10	WEIDLE.	Bert. Ralph.	41.		M	M.		Erie, Penna.	Painesville, New York.
11	WEIDLE.	Mary.	38.		F	M.		Erie, Penna.	do.
12	STREB.	Charles. H.	40.		M	M.	8th Mar. 1884. Jersey City, N.J.		305 McAdam Sq., Jersey City, N.J.
13	STREB.	Josephine.	38.		F	M.	18th April, 1886. Jersey City, N.J.		do.
14	PALTROWITZ.	Harry.	41.		M	S.	7th.May. 1883. New York City, N.Y.		41 Convent Avenue, New York City N.Y.
15	SIMPSON.	John, R.	48.		M	M.	29th Jan. 1876. Richmond, Ind.		Englewood, New Jersey.
16	SIMPSON.	Mabelle. P.	42.		F	M.	13th July, 1882. Chicago, Ills.		do.
17	SIMPSON.	Barbara. P.	15.		F	S.	20th Sept. 1908. Newton, Mass.		do.
18	ST. PIERRE.	Jeda.	54.		M	S.	29th Oct. 1869. Danielson, Conn.		141 Summer St. Providence, R.I.
19	REVELL.	Fleming. H.	54.		M	Wd.	11th Dec. 1849. Chicago, Ills.		158 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
20	PETERS.	Charles. B.	47.		M	M.	28th.Oct.1877. ~~Tulsa, Okla.~~ Sedan Kansas.		1730 S. Cheyenne, Tulsa, Okla.
21	PETERS.	Jessie. M.	34.		F	M.	9th.Feb. 1890. Paolo, Kansas.		do.
22	PETERS.	Nora. Blanche.	14.		F	S.	12th.Sept.1910. do.	Hominy, Okla.	do.
23	PETERS.	Charles. Jr.	13.		M	S.	9th.April.1911. do.	do.	do.
24	LEWIS.	Mabel.	36.		F	M.	29th May, 1888. Roseburg, Ore.		317 Cherry St. San Francisco. Cal.
25	SPIEGLE.	George. M.	61.		M	M.	6th Nov. 1862. Philadelphia, Pa.		5321 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	LOEW.	Florence. Julia.	23.		F	S.	15.Jan. 1901. New York City, N.Y.		262 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
27	WHITEHURST.	Edward.	38.		M	M.		(Ex.date unknown) Supreme Court, N. Y. March, 1920.	258 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
28	BAKER.	George. Fisher.	84.		M	Wd.	27th Mar. 1840. Troy, N. Y.		258 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
29	HAMLET.	Reuben. William.	35.		M	M.	21st Feb. 1889. Sheridan, N. Y.		Room 1306, 26 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
30	HAMLET.	Martha. C.	32.		F	M.	10th Aug. 1891. Fredonia, N. Y.		do.

16

Completed 3rd Jr Hitchcock

(28 Cts)

SHEET 10.LINE 10. WEIDLE BERT.RALPH. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 10.LINE 11. WEIDLE MARY. NOT ON BOARD.

J.A.Kilbreth Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29TH JULY, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIBSON.	Charles. R.	57.		M	M	10.June. 1866. Cincinnati, Ohio.		603, Monterey Avenue, Pelham Manor. N.Y.
2	GIBSON.	Fanny. L.	56.		F	M	24th.Sep. 1868. Cincinnati, Ohio.		do.
3	GIBSON.	Frances.	24.		F	S	1900. Mt.Vernon, N. Y.		do.
4	GOULD.	Edwin.	58.		M	M	25th Feb. 1866. New York City, N.Y.		501 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	GRISWOLD.	William. E. S.	47.		M	M	8th Jan. 1877. Erie, Pa.		883 5th.Ave.New York City.
6	GRISWOLD.	Evelyn. S.	46.		F	M	14th Nov. 1877. New York City, N.Y.		do.
7	GRISWOLD.	Ursula. W.	15.		F	S	28th June, 1908. Greenwich, Conn.		do.
8	GRISWOLD.	Adela. S.	14.		F	S	20th Dec. 1909. New York City, N.Y.		do.
9	GRISWOLD.	Evelyn.	13.		F	S	7th June, 1911. New York City, N.Y.		do.
10	GLASTRE.	Edwinna.	25.		F	D.	22nd.Sep.1899. Waterbury, Conn.		245 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	GALLAGHER.	Joseph. V.	59.		M	M	17th Dec. 1875. Jeddo, Penna.		179 Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	HALTON.	Thomas. H.	25.		M	M	22nd Feb. 1899. Philadelphia, Pa.		427 West Upsal Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	HALTON.	Helen. G.	27.		F	M	22nd July, 1896. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
14	HENNING.	Edward. J.	53.		M	M	28th Dec. 1870. Iron Ridge, Wis.		Department of Labour, Washington, D.C.
15	HENNING.	Eugenia.	49.		F	M	30th Jan. 1875. Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
16	HENNING.	Beatrice.	23.		F	S	28th Oct. 1900. Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
17	HEIMAN.	Joseph. A.	26.		M	S	8th Apl. 1898. New York City, N.Y.		1291, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
18	HIRSCH.	Max.	42.		M	M		Holyoke, Mass. 1896. By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	4736, Beacon Street, Chicago, Ills.
19	HIRSCH.	Jessie.	35.		F	M	14th.Sept.1884. Brookfield, Minn.		do.
20	HETZLER.	Theodore.	49.		M	M	13th June, 1875. New York City, N.Y.		530 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
21	HAYES.	Thomas. Joseph.	26.		M	S	13th March, 1898. New York City, N.Y.		3004, Perry Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
22	JEFFRESS.	Frances. Rogers.	41.		F	Wd.	20th.June.1883. Georgetown, Ky.		Meadowbrook, Drewrys Bluff, Va.
23	JOSEPHS.	Kate.	57.		F	M		Lackawanna County., 5th. Sept. 1895.	3057 E. 4th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	JEFFERIES.	Harriett.	60		F	M	10th.Oct.1864. Augusta, Ga.		1119, Greene Street, Augusta, Ga.
25	JEFFERIES.	Hattie.	18.		F	S	8th.Oct. 1905. Augusta, Ga.		209 Fourth Street, Augusta, Ga.
26	KRAUSE.	Holger. E.	55.		M	S.		Essex County Court. September(ex.date unknown). 1908.	65 Prospect Street, East Orange, N.J
27	KADISON.	Lazarus. P.	57.		M	M.		New York First Judicial Court. 29th June, 1896.	1650, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
28	KALLOCH.	Emily.	50.		F	M.	Oct. 17th 1869 New York City, N.Y.		37 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
29	KRAUS.	Rudolph.	28.		M	S.	22nd Oct. 1895. New York City, N.Y.		382 Wadsworth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
30	LYON.	Wilson. Davis.	55.		M	M	30th July, 1872. Bloomfield, N. J.		110 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.

Completed 3.45 pm

17

SHEET 11. LINE 3. GIBSON FRANCES. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 11. LINE 30. LYON, WILSON. DAVIS. NOT ON BOARD.

E. Shepherd Purser.

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. _____

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JULY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JULY, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	Mamie E.	47		F	M	Nov. 14th, 1876. Chicago, Ill.	413128 A	4435, Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	ANDERSON	Bernice E.	19		F	S	Oct. 9th, 1904. do.		do.
3	BARLOW	John Hall	64		M	M	Nov.10th.1859. Clifton Heights.	391816 A	Piedmont, Ala.
4	BARLOW	Ella V.	63		F	M	Feb.12th.1860. Homeville, Pa.	409251 A	do.
5	BERGH	Ross F.	59		M	S	June 8th, 1865. Chicago, Ill.		205, W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
6	BOK	William Curtis	26		M	M	Sep. 7th, 1897. Wyncote, Pa.	388518 A	Woodside Rd. Ardmore, Pa.
7	BOK	Margaret Adams	20		F	M	Apr. 14th, 1904. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
8	~~COLEMAN~~	~~Carl Austin~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Aug. 25nd, 1895. Indiana.~~		~~Dayton, Ohio.~~
9	CORKRAN	Woodward W.	30		M	M	June 18th, 1893. Media. Pa.	413019 A	1506, Finance Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	CORKRAN	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Sep. 22nd, 1897. Wyncote, Pa.		do.
11	DELANY	Kathryn	36		F	S	Feb. 27th, 1887. Janlay City, Mich.	296928 A	3, W. 87th St., New York City, N.Y.
12	DES GRANGES	Donald	35		M	M	May 30th, 1889. Chicago, Ill.	293914 A	Lincoln St. Hingham, Mass.
13	EICHEL	Martin	50		M	S	393729 A- 388429 A	Oct. 6th, 1898. Circuit Court, Richmond, Va.	330 N.6th.Street Richmond, Va.
14	EICHEL	Charles N.	47		M	S		Nov. 15th, 1899. 5th District Court, Parish of Orrischita, Monroe, La.	Monroe, La.
15	ENGEL	Henry	30		M	M	Mar. 20th, 1894. New York City, N.Y.	429464 A	800, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
16	ENGEL	Frances	30		F	M	Sep. 25th, 1894. do.	406351 A Cert Naturalization 28-1	do.
17	EVANS	Beth	36		F	S	June 13th, 1888. Brandon, Vt.	429141 A.	77, Irving Place, New York City, N.Y.
18	DUNDAS	Muriel	20		F	S	Dec. 7th, 1903. New York City, N.Y.	267516 A	77, Irving Place, New York City, N.Y.
19	EVERETT	William W.	42		M	M	Aug. 23rd, 1871. Chelsea, Mass.	Court of Common Pleas. March 31st.1898. Cleveland, Ohio.	2811, Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.
20	EVERETT	Sarah B.	44		F	M	July 28th, 1869. Washington, Del.		do.
21	FERA	Walter	38		M	S	Nov. 24th, 1885. New York City, N.Y.		251, W. 92nd St., New York City, N.Y.
22	FRIEDMAN	Emil	46		M	M	384754 A	384753 A	2043 E.55th.St. Cleveland, Ohio.
23	FRIEDMAN	Sylvia	21		F	S	10th.Feb.1903. Cleveland, Ohio.	421799 A	do.
24	FRIENDLY	Joseph	42		M	S	Dec. 15th, 1882. Elmira, N.Y. 398593 A		138, W. 82nd St., New York City, N.Y.
25	FRIENDLY	Myer	76		M	M		April, 1872. Superior Court, New York Co.	207, College Ave., Elmira, N.Y.
26	GEORGE	Charles P.	38		M	M	Mar. 31st, 1886. San Angelo, Tex.	423399 A 427394 A	Ft.Leavenmouth,Kan.
27	GOLDMAN	Joseph	35		M	M	July 4th.1888. New York City.		860, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
28	GOLDMANN	Sarah	34		F	M	Nov.10th.1890. Springfield Mass.		do.
29	GOODMAN	Sidney L.	34		M	S	Jan. 26th, 1890. Passaic, N.J.	411929 A	145, W. 71st,St., New York City, N.Y.
30	~~GORINI~~	~~Lucile~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Sept., 1920. Supreme Court Special,~~	~~157, W. 11th St., New York City, N.Y.~~

18

(28 cs

William H Murphy Insp 4.20 P.M 7/29/24

SHEET 12.LINE 8. COLEMAN, CARL AUSTIN. NOT ON BOARD
SHEET 12.LINE 30.GORINI, LUCILE. NOT ON BOARD

J.A.Shepherd Purser

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JULY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 29TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEERS.	James. Rich. Jr.	26.		M	M	10th April, 1898.	New York City, N.Y.		1105 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	STEERS.	Gwendoline.	26.		F	M	18th July, 1897.	Utica, N. Y.		do.
3	TAYLOR.	Herbert. C.	61.		M	M	7th Sept. 1863.	Irvington, N. J.		224 W. 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	TAYLOR.	Mariette.	53.		F	M	4th Feb. 1874.	New York City, N.Y.		do.
5	TOBEY.	Orville.	45.		M	M.	2nd Nov. 1878.	New York City, N.Y.		41 West Elm Street, Greenwich, Conn.
6	TOBEY.	Elizabeth.	35.		F	M	26th Oct. 1888.	New York City, N.Y.		do.
7	BEST.	Frank. V.	9.		M	S.	18th Dec. 1914.	New Rochelle, N. Y.		do.
8	TUTTMAN.	Louis.	36.		M	M			Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. 10th July, 1921.	704 Ave. I, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	TUTTMAN.	Alice.	32.		F	M	18th.Feb.1892.	New York City.		do.
10	TUTTMAN.	Leonard.	7.		M	S.	2nd.April 1917.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
11	ULMAN.	Joseph. S.	65.		M	S.	4th Nov. 1858.	New York City, N.Y.		19 W. 51st Street, N., New York City, N.Y.
12	VAN RIPER.	Christine.	49.		F	M.	16th April, 1874.	Chicago, Ills.		490 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
13	VAN RIPER.	Florence.	24.		F	S.	14th Aug. 1899.	Passaic, N. J.		do.
14	WREN.	Hannah. M.	57.		F	M.	~~2nd Aug. 1866.~~	~~Canada.~~	By marriage.	257 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
15	DOMINICK.	William. F.	48.		M	M.	21st Sept. 1875.	New York City, N.Y.		27 E. 40th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	KALLOCH.	Robert.	25.		M	S.	15th Jan. 1899.	New York City, N.Y.		37 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
17	~~FARRELL.~~	~~Henry.~~	~~29.~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~9th Sept. 1894.~~	~~Xenia, Ohio.~~		~~1454 E. Iversity Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~
18	~~POGANY.~~	~~Willy.~~	~~41.~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~1920. New York.~~	~~956 Seaman Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~
19	HOLWOOD,	Avery.	42		M	S	May 28th.1882.	Cleveland.O.		475 -5th.Ave.New York City.
20	CLOMAN,	Flora.	55		F	Wd.	Dec.12th.1870.	Sparta.Wis.		Corner Cottage.Burlingame.Cal
21	DUTTIN,	Rosamond.	59		F	S	May 9th.1865.	Detroit, Michigan.		8650 La Salle Blvd.Detroit. Mich.
22	BICKNELL,	Isabel.	60		F	S	Feb.21st.1863.	Riverdale, N.Y.		49 W.44th.St.New York City.
23	DEN GRANGE,	Belle.	65		F	Wd.	July 17th.1857.	Cincinnatti.Ohio.		Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago.Ill.
24	BRANCH,	Louise.	23		F	S	Feb.23rd.1901.	New York.N.Y.		Thos,Branch & Co, Richmond Va.
25	MITTENBERG,	Leah.	54		F	S			Jersey City. Crt.Common Pleas.May.21st.1913.N.J.	732 Hudson Street, Hoboken.N.J.
26	COXE	Charles E.	54		M	M	July 19th 1870, Philadelphia, Pa.			Malvern, Pennsylvania.
27	COXE	Louise, W.	52		F	M	July 25th 1872,	ditto.		ditto.
28	COXE	Echily, B. III.	29		M	M	June 4th 1895, Paoli, Pa.			Ardmore, Pa.
29	COXE	Jane G.	23		F	S	April 27th 1901, Malvern, Pa.			Malvern, Pa.
30	Dubiner	Herman.	40		M	S			District Court Minneapolis, Minn. 16th April 1916.	Hotel Graystone, 91st Street, New York City

Completed 3 45 pm

19

SHEET 9 LINE 17. FARRELL HENRY. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 9 LINE 18. POGANY, WILLY. NOT ON BOARD.

J. A. Shepherd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 23RD., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29TH JULY, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOULE	Beach C.	48		M	S	Jan 11th 1876, Oakland, Cal.	49444	150. Montevista Ave, Oakland, Cal.
2	MINNIS	James L.	57		M	S	Nov 6th 1866, Carroll County, Missouri.	257071	2521. E.Ocean Boulevard, Long Beach, Cal.
3	MARKS	Jacob	56		M	M		Court of Common Plea, Cleveland, Ohio, 1890.	2943 East Derbyshire Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	MARKS	Bertha	45		F	M	Feb 11th 1879, Cleveland, Ohio.		ditto.
5	TOUSSAINT	Emilie	61		F	S		District Ct, Philadelphia, May 14th 1920.	1011 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	MACKLEY	John	64		M	M	Dec 6th 1859, New Gloucester, Maine.	420538	56 W. 56th St, New York City.
7	SINCLAIR	Thomas	58		M	M	July 22nd 1866, New York City.	277474	1214 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	SINCLAIR	Harriett	54		F	M	Oct 1st 1872, Rhineback, N.Y.	"	ditto.
9	SINCLAIR	Thomas, Jnr.	26		M	M	Nov 1st 1896, Philadelphia, Pa.	414388	ditto.
10	HATMAKER	James, R.	57		M	S	Nov 5th 1866, Penn Yan, N.Y.	33v21617	Hotel St.Regis, New York City.
11	CLAIBORNE	Louise.	31		F	M	Oct 24th 1892, Carrollton, Miss.	421287	18 North Taylor Ave., St Louis, Miss.
12	CLAIBORNE	Martha, A.	3		F	S	Oct 26th 1920, St Louis, Miss.	398478	ditto.
13	AYER	Elizabeth	52		F	M	July 11th 1873, Portland, Oregon.	397650	Tudor Arms Apartments, Portland, Oregon.
14	SCOTT.	Ethel	32		F	D	Aug 14th 1892, Philadelphia, Pa.	407328	214 Elm Street, San Mateo, Calif.
15	THOMSON	Carmel C.	30		F	M	May 7th 1894, Pottsville, Pa.		120 Broadway, New York City.
16	CAILS	Thomas, B.	46		M	M	29v823	District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 15th April 1921.	Elkins Park, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	SLACK	Luzelle.	34		F	S	Jan 30th 1890, Newark, N.J.	2349v1	892 North 4th Street, Newark, N.J.
18	HAWES	Selkreg.	25		M	M	May 29th 1899, Chicago, Ill.		Kenilworth, Ill.
19	HAWES	Alice.	20		F	M	May 6th 1903, Kansas City, Miss.		ditto.
20	SAYRE	Reginald, H.	65		M	S	Oct 18th 1859, New York City.	4193N	14 W 48th St, New York City.
21	BAXTER	Hugh	61		M	M	Oct 2nd 1861, Rutland, Ver.	368249	Premium Point, New Rochelle, N.Y.
22	BAXTER	Mildred	61		F	M	Feb 18th 1871, New York City.	368548	ditto.
23	BAXTER	Barbara	14		F	S	Oct 25th 1909, New Rochelle, N.Y.	368851	ditto.
24	BAXTER	Richard	12		M	S	Oct 25rd 1911, ditto.	368850	ditto.
25	BARTLETT	Alice H.	53		M	Wd	July 31st 1870, Bennington, Ver.	356475	27 W 67th St, New York City.
26	COE	Benedict	41		M	S	June 20th 1879, Knoxville, Iowa.	360653	120 E. 34th St, N.Y. City.
27	RICE	Clara	46		F	S	Oct 13th 1878, Makenoy City, Pa.	390997	1501 Master Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	RICE	Estella	39		F	S	Aug 31st 1885, ditto.		2441 Callow Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
29	GOLDSTONE,	Joseph.	33		M	S	Oct.10th.1890. Davenport.Iowa.	2v39234	5 N.Walash Ave.Chicago.Ill.
30	BARTON,	Travis.	28		M	S	Aug.18th.1894. Waco.Texas.	354604	131 E.80th.St.N.York.

(30 cut) except # 18, 19.

1919

27

4.50 Duty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29TH JULY, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAUFFMAN,	Nestor.	52	4	M	M	29 v v 72 4	Oct.18th.1898.Superior Crt.San Francisco. Cal.	12 E.14th.St.New York City.
2	KAUFFMAN,	Charlotte.	37	4	F	M	April 4th.1886. San Francisco.Cal.	2 v 40 v v 4	do. do.
3									
4							William H Murphy	4.15 P.M 7/29/24	
5							Insp		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(vets

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Lord, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B.S. Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Lord.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1924.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., 23rd July, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cansino	Francisco	25	M	M	Artist	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid.	Father. Antonio Cansino. Dehessa. la Villa, Madrid.	N.Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	Tachnizi	Theodore	15	M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Turk	Turkish	Greece	Athens.	Prodromis Lirinides. R, Philhellenon, 2, Athems.	Cal	Fresno.
3	UNDER 16	Tachmizi	Grace.	12	F	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Turk	Turkish	Greece	Athens	do.	Cal	Fresno
4	UNDER 16	Tachmizi	Paul	10	M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Turk	Turkish	Greece	Athens	do.	Cal	Fresno
5	UNDER 16	Tachmizi	Stephen.	4	M	S	Child.	no	----	no	Turk	Turkish	Greece	Athens	do.	Cal	Fresno
6	ADMITTED	Hainsworth	Harry.	27	M	M	Swimmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain,	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo. New York.	Uncle . Mr J. Farley. Leeds.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
7		Shanyss	Nabeeha	21	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	France	Syrian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Friend. S. Cheshire. 12 Rue de la Chequer. Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
8	UNDER 16	Mann	Edith.	2	F	S	Child	no	----	no	Polish	Hebrew	Czecho Slov	Tornalo. Fornalja Zupal9 Czecho Slov.	Aunt. .Mrs C.Eichbaum	Pa.	Farrell.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Lines 9 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th July., 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily or to labor; permanently; or as a visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	yes	11	N. York.	Father in Law. A. Hayworth. 1 333 Enclid St.Washington.	no	For ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	08 - 34 none	Spain	Madrid
2	yes	Mother	no	no				Father, Rev V.B.Tachmizi. 2072 P.O. box Fresno Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brn	blue	14 none	Turkey	Cisaria
3	yes	Mother	no	no				do.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn	blue	14 none	Turkey	Cisaria
4	yes	Mother	no	no				do.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brn	blue	14 none	Turkey	Cisaria
5	yes	Mother	no	no				do.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn	blue	14 none	Turkey	Cisaria
6	yes	Self	60	yes	18		Buffalo.	114 Dupart St. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	08 none	England	Shipley
7	Yes	see Col 19 Husband	yes	yes	13		N.York.	Home. Mr G. Shamyer. 15. E. 26th St. New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	drk	brn	06 none	Syria	Damascus
8	Yes	see Col 19 Father	No	no				Father. Mr S. Mann Rabbi at Farell Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	14 none	Csecho Slovakia	Tornala.
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
18/7/24	Paris	180
22/7/24	Cherbourg	17
22/7/24	Cherbourg	16
22/7/24	Cherbourg	18
22/7/24	Cherbourg	19
Special	1548 visa	
19/7/24	Paris	185
23/7/24	Prague	000529

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Howarth Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1924.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Thor, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Durham., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Thor.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29. JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4/3/24	Bucharest.	00881
7/7/24	Athens	1118
18/7/24	Budapest.	1092.
14/7/24	Vienna	2.
4/23/24	Cherbourg	23
20/7/24	Prague	000580
17/7/24	Paris	163
8/7/24	Vienna	2995
30/6/24	Warsaw	973.
28/3/24	Jerusalem.	1855
28/3/24	Jerusalem.	1856
16/7/24	Basle	3
July 15, 1924	Basle	3
15/7/24	Basle	3
19/7/24	Prague	7
22/7/24	Paris	438
8/7/24	Belgrad	8
28/3/24	Cairo.	28
8/7/24	Paris	68
8/7/24	Paris	68
21/7/24	Athens	15
17/7/24	Edinburgh	3
17/7/24	Bucharest	3
17/7/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
22/7/24	Bucharest	21
22/7/24	Bucharest	00566
22/7/24	Bucharest	33
18/7/24	Non Quota. Paris	178
18/7/24	Non Quota. Paris	179
21/7/24	Paris	202
18/7/24	Non Quota Paris	177

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, July 23rd, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		TION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	of Issuance	Number
1		Braun	Joan V.S.932-661.	30		M	M	Electr. Engineer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Mohu	Wife : paraschiva Braun, Com. Mohu Jud, Sibin. Roumania.	Pa	Pittsburgh		
2		Demaras	Dimitri	24		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Th. Demaras Directeur of the Bank of Greece Athens	Greece	Athens		
3		Flasmler	Ignatz	27		M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father : Flasmler Adolf Matezalka Hungary Wife:-	N.Y.	New York		
4	TRANSIT	Hager	David	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Dova Hagr Vienna XIII 34 Kupelwrig	Aust.	Vienna		
5		Mann	Berta	32		F	M	Wife of Rabbi	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Czechoslo.	Tornala	Sister-in-law ; Mrs. Chaje Eichbaum Tornalja Zupa 19 Czechoslovakia	Pa	Farell		
6		Pentilla	Eulio	55		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Worcester	Member of the Finnish Olympic Team, c/o C.C.F. Paris	Mass	Worcester		
7	TRANSIT	Rosner	Jonas	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife ; Frieda Rosner IX Rothenlowerf 5 Vienne	Austr.	Vienna.		
8		[illegible] Anis	Helen	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Jewish	U.S.A.	New York	Father-in-law ; Adolg Anis Krakow Szewska 15 Poland.	N.Y.	New York		
9		Salking	Alexander	51		M	M	Doctor H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Palestinian	Jewish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Hadassa Medical Organisation Headquarters Jerusalem	Palestine	Jerusalem.		
10		Sapkind	Raisa	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Palestinian	Jewish	Palestine Switzerland	Jerusalem	Hadassa Medical Organisation Headquarters Jerusalem	Palestine	Jerusalem.		
11		Wyss	Hermann	51		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Basle	Father ; Mr Arnold Wyss Birsigstrasse V5 Basle	N.Y.	Buffalo		
12		Willenbucher	Paula	25		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Basle	Mother :- Mrs. Emilia Nachbur Lothringerstrasse 96 Basle, Switzerland	D.C.	Washington		
13	UNDER 16	Willenbucher	Yvonne		10	F	S	infant Daughter	No	None	No	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Basle	Grandmother :- Mrs. Emilia Nachbur Lothringerstrasse 96 Basle Switzerland	D.C.	Washington		
14		Bihary	Pavel	41		M	S	Priest	Yes	Tchecoslo.	Yes	Tchecoslov.	Orechosl.	Czechoslo.	Imstiosvo	Father : Emanuel Bihary Seminari Presove Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New York		
15	TRANSIT	Jouon-des Longrais	Frederic	52		M	S	Barrister-at Law	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother : Mme Jouon des Longrais 4. rue du Griffon, Rennes(I.&V)	France	Paris.		
16		Kadarjan	Mirec	23		M	S	Cabinet maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Jugoslav.	Magyar	Jugoslav.	Banat	Friend ; Kosmkar Djura Vel.Sockerek Banat Jugoslavia. Cousen.	Mich	Detroit		
17	6v9345 1070 30 Bel	Khiridian	Khoren	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Armenian English	Yes	Armenian	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	Rev. H. Khantamour American Mission Cairo	Egypt	Cairo.		
18		Rivers	Madeleine	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Les Vallees	15 rue du Souvenir Les Vallees	Ill	Harvey		
19	UNDER 16	Rivers	Jacqueline	4		F	S	Child	No	French.	No	French	French	France	Les Vallees	15 rue du Souvenir Les Vallees	Ill	Harvey		
20		Tsoumisi	Calliope	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turk	Turkish	Greece	Athens	Prodromis Idrinides R. Philhellenon 2 Athens	Cal.	Fresno.		
21		Appel	Ozipora	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Oradenervic	Appel C. Magejar 56 Oradenervic Roumania	N.Y	New York		
22	UNDER 16	Appel	Gerson	8		M	S	(Child)	No	Hungarian.	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Oradenervic	Appel C. Magejar 56 Oradenervic Roumania	NY	New York		
23	UNDER 16	Appel	Helene	5		F	S	(Child)	No	Hungarian.	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Oradenervic	Appel C. Magejar 56 Oradenervic Roumania	NY	New York		
24		Twersky	Mirel	42		F	M	Wife of Rabbi	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Vishinoff	Home ; Kishinoff Roumania	N.Y.	New York		
25	UNDER 16	Twersky	David	8		M	S	Child	No		No	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Kishinoff	Kishinoff Roumania	N.Y.	New York		
26	UNDER 16	Twersky	Mordka	5		M	S	Child	No		No	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Kishinoff	Kishinoff Roumania	N.Y.	New York		
27		Cansino	Edouard	29		M	M	Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father:- Antonio. Cansino. Dehesa la Villa Madrid.	N.Y.	New York		
28		Cansino	Volga	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father in Law. Antonio. Cansino. Dehesa la Villa Madrid	N.Y.	New York		
29		Cansino	Elisa	31		F	S	Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father Antonio Cansino. Dehesa la Villa Madrid	N.Y.	New York		
30		Cansino	Angel	28		M	S	Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father. Antonio. Cansino. Dehesa la Villa Madrid	N.Y.	New York		
31		Cansino	Francisco	26		M	M	Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Dehesa la Villa Madrid	N.Y.	New York		

23

Cansino Francisco. Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 1 (Cherbourg, [illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of New York., 29th July., 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he previous or subsequent to last entry been a member of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Ellis Island	Friend:- 34 Bof 319	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Mohr Jud Sid
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	To join Bank of Athenes Office in New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Athens
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921	New York	Uncle ; Hermann Eigel E.Mairet St. Williamsberry Pa.	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Maconilla
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	On business purpose	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	1m72		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Ravarta
5	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	My Husband; Mr. Aron Mann Rabbi at Perell Pa	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	1m62		Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Czechoslova	Tornala
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 years	Worcester	5, Blodgett Pl Worcester Mass.	Yes	For Ever	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Kurno
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Business ; c/o Oscar Romer East 11th Str. New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Boryslaw
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	New York	Husband ; Mr. Anis. 104 W. 92 Street New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Yerrow
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Months	N.Y.	Doctor Halpern New York 16th E.96 Street	No	4 Months	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Green	None	Russia	Selow
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Doctor Halpern New York 16th E.96 Street.	No	4 Months	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Green	None	Russia	Homel
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt ; Mrs. Kathrine Van Lennep Gille Buffalo N.Y.	No	for ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	1m61		Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Switzerl.	Neiringen
12	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Washington	Husband Mr. Willy Willenbucher. Howard St.. 525 Washington	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Switzerl.	Basle
13	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	Yes	—	——	Father ; Mr. Willy Willenbucher Howard St., 525 Washington	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	——		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Switzerl.	Basle
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	No	No	Brother : Rev. Adalbert Mr. Binary Binghampton N.Y	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	1m85		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czechoslov.	Velka P
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Japan . China	Yes	Till the 14th Aug.	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	France	Rennes
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Detroit Michigan	Friend ; Kadarjan Kadi 250 Grand Boleverd E.Detroit Michigan	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	1m78		Fair	Black	Blue	None	Jugoslav.	Buckerek
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	Cousen Mirhan Toumadjan 276 5th Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Anatolia	Corin
18	No	Husband	yes	yes	yes	10mths	Harvey Ill.	no	For ever	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None	France	Paris
19	No	Father	no	no	no		Home. Harvey Ill	no	For Ever	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	France	Paris
20	Yes	Herself	$25	Yes	No		Rev. VAHRAM B. Tachmisin 2072 P.O. Box Fresno Calif.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	1m60		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Cimaria
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband. Appel Juda 425 East Houston Str. New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	1m 68		Good	Dark	Blue	None	Roumania	Oradenervio
22	Yes	Husband	no	No	No	No	Father see col 19 Appel Juda 425 E. Houston Str. New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	——		——	——	——	None	Roumania	Oradenervio
23	Yes	Husband	no	No	No	No	Father. see col 19 Appel Juda 425 E. Houston Str. New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	-		-	-	-	None	Roumania	Oradenervio
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband see col 19 Husband ; East Broadway "20 y New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kishinoff
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	see col 19 Father ; East Broadway 20 New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	——		——	——	——	None	Russia	Kishinoff
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	see col 19 Father; East Broadway 20 New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	—		—	—	—	None	Russia	Kishinoff
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11years	N.Y.	Father in Law. A.D. Hayworth 1533 Enolid Street N.W. Washington	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Leville
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	N.Y.	Father. A.D. Hayworth 1533 Enolid Street N.W. Washington	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Washington
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	N.Y.	Father in Law A.D. Hayworth 1533 Enolid Street N.W Washington	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Sevilla
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	N.Y.	Father in Law. A.D. Hayworth 1533 Enolid Street N.W. Washington	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	N.Y.	Father in Law. A.D. Hayworth 1533 Enolid Street N.W. Washington	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4/6/24	Bucharest.	008811
12/3/24	Budapest.	1092.
14/7/24	Vienna	2.
17/7/24	Paris	163
8/7/24	Vienna	2995
30/6/24	Warsaw	973.
26/3/24	Jerusalem.	1855
28/3/24	Jerusalem.	1856
16/7/24	Basle	3
July 15, 1924	Basle	3
15/7/24	Basle	3
19/7/24	Prague	7
22/7/24	Paris	438
8/7/24	Belgrad	8
25/3/24	Cairo.	26
8/7/24	Paris	68
8/7/24	Paris	68
22/7/24	Athens	13
17/7/24	Bucharest	00816
17/7/24	Bucharest	00816
17/7/24	Bucharest	00816
22/7/24	Bucharest	00866
22/7/24	Bucharest	00866
22/7/24	Bucharest	00866
18/7/24	Non Quota. Paris	178
18/7/24	Non Quota. Paris	177
21/7/24	Paris	202
16/7/24	Non Quota Paris	177

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank C. Bowerth Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Bowerth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JUL 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S DUNELM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

15

33

9

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	1129
Dublin	19193
London	225

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ List ____

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 23rd July, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VL928/50 Selinska	Josefa	49		F	M	Artist	yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Pole	29 Poland	Warsaw.	Sister. Mary Butkowsky 28 Warsaw,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Pearson	Mildred.	34		F	S	Drapers Asst.	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	13 Ireland	Dublin	Aunt Mrs C,W. Pearson 11 Alma Rd Dublin.	N.Y.	White Plains
3		Johnson	William	50		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	99 U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Home. 7017 May Bldg. Pittsburgh.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Lines 4 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

35 36

ATION VISA

e of Issuance | Number

esaw 1288
don 225

Sheet No. [illegible]

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th July, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							Sister, Olga Oberoatschy, Kingston Kate for money, $200 per year.																				
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Oceanic Ave. Seagate, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drk	brn	none	20 - 29	Poland	Warsaw	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		see col 19					Mother Mrs Pearson Margaret is here																					
2	yes	Uncle	yes	no			19 Linde Ave White Plains N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no,	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	fair	blue	none	20 - 13	Ireland	Passbrook.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
							Pittsburgh. Home.																					
3	no	Self	yes	yes	4	Pittsburgh	707 May Building Pittsburgh.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no,	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	fair	blue	none	08 - 15	England	Blackwood	28/7/24	London	226
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK B. HOWARTH. MASTER of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. ____ List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/7/24	Belfast	Non Quota 4
19/7/24	Cardiff	Non Imgt. 696
5/7/24	London	Non Imgt. 8687
17/7/24	London	Non Quota 130
17/7/24	Southampton	Quota Visa 32939
17/7/24	Southampton	do 32940
16/7/24	Berlin	Non-Quota 4
16/7/24	Berlin	do 5
16/7/24	Berlin	do 6
1/7/24	Dublin	Non-Imgt. 776
22/7/24	London	10391
21/7/24	London	Non Imgt 963
21/7/24	Dublin	Quota Visa 19867

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 23rd., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MATHISON	HELEN	44		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother-in-law. James Mathison, 89, Queen Margaret Dr. Worth Side Ill Chicago.		
2		MATHISON	ANNIE	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		MATHISON	HELEN	11		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		MATHISON	GWENDOLINE	9		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		MORRIS	ANNIE	25		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Worcester	Mother Mrs Harvey, 68, Hamden Sq. Stanley, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
6		MORRIS	PAULINE	9		F	S	Infant	No		No	Gt. Brit	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
7		MURRAY	FRANK	50		M	M	Estate Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Inglewood	Wife. Blanche Murray, 1 10d16, Trevillas Ave. Inglewood	Cal	Inglewood
8		LEWIS	DAVID	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	Wife Mary Ann Lewis, 15, Kingsbert St. Mountain Ash.	PA.	Scranton
9	VISIT 1/537	CHAPPELL	GEORGE ERNEST	55		M	S	School-Master.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Wales	Bridgend.	Mother Mrs E Chappell, Wern Ysgwyfera Glamorgan. Mrs Dismore,	Wales	Bridgend
10		BROADBRIDGE	CLAVIA	38		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southend	52, Whitegate Rd Southend on Sea	N.J.	Newark
11		BURT	LILY	52		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mr Silas Thomas, Roy l Square, Bo. Lyes, C.	Mich	Detroit.
12		BURT	LILLIAN	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	do	Mich	do
13		HILL	DOROTHY SELLIGSOHN	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	English	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Mr T.A.Hill, 111, Hopkins St. Baltimore M. John	Mich	Detroit.
14		BOOSH	MARIA PETRONELLA	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	English	do	do	do	Mich	Detroit.
15	VISIT 16348	KLAIN	ESTELLA	58		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father. Thomas Klain, Old Vicarage, Maryport Cumberland.	Eng,	London.
16		BONE	ARTHUR	44		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Father Walter Bone, 46, Station Road nendon N.W.4. Mother Mrs J Bone,	Cal	Inglewood.
17		SMITH	CHARLES WILLIAM HENRY	16		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Penn Wyoming	Penn College Grammar End High Wycombe	Penn	Philadelphia
18		DEARD	EMILY RITA	26		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southampton	Sister. Mrs H Brand, 149 Hill Lane Southampton	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	DEARD	ROY DAINGE	4		M	S	Nil	No	—	No	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southampton	Aunt. do Father. Andreas Kofoed,	do	do
20		KOFOED	JENS ANCH	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Bergstrasse Father. Mr J Spagnoli,	N.J.	Perth Amboy
21		SPAGNOLI	MARINA	25		F	S	Nil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Corporation Castle	N.Y.	New York
22		SVELNIKAS	JOVILAS	54		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Catholic	U.S.A.	Lawrence.	Mother Antonina Svelnikas, Kaluinai, Lithuania.	Mass	Lawrence.
23		SVELNIKAS	REGINA	58		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	SVELNIKAS	ADOL PHINA	12		F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Axel Jul, Copenhagen.	do	do
25		JUL	OLAF	24		M	S	Stockkeeper	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis		Minn	Minneapolis
26		BRAMSON	WESLIE	28		M	S	Trailer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Ireland	Mc Dinsar.	Father. W.J. Bramson, Woodlands Meltzortnam.	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	Sharman	BASIL	29		M	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Husband. J.C. Sharman, 12, Bristol House Southampton Row.	N.Y.	New York
28		RICKMAN	ARTHUR	22		M	M	Boxer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	N. York.	Mother Mrs R Rickman, 30, Anthony St. London. E.1.	N.Y.	New York
29		RICHARDS	GWLADYS	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Wales	Mountain Ash	Mrs T.G.Richards, Bryn Villa Treavilla Ter. Mount in Ash Gl. Aberdare		
30		Fagan	Paul	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	yes	Gt Brit,	Irish	Ireland	West Mead	Father, C. Fagan Gartlandstown House West Mead Ireland.	N.Y.	New York

25

Line 1 Mathison Helen didnot embark.
Line 2 Mathison Annie did not embark.
Line 3 Mathison Helen did not embark.

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens 13
Aliens 13

Line 4 Mathison Gwendoline did not embark,
Line 5 Morris Annie did not embark.
Line 6 Morris Pauline did not embark.
Line 8 Lewis David did not embark.
Line 14 Boosh Maria, did not embark.
Line 17 Smith Charles did not embark.
Line 20 Kofoed Jens did not embark.
Line 21 Spagnoli Marina did not embark.

Line 10 Broadbridge Clavia did not embark.
Line 11 Burt Lily did not embark.
Line 12 Burt Lillian did not embark.
Line 13 Hill Dorothy did not embark.
Line 25. Jul Olaf did not embark.
Line 29 Richards Gladys did not embark.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Races or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUL 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States, as visitor, tourist, student, or temporary worker, or as returning resident.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	—	—	Husband. Alexander Mathison, 605, S 110th St. Chicago Ill.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	nil	Scotland	Glasgow.			
2	Yes	accompanying Mother.	—	No	—	—	Father. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Scar on left cheek	do	do			
3	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	—	No	—	—	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						nil	do	do			
4	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	—	No	—	—	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						nil	do	do			
5	~~Yes~~	see col. 19 ~~Husband.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	—	—	Husband. Mr Morris, 8154, 74th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	nil	England	Liverpool.			
6	Yes	see col. 19 Father	Yes	No	—	—	Father. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No											
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	36	Chicago	Wife. Blanche Murray, 1091d, Trevillea Ave. Inglewood Friend Morgan Leonard,	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	08-13 Broken nose	Ireland	Baltimaure	10/7/24	Belfast	Non Quota
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	2½	M.A. Bowring	2043, Wayne Ave. Scranton	No	Lmtd	Yes	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	ni	Wales	Mountain Ash			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	$300 Yes	No	No	Mrs L Lee, (Sister.) 45, Springville Ave. Lakewood	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	04-17 nil	Wales	Ystalyfera	19/7/24	Cardiff	Non Imgr. 696
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	10	Newark	Sister Mrs Wenham Smith, 116, Stacey Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	England	W. Hartlpl.			
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	9	Detroit	James Burt, 17815, Hull Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	St Ives.			
12	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	9	Detroit	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark			nil					
13	No	see col. 19 Fiancee.	Yes	No	—	—	Fiancee. Dr. Leveson, 9988, E Catherine St. Ann Arbor Mich	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Blk	Hazel	nil	S.Africa	Johannesburg			
14	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend. do	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	S.Africa	Burgesdorp			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	$345 Yes	No	—	Sister Mrs Carpenter, 315, W. 79th St. Riverside Drive N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Maryport.	5/7/24	London	Non Imgt. 8687
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Cal.	FIR. Home wife 700 S [illegible] St. Inglewood Cal.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Appendicitis scar	England	London.	17/7/24	London	Non Quota 130
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	—	—	Uncle Mr J Souter, 5432, W Street Philadelphia	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	England	Portsmouth			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Husband. Frank R Deane, 224, Van Sicklen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Die to Start & father on board 20 nil	England	Southampton	17/7/24	Southampton	Quota Visa 32869
19	Yes	Mother.	—	No	—	—	Father. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	20 nil	England	So'ton.	17/7/24	Southampton	do 32940
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	4	P.A.	221, High St. Perth Amboy. Fiancee Mignele Spagnoli, N.550, E 47th St. New York	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Denmark	Frederikshavn			
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	—	—		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn.	08-24	Italy	Bergotarov			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Lawrence	Lawrence Mass. Home 8 Summer St.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	08-24 nil	Lithuania	Baluikai.	16/7/24	Berlin	Non-Quota 4
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	08-24 nil	Lithuania	Lygania.	16/7/24	do Berlin	do 5
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	drk	brn	blue	08 nil-24	do	do	16/7/24	do Berlin	do 6
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	4	Minn.	Jacob Jul, cold surgery, St Paul Minn.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	Denmark	Calbyerm			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	c/o Brown Bros, Bankers 63rd Wall Street New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	02-13 Cut on chin	Free State Ireland		1/7/24	Dublin	Non-Imgr. 776
27	Yes	see col. 19 employers	Yes	No	—	—	c/o Hurtig & Praman, 1571, Broadway, New York N.Y.	Imp. admission extended until July 31, 1925 Feb 13/25	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	20 nil -IV	England	Essex.	22/7/24	London	10391
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		Wife. Mrs Aironson, 911, Southern Blvd Bronx N.Y. Sister Mrs T D Wiles, 534, E Market St. Bethlehem. Pa.	No Not returning for residence - To engage in boiling water & return w/wife	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	03 nil	England	London.	21/7/24	London	Non Imgt. 963
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Chelsea Commodore Hotel New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fsh	brn	blue	20 nil 13	Free State Ireland	West Mead.	21/7/24	Dublin	Quota Visa 19867
30	yes	Self	yes	200 no																								

IMMIGRATION VISA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—28

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Bourke the Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Bourke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under this head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Friot, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. BS Durelm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Friot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
16/7/24	Southampton	32938
21/7/24	London	10363
/7/24	London	10365
/7/24	London	8816
/7/24	London	8816
/7/24	London	248
/7/24	London	249
/7/ 4	London	9229
/7/24	London	10198
/7/24	Southampton	1142
/7/24	Southampton	1142
/7/24	London	9953
/7/24	London	9945
/7/24	London	9949
/7/24	London	9196
/24	Liverpool	3097
/24	London.	8[illegible]27

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 25rd., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		MICHELSEN	VIOLET	55		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Newport.	Mother Mrs Michelsen, Bonnay Holms Newport Isle of Wight	Eng	Coronado St Leonards	outhampton	32938
2	TRANSIT	STANCLIFFE	MARGARET	40		F	M	W.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Stamford.	Mrs A.B.Pain, The Laurels Hollingt n Park St Leon.	Eng	St Leonards	ndon	10363
3	UNDER 16	STANCLIFFE.	PETER PAIN	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	do	do	do	do	do	ndon	10365
4	UNDER 16	STANCLIFFE.	PHILIP JOHN	2		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt. Brit	English	do	do	do	do	do	ndon	8816
5		HAYWOOD	HUGH MILTON	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	W.India	Australia	Kingstown.	Aunt. Laura Horne, Chateaubelair, St. Vincent B.W.I. Mother. Mrs Heuritt,	B.W.I	St Vincent	ndon	8816
6		SANDERSON	GLADYS MARY	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	do	N.Y.	Long Island.		
7		SANDERSON	BETTY	4		F	S	Child	Yes	English	No	Gt. Brit	English	do	do	do	do	do		
8		SANDERSON	JEAN	2		F	S	Child	Yes	English	No	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	C/O Wm Liddel,	N.Y.	New York		
9		ROGERS	WILLIAM	28		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	42, Upper Queens St. Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	ndon	248
10		ROGERS	MAUDE	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York	ndon	249
11		HAINSWORTH	HARRY	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Uncle, Mr Jack Farley, Leeds.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
12	TRANSIT	BAGGER	MARY THOMSON	52		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Bagger, 16, Loanhead Terr Aberdeen Scotland	England	York N.Y. New York	ndon	9229
13	TRANSIT	ALBERGA	SYDNEY HERBERT.	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Uncle Eugene Alberga, 4, Baldwin Gardens Acton W.3. London	Eng.	London.	ndon	10198
14	TRANSIT	ADAMS	JOHN	52		M	M	Dispenser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Sister Mrs Aorsheams, "Glenfield" The Warren Gt Misendon Bucks	Eng.	Portsmouth	ampton	1142
15	TRANSIT	ADAMS	EDITH ALICE.	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Eng.	Portsmouth	ampton	1142
16		SALKIND	ALEXANDER	57		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Odessa Medical, Gre Circle Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York		
17		SALKIND	RAISA	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York		
18		MILMAN	J.D.H	59		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Middlesex.	Mrs H Milman, Manor View Palmer Middlesex.	Eng.	Middlesex	n	9953
19		WAYCOTT	JEAN	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Chippenham	Mrs Angus Sutton Senger, Chippenham, Wilts.	Eng	Chippenham	n	9945
20		ANGUS	ARTHUR REGINALD	55		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	C.F.Williams, Lowford D.E.C. 12.	Eng	London		9949
21	TRANSIT	WHITLEY	RICHARD CHARLES	45		M	M	Civil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	New Barnet.	Brother H.F.Whitley, Westminster Bank Rochester.	Eng,	New Barnett		9196
22	TRANSIT	WHITLEY	ERNEST BERNARD	45		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Eng.	New Barnett	ool	3097
23		EMMANUEL	EMANUEL ERIC	25		M	S	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Parents Mrs A E.Thwaites, Bog Cottage Essex, Maidstone	Eng	Chelmsford		
24	TRANSIT	STEPHENSON	STANLEY	26		M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father, Mr Stephenson, 58, Belvedere Rd. Upper Norwood Lnd	Eng	London		267
25		SHAW	ANNIE M.SMITH	51		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Cambridge.	Parents Mr W.J.Squires 147, Mill Rd Cambridge England	Eng.	N.Y.		
26		SHAW	DORIS	7		F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
27		SHAW	HARRY	6		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
28		PEATMAN	MARION	24		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bodmington	Father. Wm Shopperton Brownhouse Boddington	Chio	New Comerton		
29		MASLEN	LEONARD	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bodmington	Father. J Maslen, 6 Tywood Terrace Carismadeh.	Chio	Youngstown		
30		O DONNELL	HUGH	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Ireland	Ardgrim	Father Patrick O Donnell, Ardgrim Belly Connel	N.Y	New York		

26

Line 6 Sanderson Gladys. did not embark.
Line 7 Sanderson Betty did not embark.
Line 8 Sanderson Jean did not embark.
Line 23 Thwaites Beatrice did not embark.
Line 25 Shaw Anne " did not embark.

Total Number 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 17

Line 11. Hainsworth Harry Transferred to Cherbough Sheet 5 Line 6 Line 29 Maslen Leonard did not embark
Line 16 Salkind Alexander do do Sheet 4 Line 9 Line 300'Donnell Hugh did not embark
Line 17 Salkind Raisa do. do. Sheet 4 Line 10 .
Line 26 Shaw Doris did not embark.
Line 27 Shaw " arry did not embark.
Line 28. Peatman Marion. did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK, 29 JUL 1924, 19 — 38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (nationality or people), as stated by the alien, or as determined by the immigration officer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	see col. 19 Friend.	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee. Mr Scott Lovell, 617, 6th St. Coronado Cal.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Dark Brn.	2- 14 Back spot between shoulders	England	Sunderland.	16/7/24	Southampton	32938
2	Yes	Husband. see col 19	Yes	Yes		Stamford.	Husband. S.W.Stancliffe, Chesterfield Rd. Spiprian Stamford.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	03 -15 nil	England	Aberdeen.	21/7/24	London	10363
3	Yes	Father. see col 19	Yes	Yes		do	Father. do	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	brn	brn	03 nil 80	England	Aberdeen	21/7/24	London	10365
4	Yes	do	Yes	yes		do	Father do	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	-	-	-	-	03 nil -15	England	Aberdeen	7/7/24	London	8816
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Colonial Bank Agency, New York N.Y. Husband. Mr Stuart Sanderson	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ben.	Blk.	Hazel	02 -14 Stiff knee.	St.Vincent	Chateau B	7/7/24	London	8816
6	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	4	Boston.	Huntingdon Long Island. New York.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	London.			
7	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							England	London.			
8	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							U.S.A.	Boston.			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	1070 107th St. Richmond Hill N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	08 -13 nil	Ireland	Siron.	22/7/24	London	248
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	08 -13 nil	U.S.A.	New York	22/7/24	London	249
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1m	Buffalo	114, Dupont St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	Shipley.			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Ernest Speck Union, 545, Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	02 -4 nil	Malay Straits	Singapore			
13	Yes	Parents.	Yes	Yes	5mths	N.Y.	Uncle Audley H. Selwyn, 511 W 113rd St. New York N.Y.	No	60days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	03 -85 nil	Jamaica.	Kingston.	19/7/24	London	10198
14	Yes	Son in law	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs Marnels, 41 W 62nd St. New York N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Blue	03 -N nil	England	Gt.Missenden	17/7/24	Southampton	1142
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brn.	03 nil N	England	Cadnam	17/7/24	Southampton	1142
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7mths	N.Y.		Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Teu	Brn.	nil	Russia	Sibley.			
17	Yes	Self see Col 19.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o National Bank.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						do	Howel.			
18	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Prince George Hotel New York N.Y.	Yes	5mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	02 -17 nil	S.Wales	Swansea.	18/7/24	London	9953
19	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Prince George Hotel New York.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn/	Blue	02 -78 nil	Australia	Sydney.	18/7/24	London	9945
20	No	Self	Yes	o	-	-	do	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	02 -78 nil	Australia	Sydney.	18/7/24	London	9949
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	N.Y.	Mr J[illegible]De Frist, 2c0, Broadway New York N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Grey	02 -N nil	Englad	Bath.	11/7/24	London	9196
22	Yes	Self see col; 19	Yes	Yes	13	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn/	Blue	02 -N nil	England	Bath.	5/7/24	Liverpool	3097
23	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr n. Furling, 5011, S upBuilding Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Newbyth.			
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Grace Finsley, c, Park St. Ellenville N.Y.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn.	Blue	03 -N nil Scar on finger.	England	London.	28/6/24	London.	5267
25	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Thos Hartley Shaw, 524, N Peltes St. N. Philadelphia	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Blue	eight hand.	England	Cumbrid			
26	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Blue	nil					
27	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No											
28	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Louis Roberts 241, E Canal St. New Concord Ohio.	No	perm	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Doddington			
29	Yes	self see col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, 157, S Pearl st. Youngstown Ohio.	No	indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	England	L.Anbrosden			
30	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mary, O Donnell, Tellara Steriop, Amsterdam N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Ireland	Enghien			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B Bowerth Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Bowerth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

G F Bruce
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. _____

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Frost, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Dunelm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Frost

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

39

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
21/7/24	London	25582
22/7/24	London	25573
22/7/24	London	25574
22/7/24	London	25575
22/7/24	London	25576
22/7/24	London	25577
22/7/24	London	25578
22/7/24	London	25579
22/7/24	London	25580
22/7/24	London	25581
1/7/24	Prague	20033
16/7/24	[illegible]	9033
1/7/24	London	25585
21/7/24	Sheffield	14
22/7/24	London	10449/965
9/7/24	London	25572
2/7/24	Gothenburg	755
21/7/24	London	25572
21/7/24	London	25583
19/7/24	London	25557
19/7/24	London	25558
22/7/24	London	247
20/6/24	London	77201
15/7/24	Bradford	18
22/7/24	London	10449/964
5/7/24	London	[illegible]
22/7/24	Newcastle	17
3/7/24	Warsaw	10317

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 23rd., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		COCKIL	ERNEST	28		M	S Pasque Player	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father. Mr W Cockil., 38, Humcolt Rd W Kensington London	Ill	Chicago
2		JOHNSON	CYRIL RAYMOND	20		M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jr E Johnson, Tennis Court Moreton Morrel Warwich	Ill	Chicago
3		WILLIAMS	CHARLES	35		M	M do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law. Mr A Megan, 12, Stpkennurst St Fulham S.W.	Ill	do
4		WILLIAMS	LOIS	36		F	M H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	CHARLES EUGENE	13		M	S Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	MIRIAM	11		F	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	JOHN ROBERT	9		M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	DOROTHY	7		F	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	JEAN ELEANOR	4		F	S Child	No	—	No	do	do	do	do	Brother Leo Weil	Czecho Slov	Pribham
10	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	HILDA THERESA	3		F	S do	No	—	No	do	do	Czecho Slavicao	Priviam	Wife. Countess A Gyllensward, Djurscolun	Swe-den	Djursholm
11		WEIL	OSCAR	52		M	S Manufacturer	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslovak	Jewish	Sweden	Djurosho	husband Walter Thomas Sutton, 28, Gowlett Rd N Dulwich London	Eng.	London.
12		GYLLENSWARD	CARL GOSTA	60		M	M Director H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish		England	London	Wife Lane, 60, Eastwood Lane Rotherham York N.Y	New York	
13		SMITH	MAY FLORENCE	26		F	M xxx	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	D.Dernam, Garstang, Preston	Mich.	Horsham
14		Naegler	MARY	38		F	M Y.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Victoria	Horsham	Sister Mrs Corse.., 104, Grove Rd Clapham, London	Eng.	London
15		MC ALLISTER	KEITH MILNER	36		M	M Wool Classer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	B.J.Rosio, Johksping Johksping Sweden	Sweden	Amel
16		CHILVERS	FRANK	65		M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Amel	Mother 16 nigh St. Putney London 15.	Or.	Rosmio
17		ROSIO	ERIKBIRGER	32		M	M Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father Mr C Burnett, 29, Kilmore Rd. hammersmith	Ill	Chicago
18		RENDLE	MARJORIE EDGCUMBE	28		F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Uncle Mr c Handwerok, 39, Arden St. Edinburgh	Flor	Miami.
19		BARNETT	JOEL DOWNING	18		M	S Shop As	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brti	English	England	Edinburgh	do	do	do
20		VANDWERCK	GEORGE	18		M	S	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do		do		
21		VANDWERCK	NANCY	16		F	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do						
22		Ridgely	Richard														
23		Potter	C														
24		Lane	Annie	38		F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father Mr Lane 24 Pitt St Norwich	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		Goodacre	Jessez	54		M	M Schoolmaster	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Pettworth	Wife,Mrs Goodacre,Schoolhouse Graffham Petworth Sussex.	Eng	Petworth
26		MacLusky	Andrena	31		F	Physical Straining	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Halifax	Parents. 6 Rodesia Ave Halifax Yorkshire	Eng	Halifax
27		Russel	Edward	39		M	M Grazier	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife Mrs Russell. Melrose Horsham, Victoria,	Victo-ria	Horsham
28		Roloran	George	35		M	M Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Denver	Mrs H. Vale. 1984 Columbine St. Denver Col	Col.	Denver,
29		Baker	Leonard	23		M	S Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit,	English	England	Sunderland	George G Baker. 26 Brookland Rd.Sunderland.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Krolikowska	Bronislowa	34		F	M H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland	Pawlowice	Father: Joseph Talerowski Pawlowice Poland.	Pa.	Natroua.

Line 22 Ridgeley Richard Transferred to Sheet 8 Line 29.
Line 23 Potter C do. do. 8 Line 28.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
21/7/24	London	25582
22/7/24	London	25573
22/7/24	London	25574
22/7/24	London	25575
22/7/24	London	25576
22/7/24	London	25577
22/7/24	London	25578
22/7/24	London	25579
22/7/24	London	25580
22/7/24	London	25581
16/7/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
21/7/24	London	[illegible]
[illegible]	Sheffield	14
[illegible]	London	10448/935
[illegible]	London	[illegible]
[illegible]	Gothenburg	758
[illegible]	London	25572
[illegible]	London	25583
[illegible]	London	25557
[illegible]	London	25584
[illegible]	London	247
[illegible]	London	27301
[illegible]	Bradford	16
[illegible]	London	10448/964
[illegible]	London	[illegible]
[illegible]	Newcastle	17
[illegible]	Warsaw	10317

Sheet No. ____ Supplement 2 to Form 509

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUL 1924, *19* 40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Friend.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr C.B.Pike, The Racquet Club Chicago Ill.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	nil	England	London	21/7/24	London	25582
2	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn;	Grey	nil	England	Harrow	22/7/24	London	25573
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-3mo	Various	Friend Mr C.B.Pike, T do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Mole on arm	England	London.	22/7/24	London	25574
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	do	22/7/24	London	25575
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn.	nil	England	Harrow.	22/7/24	London	25576
6	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	do	do	22/7/24	London	25577
7	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	brn	b rn	nil	do	do	22/7/24	London	25578
8	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	do	do	22/7/24	London	25579
9	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	9	-	o	-	nil	do	do	22/7/24	London	25580
10	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do	22/7/24	London	25581
11	Yes	Self	$1000	No	-	-	Customer, A Beater, 28, Broadway, New York N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blk.	nil	Czechoslavioa	Prisrm	1/7/24	Prague	208635
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Prince George Hotel, 28th St. New York N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F ir	Brn.	Blue	nil	Sweden	Upsala.	15/7/24	Gothenburg	9536
13	Yes.	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle George Mincent, Club House Cafe, Marinez Cal.	Yes	6 mths	No	Ret tickets						Good		5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	London.	1/7/24	London	25574
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Husband Manager, 79, Sherman Ave.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Little	21/7/24	Sheffield	14
15	Yes	Self	$1500	No	-	-	In transit	yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scar elbow.	Victoria	Marno.	18/7/24	London	10449/955
16	Yes	Self	$1500	No	-	-	Nephew. E Wood, 503, W 172nd St. New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn.	nil	England	London;	9/7/24	London	8892
17	Yes	Self	$7500	No	-	-	Swedish American Foundation, 25, W 45th St. N.W. York N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Sweden	Blekings	2/7/24	Gothenburg	755
18	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend Louis Davenport 1321, E Boeco St. phoeni Arizona	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Londn.	21/7/24	London	25572
19	No	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Mr C B Pike The Racquet, Club Chicago Ill	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	London.	21/7/24	London	25563
20	Yes	Father	$20	do	-	-	Father Mr Handwerck, Miami Florida.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Glasgow	19/7/24	London	25557
21	Yes	do		Yes	No	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	Brighto	19/7/24	London	25558
22																												
23																												
24	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend Miss Miller 317 W.45th St. N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	drk	brn	nil	England	Norwich	22/7/24	London	247
25	Yes	Son	yes	no			Son. Walter Gooddcre. 222 Riverside Drive. N.Y.	yes	3 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	grey	grey	nil	England	Alford	20/6/24	London	77206
26	No	Self	$20	no			Uncle J. MacLusky Park Ave Syracuse N.Y.	yes	2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	blue	nil	Scotland	Kirkcud-bright.	18/7/24	Dundee	18
27	yes	Self	yes	No			In Transit	yes	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	drk	hazel	nil	Australia	Victoria	22/7/24	London	10448/964
28	No	Employer	yes			Denver	Mrs H Vale. Col. 1984 Columbine Street Denver	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gry	gry	nil	England	Derby.	5/7/24	London	
29	Yes		Yes	no			Joining British Ship. "Castillian Prince" Home. Brewster, Yorkshire	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	England	Sunderlan	22/7/24	Newcastle	17
30			$20		12yrs	Pa.	26 Spruce Street. Natroua	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Pawlowice	3/7/24	Warsaw	10317

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. _____

Duplicate to Form 655

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank C. Howarth, Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F C Howarth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 551

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B. BS Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
te	Place of Issuance	Number
/7/24	London	9074/93
/7/24	London	958
7/24	Paris	435
/7/24	London	10101/903
7/24	Glasgow	46
7/24	London	12034/942
7/24	London	9580
/24	London	9254/891
/7/24	London	9275/9
/7/24	London	9453/911
7/24	London	9218/ 895
/8/24	Edinburgh	22
/7/24	Bradford	16
7/24	London	9496/918
7/24	London	9496/918
7/24	Berlin	2383

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____
Supplemental to Form 6-57

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 25rd., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WEBB	HORATIO	72		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada	Chilliwich	Frank Webb, Leighton Buz zard Bedfordshire.	B.C.	Chilliwhich
2	TRANSIT	PLUMMER	HENRY CROZIER.	48		M S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	Father. W.E.Plummer, The Observatory Bidston Birkenhead.	Eng.	Birkenhead
3	TRANSIT	ESKIN	MAX.	45		M M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Rumania	China	Knanoin	Reinberg 16. Rue de Seniquer, Paris.	China	Knanoin
4	TRANSIT	SELIG	HENRY	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	German	Cuba.	Havana.	Aunt. Mrs Ryman, 56, Coverton Brixxton.	Cuba	Cuba.
5	TRANSIT	KODAMA	RYUDS.	55		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese.	England	London	Friend. Mr Stevenson, 2, Taylor St. Glasgow.	Japan	Yokohama
6	TRANSIT	RYAN	JOHN	24		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Sydney	Herbert Tothill, 92, Bunegton Rd. Ethem. London	N.S.W.	Sydney.
7		SOLOMONOFF	MAVSCHA	44		M M	Doctor	Yes	German	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew.	Latvia.	Riga.	Father. Aspaca Boulevade, Riga Latvia.	Latvia	Riga.
8		~~SAUEDRA LOPEZ~~	~~ALICIA ELIZABETH~~	~~24~~		~~S S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Northampton~~	~~Aunt. Mrs Louis Goodman, 40, Lansdowne Rd W. Didsbury Man~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Northampton~~
9	TRANSIT	MACKEN	NEVILLE	27		M S	Grazier	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Sydney.	Mrs Mc Gahey, Mill Brook Millfold Lane nighgate.	Australia	Sydney
10		M.C DONELD	KENNETH MURDOCH	16		M S	Gr.Son	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Sydney	A.F.Mac Donald, Bushey Manor, Herts.	Australia	Sydney
11	TRANSIT	LONDON	KATHERINE	55		M M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Lewisham	Father. Mr S Elay, 5, Helvetia St. Forest Hill S.E.	Canada	Winnipeg.
12	TRANSIT	LONDON	DORIS ETHEL	16		S S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Lewisham	Grandfather. do.	Canada	Winnipeg.
13	TRANSIT	JONES	THOMAS WILLIAM	57		M M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada.	Montreal	Mother Mrs Jones, Launton Oxford	Canada	Montreal
14	TRANSIT	GROSVENOR	WILLIAM CLAYTON	37		M M	Medical	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	China	Changsha	Wife. Mrs Grosvenor, Fair Rigg, Arnside England.	China	Changsha.
15	TRANSIT	BLAKEBROUGH	ARTHUR	27		M S	Woolbuyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father Mr S Blakebrough, Bolton Junction Hotel Bradford.	Aust.	Melbourne.
16	TRANSIT	WALSH	ALFRED	42		M M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Cuba	Tinguaro	Father. William Walsh, Harlow Sweet Bingst.	Cuba	Cuba.
17	TRANSIT	WALSH	KATHLEEN	40		F M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Cuba	do	do.	Cuba	Cuba.
18	TRANSIT	MASUDA	SOGI	54		M M	Doctor	Yes	Engl-German	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Masuda Kokawa, Wakayamaken, Japan	Japan	Wakayamaken
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6.30 pm

28

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
London	9274/923
London	959
Paris	419
London	10107/903
Glasgow	45
London	10084/942
London	9880
London	9886/891
London	9879/9[illegible]
London	9893/911
London	9916/ 895
Edinburgh	22
Bradford	19
London	9496/918
London	9496/918
Berlin	2083

Line 8 Saauedra Lopez Alicia. did not embark.
Line 10 MacDonald Kemmeth did not embark.

Lines 19 to 30 BLANK W. E. & Greg Examiner

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Sheet No. _____
Supplemental to Form 655

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUL 1924, *19* 42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you (or any one of them) coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if not, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	VARIOUS		In Transit	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	04- nil	N	England	Marston Red	16/7/24	London	9374/933
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Col.	In Transit	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	04- nil	N	England	Oxford.	15/7/24	London	956
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			In Transit	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	04- nil	32	Russia	Goemel.	8/7/24	Paris	415
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	New York	In Transit Wife. Mrs Hisa Kodama, 4, no Tsigi, Tsuda. Shi Japan	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04- nil	83	U.S.A.	New York.	18/7/24	London	1010/909
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk	Blk.	04- nil	47	Japan	Niigata.	8/7/24	Glasgow	46
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit Friend. Mr A.N, Rubin Lincoln Bldg Philadelphia.	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04- nil	78	Australia	Sydney.	10/7/24	London	10034/942
7	No	Self see col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs Ray S Kile, 65, Florid[illegible]	Yes 3 Mths.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	04- nil	24	Lettland	Kmastpils.	18/7/24	London	9880
8	~~Yes~~	~~Sister.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil		England	Manchester			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04- nil	78	Australia	Sydney.	8/7/24	London	8254/481
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil		Australia	Darwin.			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	husband L.A.London, 274, Colony St. Winnipeg Manitoba.	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn.	Brn.	04- nil	N	England	London.	11/7/24	London	9379/978
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father. do	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn	04- nil	N	England	Croydon.	14/7/24	London	9403/911
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		in Trasnit	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	04- nil	N	England	Taunton.	9/7/24	London	9016/895
14	No	Mis.ionary	Yes	Yes	4days	Conn	In Transit	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Grey	Grey	04- nil	16	Scotland	Glasgow.	14/8/24	Edinburgh	22
15	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	Various		In Transit	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04- nil	N	England	Bradford.	12/7/24	Bradford	18
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mths	Warrenton Virginia	In Transit.	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	04- nil	N	England	Harlow.	11/7/24	London	9496/918
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mths	do.	In transit.	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	04- nil	N	England	Harlow.	16/7/24	London	9496/918
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father Masaa, Aomori, Kamayamaen Japan	IN TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	04- 47	nil	Japan	Kokawa.	21/7/24	Berlin	2583
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank D. B. Haworth Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F D B Haworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 8.:—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. _____
Supplemental to Form 604

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from Cherbourg CHERBOURG 24th July, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York. 29th July 43, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oshiver	Harry J	36		M	M		District Court Philadelphia. 3/6/14.	2631 N Myrtle Wood St Philad-elphia. PA
2	Oshiver	Rebecca	35		F	M		By Marriage. 1909.	Philadelphia 2631 N Myrtle Wood St Pa.
3	ROSS	Mildred	25		F	M	Nov 5th 1895 New York City		808 Saratoga Ave.Brooklyn N.Y
4	WILLCOX	Eleanor M	25		F	S		District Court Pittsburgh 20.1.1899.	330 St Eveline St Pittsburg.Pa
5	SPOCK	Benjamin Dyer	51		M	M	New Haven. Conn. Dec 20th 1872.		67 Edgehill Rd New Haven Conn.
6	KORNBLAU	Jacob	48		M	M		City court N.Y.C. 11th May 1904.	657 W.161st St N.Y.C.
7	TABOREK	Louis	32		M	M		Superior Court Chicago.Ill. April 1920	1057 Californian Ave Chicago Ill
8	CADA	Aloisie	31		F	M		By marriage.1913.	2111 Ashland Ave. Baltimore MD
9	CADA	Rose	11		F	S	Baltimore	By virtue of parents citizenship.	2111 Ashland Ave,Baltimore Md.
10	CADA	Agnes	7		F	S	do	By virtue of parents citizenship.	2111 Ashland Ave,Baltimore Md.
11	CADA	Aloisie	9		F	S	do	By virtue of parents citizenship.	2111 Ashland Ave,Baltimore Md.
12	Greisman	Nathan	40		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.C. June 1917.	270 Rivington St N.Y.C.
13	Grossman	Saul	23		M	M		By virtue of Parents Citizenship Supreme Court of New York, (1912)	654La Fayette Ave Brooklyn Ny.
14	Grossman	Pauline H	22		F	M		By virtue of Parents Citizenship.(1922) Niagara County Court	654 La Fayette Ave Brooklyn Ny.
15	Cameron	James H	56		M	W		New York. 10th May 1892.	16 Carlton Court,Buffalo N.Y.
16	Bierck	John K	32		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 10th Jan 1892.		University Club. Hartford Conn
17	Whittlemore	Dilla L	28		F	S	Sioux City.Iowa 31st August 1895		2110 Jackson St, Sioux City,Iowa.
18	Gallagher	Duncan Agnes	35		F	M	Hartford,Conn. Aug 24th 1888.		78 Morris St,Hartford Conn.
19	Choate	S Edward	26		M	S	Bloomington.Calif. March 22nd New York City. June 30th 1898.		610 E Shorb Ave Los Angeles Calif.
20	Goodman	Louis	49		M	M		Supreme Court Cleveland Jan 3rd 1894.	1169 Melbourne Rd Cleveland.
21	Ziliotto	Luigi	37		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.C. 1919.	121-20 Liberty Ave.Richmond Hill N.Y
22	Dart	Justin W	16		M	S	Evanston. Ill. August 17th 1907.		County Line Rd,Hinsdale Ill.
23	Ferris	John B	38		M	M	Lima Ohio. Jan 13th 1886.	County Line Rd, Hinsdale Ill.	St Albans Long Island, N.J.
24	Raymond	Carl M.C.	48		M	M		county Court Chicago 2nd Jan 1906.	Los Angeles Biltmore Los Angeles California.
25	Latham	Bertha May	35		F	S	Lilliward Falls Washington 1889.		Hotel St Andrew New York City.
26	Abbott	Dorothy	26		F	S	New Britain Conn. Nov 22nd 1897.		25 Rochlech Court Grand Rapids,Mich.
27	Elson	Ida W.	41		F	M	Grand Rapids,Mich. April 27th 1892		1901 Plainfield Ave,Grand Rapids
28	Elson	Elizabeth W	16		F	S	Grand Rapids,Mich March 28th 1908.		1901 PlainfieldAve,Grand Rapids
29	MacDonald	Jane L	25		F	S	Pittsburgh.Pa. Dec 7th 1897.		5440 Rossetta St,Pittsburgh Pa
30	Ball	Cornelia C	39		F	S	Grand Haven Mich. December 8th 1884.		215 S.4th St Grand Haven Mich.

29

Thos King Insp. 5.20 P.M.

W E & Ferguson Timon

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 687

Number C 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from [illegible] BOURG, July 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 29th July, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bergmann	Louis R	35	✓	M	S		1912, Chicago, Ill. Feb 14th.	2838, Holsted St., Chicago, Ill.
2	Bernstein,	Joseph	33	✓	M	S		American Supreme Court, Jan. 1912	161, Henry St. New York City
3	Beale	Josephine D	40	✓	F	S	Dec. 21st 1884, Point-Pleasant, West Virgina.		Point-Pleasant, West Virgina
4	Bender	Samuel	39	✓	M	M		Federal Court May 7th. 1924, Washington. D.C.	986, Legget Ave, New York City.
5	Fertig	Harry Adolf	34	✓	M	M		July 1923 at Supreme Court Brooklyn New York.	9087 Carrol Str., Brooklyn, New York
6	Czechowski	Stanley	27	✓	M	S	Jan. 6th 1898, Brooklyn N.Y.		466-50 St., Brooklyn New York
7	Rivers	Hugh W	35	✓	M	M	Dec. 16th, 1888 Minneapolis, Minn.		Harvey, Ill. 15-43rd Terrington
8	Rivers	Madeleine	36		F	M			Harvey, Ill.
9	Rivers	Jacqueline	4		F	S			Harvey, Ill.
10	Palmer	Rae	26		F	S	Sept. 10th. 1898, Genessee, New York.		906 W 106 New York City.
11	Moore	Mary M	63	✓	F	M	Callapolis, Ferry West Virginn 22/2/1861.		Callipolis Ferry, W.Va.
12	Mirski	Henry	47	✓	M	S		Supreme Court of Erie County. Buffalo N.Y. 1900	123 Steel Bldg. Atlantis City, N.J.
13	Shamyer	George H	34	✓	M	M		County Court Bexar, Bear county Texas. August 1906.	622 Bayridge Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Shamyer	Nabiha	21		F	M			622 Bayridge Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Anis.	Jacob	28	✓	M	M		Supreme Court New York, Feb.6th. 1923.	104 W.92Str., New York
16	Satin	Ezekiel	50	✓	M	M		Bronx New York, Jan. 25th. 1924	849, College Ave, Bronx New York
17	Camistraci KUNSTLER	Lorenzo	29	✓	M	M		Camp Greenleaf, George Tenessee. 1918.	508 E.14th St New York City
18	Kunstler	Felix	70	✓	M	M		Southern District, New York 1890. By virtue of parents citizenship	Home : 1661 Lexington Ave, New York City.
19	Tonozzi	Amelia	19	✓	F	S		Franklin County Court, Benton Ill.	Mother : Tonozzi Cleonice Sesser Ill.
20	Minghetti	Frank	48	✓	M	S	Modesto, Calif	Supreme Court. Del Horti 28th Nov 1902.	1222 10th St. Home : Modesto. Cal.
21	Adelson	Jacob	30	✓	M	S		7/3/1924, New York. Supreme Court.	85, Louis Street, New York.
22	Nasipak	Adam	29	✓	M	M		District Court Los Angeles, Cal; II/5/23.	Home : 190, Maylin Str., Pasadena, Cal?
23	Gabriel	Charles Nellie	63	✓	F	M	Brooklyn New York, 27/5/1861.		564, W.189 St., New York City.
24	Pakno (Pakns)	Louis T	36	✓	M	M		District Court Savannoh Georgia, 17/9/1924.	310, 32nd St; Norfolk Va.
25	Lecher	John	34	✓	M	M		Circuit Court Milwankee 1915. February	341, Hopkens Road, Milwankee Wisb.
26	Pateff	Stephen	21	✓	M	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship.(1916)	Friend : Chicago, Ill. Dillon Inilliams 3939 Monroe St.,
27	Whitney	Marian T	33	✓	F	S	New Haven Feb 6th 18 61		Vassan College, Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
28	Destabelle	Fernand	31	✓	M	S		Camp Louis Washington, June/1918	Butte Montana
29	Egatz	Romano	39	✓	M	M		County Court. Patersom N.J. April 1909.	78 Hartley Ave. Clifton N.J.
30	De Lornezo	Constantina	43	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	41 Knapp Ave, Clifton. N.J.

30 Passed

Rock

Ex #8,9,10,14 Short Kings Insp. 5.40 P.M.

26/

Line 8. Rivers Madeleine Transferred to Alien Sheet 4 Line 18.
Line 9 Rivers Jacqueline do. do. 4 Line 19.
Line 10 Palmer Rae do So'ton sheet 8 Line 24.

Line 14. Shamyer Nabiha Transferred to Alien Sheet 5 Line 7.

W E & Gregson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Sheet No. Supplementary to Form 689

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th July, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th July, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARREAUD	Frank A	40	✓	M	M	Thor King Inv. 5-00 P.M.	Federal Court Dallas Texas. 15th Jan 1918.	1621 Elm St. Dallas, Texas.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 ent)

31

Lines 2 to 30. BLANK.

W. B. Gregson
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 687

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

46 Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 23rd., 1924., Arriving at Port of New York 29th July, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~ZILLIOTTO~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~37~~		M	S			~~1211/20, Liberty Ave. Richmond Hill N.Y.~~
2	WHITE	ADELAIDE. DT	30	✓	F	M	New York August. 10th 1895.		Judge F.M.Sp[illegible] 120 Broadway N.Y.
3	~~RAYMOND~~	~~C.M.C.~~	~~[illegible]~~		M	M	~~Los Angeles, Cal May 3rd. 1876.~~		Los Angeles Cal.
4	KNEEDLER	Russell. B	31	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa March 27th, 1896.		5623, N.Sydenham St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	~~ROSS~~	~~MILDRED.~~	~~25~~		F	S	~~New York Nov 6th 1898.~~		~~[illegible], Saratoga Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.~~
6	REDMOND	MAE T	30	✓	F	S	New Haven Conn Dec. 22nd, 1893		570, Howard Ave. New Haven Conn.
7	FULLING	LEO R	26	✓	M	S	Lima New York Oct 19th 1897.		Manchester New York N.Y.
8	JOY	HERBERT. A	51	✓	M	M		District Court Spokane Wash. Jan 5th, 1910.	451, E 27th St. Los Angeles Cal
9	JOY	LILLIAN.	52	✓	F	M		By marriage.	do
10	~~LUBER~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~51~~		M	M		~~Oct 3rd. 1923. Common Pleas Court.~~	~~c/o Arch St. Theatre, Philadelphia Pa~~ Abraderen S. Dak
11	MURDY	ROBERT CLOCUER.	28	✓	M	M	Aberdeen S.D. ~~Dec.~~ Jan 11th 1899		~~1.27, Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City.~~ 1021 So Washington St
12	MURDY	MARGARET EILEEN	29	✓	F	M	Maryslanding N.J. Nov 1925.		do
13	MC DONALD	EDWARD.	60	✓	M	M		District Court Pittsburgh June 26th, 1895	5410, Rosetta St. Pittsburgh Pa.
14	~~MC DONALD~~	~~JANE~~	~~35~~		F	S		~~do Nov 7th, 1907.~~	do
15	~~WILLCOX~~	~~ELEANOR~~	~~34~~		F	S		do Jan 20th, 1919	~~550, S Dallas St. Pittsburgh Pa.~~
16	MC FARLAND	JOSEPH DEAN	27	✓	M	S	Marion Ohio Sept 3rd, 1896.		253, George St. Marion Ohio.
17	~~KILE~~	~~ALICIA~~	~~27~~		F	S	~~(Not Embarked)~~		651, Florida Ave. Port Arthur Texas
18	~~KILE~~	~~ALICIA~~	~~8~~		F	S			do
19	~~LATHAM~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~[illegible]~~		F	S	~~Albany N.Y. Mason do Sept 8th, 1924.~~		~~605, Hobe St. Audubon N.J. Camden~~
20	JOHNSON	ANDREW	74	✓	M	S.		District Court Albany City. Wyoming. 7th April 1924	714, South 9th Laramie Wyoming. 719
21	CHRISTENSEN	CARL	42	✓	M	M		District Court. Albany City. Sept 13th 1911	S.9th Laramie. Wyoming.
22	GUNDERSON	CHRISTINE	47	✓	F	M		District Court. Minneapolis. Sept 16th, 1915, Minnesota.	2[illegible], Pillsbary Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
23	OVREGAARD	OLAV	29	✓	M	S		Hessan County Court Jersey City. June 1922.	15, Mavison Ave. Jersey City N.J.
24	~~CARREAUD~~	~~FRANK~~	~~40~~		M	M		~~Dallas Texas, 1912~~	~~[illegible] Live Oak St. Dallas Texas~~
25	LEITER	WILHELMINA	57	✓	F	M		Sept 9th, 1918 Superior Court of Hampden Co Springfield Mass June 1924.	2 Lakeview Ave Hudson 2, Superview Ave Dudlin Mass.
26	SLATER	JULIA	52	✓	F	M		20th Jan 1872. Court House, Custom House New York N.Y.	5466 "Bromo Le" Dayton Green St Helens.
27	COES	WILLIAM	44	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of New York April 1st, 1924.	Slingerlands. New York.
28	SCHLEZINGER	ISAAC	46	✓	M	M		Franklin County Court, Columbus Ohio. Date unknown.	467, S Ohio Ave. Columbus Ohio.
29	GOLDBY	ALBERT	56	✓	M	M		Paterson Court House, N.J. Oct 28th, 1892.	84, Lincoln St. Passaic N.J.
30	GOLDBY	SARAH	56	✓	F	M		By marriage. 32	84 Lincoln St. Passaic. N.J. do

Exc # 1, 3, 5, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24 Thos King Insp 5 20 PM

20

Line 1 Ziliotto Luigi Transferred to Cherbourg Sheet 2 Line 21.
Line 3 Raymond Carl. do. do. Sheet 2 Line 24.
Line 5. Ross Mildred do. do. Sheet 2 Line 3.
Line 14 Mc Donald. Jane do. do. Sheet 2 Line 29.
Line 15. Willcox Eleanor do. do. Sheet 2 Line 4.
Line 19 Latham Bertha. Transferred to Cherbourg Sheet 2 Line 25
Line 24 Carreaud Frank do. do. Sheet 3 Line 1.
Line 17. KileMina did Not Embark.
Line 18 Kile Alicia. did not embark.
Line 10 Luber Charles did not embark.

W & F Ferguson Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. Supplimental to Form 689

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

47 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 23rd., 1924., Arriving at Port of New York. 29th July, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLLINS	WINIFRED	30	✓	F	S	Springfield Mass March 28th, 1894.		21 Denton Circle, Springfield Mass.
2	MOYLAN	CATHERINE W	40	✓	F	S	Springfield Mass Feb. 21st 1884.		395, Armory St. Springfield Mass.
3	SOHN	ALMA	45	✓	F	S	Waverley Ohio April 27th, 1879.		101a 4th St Waverly Ohio.
4	~~WRIGHT~~	~~FRED~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Wisconsin April 25th 1874.~~		~~82nd Tuesday St. Buffalo.~~
5	~~WRIGHT~~	~~ADA~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Annapolis July 25th, 1867.~~		~~do~~
6	~~WRIGHT~~	~~FREDERICK Jr.~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Buffalo N.Y. July 25th 1903.~~		~~do~~
7	BERTNITZ	ISRAEL H	50	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of New York 1920. 18th June	651 E 16th St. New York. N.Y.
8	~~WHITTLEMORE~~	~~DILLA~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sioux City Iowa. August 31st 1887~~		~~2110, Jackson St. Sioux City Iowa.~~
9	~~PETERS~~	~~JAMES~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Washington 22nd Jan 1885.~~	~~230 E 61st Street, New York N.Y.~~
10	~~DART~~	~~JUSTIN MERCER~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Worcester Mass August 17th, 1907.~~		~~County Line Rd Hinsdale. Ill.~~
11	SANDERS	NORMA A	36	✓	F	M	Atlanta 17th March, 1888.		366, Greenwood Ave. Atlanta. Georgia.
12	SANDERS	PATRICIA	16	✓	F	S	" 17th July 1908.		366 Greenwood Ave Atlanta.Ga.
13	SANDERS	ANNA	8	✓	F	S	" 16th June 1916.		366 Greenwood Ave Atlanta Ga.
14	SANDERS	PAT.	3	✓	M	S	" 30th May, 1921		366 Greenwood Ave Atlanta Ga.
15	CONKLIN	FREDERIC LAWTON	36	✓	M	M	Manchester. Michigan April 12th 1888.		U.S.Navy Department, Washington D.C.
16	CONKLIN	DELPHINE SELLERS	33	✓	F	M	Kintos New Albany, Dec. 19th 1891.		U.S.Navy Dept.Washington D.C.
17	~~CHITTICK~~	~~RICHARD E~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court Mar. 1st 1901~~	~~814 Marlborough Rd Brooklyn N.Y.~~
18	~~CAMERON~~	~~JAMES~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Niagara County Court New York N.Y.~~	~~E 16th Carlton Court Buffalo N.Y.~~
19	SHAPIRO	FANNIE	27	✓	F	S		Supreme Court of Cleveland Ohio May 30th,1918	10610, Lee Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
20	DAGLEY	WALTER	52	✓	M	M		District Court. Hartford 1914. September.	489, New York Ave. Hartford Conn.
21	~~JOHNSON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Woodland Ave. Los Angeles Co.~~
22	ROBERTSON	DAVID FLEMING	50	✓	M	M		Supreme Court Seattles Wash June 4th 190	4072 ~~1678~~, Melrose Ave. Los Angeles Co. 1505 Race St
23	THORNTON	JESSE BLACKBURN	48	✓	M	M	St. Joseph Missouri. August 6th 1875.		Room 908, Schmitt Building Philadelphia
24	BRANE	DENNIS DEWITT.	25	✓	M	S	Lebanon Pa. 9th Aug. 1900		540, Colfax Ave. Scranton Pa.
25	EISENBROCK WELSH	ALTA Alta	52	✓	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 19th, 1891		Fair Haven, New Jersey.
26	EISENBROCK WELSH	CORINNE	5	✓	F	S	Fair Haven N.J. June 4th, 1916.		do
27	~~BARNES~~	~~ALBERT WILCOX~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Ct. of Co. Court Dec 1908.~~	~~30, W 9th St. New York N.Y.~~
28	~~BLACK~~	~~SUSAN~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Union Bridge Carroll Co. Md.~~		~~5421, Pine Ave. Pittsburg Phila Pa.~~
29	BARNES	WILLIAM H Hiatt 2/4	50	✓	M	M		New Jersey. Hudson Court House 1-9 October. 33	149, E 50th St. New York N.Y.
30	BLESSING	ANNE ELIZABETH	50	✓	F	M	Chicago July 7th, 1873.		Curtis Nebraska.

Ex # 4,5,6,8,9,10,17,18,21,27,28 Shorking Aug 5 20 P M

19

Line 4. Wright Fred did not embark.
Line 5 Wright Ada did not embark.
Line 6. Wright Frederick did not embark.
Line 9. Peters James did not embark.
Line 17. Chittick Richard. did not embark.

Line 21 Johnson William Transferred to So'ton Sheet 9 Line 3
Line 8 Whittlemore Dilla. Transferred to Cherbourg Sheet 2 Line 17.
Einelo. Dart Justian. do. do. Sheet 2 Line 22.
Line 18 Cameron James. do. do. Sheet 2 Line 15.
Line 27. Barner Frank did not embark.
Line 28. Black Susan. did not embark.

W E & Ferguson Aug

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. _____
Supplemental to Form 685

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. OLYMPIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd July, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 29th July, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bruner	Husb 8/30 Kate }	45	✓	F	M		By Marriage	315 W.9th St. Chester . Pa.
2	Bruner	Ruth. }	16	✓	F	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	315 W.9th St Chester. Pa.
3	Taskunas	Vlamas K	39	✓	M	S		Winnebago County Ct Ill. April 1918. 1912.	38 West Franklin StNorwood.Mass.
4	Leggett	Harry	50	✓	M	S		Superior Court Salem Mass 18th July	11 Lynn Street, Salem Mass.
5	Slade	Vera S }	32	✓	F	M		By Marriage	205 Prospect Ave, New Jersey.
6	Slade	Challoner B }	7	✓	M	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	205 Prospect Ave. New Jersey.
7							Thos King Insp. 5-15 P.M.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 cvs

6/

31

Lines 7 to 30 BLANK.

W E & Gregson Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Sheet No. ____ Supplementary to Form 6[illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 49

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 23rd., 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 29th July, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M			2[illegible] Pilsbury Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
2	GUNDERSON	MYRTLE	20	✓	F	S	Minneapolis.Minn. June 28th 1904.		2801 Pilsbury Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
3	LOVE	ALMA JC	40	✓	F	M		By marriage. (1903)	Modesti Cal. RDC #68
4	AWAIN S	Albert W	64	✓	M	M	Montfort.Wis.June 24th 1859		201, Popular Ave. Modesto Cal.
5	AWAIN S	Wilhelmina C	60	✓	F	M		By marriage	do
6	MUSGRAVE	JAMES R	47	✓	M	M	Farmington Terr 25th Jan. 1877		Shelbyville Tenn.
7	LEACH	JERRY B	36	✓	M	S	Rosine N.Y. Feb. 4th 1888		Rosine Kentuckey.
8	FERRIS	JOHN	50	✓	M	M	Lima Ohio. Jan 18th 1874		St. Alcans Long Island.
9	MAEGLER	KURT Mother 5/14	6	✓	M	S	Chicago Dec 11th, 1916		79, Sherman Ave. New York N.Y.
10	SAFRAN	ALFRED	36	✓	M	M		[illegible]. 1912 Court of Common Pleas. Coya Hoga Ohio.	R.F.D.1. Berea Ohio.
11	Emery	LEON H	40	✓	M	M	Bradford Pa. June 1c 4.		Bradford Pa.
12	FELT	AMELIA S Mother 2/21	71	✓	M	M	1852, Mobile June 23		C IO Kola Co Atlanta Georgia.
13	DENZEL	DORA[illegible] PRINCE.	4	✓	F	S	Brooklyn Sta. Mar 1920	By virtue of parents citizenship.	41a, Vernon Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Borrenstein	Morris	44	✓	M	M		Court of New York. held at Brooklyn. 7th May 1917.	359 S. 2nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Drzierzgowski	Alexander	39	✓	M	M		WesternDistrict Court.N.Y. 9th Sept 1915	1076 Sycamore Street.Buffalo. N.Y.
16	Dzierzgowski	Wladislawa	39	✓	F	M		By Marriage	1076 Sycamore Street Buffalo. N.Y.
17	Gudradt	Leon	44	✓	M	M		Supreme Court.N.Y.C. June 1919.	Home. 139th St 28 W. New York.
18	Gutradt.	Felie	43	✓	F	M		By marriage	139 W 28th St N.Y.C.
19	ZONEA	Norbert	23	✓	M	S	Detroit Mich. 28th September 1900		Home. Corner Clark and Claud St. Buffalo
20	Colding	Barry G	47	✓	M	S	Appleton S. Carolina November 13th 1876	449	362 Pine Street San Francisco
21	Summerfield	William	56	✓	M	M		Circuit. Court, Pa. 10th Sept.1[illegible]	3129. N. 13th St. Philadelphia
22	Summerfield	Mary Ann	72	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	129 N. 13th St. Philadelphia
23	Sprague	Charles H	26	✓	M	S	Cleveland Ohio. 24t June, 1897.		1864. E.84th St. Cleveland. Ohio.
24	Palmer	Rae Mar	26	✓	F	S	Sept 10th 1890. Genessee. New York.		206...106th St. New York City
25	Burleigh	Dorothy C	22	✓	F	S	Houlton Maine. 12th Feb. 1902		114 Main Street Houlton Maine
26	Burleigh	Helen C	22	✓	F	S	Houlton Maine 12th Feb 1902		114 Main Street Houlton Maine
27	Pravman	Henry	32	✓	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.C. May 6th 1921.	70 Post Ave New York City
28	Potter	Olin C	23	✓	M	S	Feb 21st 1901 Collins N.Y.		143 E 39th St N.Y.C.
29	Ridgeley (Peckover) (Prof known)	Richard	54	✓	M	S	Sept 16th 1869. Cynthiana.Ky.		14 W.51st St New York City
30	~~Brunow~~ Brunner Wife 10/1-2	Simon	45	✓	M	M		Dist Court. Philadelphia. 19th Oct.1877.	315. W 9th St. Chester Pa.

28 (Wife Cal)

Ex # 1,8 Short Kuig Drug. 5 30 P.M. 55

Line 1 Gunderson Christine Duplication see Sheet 3 Line 22.
Line 8 Ferris John Transferred to Sheet2 (Cherbourg) Line 23.

W & Gregson Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 685

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 25rd., 1924., Arriving at Port of New York 29th July, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHOATE	EDWARD	26		M	S	New York N.Y. June 19th 1898		Los Angeles Calif.
2	CAREY	DENIS J	50	✓	M	M	New York City 19th July 1894.		413. W.35th. N.Y.C.
3	BIERCK	[illegible]	52		M	S	[illegible]		University Club Hartford. Conn.
4	BLESSING	LEONARD Worker 1/30	2[illegible]	✓	M	M	Arlington Neer. May 24th 1895.		Curtis Nebraska.
5	BARCLAY	DAVID Wm	38	✓	M	M		Peoria Ill Superior Court May 6th, 1925.	Elmwood Ill.
6	BARCLAY	Harold THEODORE	46	✓	M	M		Lihue Court, Kanai Island, March 29th 1915.	Kealia Kauai. Hawain Islands.
7	CUMMFORD.	JAMES J	25	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. Dec. 6th, 190[illegible]		136 E 55th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	DUNCAN CALLAHAN	AGNES	50		F	M	Hartford Conn August 24th 18[illegible]		#75, Morris St. Hartford Conn.
9	GABEL	RICHARD. J	26	✓	M	S	April 27th 189[illegible] Fremont Ohio		520, S Park Ave. Fremont Ohio
10	GOODMAN	LOUIS	[illegible]		M	M		Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
11	GROSSMAN	SAUL	35		M	M		Supreme Court of New York.	854, Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	GROSSMAN	PAULINE	28		F	M			do
13	GEORGE	JOHN	50	✓	M	M		County Court. Queens Co N.Y. April 20th, 1900.	52, Jewell St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	GOWARD	HARRY J	45	✓	M	M	Griswold Conn Sep 15th 18[illegible]0		91, Newtonville Ave. Newton.
15	GOWARD	ADA	45	✓	F	M	Westford Vy. April 19th, 1[illegible]1	Westford Vt. April 19th 1[illegible]1	do
16	HOLLOP	MANLEY THOMAS.	30		M	S		Fulton Co 1917. Ill	The Farm Monticello Ill.
17	HERRICK	CHARLES KOSUTH	40	✓	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. April 25th 18[illegible]7		52, Goulding Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
18	HERRICK	BERNICE.	39	✓	F	M	Buffalo N.J. July 1894.		do
19	HIGGINS	BRIDGET.	61	✓	F	Wd.		Clinton Iowa District Court Oct 27th, 1892.	5107, Nicholas St. Omaha
20	HOWARD.	DOROTHY	30		F	S			C/o Cooks Tours, San Francisco. Cal.
21	LEZZER	DOREEN PRICE. Daug 8/13	22	✓	F	M	[illegible]	By Marriage,	41a, Vernon Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	COOPER	HUGH	37	✓	M	S		By virtue of parents Citizenship. 38 Stevens Ave	5565, John Ave. Detroit Mich.
23	KORN	LORYN	25	✓	F	M	Covington Kentucky April 5th 1901.		1704, Fifth Rd Cincinnati Ohio
24	BATTYE	CHARLES	56	✓	M	M		Superior Court of San Bernadein Aug 6th, 1894.	Cherry Arizona U.S.A.
25	BATTYE	SUSIE	45	✓	F	M	Cherry Arizona [illegible] 30th, 18[illegible]0		do
26	BOSHOWER	WILLIAM	35	✓	M	M	Berne. [illegible] Albany, New York Jan 15th 1891		Coeymskill (Schoharie) N.Y.
27	VOIGHT	OTTO ERNEST.	57	✓	M	M	Johnstown N.Y. May 2 nd, 18[illegible]7.		22 Rudolph Hoop Building. Chatham. N. Y..
28	NEWTON	GEORGE.	66	✓	M	Wd.	[illegible]	Court of Common Pleas, 10th September 1888.	Charleroi 619 Oakland Ave Pennsylvania.
29	WHITNEY	MARION	36		F	S	[illegible]		Vassar College Court [illegible] N.Y.
30	HENSLER	CARL P	25	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh, Penna. Nov 7th, 189[illegible]		Carl P Henselr, Pleasant Unity Penna.

36

Ex # 1, 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 16, 20, 29 Thos. H. King Insp. 5 20 PM

21

Line 1 Choate Edward Transferred to Cherbourg Sheet 2 Line 19.
Line 3 Bierck John do. do. Sheet 2 Line 16.
Line 8 Gallagher Agnes do. do. Sheet 2 Line 18.
Line10 Goodman Louis do. do. Sheet 2 Line 20.
Line11 Grossman Saul do. do. Sheet 2 Line 17.
Line 12 Grossman Pauline do. do. Sheet 2 Line 14.

Line 16 Collop Manley Thomas did not embark.
Line 20 Howard Dorothy. did not embark.
Line 29 Whitney Marion. Transferred to Cherbourg Sheet 1. Line 27.

W. E. & Gregson Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. ____

Passengers to Form 6?

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Durelam., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 29. JUL 1924 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

List No. C10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from [illegible], July 23rd, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAISER	Joseph	21		M	M	Commercant	Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Uncle. Mike Essad, 487 West Federal Street YOUNGST WN O.	Ohio	Youngstown
2		REICHMAN	Menasse Chaim	42		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Jewish 5/702	Yes	Polish	Yewish	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife. Mrs. Menasse Chaim REICHMAN Chzanov. Poland.	N Y	NEW Y RK
3		TSANADI	Ivan	49		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.	St Paul.	Mother. Anna TSANADI Com. Beba Weeks Jud Torontal	U.S.A	St Paul Minn
4		SHEU	Dilla	26		F	S	Housewoman	Yes	Roumanian 3/2635	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	do	father AVRAM SHEU Com. Beba Weeks Tomtal Roumania.	Jud U.S.A	St Paul
5		SHEU	Liena	32		F	S	Housewoman	Yes	Roumanian 3/1690	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	do	Father AVRAM SHEU Com. [illegible] Jud Torontal Roumania.	U.S.A	St Paul
6		DILLCA	Aaval	34		M	M	Workman	Yes	Roumanian 3/2635	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	Indiana.	father Fheorghe Dillca Sighissova Jud Farnava Mace. Roumania.	U.S.A	East Chicago
7		DILLCA	Helene	30		F	M	Hswife.	Yes	Roumanian 3/1690	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	do	[illegible]'father DILLCA Sighissova Jud Farnava Mace. Roumania.	U.S.A	East Chicago
8	U.S.Ct.	DILLCA	AVRAL	2		M	S	child.	DO	Roumanian	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	do	Grand'Father. DILLCA Sighissova Jud Farnava Mass.) Roumania.	U.S.A.	East Chicago
9	TRANSIT 33526	TILEA 146169	Andrein 7/19/16	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	Mich.	Mother. Dombos 628 street Banat Roumania	Mic.	Detroit
10		RAFFAEL	Louis	41		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canadian	Montreal	home: 1209 City Hall Ave, Montreal	Que.	Montreal
11	ADMITTED	LEBOVITS	Maria	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German 1/3609	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Satu Mare	Hermand Gottlieb Hotel Royal Satu Mare Roumania	N Y	New York
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LEBOVITS	Abigal	2	6	F	S	Child	No	Child Hungarian	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Satu Mare	Herman Gottlieb Hotel Royal Satu Mare Roumania	N Y	NEW Y RK
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LEBOVITS	Sehomafat		4	M	S	Infant	No	Infant Hungarian	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Satu Mare	Herman Gottlieb Hotel Royal Satu Mare Roumania	N Y	NEW Y RK
14		STETTIN	Mihai	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Serbian Rum 7/1690	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Sanicolaw	Sanicolaw. Roumania. [illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK
15	ADMITTED	STETTIN	Rosita	18		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hungarian 3/3719	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	SANICOLAW	[illegible] Milos Stettin str. Nikolau Mace Roumania Milos Stettin str. Nikolau Mace Roumania	N Y	NEW YORK
16		LEBOVITS	Fobe	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew 5/702	Yes	Tchechoslov.	Tchechoslv	Tchechoslov.	Prag	Sister. Fseide Kessler Prava Tchechosl.	N Y	NEW Y RK
17		TRAHNI	Elasabeth	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German 1/5609	Yes	Roumanian	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee.	Parents. J.Keller. Demeswa. Roumania.	isc.	Milwaukee
18		BALIGIAN	David	28		M	M	Workman	Yes	English	Yes	Armenien	Armenien	U.S.A.	NEW Y RK	Wife. Mrs.M.Baligean. Marseilles. France.	Mass	Worcester
19	DEPORTED	Eakimoff.	Nevenka.	26		f	m	Hswife.	Yes	Bulgarian. 3/4684	Yes	Bulgarian.	Bulgar.	do	Toledo.	Brother. O.Milionoff. Varna. Bulgaria.	Ohio.	Toledo.
20	DEPORTED UNDER 16	do	Savcho.	7		m	s	child	no	do	no	do	do	Bulgaria.	Varna.	ditto	do	do
21	ADMITTED	Voyich.	Djuka.	21		f	m	Hswife.	Yes	Serbian. 3/1666	yes	Serbian.	Serb.	Serbia.	Miksick.	I.Trninich. Father. Petrovac. J.Slovakia.	Mont.	Livingstone.
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Line.22. to Line.30. Blank.

W E & Fregon

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

Sheet No. _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUL 1924, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of the other United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in other part of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	No	himself	15	Yes	1920 1923	Ohio	Uncle: Mike Hasad 487 West Federal Str. Youngstown Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	08-54	Syria	Non quota BURNELIA			non quota.
2	Yes	Myself	20	Yes	1921 1924	Apl	Home: 318 E.3rd str. NEW Y RK	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	yellow	Blues	None	8-29	Poland	Non quota REAN	July.17th.	Marseilles.	3.
3	Yes	Himself	10	Yes	1912 1924	Apl	227 MARIANTR. MALY RIVER ST PAUL Min	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	08-24-31	Roumania	Non quota Reba Weeks	do	2nd.	Warsaw.	non quota.
4	Yes	himself	175	Yes	1912 1924	Apl St Paul	Home. 997 Marjan Str. MALY RIVER St Paul	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7o	Fair	Fair	Chest.	None	08-27-31	Roumania	Non quota Reba Weeks	do	2nd.	do	non quota.
5	Yes	Himself		Yes	1924	Apl St Paul	Home. 997 Marjan Str. MALY RIVER St Paul	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7o	Fair	Fair	Chest.	None	08-27-31	Roumania	Non quota Reba Weeks	do	26th.	do	01014.
6	No	himself	65	Yes	1919 1924	East Chicago Ind.	Maljn Str.531 East Chicago Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7o	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	08-31	Roumania	Non quota BER AT ud Parnava	do	26th.	do	01016 01015.
7	No	accomp. husband Father		Yes	1919 1924	East Chicago Ind.	Maljn str.531 str. Chicago And	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	65	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	08-31	Roumania	Non quota BER AT ud Parnava	do	2nd.	do	00430
8	No	accomp. father		Yes	U.S.Born.		Maljn str.531 East Chicago Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5o	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	06-31	U.S.B.	U.S.A. E. Chicago Indiana.	do	2nd.	do	do
9	No	Myself	64	Yes	1914 1924	Detroit	Mister. 1418 East Waren Detroit Michigan	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	08-31	Roumania	Non quota Tombos	do	7th.	Cherbourg.	(00700) transit.
10	No	himself	106	Yes	Yes	NEW Y RK	1209.City Hall Avenue. Montreal.Quebec.Canada.	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7o	do	do	do	None	04-31	transit Roumania.	Bucharest.	July.22nd.	Cherbourg.	48
11	Yes	herself	5o	No	No	No	Husband Rabbi Jacob Leborits 548 E 82 nd str. NEW Y RK N Y	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	13-31	Roumania	Carei Mare	do	18th.	do	non quota.
12	Yes	accomp. other	5o	No	No	No	Father Rabbi Jacob Leboritw 548 E 82nd str. NEW Y RK N Y	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	n	No	Goodd	No	2		White	Brown	Brown	None	14-31	Roumania	Satu Mare	do	18th.	do	5. non quota.
13	Yes	Mother	5o	No	No	n	Father Rabbi Jacob Leboritw 548 E 82nd str. NEW Y RK N Y	No	For ever	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Whi e	Brown	Brown	None	14-31	Roumania	Satu Mare	do	18th.	do	6.
14	No	himself	30 50	No	No	No	Father Stettin Sada 7, Christman Rada str. NEW YARK N J	yes six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7o		brown	black	brown	None	03-31	Roumania	SANI LAUE.	do	2nd.	do	7. non quota.
15	No	himself	5o	No	No	No	ditto Husband Rabbi Jacob Leborits 548 E 82 st. NEW Y RK N Y	yes six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6o	Brown	Brown	blues	None	03-31	Roumania	SANI LAUE	do	2nd.	do	01802.
16	Yes	himself	5o	No	No	No		No	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	blues	None	13-06	Tchechoslav.	Arlava	do	22nd.	do	do
17	No	myself	80 25	Yes	1922 1924	Milwaukee	Husband. Andru Puranomici Stre.8th [illegible] Wisc.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	08-31	Romania	Non quota DENMAR	do	2nd.	do	non quota. 01010.
18	No	himself	100 5o	Yes	1912 1924	Worcester Mass	Home. Zoligian David 5o Lebanon Ave. NEW Y RK Worcester, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	08-42	Armenia.	Non quota ARMENT	do	18th.	Marseilles.	non quota. 6.
See.Cl.20.	accomp.						T.Eakimoff.Husband.																						
19	yes	husband.	yes	ys	1924.	Ohio.	434.Front St.Toledo.Ohio.	no	always.	yes	no	No	no	no	no	no	Defective Lung good	no	5	5	do	drk	do	none	06-18	Greece.	Xanti.	June.21st.	Sofia.	non quota 358.
20	do	father.	no	no	-	-	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	07-01	Bulgaria.	Varna.	do	21st.	do	do
See.Cl.23.	accomp.						L.Voyich.Husband.																						
21	no	husband.	yes	no	-	-	Box.410.Livingstone.Montana.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	20 38	J.Slovakia.	Petrova.	do	30th.	Belgrade.	non quota 1489.
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Sheet No. .....

Supplemental to Form 609

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Howarth Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. _____

Supplement to Form 687

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S Dunelm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

53

7

M Prior.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29. JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

35 36

GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Cardiff.	non quota. 9
Edinburgh.	non quota 38
Ireland.	quota. 19870
Poland.	non quota. 1042.

Sofia 362

Sheet No. _____

Duplicate 2 & 4 Form 486

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd. JULY., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination, (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
DEPORTED														99		Shipping Federation. Bute Dock.Cardiff.England.	Miss.	Gulfport	Cardiff.	non quota. 9
1	328750	Christopher.	Gustus.	29	✓	m	m	Seaman.	yes	English.	yes	Gt.Brit.	African.	U.S.A.	Gulfport.	Wife.Mrs.B.Joyce.50.Mid St. Bathgate.Scotland.	Ind.	Bicknell.	dinburgh.	non quota. 38
2	328751	Joyce.	William.	47	✓	m	m	Miner.	yes	do	yes	do	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Indiana.	Wife.Mrs.B.Gurn. Clooncor. Strokestown. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.	reland.	quota. 19870
3	328752	Gurn.	Michael.P.	43	✓	m	m	Farmer.	yes	do	yes	do	Irish.	Ireland.	Clooncor.	Wife.Feiga Laufer. Tarnoro.Koszarowa.15.Poland.	N.Y.	New York		non quota.
4	328753	Laufer.	Froim.	48	✓	m	m	Carpt'r	yes	Yidd & Eng.	yes	Polish.	Hebrew.	U.S.A.	New York.				Poland.	1042.
5																				
6		Husband U.S.C. 9/25 Stoinoff	Raina	44	✓	f	m	1st-Wife	no	Bulgaria	no	Bulgaria	Bulgn	99	Battle Creek	no one				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

July 30/24 S.S. Belgrade Lisp. From Cherbourg. #99 by Richardson Lisp

38

Line. 5. to Line. 30. Blank. W. E. & Ireland

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Sheet No. ____

Transferable to Form 603

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUL 1924, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	no	See Col.12. Employers.	no	yes 1924. Missi.	Home. Wife Mattie 2005.38th.Ave.Gulfport.Missi.	indef.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	brn	brn	18-85 Scar on left arm.	Non quota B.W.Indies.	Grenad	July.22nd.	Cardiff.	non quota. 9
2	no	self.	no	yes 1924. Ind	Daughter.303.Capitol Avenue. Bicknell.Indiana.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	08-16 nil	Non quota Scotland.	Preston-pans.	July. 18th.	Edinburgh.	non quota. 38
3	yes	self.	yes	yes 1921. N.Y.	Cousin.Mr.John Doland. 420.E.88th.St.New York.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	gry	20-13 nil	Quota Ireland.	Cloomcun	July. 21st.	Ireland.	quota. 19870
4	yes	self.	yes	yes 1924. N.York.	Home. 8th.Ave."B" New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	drk	ble	08-29 nil	Non quota Poland.	Ojsatow.	July.3rd.	Lieu Poland.	non quota. 1642.
5																											
6																											
7	—	Husband	O-	1906 1923 Mich.	13/23/24 Sofia Wife 1 Husband Elia (alc) 96 Highland St Battle Creek	Visit	Perm.	yes	Returning	Resident	Lieu	Immig	Visa	362	Deficiency	Bulgarian	6'0	08-05	Bulgaria	Non Quota Kustendil		June 30/24	Sofia	362
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 457

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank C. Howarth Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F C Howarth

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. _____

Supplement to Form 649

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Dror, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
on new arrival," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B.S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Dror.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Johnson

Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
	quota.
So'ton.	32935.
do	32936.
do	32937.
Cardiff.	7813.
do	7814.
	non quota.
Sheffield.	3.
do	4
	quota.
Hull.	20481.
Bristol.	quota. 7447.
Hull.	quota, 20482.
	non quota.
Plymouth.	7.
	quota.
do	32084.
do	32085.
do	32086.
Solton.	32948.
do	32949.
do	32950.
do	32951.
Copenhagen Denmark.	82.
Helsingfors.	278.
	quota.
Cardiff.	7528.
do	7522.
do	7523.
do	7524.
do	7525.
do	7526.
do	7527.
Birmingham.	4-6[illegible]00
	non quota.
Warsaw.	1052.

Sheet No. Displacements & Form 165

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 25rd., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
		PARDEY	ELIZABETH EMILY	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southampton	Father D Mackford, 16, Silverdale Rd. Southampton	N.Y.	New York.	So'ton.	quota. 32935.
		PARDEY	JACK M.	12		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather. do	N.Y.	New York	do	32936.
		PARDEY	IRENE EMILY	8		F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	New York	do	32937.
	3251/09	GARDNER	FRANCES.	45		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff.	Father. David Davies, 76, Splott Rd. Cardiff.	N.Y.	New York	Cardiff.	7813.
		GARDNER	WILLIAM	8		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Granddfather. do	N.Y.	New York	do	7814.
	3250365	SAUNDERS	ADA LILLIAN	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Russell. 754, Russelwood Ave. W. Para Pittsburgh	Pa	Pit sburgh	Sheffield.	non quota. 3.
		SAUNDERS	KENNETH S.	5		M	S	Child	No	-	-	No	Australia	do	do	Father do	Pa	Pittsburgh	do	4
	3251174	BENTLEY	MARK	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	Hull	Mother Rachel Bentley, 64, Adelaid St. Hull, England	Cal.	San Francisco	Hull.	quota. 20481.
	3249/2	THOMAS	FRANCIS WILLIAM	31		M	M	Collier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Cinderford	Father. Francis Thomas, Station St. Cinderford.	Il	Chicago.	Bristol.	7447.
		THOMAS	ETHEL BEATRICE	26		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chic.		
	3252	GOLDSMITH	LIPMAN	22		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	Hull	Friend. Mr J Wood, Newcolist Commercial Rd. London E.	Ill	Chicago	Hull.	quota, 20482.
		GREEN	WILLIAM GEORGE	45		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Labourer	Yes	English	DISCHARGED	Yes	Gt. Brit	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Mother Mrs Ellen Green, Wharton N.J.	N.J.	Wharton		non quota.
		GREEN	ELIZABETH PHILLIPS	36		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	32084.
		GREEN	ADA	10		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Child	Yes	do	DISCHARGED	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32085.
		GREEN	GWENDOLINE	5		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Child	No	-	DISCHARGED	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32086.
		HAWKSLEY	GEORGE ROBERT	50		M	M	Civil Service	Yes	English		Yes	Gt. Brit	English	S.Africa	Joseph and Brother-in-law. 224, Jahann St. Pretoria.	N.Y.	Yhersfeld	So'ton.	32948.
		HAWKSLEY	EMILY GERTRUDE	42		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32949.
		HAWKSLEY	CLARENCE EDGAR	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32950.
		HAWKSLEY	DOROTHY ALICE	10		F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32951.
	3244141	SORENSEN	HANS PETER	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Danish		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Horsens Eu ke Maria Sorensen, Wife. Millegade 35, Horsens. Denmark.	N.J.	Bayonne	Copenhagen.	82.
	3240747	LEHTOVIRTA	VAINO VILJAM	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish		Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Lahti A Ikkalankatu 2, Friend. Finland	Mass	Medeville	Helsingfors.	278.
	3250351	LEWIS	ERNEST WILLIAM	36		M	M	Steel Wokr	Yes	English		Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Wales	Cardiff. Mr F Hooper, Friend. 55 Cornelia St. Cardiff.	N.J.	Blackwood.	Cardiff.	quota. 7528.
		LEWIS	LINDER VALENTZN	34		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	married in 1911		do	do	do	do	7522.
		LEWIS	MARY VALERIE	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7523.
		LEWIS	MARVENA GERTRUDE	9		F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7524.
		LEWIS	FREDERICK HARBERT	7		M	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7525.
		LEWIS	VINCENT ERNEST	4		M	S	Child	No	-	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7526.
		LEWIS	SYBIL CLARA	2		F	S	do	No	-	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7527.
	3250303	Eggeson.	Mary.	32		f	s	shop assistant.	Yes	English.	yes	Gt Brit.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	196.a.Astore.Road. Birmingham. England.	N.Y.	Ilion.	Birmingham.	quota. 4-6-50
	3255054	Lisak.	Antoni.	40		m	m	Mech'c	yes	Polish.	yes	Polish.	Polish.	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.	Sister.N.Jarcba.Pruschkow. pow.Warsawska.Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia.	Warsaw.	non quota. 1052.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

9/7/671-5/17/24

310/60 9/27/27

2-720

2-717

Except now, 12413 Birthplace, Disap, 7-30-24

14-15 - Cinderford

Line.10.Thomas.Ethel.B. Not on board.

W.E. [illegible] Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Sheet No. _____

Duplicate of List to Form 619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 29th. July. 1924., 19 56

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in good health, mentally and physically, as to form, or supported by charity? If not, why?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							Husband. W.G.Pardey, 1204 Evergreen Ave.																						quota.
1	Yes	Self accompanying	60/-	No	-	-	157, E 113th St. New York N.Y. Father.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	nil	England	Quota Seaford.	July.16th.	So'ton.	32935.
2	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fsh	do	do	Scar on forehead.	England	Quota Southampton	do	do	32936.
3	Yes	do see col. 19		No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	do	do	nil	do	Quota do	do	do	32937.
4	Yes	husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Edward Gardner, 4966, Broadway, New York N.Y. Father.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Abscess on neck	Wales	Quota Llantrisant.	July.17th.	Cardiff.	7813.
5	Yes	Father. See Col.19	2	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fsh	fr	blue.	nil	Wales	Quota Cardiff.	do	do	7814. on quota.
6	No	husband. See Col.19	50	Yes	1924	Flats.	husband. Mr William Saunders. 734, Rhodelwood Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	08- nil	Australia	non-Q. Bendigo.	July.12th.	Sheffield.	3.
7	No	Father. See Col.19	Yes	Yes	1920. 1924.	Feb.2 do	Father do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	08- nil	England.	non-Q. Lpool.	do	do	4.
8	Yes	Aunt see col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs D Dearnes, 150, Eddy St. San Francisco Cal.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Grey	20- nil	England	Quota Hull.	July.13th.	Hull.	quota.
9	No	Self	100	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr. J. James. 734, River Forest. Oak Park. Ill.	indef	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Quota Broadway	July.14th.	Bristol.	7447.
10	No	Self		No	-	-	do.	indef	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Broadwell			
11	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother in Law. Mr Robt. Piven, 2536, Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Quota London.	July.16th.	Hull.	quota, 20482.
12	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1920. 1924.	Nov.1st Nov.2nd	Mother Mrs Ellen Green, Wharton Box 229, N.J.	Olympic		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn.	nil	England	08-N- Non Quota Camborne.	July. 16th.	Plymouth.	non quota. 7.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	mother in l. do		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fsh	drk	brn	nil	England.	20-N- Quota Engage.	do	do	32084.
14	Yes	accomp. Parents	Yes	no	-	-	Gr. Mother do		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go	No	-	-	do	do	do	nil	England.	20-N- Quota Sithney	do	do	32085.
15	Yes	do	No	no	-	-	do		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	nil	England.	20-N- Quota Sithney	do	do	32086.
16	No	Self	200	Yes	1882 1894.	N.Y.	Mother Mrs Dewitt Wright, R.I. Box 105, Glenfield, Lewis N.Y.	Cert. 389 Varicocele (left) affect. Reason for Loss of Time Early Pension		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Gun shot Forearm	England	Quota Leeds.	July.21st.	Sotton.	32948.
17	No	husband. accomp'	Yes	No	-	-	mother in l. do	do		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	do	20-N- Quota York.	do	do	32949.
18	No	Father. accomp'	-	No	-	-	Gr. mother do	do		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	S.Africa	20-67 Quota Johannesburg	do	do	32950.
19	No	d	-	No	-	-	do	do		No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fsh	brn	bld	nil	do	20-67 Quota do	do	do	32951.
20	Yes	Self	400	No	-	-	Sister. Mary Mac Pherson 66 W50th St. Bayonne N.J.			No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Denmark	20-08 Quota Horsens.	July.19th.	Copenhagen Denmark.	82.
21	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1920 1924.	Feb.26 Mar.28	Mr Toivo Siloman, Norwood, Melbourne U.S.A.	Frederick VIII		No	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	nil	Finland	08-10 non-Q. Helsingfors	July.10th.	Helsingfors.	278.
22	Yes	Self	150	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs W Watkins, Burial Rd. Elwood N.J.			No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	20-N- Quota Bristol.	July.19th.	Cardiff.	quota. 7528.
23	Yes	husband. accomp'	Yes	yes	U.S.Born.		do			No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Bld.	Scar on R arm	England	20-10 Quota Royalford. Pa.	do	do	7522.
24	Yes	Father accomp'	-	No	-	-	do			No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fsh	brn	Brn	nil	Wales	20-17 Quota Cardiff.	do	do	7523.
25	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do			No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	grey	nil	do	20-17 Quota do	do	do	7524.
26	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do			No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	fr	brn	nil	do	20-17 Quota do	do	do	7525.
27	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do			No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	nil	do	20-17 Quota do	do ⅝	do	7526.
28	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do			No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	blue	nil	do	20-17 Quota do	do	do	7527.
29	yes	self.	80	yes	1920 1924.	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs. C. Smith. 6.4th.St. Ilion. New York.	Cert. 385 Def. Vision affect.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	nil	England.	20-N- Quota Warwick.	July.12th.	Birmingham.	4-6.60
30	yes	self.	40	yes	1909. 1924	May 28 Phila.	Home. Phila. 3321. Mutter Ave. Pa.	Olympic		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	drk	grey	nil	Poland.	08-29 non-Q. Chorossow.	July.10th.	Warsaw.	non quota. 1052.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank. B. Howarth Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 29. JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)..

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 65

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C.1

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd of July, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JUL 1924

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COHOROW	Joel	43		M	M	[illegible]	Lrg Cairo 37/pmr 24/24 Phila.Pa. Dist.Court. 17th.June.1899.	Lynn Mass 83 Myrtle St Home: Joel COHOROW c/o Drakeowentain 2 Raptor str. NEW YORK home: 21 Rector Str. NEW YORK
2	BOKIAH	Georges	65		M	W		Naturalized at the Surrogo Court Cook County State of Ill 4/2/1903	father: Ibrahim MANSOUR 105 Washington Str, NEW YORK
3	MANSOUR	Joseph	18		M	S	Born in NEW YORK City 21st/10/1905		brother: Izrail MANSOUR 23 Franklin St str. ROXBURY Mass
4	HRAVMAN	Hymon	29		M	S		Naturalized on Nov.1919 at BOSTON, Mass.	husband: Ernas NEMERI 435 Summit S.t. POSTORIA Ohio
5	NEMERI	Fauna	31		F	M		Marriage.	sister: Zuzana PAFROKA 4536 N. Kedvale Ave. CHICAGO
6	PAFROKA	Mathru	19		M	S	Born in Pittsburg Pa 6th/1/1906 U.S.A.		home: 311 High Street Aurora Ill
7	MARRON	Rebeca	35		F	M		City Court. Aurora.Ill. Naturalized May 1921 23rd.	Home: 21 Rector str. NEW YORK
8	Bakhair.	Gio	29		M	M	Born in NEW YORK City 2nd August 1894		
9	JURICICH	Marija	20		F	M		335329 Aug 25/23 Marriage.	husband: Stjepan JURICICH East Helena Mont. 314 U.S.A.
10	JURICICH	Stjepan	3		M	S		Parentage.	father: Stjepan JURICICH East Helena Mont. 314 U.S.A.
11	ERGELJA	Vladomir	21		M	S	Born in U.S.A. 3/1/1903 Wilmerding Pa.U.S.A.		Uncle: Mijo ERGELJA 136 WILMERDING Pa U.S.A. 41 Nathans Ave
12	KLEMENCIC	Juro	27		M	S	Born in U.S.A. 15 June 1907 RANKIN Pa	405972 May 3,/24 104 R Marriage.	Cleveland O. 104 Second Str. Kansas City. U.S.A.
13	Nazzy	Michael	18		M	S	Born in U.S.A. September 1906 Verona Ill		Father: Miho Naca, 360 Verona Ill U.S.A.
14	PAVLOVICH	Milica	34		F	M		Marriage.	husband: Srino PAVLOVICH Lorain Ohio 1627 E 30 Street.
15	PAVLOVICH	Marica	11		F	S		Parentage.	Father Srino PAVLOVICH Lorain Ohio 1627 E 30 Street.
16	HARMIAN	John	20		M	M	Born at Sharon Pa 26 th/2/1904		friend: Hanslavian MIHOTAS R.F.D.3 HERMOD NAMRIC Sharon Pa.
17	PIROJ	Dumitru	40		M	S		Naturalized 1st of September 1923 at the Court of Trumbull County held WARREN Ohio	326 Pine St Warren Ohio Home: 10 str. 185 Main
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	Home: 311 High Street Aurora Ill
19	VASU	Nick	34		M	M		Naturalized at the Court of Lorain Ohio 6/1/1	Home: 2174 East 28th str. Lorain Ohio
20	RAKOWSKY	Bobiff	38		M	M		Naturalized 4th /1/1924 at Court of Lucas country, held at Toledo Ohio	434 Front St Friend: George Drakoff 107 Bupild Ave. Toledo O.
21	TONIAZZO	Antonio	37		M	S		Naturalized Chicago. Ill. 1st July 1921 in	349 Kensington ave Chicago Home: 14 Pine str. KENSINGTON Ill
22	BOLLIE	Mich:	36		M	S		Naturalized: May 5th 1918 CAMP PERRY Ohio	289 Jamison Home Detroit Mich. 8535 Davison Ave.
23	VOYICH	Lordo	34		M	M		Naturalized at Camp Kearny California on 7th July 1918	Home PO Box 446 Red Lodge Montana U.S.A. Livingston.
24	VOYICH	Djura	21		F	M			Home PO Box 446 Red Lodge Montana U.S.A.
25	STOINOFF	Elia	40		M	M			
26	ELIA	Stephen	6		M	S	Born in Chicago Ill on January 28th 1918	with C 10/7 Grandson of Stephen P.P. 341670.	Mich. Home 96 Shepart str. Battle Creek:
27	STOINOFF	Radna	44		F	M		Yd to alien Husb* [illegible] 4/7	Mother: Eva ELIA 3756 Fullerton Ave. CHICAGO ILL.
28	HARTUNIAN	Khazar	30		M	M		Marriage. [illegible] Naturalized [illegible] 2nd August 1918 Camp Mearthur.	Mich. Home: 96 Shepart str. Battle Creek
29	PACCONE	Raffaele	39		M	M		Naturalized: on the 6th of April 1920 at Rochester (New York)	Home; Hartunian Khazar Union Str. New Britain .Conn.
30	HARONA	Eugene	44		M	M		Naturalized: on the 20th of September 1900 at Scranton (P.A)	Home: 23 Warehouse Str. Rochester N.Y. Home: 1060 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

Line.18.Marton.Rebecca. Duplicate.Line.7.
" 24.Voyich.Djura. Transferred to Sheet.C.10.line.21.

Ex #18, 24, 26, 27 Thos R King Insp. 6 45 PM.

(7/30/24 #26 by Richards Insp.)

40 ..... Purser.

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 687

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 58

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 23rd of July, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JUL 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MALL ZZI	[illegible]medetto	53		M	M		Naturalized october 1897 at Stanford. Conn.	[illegible] 96, Greenwich Ave. Stanfort [illegible].
2	[illegible]AI SSI	Antonio	33		M	M		Naturalized 9th August 1918 a Macon Ga	Home. 1o3o8 Russel str. DETR IT Mich.
3	[illegible] Paroni	Giovanni	36		M	S		16th of August 1918 a PETERSBURG Va	Home. P[illegible] Box 81 [illegible]RA Free Pa
4	MANZI	Mary	48		F	M		Naturalized. Marriage.	Home. Box 63 M NTREAL Wisc.
5	VALLE	Maddalena	39		F	M		Marriage.	Home. Box67 DEPUAR P INT Ill
6	LE TTI	Giovanni Edoardo	18		M	S	Born in Salvay NEW YORK 10th February 1906	Emb Rome 140 June 16/24	Home. 81th str. S LWAY N.Y.
7	FARS	[illegible]tro	17		M	S	Born at Pellico Ky 25th March 1907		Home. CARNEGIE Pa
8	T DESC.INI	Abramo	19		M	S	Born at Pittsburg, 2nd August 1905		Home. Box 75 MEADW LANDS Pa
9	DELASSI	Emilio	42		M	S		Naturalised February 1914 at RESCUIT City Cal.	Home. 1691 akdale Ave. San Francisco
10	MERGA	Michele	65		M	W		Naturaligedat Superior [illegible]rt City [illegible]ntry of NE[illegible], 22 May 1894.	Home. Mobil Alabama Daphne
11	MERGA	Lucia	19		F	S	Daphne.Alabama. 24th.November.1905.		Home. MOBIT Alabama do
12	MERGA	Teresa	15		F	S	Daphne.Alabama. 3rd.April. 1909.		Home. Mobil Alabama do
13	[illegible]ALL W	Alida T	40		F	S	Born in Ames Iowa 29th December 1882	214 Summit Ave	Home.6oo Seattle Wash
14	[illegible]ERIN[illegible]	Fpasch	29		M	S			10742 Indiana ave
15	[illegible]ARA[illegible]	Pietro Natale	5	8	M	S	Born in Chicago Ill 25th [illegible]uary 1918	Naturalised at the Court of Cook Country Chicago 14th March 1924 / Emb Rome 146 June 20/24	Home. Chicago Ill
16	Spellman.	John.	25		m	s	Middleton.Conn.14th.June.1899.		Home. Chicago Ill
17	Steel.	Harry. D	25		m	s	East Sparta.Ohio. 8th.April.1899.		Sommer.Connecticut.
18									East Sparta.Ohio.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos R Kingsley. £45 p/m

17 cks

Line.18. to Line. 30.Blank.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 6802 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 23RD, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JUL 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PENNEY	BEATRICE	55	✓	F	M		Marriage.	109 Maywood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	DO	MARGARET	21	✓	F	S	APRIL 19TH 1903, PITTSBURGH, PA.		DITTO
3	JOHNSON	ERIC O.	38	✓	M	M		Circuit Crt. Chicago. Ill. 24th. March. 1921.	719 FIELDING AVE., CHICAGO ILL.
4	DO	Marie	36	✓	F	M		Marriage.	DITTO
5	DO	MARGARET	9	✓	F	S	FEBRUARY 21ST 1915, CHICAGO, ILL.		DITTO
6	Kulbacki.	Kazimierz.	18	✓	M	S	Bayonne. N. Jersey. Oct. 3rd. 1905.	Leg 23 Warsaw July 10/24	62 & Passaic Ave
7	do	Zofia.	17	✓	F	S	Bayonne. N. Jersey. May. 15th. 1907.		Bloomfield. Passaic. N. Jersey.
8	Lew.	Jan.	11	✓	M	S	Mount Clare. Pa. Jan. 13th. 1913.	Pp. #7 - Warsaw Poland Ticket #29	ditto Mother Hattie Lew c/o Ukranian Bureau
9	Zapoticzna.	Maria.	13	✓	F	S	Elizabeth. N. Jersey. Jan. 1st. 1911. ✓	Pp. #27 Warsaw Poland c/o I.A.	Brocnixbier. Philadelphia. Pa. 322 N. 9th St.
10	do	John.	12	✓	M	S	Elizabeth. N. Jersey. April. 5th. 1912. ✓		Father Jakym 314 Thompson Ave. Rosell. N. Jersey
11	Brisky.	Augusta.	22	✓	F	S	Chicago. Ill. Birth cert May. 29th. 1902.	Pp Leg 15 Warsaw July 5/24	ditto. 151. Newton St. Brooklyn. N. York.
12	Eisell.	Jacob.	29	✓	M	M		New York. 3rd. November. 1921. Dist Crt.	40. Ave. "B". New York.
13	Bollis.	Tomas J.	32	✓	M	M		Camp Lewis. Washington. 9th. Sept. 1918.	6020. Harper Ave. Chicago. Ill
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex 8, 9, 10 Thos King Insp. @ 45 P.M.

(7/30/24 8-9+10 by Richardson Insp.)

13 cts

13/

Line. 14. to Line. 30. Blank.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 25rd., 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JUL 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CURTIS	JOHN HAROLD	26	✓	M	S	Newanee Ill. July.25th. 1897.		St. James Minn.
2	SEGAL	ALEXANDER	21	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 16th 1905.		5804, Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	BLOOMFIELD	ERNEST CLAUDE	51	✓	M	M		Morristown N.J. 1916. Morris County Court.	51 South St/ Morristown. N.J.
4	VLIET	CHAS.	39	✓	M	S	Gladstone Morris Co N.J. May 11th, 1884.		Gladstone N.J.
5	GARDNER	CHARLES. S	24	✓	M	S	Jan 1900, Toledo Ohio		146, Highland Av. Newtonville. Mass
6	BAILEY	EWING McCready.	26	✓	M	S	April 14th 1896. Idaville Ind.	706 Lund St	Atlantic. Iowa.
7	BRITT	WILLIAM R	25	✓	M	S	Galesburg Ills. Jan.10th.1899.		Monmouth 808, E 1st Ave. Monmouth Ill.
8	IRWIN	MALCOLM B	27	✓	M	S	Artesian S Dak March 2nd 1897.		201, Gray Ave. Ames Iowa.
9	HAYHOW	WILLIAM J	50	✓	M	S		Bronx New York June 30th 1921. Federal Crt.	1064, Southern Boulevard, Bronx.N.Y.
10	BROOME	GEORGE	59	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of New York May 24th 1924.	556, E 76th. St. New York N.Y.
11	CRITCHER	THOMAS	44	✓	M	M		Court Supreme Fairfield Co Bridgeport 1921 3rd.	Altman Farm Darien Conn.
12	BURCH	MARTHA	47	✓	F	M		Marriage.	I.O., Third St. Bay City Mich.
13	BURCH	SYLVANIA MAY	9	✓	F	S	Pennsylvania. Somerset Co.19th.May.1915.		
14	LYNCH	AGNES	18	✓	F	S	August 22nd 1905, Jersey City N.J.	178 Webster Ave	45, Brooker, St. Jersey. N.J.
15	FEDOR	JOHN	17	✓	M	S	Dec.20th.1906. Cementon. Pa.	426012/May 24/24	Cimcourston P.E.
16	WOLD	OSCAR R	49	✓	M	M	Sibley Co.Minnisota.11th.August.1874.		Mission House Northfield Minn.
17	WOLD	ANNIE	46	✓	F	M		Marriage.	do
18	WOLD	OSWALD	12	✓	M	S		Parentage.	do
19	WOLD	NORMAN	10	✓	M	S		Parentage.	do
20	WOLD	BELLA	15	✓	F	S	Twin Valley.Minn. 7th.April.1909.		do
21	LATVATALO	JERVI MARIA	17	✓	F	S	Wakefield.Mich. 26th.Dec.1906.	440536 June 13/24	47, Fort St Rd Sodus. N.J.
22	NIEMI	ISRAEL	72	✓	M	S		Circuit Crt.Houghton.Mich.10th.Aug.1901.	Ironwood Wisc Mr Israel Niemi, Bradwo d Box 189 Wisc.
23	HINSA	Gust.	60	✓	M	M		Co of Price.Wisc. 20th.Aug.1906.	Boardwood Wisc
24	~~MOVITZ~~	~~FOLK~~	~~57~~		M	Wd.	~~Birmingham Alabama. 30th March, 1868.~~		~~2761, St Nicols Ave. New York N.Y.~~
25	~~MOVITZ~~	~~ANNIE~~	~~20~~		F	S			do
26	Auer.	LOUISE	36	✓	F	M	Nov 27th 1888, Loyal Valley, Texas.		Kotlis Alaska.
27	PEKKONEN	ANNA M.	20	✓	F	S	Dollar Bay.Mich. 28th.Jan.1903.	382062 Mich 21/24	678.E.138th.St.New York.
28	~~SMITH~~	~~FRANCIS RUTHERFORD~~							
29	BROX	WILFORD H.	28	✓	M	m	August 30th 1898, Manti, Utah.		Center 106, Chester Street, Clearlake, Ia.
30	Sorsby.	Richard. L	25	✓	M	S	Cannonsburg.Missi.6th.Dec.1898.		Buntyn Station.Memphis.Texas.

Ex # 24/25 Thos. E. King Insp. 6 45 PM

Line.24.Movitz.Folk. Not on board.
" 25." Annie. " " "
" 28.Smith. Francis." " "

43

W. E. [illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

N. Y. Form 149
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

61

2D S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived JULY 30, 1924., 192 , M., from July Juen

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	GARDNER, Frances ch William	11:30	2	4/5		2	To call	Sister & father William S., 232 Charburton Av., Yonkers, N.Y.	Dehl "	7/30 "	12 50 "	- "	2 "	✓ "	
✓	2	GREEN, Ada ch Gwennie	1:10	2	14/15		2	#1 x 2 Exp 7/30 7 am 8/4 6 pm call	With to #3 to Grand-mother Ellen Green, 46 Pine St., Wharton, N.J.	John "	8/4 "	10 45 "	0 "	0 "	2 "	July Aug.
✓	3	Green, Wm George Elizabeth Phillips		2	12/13	2		2 Exp 8/4 10 -	Mother Ellen S. 46 Pine St., Wharton N.J.	John "	8/4 "	10 45 "	— "	— "	✓ "	

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 62

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR arrived 7/30/24, 19, M., from July 26

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Supper.
f	1	SHARMAN Elsie 2nd CAB	7	27	UK	NO VISA	1000	Devine	7/30	43	JL								Landed 7/31/24 - 1 PM								
m	2	HAINSWORTH Harry "	C5	6	UK	NO VISA	"	Jankowsk	7/30	9	Gr								Landed 8/1/24 - 11.15 am	918/525		July 1					
m	3	HARADA Takeichi "	15	18	JAP	NO VISA	"	Kaba	7/30	8	LB	7/30	54	SK					Paroled 7/30/24 6.00 PM								
m	4	FUKUDA Masanosuke "	15	16	JAP	NO VISA LPC	"	"	7/30	7	LB	7/30	54	SK					Paroled 7/30/24 6.30 PM								
f	5	~~BAKIMOFF~~ Bakimoff Nevenka	C10	19/20	GR	NO VISA	1100	Fisch	7/30	11	SJ	7/31	97	EC					✓ 3.00 8/5 Homeric			July 1					
m		Bakeinguff Savcho			BULG																	Aug 16					
m	6	CHRISTOPHER Justus	4	1	BWI	ILLT	1110	Tufarolo	7/30	38	SK								✓ 3.00 8/8 Homeric			July 1					
f	7	LEBOVITS Maria	C10	11/16	ROUM	LPC PH DEF	1130	Fisch							7/30	70	Lv	3.30				July 1					
f		Abigal																				Aug 30	30	29			
12m		Yechosafat																									
f		Toba			CZ	SL			7/30	70	Lv								Landed 8/31/24 - 2.35 pm 918/508			July 2					
m	8	STETTIN Mihai	C10	14/15	ROUM	LPC PH DEF NO VISA	1150	Fisch	7/30	181	MS								Landed 8/8/24 - 4.15 PM			Aug 16	16	14			
f		Bozsita																									
f	9	PARDEY Elizabeth	XX	2 1/3	UK	PH DEF LPC	100	Bishara							7/30	50	JS	150									
m		Jack M																									
f		Irene E																									
f	10	VOYICH Djuka	C10	21	YU	SL	NO VISA	140	Fisch	7/30	81	JS								Landed 8/21/24 - 2.35 pm 918/529			July 1					
																						Aug 21	21	20			

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

A M 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Moar	24	British			
W. Bruce	49	do			
B. Goss	43	do			
J. Pearce	24	do			
F. Lanorgan	23	do			
T.J. Fisher	23	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Edwards

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-29 Olympic

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August, 1924

63

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Olympic from port of Liverpool., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 799 Number of seamen deserted 5+1

Number of seamen discharged 1 transferred Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5+1 Total crew this date 797+1-1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on Tuesday 29th July, 1924, consigned to The White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 New York and is expected to sail Friday midnight 1st Aug, 1924, for Southampton via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
T. Libbler	42	British	18/7/24.	Southampton
F. Coombes	32	do	18/7/24	do
J. Rogers	36	do	do	do
A Brogoli	26	Italian	do	do
P. Grbsai	42	do	22/7/24	do
S. Hill				

17	Sandie	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11 150
18	Bacon	Francis		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8. 192
19													
20	Simms	Henry	Carpenter.		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9. 140
21	Marwood	Frank	Carpenters Mate		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7. 145
22													
23	Jones	William	Boatswain.		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9. 200
24	Angel	Stanley	Bosns. Mate.		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7. 140
25	Osborne	Cecil	"		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9. 154
26	Coward	Ernest	Master@Arms.		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7. 200
27	Drover	George	"		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8. 200
28	Lenest	John	Storekeeper.		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7. 165
29	Godden	William	Lamps.		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11 140
30	Castle	Samuel	QM & AB.		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.77 175

E Mundell
Purser

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien ... other aid.

N.Y.M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No.

Supplement to Form 669

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Robertson ✓	56	British	18/7/24 Southampton	Cardiac

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Goodinson ✓	27	British	18/7/24 Southampton (Transferred to S/S Kroonland)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16	[illegible]	Edward											
17	Sandie	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11 150
18	Bacon	Francis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8. 192
19													
20	Simms	Henry	✓	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9. 140
21	Harwood	Frank	✓	Carpenters Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7. 145
22													
23	Jones	William	✓	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9. 200
24	Angel	Stanley	✓	Bosns. Mate.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7. 140
25	Osborne	Cecil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9. 154
26	Coward	Ernest	✓	Master@Arms.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7. 200
27	Drover	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8. 200
28	Ernest	John	✓	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7. 165
29	Goduen	William	✓	Lamps.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11 140
30	Castle	Samuel	✓	QM & AB.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7 175

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien [illegible]

H.M. OFFICE
22 JUL 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Orr 777

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

W.S. 88781.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at New York, on the 29 July, 1924, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Howarth	Frank B	Commander	23.7.24	Soton.	No	Yes	59	M	English	British.	5.6.	156	
2	Freeman	Charles S	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9.	185	
3	Frank	Frederick	Chief Mate.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7.	158	
4	Cross	Frederick	1st. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9.	154	
5	Barton	George	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	140	
6	O'Brien	Richard	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	150	
7	Waltire	Charles	4th. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	140	
8	Boyce	James	5th. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	154	
9	Couch	George	6th. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	150	
10	Prior	Miles	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.5.	156	
11	Earle	Hubert	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7.	147	
12	Shepherd	Joseph	Purser.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6,	150	
13	Gregson	William	2nd. Purser.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0.	170	
14	Hone	Herbert	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0.	148	
15	Ward	Stanley	Purser's Clk.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10.	180	
16	Brown	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	154	
17	Sandie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	150	
18	Bacon	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	192	
19														
20	Simms	Henry	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9.	140	
21	Marwood	Frank	Carpenters Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	145	
22														
23	Jones	William	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9.	200	
24	Angel	Stanley	Bosns. Mate.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	140	
25	Osborne	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9.	154	
26	Coward	Ernest	Master@Arms.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7.	200	
27	Drover	George	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8.	200	
28	Lenest	John	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7.	165	
29	Goduen	William	Lamps.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	140	
30	Castle	Samuel	QM & AB.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7½	175	

OLYMPIC JUL 29 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien [illegible] other side.

U.S.M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

...sengers of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

W.S. 88731.

Vessel OLYMPIC., arriving at New York., 29 ~~June~~ July., 1924, from the port of Southampton.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
31	1	Cooper	Edward	✓ QM & AB.	23 7 24	Soton.	No	Yes	38	M	English.	British.	5.4.	154	
	2	Coombs	Harold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	150	
	3	Lewry	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	135	
	4	Cribb	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	138	
	5	O'Shea	Bartholomew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	145	
	6	Fry	Albert	✓ Saloon Dkman.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7.	150	
	7	Morgan	Albert	✓ LO & AB.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0.	150	
	8	Salter	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	156	
	9	Cooper	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2.	168	
40	10	Warner	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	158	
	11	Taylor	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9.	140	
	12	Best	Tom	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	155	
	13	Flint	Harry	✓ Window Cleant & A B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	140	
	14	Hume	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4.	140	
	15	Brunnen	Frederick	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	147	
	16	Webster	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	140	
	17	Coburn	Samuel.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	140	
	18	Last	Tom	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	172	
	19	Littler	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	150	
50	20	Wearne	Timothy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9.	165	
	21	Banks	Harold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	175	
	22	Pleasard	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2.	165	
	23	Burgess	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	180	
	24	Arthur	Edwin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.2.	119	
	25	Platt	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	140	
	26	Smith	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2.	156	
	27	Mace	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	156	
	28	Halford	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4.	142	
	29	Drage	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	156	
60	30	Ridges	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	140	

H. Mitchell
Purser

H.M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

...ships of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting; registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 690.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

W.S. 8878L. *Vessel* OLYMPIC. *, arriving at* New York. 29 July. *, 1924 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
61 1	Hedgrave	Herbert	A.B.	23.7.24	Soton.	No.	Yes.	53	M	English.	British.	5.6.	156	
2	Nielson	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	163	
3	Ledbrook	John	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6.	156	
4	~~Leeky~~	~~Thomas~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~55~~	"	"	"	~~5.4.~~	~~140~~	
5	Mitchell	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	176	
6	Lawrence	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	168	
7	Knight	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7.	156	
8	Cook	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	140	
9	Bishop	Edwin.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	
70 10	Suttin.	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	
11	Barnet.	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.0	156	
12	Davis.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	
13	Parker.	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	148	
14	Leaver.	Daniel.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	
15	Dunsmuir.	Frank .	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	140	
16	~~Bull.~~	~~Henry.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5.3~~	~~140~~	
17	~~Luchel.~~	~~Frederick.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~43.~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
18	~~Stewart.~~	~~George.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~135~~	
19	Wearne.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	158	
80 20	Vella.	Carmello.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	160	
21	McConnell.	Armour.	Bridge Boy.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.11	130	
22	Roberts.	Richard.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6.2	130	
23	Vincent.	William.	Deck & Bugler. Boy	"	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5.0	123	
24	~~Grose.~~	~~Sidney.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~16~~	"	"	"	~~5.0~~	~~111~~	
25	Coldwell.	Reginald.	M.R. Steward.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	140	
26	Soffe.	Percy.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	
27	Cowhey.	Kevin.	1st.Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	145	
28	HOSKING ~~Howlett.~~	LEONARD ~~William.~~	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	42 ~~21.~~	"	"	"	5 8 ~~5.8~~	156 ~~168~~	
29	Hagon.	William.	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
90 30	Turner.	Alfred.	4th. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	168.	

H. Arnold Taylor

M.M. OFFICE 22 JUL. 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

Sheet No.

Supplemental to Form 689

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplementary to Form 687

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., 29TH JULY ..., 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
76	1	Hilditch	Arthur	A. B.	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.6	174	
77	2	Tarrant	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
78	3	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	154	
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 489

Form 630.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, first or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

5

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

W.S. 30781. *Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* New York, 29th. July, 1924, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Thearle	John	Chief Engnr.	23.7.24	Soton.	No	Yes	55	M	English.	British.	5.8	167	
2	Mc Kimm	Charles	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	148	
3	Stephens	Garfield	Sen. "2nd."	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	145	
4	Douglas	Hugh	Int. 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Oldershaw	Robert	Jun. 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.0	160	
6	Mackenzie	James	Sen 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	160	
7	Wise	Herbert	Int. 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5&10	150	
8	O'Keefe	William	Sen 4th. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	148	
9	Eades	Augustus	Int. 4th. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	130	
10	Carstairs	William	Sen.Asst.2nd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	180	
11	Nicholas	Samuel	Int. " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
12	Foster	Sydney	Jun. " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	158	
13	Husband	Arthur	Sen.Asst.3rd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	
14	Ismay	John	Int. " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	138	
15	Edwards	Ernest	Jun. " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	
16	Love	Lawrence	Sen.Asst.4th.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	150	
17	Laidlaw	James	Int. " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	155	
18	Harnett	Cecil	Jun. " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	152	
19	Green	Albert	Lk. Jun. " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	
20	Corkhill	Thomas	Sen. 5th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	148	
21	Williams	Matthew	Int. 5th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	151	
22	Cawthorne	Alfred	Jun. 5th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	140	
23	Forrest	George	Sen. 6th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	181	
24	Spence	Francis	Jun. 6th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	150	
25	Pharoah	Henry	Junr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Costley	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	142	
27	Thomson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Donahue	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	
29	Targett	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	139	
30	Burden	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	140	

H. Pinceli
Purser

M.M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovintan.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 685

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

W.H. McCol.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at New York, 24th. July., 1924, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Wilmot	Walter	Junior Eng'r.	23/7/24	Soton.	No	Yes	23	M	English.	British.	5.6	135	
2	Nash	Ivan	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	149	
3	Taylor	Charles	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	Savage	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	145	
5	Job	William	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Gibson	Ralph	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	
7	Mace	Joseph	Deck Engnr.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.10	160	
8	Northover	Harold	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	147	
9	Semple	William	Sen. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	152	
10	Pitman	Leo	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	157	
11	Bright	William	Boilermaker.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	154	
12	Angell	Arthur	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	154	
13	Propert	James	1st. Elect'n.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.1	159	
14	Hughes	William	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	133	
15	Scouse	Arthur	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	138	
16	Boyd	Robert	4th. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	182	
17	Lanfear	Frank	5th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	144	
18	Roberts	Robert	6th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	
19	Haddock	Herbert	7th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	132	
20	Calwell	James	Joiner.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	159	
21	Merrett	John	Engnrs.Wrtr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
22	Davis	George	M.R.Steward.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	142	
23	Taylor	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	139	
24	Andrews	Geoffrey	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	170	
25	Chilcott	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	
26	Hoare	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	
27	Murley	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5.10	150	
28	James	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	131	
29	Orr	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	146	
30	Middleton	Alfred	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	210	

H. Smith Supt.

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC. *, arriving at* New York. ~~Soun.~~ 22 July. *, 1924, from the port of* Southampton.

W.H. 30761.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
61 1	Long	Edwin	Storekeeper.	23/7/24	Soton.	No	Yes	40	M	English.	British.	5.5	150	
2	Horn	Walter	Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Stone	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.11	146	
4	Hibberd	Charles	Ref.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	150	
5	Oliver	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.2	120	
6	Hatfield	William	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	160	
7	Hedges	John	Elec. Greaser.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	Cartmell	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	184	
9	Galpin	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	144	
70 10	Morey	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	146	
11	Stares	James	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	148	
12	Barnes	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	150	
13	Petley	Ernest	Fan Greaser.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	
14	Orman	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	
15	Warren	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	118	
16	Addison	Thomas	Greaser Steering Gear	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	170	
17	Elliott	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	170	
18	Ings	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.0	150	
19	Long	William	Launchman.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	175	
80 20	Jewell	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	144	
21	Saunders	George	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	204	
22	Fredericks	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	138	
23	Remnant	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	138	
24	Maton	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Hull	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	140	
26	Moore	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	Cavell	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	150	
28	Leadbitter	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
29	Palmer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	132	
90 30	Brown	Hohn	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	164	

J. B. Micelli
Engr

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
22 JUL 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

Sheet No.

Supplemental to Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

Supplemental to Form 429

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel OLYMPIC. *, arriving at* New York. 29 July. *, 192* 4, *from the port of* Southampton.

W.H. 30781.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
91	1	Williams	Fred	Greaser.	23/7/24	Soton.	No	Yes	29	M	English.	British.	5.10	154	
	2	Butt	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	200	
	3	Obey	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	4	Kemish	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	151	
	5	Hardiman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	144	
	6	Mc Gaw	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	7	Sullivan	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	
	8	Long	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	160	
	9	Channel	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	130	
100	10	Alderman	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	118	
	11	Shergold	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	141	
	12	Donovan	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	151	
	13	Blake	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	135	
	14	Clitheroe	James	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	155	
	15	Matthews	Edward	Attendant.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	170	
	16	Nineham	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
	17	Evans	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	
	18	Kimber	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	
	19	Baker	George	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	140	
110	20	Bellows	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	136	
	21	Elliott	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	143	
	22	Webb	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	136	
	23	Wright	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	24	Lott	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	155	
	25	Clancy	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	142	
	26	Tarrant	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	154	
	27	Hurst	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	160	
	28	Bendell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	142	
	29	Sullivan	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	
120	30	Carter	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	138	

J. Nicholls
Purser

M. M. OFFICE
22 JUL 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ——

Supplemental to Form 689

...ions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 690.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

W.S. 98761

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at New York, 29 ~~Sept~~. July, 1924, from the port of Southampton.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
121	1	~~Mould~~	Bert	~~Attendant.~~	23/7/24	Soton.	No	Yes	~~32~~	M	English.	British.	~~5.5~~	~~140~~	
	2	Langshaw	Harry	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	160	
	3	Kneller	Arthur	ATTENDANT.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	4	Langley	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	170	
	5	Whitby	Aaron	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	126	
	6	Cook	George	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	172	
	7	Webb	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	169	
	8	Geary	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	112	
	9	Taylor	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	150	
130	10	Gellitt	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	150	
	11	Webber	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	146	
	12	Smith	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	13	Wareham	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	168	
	14	Horn	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	15	Purnell	George	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	168	
	16	White	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	149	
	17	Wilson	George	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	18	Sheath	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	135	
	19	Bridle	Thomas	Cleaner.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	
140	20	Wakeley	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	
	21	Painter	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	22	Metcalf	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	23	Hampton	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	24	Thorpe	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	25	Zebedee	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	
	26	Coombs	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	
	27	Vickery	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	148	
	28	Sheath	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	133	
	29	Saint	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	152	
150	30	Munday	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	

J. Murphy
Purser

M. M. OFFICE
22 JUL 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

Form 690 ... possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____
Supplemental to Form 687

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port ... Number ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

W.S. 88581. 73

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at New York, ~~Sept.~~ July 24, 1924, from the port of Southampton.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
157	1	Vokes	George	Cleaner.	23/7/24	Sotn.	No.	Yes.	31	M	English.	British.	5.2	130	
	2	Bromley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	150	
	3	Kyte	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	154	
	4	Bray	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	142	
	5	Cardey	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	160	
	6	Parkinson	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	163	
	7	Bray	Percival	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	8	Lee	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	142	
	9	Dyer	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	
160	10	Rogers	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	150	
	11	Shergold	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	12	Simpson	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	13	Dunford	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	14	Shiels	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	15	Witt	Reginald	Messman.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	168	
166	16	Eagle	James	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	130	
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. Nicoll
Purser

M. M. OFFICE
22 JUL 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port — Number _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

...ons of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

W.H. 28761.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK ...30TH JULY *, 1924, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Tweedie	Samuel	Chief Steward	23/7/24	So'ton	NO	Yes	55	M	Irish	British	5.11	168	
2	Vowles	Ernest	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.8	160	
3	Pittam	Herbert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	204	
4	Whitehead	Edward	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	174	
5														
6	Hurst	George	Chief Storekeeper.	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British.	5.5	150	
7	Godley	Charles	2nd Stores.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	144	
8	Craig	Alfred	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	168	
9	Amy	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	
10	Watts	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	168	
11	Trask	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Wooldridge	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Gould	Jay	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	
14	McKerrell	William	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	147	
15	Smithson	Winifred	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5.2	112	
16	MENDAY ~~Kemp~~	ADA ~~Charlotte~~	"	"	"	"	"	39 ~~40~~	"	"	"	5.7 ~~5.5~~	150 ~~119~~	
17	Skilling	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	130	
18	White	Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.2	125	
19	Dartnell	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	130	
20	Basford	Dorothy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0	120	
21	Creese	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	150	
22	Baker	Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	147	
23	Norfolk	Ada	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	145	
24	Medley	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	150	
25	Wright	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	112	
26	Indge	Beatrice	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	142	
27	Formento	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	136	
28	Miller	Alice	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	130	
29	Lock	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	140	
30	Bagley	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	

R. Affonny Insp

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Supplement to Form 689

...ions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port — Number _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

...ons of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 690.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 24TH JULY, 192 4½, from the port of Southampton.

W.B. 8870.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
38	1	Howell	Esther	Matron	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5.6	138	
45	2	Gray	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	145	
46	3	Penford	Henrietta	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
49	4	Torkilson	Kathleen	T.B.Attendant	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	146	
50	5	Waldron	Grace	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	152	
55	6	Frew	Marion	Lady Hairdresser	2	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
56	7	Cooper	Gertrude	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	
	8														
59	9	Simmonds	Philip	Stenographer	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	146	
60	10	Axten	William	Writer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.11	148	
61	11	Sheppard	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	139	
62	12	~~Wyatt~~	~~John~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~48~~	"	"	"	~~5.9~~	~~159~~	
63	13	Cooper	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	148	
	14	Wilkins	Frank	Saloon Std.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	136	
	15	Wilde	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	16	Perriton	Stanley	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	139	
	17	Dey	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	18	Mead	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	
	19	Darley	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
70	20	Larken	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	172	
	21	Hutton	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	22	Burrage	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	23	Metcalf	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	142	
	24	House	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	151	
	25	Lane	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	26	Love	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	146	
	27	Correia	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portugese	N. B. S.	5.7	148	
	28	Hempstead	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.6	140	
	29	Fagan	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	151	
80	30	Woods	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	

Relieving Insp

H.M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

12

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

...ons of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port — Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number ...

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

W.S. 8751.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 24TH JULY, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
81	1	Lawrence	Albert	✓ Steward	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	130	
	2	Allen	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	143	
	3	Draper	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	152	
	4	Harmon	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	152	
	5	Awcock	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	133	
	6	Hack	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	143	
	7	Matthias	Gower	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	154	
	8	Laird	Allan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	9	Miles	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	
90	10	Smith	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	146	
	11	Powell	Harold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	
	12	LAYTON	GEORGE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	142	
	13	Richardson	Herbert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	155	
	14	Graveley	Alison	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	120	
	15	Humphreys	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	
	16	Alpine	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	161	
	17	Knight	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	138	
	18	Wilton	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	129	
	19	Toombs	Percy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	168	
100	20	Slater	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.1	158	
	21	Butt	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	170	
	22	Piper	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	23	Andrews	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	164	
	24	Swanton	Terrence	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.2	150	
114	25	Emery	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	
105	26	Kirby	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	
	27	Humphers on	Bert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	28	Pugh	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	138	
108	29	Chambers	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	136	
110	30	Sanger	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	148	

13

Ralfonng Insp.

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

...s of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... transactions from a foreign port, a port ... Number _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

W.B. 38751

77

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 27TH JULY *, 192* 4 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
111	1	Rollings	James	Steward	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.1	136	
	2	Baker	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	3	Durston	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
109	4	Lovelock	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150	
115	5	Collins	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	147	
	6	Rumbold	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	155	
	7	~~Wiggins~~	~~Frederick~~												
	8	Salmons	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
	9	Edwards	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	156	
120	10	Woolcock	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	154	
	11	Tredwell	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	147	
	12	Carr	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	168	
	13	Mc Caig	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	132	
	14	Kaye	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	152	
	15	Maggs	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	16	Burley	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	17	Larmour	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	18	Davis	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	19	Fisher	William	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	153	
130	20	Austin	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	
	21	Bartlett	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	148	
	22	Ellis	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	23	Hirst	James	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	160	
	24	Payne	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	
	25	Garnham	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	134	
	26	Cuthbert	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	
	27	Short	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156	
	28	Seddon	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	144	
	29	Partlett	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	
140	30	D'Hermilly	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	135	

14

Kayoung Insp.

U.S. OFFICE
22 JUL 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

...ssions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssions from a foreign port, a port

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 680

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

W.S. 3651

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK ... 29TH JULY *, 1924, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
141	1	Keen	William	Steward	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.7	145	
	2	Smith	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	144	
	3	Harvey	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	134	
	4	Kennedy	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	5	Challis	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	145	
	6	Smart	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	159	
	7	Douglas	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	130	
	8	Belcham	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	9	Lewis	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	147	
150	10	Merrion	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	11	Goodison	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	132	
	12	Cooke	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	
	13	De Jong	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	14	Wade	Bertram	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	112	
	15	Evans	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
217	16	Pope	Arthur	Asst'douvres	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	144	
219	17	Black	Frank	Captain's Servant	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	168	
220	18	Syms	Harold	R.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	
221	19	Jarrad	Ernest	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	160	
2	20	Hall	William	S.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	136	
3	21	Taylor	Albert	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	144	
5	22	Mason	William	Ver.Cafe Std	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	156	
6	23	Goddard	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	126	
8	24	Keen	Percy	Lounge Std.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	140	
9	25	Hargreaves	Thomas	Asst "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	160	
235	26	Harvey	Edward	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	173	
6	27	Marigold	Albert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	168	
7	28	Hawkins	Loftus	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	29	Brown	William	Bugler & Std	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	
240	30	Purcell	Sydney	Deck Pantry	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	154	

Ratifying Insp.

15

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

Sheet No. ____

Supplemental to Form 689

...ssions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ____ *, of the* ____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ion possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...d insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number 1

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., 24TH JULY ..., *192* 4, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. '79

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
156	1	Sexton	Reginald	Steward	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.10	154	
	2	Girard	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	118	
	3	Annalls	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	161	
	4	Beverton	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	146	
160	5	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
	6	Mintram	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	136	
	7	Hake	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	132	
	8	Kay	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	145	
	9	Roberts	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	154	
	10	Thompson	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	154	
166	11	Day	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	178	
	12	Payne	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	143	
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

R. Alfonso Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
22 JUL 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form ____ Sheet No. ____

Supplemental to Form 609

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ____, *of the* ____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I* **have noted** *the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration* **Rule** *10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

...ssessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

W.H. 887a1.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 24TH JULY , *1924, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
241	1	Faulkner	Henry	Asst Deck Pantryman	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.5	164	
2	2	Evans	Cyril	Gym Attd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	154	
3	3	Bryant	William	S.R. ATTD.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	4	Lovejoy	Henry	Baggage Mstr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	5	Lord	John	Clothes Prssr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	6	Brown	Ernest	T. B. Attd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8	7	Horning	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	
9	8	King	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	
253	9	Astridge	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	140	
4	10	~~Camm. Jordan~~ Michael	Jack C.	"	"	"	"	"	~~37~~ 31	"	"	"	5.10	136	
5	11	Holloway	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	140	
8	12	Harris	Stephen	Tel.Operator	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	130	
9	13	Day	Gilbert	Lift Attd.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	128	
260	14	Curran	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	116	
	15	Chandler	James	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	120	
	16	Daysh	Albert	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	115	
	17	Connor	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	110	
	18	Hinton	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	128	
	19	Tourtel	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.8	100	
266	20	Hibberd	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.10	96	
	21	Forster	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	118	
268	22	Dennett	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	128	
	23														
	24														
	25														
276	26	Whitlock	Sydney	Messenger	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.4	132	
7	27	Cull	George	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	112	
8	28	Standen	Walter	PRINTER.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	140	
9	29	Payne	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	145	
280	30	Lock	Edward	Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible] aside.

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Form

Sheet No. ____

Supplement to Form 687

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplimentary List to Form 683

...ion possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 29*TH JULY *, 192*4*, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
281	1	~~Lucas~~	~~Charles~~	Asst Printer	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	~~29~~	M	English	British	~~5.8~~ ~~140~~		
	2	Black	John	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	135	
	3	Johnson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	135	
	4	Wassell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6.1	184	
	5	Jeffs	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	152	
	6	Hayward	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.1	150	
	7	Cocker	James	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.10	110	
	8	Potter	William	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	147	
	9	Braybrooke	Walter	1st B.R.Std	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	142	
290	10	Alcock	William	B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	11	Hemensley	John	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	154	
	12	Sunderland	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	192	
	13	Etches	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	162	
	14	Brash	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	15	Crabb	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	148	
	16	Griffiths	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	154	
	17	Williams	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	146	
	18	Hughes	Pierce	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	154	
	19	Spencer	John	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	140	
300	20	Dent	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	21	Weller	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	160	
	22	Lay	William	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Nat U.S.C	5.5	168	
	23	Johnson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	24	Prescott	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.8	136	
	25	Gray	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	156	
	26	Harrison	Aragon	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	156	
	27	Winter	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	28	Bartholomew	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	129	
	29	Angus	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	140	
310	30	Stock	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	

R.A.Young

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each item. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 6-5

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ____ 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Repeated to Form 689

Number 1

Form 690.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

W.S. serial.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 24TH JULY, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
311	1	McCirk	William	✓ B.R.Steward	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.3	135	
	2	Light	Eight	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	133	
	3	Fitzgerald	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	144	
	4	Chetter	Hubert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	142	
	5	Robertson	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	170	
	6	Shave	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 7/8	147	
	7	Daniels	Sidney	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	148	
	8	Rogerson	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	160	
	9	Clarke	Nicolas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	160	
320	10	Partlett	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 7/8	156	
330	11	Ryan	Frank	✓ Chief Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	130	
	12	Parsons	Albert	✓ 2nd Pantry	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	145	
	13	Cullen	Harry	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	178	
	14	Powell	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	143	
	15	Brown	Leslie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	136	
	16	Sims	Leonard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	17	Kenny	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	164	
	18	Taylor	Reginald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	19	Smith	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	132	
	20	Parker	Arnold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	126	
340	21	Stack	Bernard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	138	
348	22	Duarte	William	✓ Plate Std.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130	
	23	Battersby	Nathaniel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
350	24	Nicholson	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	133	
356	25	Seymour	George.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	122	
35[illegible]	26	Batchelor	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	151	
	27	Eldridge	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	28	Willcox	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	29	~~Hunt~~	~~Thomas~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~37~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
360	30	Flanagan	John	✓ Chief Boots	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	160	

R.A.Young Insp.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 22 JUL 1924 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

Sheet No. ____

Supplemental to Form 689

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Number 1

Form 690.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

W.S. 28751.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 24TH JULY, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
361	1	Rooke	William	2nd Boots	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.7	145	
	2	Dixon	William	Asst"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	143	
	3	Fry	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	154	
	4	Parker	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	
365	5	Burris	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	126	
372	6	Robertson	John	Night Watchman.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.4	124	
	7	Cross	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1	148	
	8	Bickerstaffe	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	187	
	9	Oliver	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	145	
	10	Palmer	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	11	Chunn	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	150	
	12	Fitter	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	144	
	13	Poland	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	144	
380	14	Lavender	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	156	
351	15	POOLE	ALBERT	LATE STEWARD					54				5.6	160	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Rayning Insp

H.M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 687

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...foreign possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number 1

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

W.S. 2978L.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 24TH JULY, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
401 1	Jones	John R.	Chief 2nd Cl Steward	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	160	
2	Nicholson	Frank	2nd Class Saloon Std.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	147	
3	Lee	Albert	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	154	
4	Hunt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Bonner	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	133	
6	Howell	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	
7	Knight	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	
9	Gibbs	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	
410 10	Hill	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	138	
11	Digweed	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	118	
12	Mc Allen	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	118	
13	Brewer	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	
14	Snook	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
15	Stone	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	145	
16	Locke	Herbert E.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	154	
17	Jowett	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	135	
18	Dobbs	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	119	
19	Caie	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	120	
420 20	Pope	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	
21	Blake	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	
22	Mc Donald	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	147	
23	Locke	Edward, B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	146	
24	Scott	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	147	
25	Lindsay	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	126	
26	Tizard	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	156	
27	Cobbett	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	146	
28	Scott	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	142	
29	Gould	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
430 30	Green	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	

Captain

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

Sheet No.

Supplemental to Form 689

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 683

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number 1

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 83

W.S. 38781. *Vessel* "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 29TH JULY , 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
431	1	Bonner	Roger	✓ Steward	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	134	
	2	Moss	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	
	3	Gale	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	
	4	Stratta	Bert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	
	5	Janaway	Ronald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	153	
	6	Ransom	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	7	Hotson	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	147	
	8	Maxted	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	
	9	Dicks	Malcolm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	
440	10	Cannings	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	11	Dyer	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	12	Reilly	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	136	
	13	Hiscock	Cyril	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	116	
	14	Clarke	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4	142	
	15	Maschio	Giovanni	✓ "	"	"	"	"	56	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	
	16	Campbell	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.5	140	
453	17	LONGMAN	HARRY	✓ Lift Attd.	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.4	120	
4	18	Spencer	Percy	✓ S.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	140	
6	19	Crossfield	Sheridan	✓ Lib. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	150	
8	20	Scamell	Ernest	✓ Deck "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	156	
460	21	Lomax	James	✓ Bath "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	22	Churcher	Cecil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	23	Neild	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	
466	24	Lewis	William	✓ B.R. Stewards	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	158	
	25	Turner	Herbert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5;8	167	
	26	~~Sabey~~ Wensley	~~Walter~~ Harold	"	"	"	"	"	~~27~~ 25	"	"	"	~~5.8~~ 5.10	~~140~~ 154	
	27	Pitman	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142	
470	28	Searls	Cecil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	150	
	29	Gibson	Vivian	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	151	
472	30	Horner	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.2	176	

Except # 4 R.A.Young Insp. #4 N.Jenkins Insp.

H.M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

Form 690 ... possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

W.S. 88781.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK ... 29TH JULY *, 192* 4 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
473 1	Goode	Henry	✓ B. R. Steward	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	Mills	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	148	
3	Redman	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	150	
4	Gardner	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	168	
5	Oakley	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	156	
6	Chandler	Hohn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	136	
486 7	Abberley	George	✓ Chief 2nd Cl Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	140	
8	Biles	William	✓ Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	131	
9	Bowes	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	
489 10	Friend	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	
493 11	Taylor	Clarence	✓ Plate Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	136	
12	Hyman	Alexander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	156	
13	Donaghy	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	147	
496 14	Tetlow	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	149	
499 15	Pavey	Victor	✓ Chief 2nd Cl Boots.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	136	
500 16	Hammett	Mark	✓ Asst Boots	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	150	
17	Dingle	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	
18	Pegg	Cecil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	116	
503 19	Payne	George	✓ Bandsmaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	
20	~~Morson~~ SHEPHERD	~~Leon~~ FRED, NICK	✓ Bandsman	"	"	"	"	~~25~~ 34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
21	Osborne	Horace	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	148	
22	Whitnall	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	130	
23	Boatwright	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	154	
24	Matthews	Stanley	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	145	
25	Hill	Sydney	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	146	
510 26	Chew	Norman	✓ Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	174	
27	Sparks	Victor	✓ Bandsman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	147	
28	Mortimer	Austin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	161	
29	Claxton	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	182	
514 30	Carnett	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	144	

Ratforming Insp.

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

W.S. 6975. Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH JULY, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
521 1	Parry	George	Chief 3rd Cl.Steward	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.1	140	
2	Vickers	Charles	2nd IIIrd Cl Steward.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	
3	Rische	Leon	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Polish	Polish.	5.5	140	
4	Keleher	James	Hospl.Attd.	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5.7	160	
5	Paul	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	173	
6	Coward	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	124	
7	Knight	William	3rd Class Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	172	
8	Greech	Carmelo	Asst.Pantry	"	"	"	"	47	"	Maltese	"	5.6	140	
9	Garner	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.1	130	
530 10	———		"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"	"	——	——	
11	Le Gros	Philip	Lavatory Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.0	126	
12	Tilbury	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Coombs	Arthur	Steward.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135	
14	Hoyal	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	180	
15	Parmiter	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	150	
16	Small	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Michie	James	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	161	
18	Jeanes	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
19	Hill	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	132	
540 20	Bulbrooke	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
21	Offer	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	
22	Frost	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	142	
23	Grant	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	140	
24	Bailey	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	186	
25	Kennard	Archie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	224	
26	Taylor	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
27	Hill	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	
28	Furze	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	152	
29	Sharp	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	139	
550 30	Turtle	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	144	

R.H.Young Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
22 JUL 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 690.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... Number 1

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

W.S. 8851.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 19TH JULY, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
551	1	Robertson	Daniel	✓ Steward	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.4	136	
	2	Jones	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	138	
	3	Toomer	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	4	Payne	Stewart	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	138	
	5	Bills	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	186	
	6	Biddlecombe	Reginald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	140	
	7	Bull	Evelyn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	136	
	8	Mc Donald	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	154	
	9			~~Steward~~ O.K.			Ralforing Insp	"		"	"	"			
560	10			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
606	23	Payton	Alfred	✓ LST G. H. Steward	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British.	5.7	140	
	24	Mitchell	William	✓ G.H.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	166	
	25	Davis	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	119	
	26	Page	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	
610	27	Newman	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	139	
	28	Binns	Claude	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	134	
	29	Johnson	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	121	
613	30			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			

Ralforing Insp

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

...ssessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port ... Member ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 690.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

W.S. No. 51.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 26TH JULY *, 192*4*, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
621 1	Sargeant	John	✓ Chef	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.7	196	
622 2	Hug	August	✓ Asst. Chef	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5.2	158	
624 3	Crall	Jean	✓ Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	130	
5 4	Carer	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	135	
6 5	Cresswell	Henry	✓ Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.9	147	
7 6	Peckham	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	166	
9 7	Emery	Edward	✓ Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
630 8	Richeda	Angelo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	185	
4 9	Read	William	✓ FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.1	134	
6 10	Herbert	Horace	✓ Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	
8 11	Wallace	Joseph	✓ 2nd Cl.Cook.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	200	
9 12	———		✓ Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	———		
640 13	Mason	Percy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	
1 14	White	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	136	
2 15	Kearl	Charles	✓ Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	
3 16	Munford	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	140	
5 17	Etheridge	Herbert	✓ Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6 18	Ryder	Robert	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7 19	Chandler	James	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	136	
9 20	Gordon	Harry	✓ Veg Cook.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.2	168	
650 21	Mc Laughlin	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	154	
1 22	Hillier	Reuben	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	151	
2 23	Rowlings	Herbert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	138	
4 24	Oliver	William	✓ Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	
5 25	Peacock	James	✓ Asst Cook.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	152	
26	Hammons	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	144	
27	Humphreys	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
28	Harris	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.10	159	
29	Taylor	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	
660 30	~~Knight~~	James	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	

R.A. Young Insp.

H.M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ....1....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 687

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel "O L Y MP I C ..., *arriving at* ~~30TH---JULY~~ NEW YORK 29TH JULY ..., *1924*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
661	1	Norman	Walter	✓ Asst Cook.	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	126	
	2	~~Duffy~~	~~Edward~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
	3	~~Stares~~	~~Charles~~	"	"	"	"	"							
	4														
	5														
	6														
677	7	Villars	Charles	✓ Scullion.	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British.	5.6	146	
	8	Ryans	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	
	9	Stares	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	140	
680	10	~~Bond~~	~~Jonathan~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
	11	Stroud	Percy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	126	
	12	Paul	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	150	
	13	Eves	Gilbert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	146	
	14	Phillips	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	156	
	15	Purves	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	16	Grice	Ronald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	
	17	Dipper	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	18	Burgess	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	126	
	19	Day	Edwin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	137	
690	20	Field	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	121	
	21	Dawkins	Bertram	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	140	
	22														
	23														
694	24	Paul	Douglas	✓ Kitchen Porter	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	19	M	English	Britsih	5.7	136	
	25	Thompson	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	132	
698	26	Cohen	Samuel	✓ Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Hebrew	British	5.4	162	
9	27	Maddick	Crhistopher	✓ Passgr "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5.9	160	
700	28	Chappell	Frank	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
702	29	Apperley	Harold	✓ Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	144	
3	30	Redman	William	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	147	

R.A. Young Insp

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 680. ...sengers of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all Alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 687

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 29TH JULY, 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
707	1	Henderson	Thomas	✓ Chief Baker	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.5	146	
	2	Legge	Edward	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	147	
	3	Redman	William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	150	
710	4	Howlett	Albert	✓ Ex 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	
	5	Emery	James	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	6	Clegg	Charles	✓ 3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	147	
	7	Penny	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	8	Moody	William	✓ Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	112	
	9	Chapell	Herbert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	126	
	10	Allen	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	150	
	11	Holding	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	140	
718	12	Westcott	Alexander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138	
	13														
	14														
721	15	Day	Harold	✓ Baker's Soullion.	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.6	153	
2	16	Jones	Henry	✓ Confectioner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	17	Dipper	Albert	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	144	
5	18	Gallacher	James	✓ Vienna Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	126	
6	19	Davies	John	✓ Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	156	
7	20	Corlett	George	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	21	Egerton	William	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	128	
	22	Whitcombe	William	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	168	
730	23	Hayter	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	153	
	24	Caton	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	146	
	25	Hickman	Herbert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	140	
	26	Kellaway	Benjamin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	132	
734	27	Howlett	Stephen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	
	28														
	29														
740	30	Young	Reginald	✓ Butcher's Scullion	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.6	134	

R.A. Young Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

POST OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Form ... Sheet No. ...

Supplemental to Form 689

... arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Duplicate to Form 689

Form 690.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "OLYMPIC" ..., *arriving at* New York ..., July 30th ..., 1924, *from the port of* Southampton, England.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
													lbs	
1	Lera	Francesco	Manager.	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	39	Male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
2	Platt	John	Controller.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'9"	146	
3	Hayter	Gertrude	Cashier.	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	5'9"	160	
4	Cope-Smith	Eileen	Asst Cashier.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
5	Wuistiner	Alfred	Head Waiter.	"	"	"	"	48	Male	Swiss	Swiss	5'4"	182	
6	Castelli	Luigi	2nd Head Waiter.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	
7	MacLachlan	Frederick	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'11"	154	
8	Taylor	Percival	Barkeeper.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
9	Wickers	George	Asst Barman.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	142	
10	Cotti	Sandro	Wine Butler.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'3"	132	
11	Pasotti	Egidio	Carver.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
12	Allieri	Mario	Linen Waiter.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	154	
13	Vacchina	Eugenio	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
14	Nansoz	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	154	
15	Miccolli	Arduno	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	British	5'9"	168	
16	Guiseris	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	119	
17	Rosso	Vitale	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5'9"	160	
18	Piccinini	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
19	Roost	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'6"	144	
20	Tamborini	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5'4"	140	
21	Dell'Armellina	Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Italian	5'6"	145	
22	Farreras	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	
23	Bissettini	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	150	
24	Salvi	Rodolfo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	132	
25	De Alessandri	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	119	
26	ZANIN	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	150	
27			"	"	"	"	"		"					
28			~~Asst Wine Butler.~~	"	"	"	"		"					
29	Pozzetti	Joseph	Asst Carver.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	British	5'6"	145	
30	Manzi	Natale	Asst Linen Waiter.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	

Rafforms & Disps

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1290

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ____

Supplemental to Form 589

...ssessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...sessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ____

Sheet Nos. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* New York *,* July 29th *, 1924, from the port of* Southampton, England. 93

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
														lbs	
31	1	Collomb	Victor	✓ Asst Waiter.	23/7/24	So'ton.	No	Yes	18	Male	French	British	5'6"	119	
	2	Menaldo	Fortunato	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	135	
	3	Watson	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'7"	126	
	4	Fassi	Ettore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5'4"	135	
	5	Ivaldi	Ercole	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	134	
	6	Taylor	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'11"	150	
	7	Gatto	Guiseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italian	5'9"	146	
	8	Maidment	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'8"	146	
	9	May	Reginald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	118	
40	10	Borrelli	Carlo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	"	5'4"	136	
	11	Collins	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'4"	140	
	12	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	———	———	———	———	———
	13	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	———	———	———	———	———
	14	Franks	Samuel	✓ Page Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'7"	126	
	15	Bloch	Adolphe	✓ Chef.	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	6'4"	180	
	16	Sackett	Alfred	✓ Kitchen Clerk.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'10"	147	
	17	Pugnaire	Francois	✓ Sauce Cook.	"	"	"	"	52	"	French	French	5'8"	147	
	18	Bechdolff	Paul	✓ Soup Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	147	
	19	Van Krieken	Jan	✓ Fish Cook.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	154	
50	20	Imfeld	Joseph	✓ Entree Cook.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'11"	188	
	21	Severguini	Francois	✓ Roast Cook.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	
	22	Gagliardi	Francois	✓ Grill Cook.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	128	
	23	Chaufferd	Philippe	✓ Larder Cook.	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5'8"	190	
	24	———	———	~~Pastry Cook.~~	"	"	"	"	—	"	———	———	———	———	———
	25	Mills	Albert George	✓ Asst Sauce Cook.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'4"	150	
	26	Bragoli	Angelo	✓ Asst Soup Cook.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	142	
	27	Downes	Cyril	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'10"	154	
	28	Wallace	Herbert	✓ Asst Fish Cook.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	136	
	29	Ward	John	✓ Asst Roast Cook.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	158	
60	30	Grasso	Ettore	✓ Asst Larder Cook.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	132	

Ralfsung Insp.

R.M.S. OFFICE
22 JUL 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien ... other side.

Sheet No. ____

Supplemental to Form 689

Form 610. ...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...sessions from a foreign port, a port — Number ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* New York July 30th *, 1924 , from the port of* Southampton, England.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
61 1	Cornelius	James	Asst Larder Cook.	23/7/24	So'ton	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'8"	154 lbs	
2	Leney	Theodore	Asst Pastry Cook.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
3	Meyer	Emile	Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swiss	Swiss	6'0"	168	
4	Le Masurier	Louis	Asst Coffeeman.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'7"	140	
5	Ord	John	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
6	Mills	Albert Alexander	Asst Pants.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'0"	138	
7	Best	Gordon	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	142	
8	Hunton	Hector	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
9	Parr	Walter	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
70 10	Darg	Harold	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'3"	170	
11	Grossi	Pasquali	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	128	
12	———	———	" "	"	"	"	"	——	"	———	———	———	———	———
13	Parkhurst	Arthur	Kitchen Porter.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'6"	118	
14	Lawrence	Conrad	Scullion.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
15	Baker	William	2nd Scullion.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
16	Gregory	Reginald	Staff Attendant.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
17	Droz	Edgar	3rd Head Waiter.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'11"	154	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton Eng,
July 23, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa fee affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations furnished by the Dept. of State.
John M. Savage
American Consul
No: 1207.

Referring Insp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

H Watkins
by proxy

U.S. CONSULATE
22 JUL 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

— SEEN —
John M. Savage
American Consul

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1540

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port ... Number 1

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 95

Vessel OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK 28 JUL 1926, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
D 84	1	Hart	Alfred	Bedroom Boy	23.7.24.	Southampton	No	YES	16	M	English	British	4-6	90.	
D. 91	2	Harding	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	140	
E. 167	3	White	Alfred	Assistant Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	146	
U. 62	4	Bowron	Harry	Writer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	149	
- 581	5	Alexander	Stanley	Asst Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	
- 615	6	Deering	Peter	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	167	
- 616	7	Dymond	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	154	
- 617	8	Harrison	Herbert	Plate Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	146	
IR 72	9	Stent	William	Asst Storeman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate
Southampton Eng.
July 23, 1926.
No: 1207.

Certificate No 1 to Admiralty + to Dept of Com & Lab being original list of crew.

R Gaffney Mate.

M. M. OFFICE
23 JUL 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

SEEN
John M. Savage
American Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

7-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank B. Howarth, Master, of the Ptld "Olympic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Thirty Two Sheets. (Numbered 1 to 32)

F B Howarth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

31

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR P...

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____
Supplemental to Form 697

Aliens of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port ... Number ...

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

FILE NO 102893 BILLED AUG 1 1924

Code Mch Friday.

This Furnished ...
a ...
Received ...
Examined ...
Entered ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A B Ingels, Surgeon of the S. S. REPUBLIC, SAILING TOGETHER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B Ingels

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

at NEW YORK

H. Cayne
Jr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aug 7 - 29 - 24

5

96

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Short Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Mail	Res. of U.S.A. Reg.	Sec. Group	To Accord	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	16				1	6	1			1	83
2nd Cabin											
Steerage	8				35					4	49
Total	24				1	99	1			5	133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	6	83
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	14	35	49
Total	33	99	133

2 mail clerks not counted
2 stowaways Total

Sheet No. ____
Supplement 2-L to Form 6-57

DATE OF ARRIVAL ____
BILL NO. 102895 BILLED AUG 1 1924

Code M B Finley.

This Punched
6 Sept 1924
Not Issued
Punched
Date Entered

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A B Ingels, Surgeon of the S. S. REPUBLIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B Ingels

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

at NEW YORK

H H Curyle
Asst Com

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 7-29-24

(J)

96

	HEAD TAX EFFECT IMMIG TAX	U. S. S. I.	U. S. Claims	Remn. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.I.S.	U. S. P.O. IMMIG.	RES OF U.S.A. RET'G	MEXICAN SER GROUPS	10 ALL'D		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	16.				1.	6.	4.			1.		83
2nd CABIN												
STG	8.					35.				4.		49.
	24.				1.	99.	1.			5.		132.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	64.	83.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	14.	35.	49.
Total	33.	99.	132.

2 mail clerks not counted
2 Stewardesses included

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Supplement to Form 517

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 30TH., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TBA 31653	Green	Edith	25		F	M Mil	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	American	England	Farningham	Husband: H. B. Green. The Cottage. Farningham.	Mass	Boston.
2	UNDER 16	Green	Joy	2		F	S "	No	No	-	"	British	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
3		McGee	Edward B	23		M	S Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	"	London	Captain Edward McGee. 18, Charlotte Road, Edgbaston, B'ham	NY	Buffalo
4		McLaglen	Victor	37		M	M Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Victor McLaglen. 24 Mt. Ephraims Rd. Streatham Hill	Cal	Los Angeles
5		~~Becher~~ BECHER	Lionel A	62		M	W Farmer	"	"	English, French.	"	U.S.A.	"	Fennvale	~~Serv. L.E. Becher.~~ Fennville. Mich.	Mich	Fennville.
6	DIPLOMAT (Diplomatic)	Payne	George	26		M	M British Pro. Consul.	"	"	English	Britain	British	Germany	Bremen	British Consul. Bremen	Md	Baltimore.
7		Sorhobigarat	Augustine	32		F	S Servant	"	"	French	France	French	England	London	Sister: Genos Sorhobigarat. Biarritz. France.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Gibson	Janet	25		F	S Dancer	"	"	English	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Mother: Margaret Gidson. 69 High St. Paisley. Scotland	"	"
9		Glen	Mabel F	30		F	S "	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father: Mr. Harry Glen. 35 Denmark St. London.	"	"
10		Harrison	Adele	32		F	M Producer	"	"	English, French	"	"	"	"	Sister: Dora Lyndon. 13 Robsart Mans. Kenton St, W.C.1.	"	"
11		Hobbs	Mabel	18		F	S Dancer	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Mother: Flora Hobbs. 7, Hanover Gdns, Clapham Rd. S.W. 9.	"	"
12		Mutter	Elsie P	22		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: L. Mutter. 33 Eglantine Rd. Wandsworth. S.W.18	"	"
13		Newman	Florence V	20		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. F. Newman, Kenning- 5, St. Marys St, Walcot Sq, ton.	"	"
14		Pettet	Gladys M	23		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. F. Pettet. 44, Tulse Hill. S.W.2	"	"
15		Sadler	Edith M	21		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Sadler. 68, Grenville Rd. Blackpool. Lancs	"	"
16		Welsh	Hilda	17		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Walsh. 33 Askew Crescent. London. W.12.	"	"
17		de Brot	Suzanne	29		F	S Governess	"	"	French German	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. E.S. Claflin; 3 Sloane Court, London, SW.1. England	"	"
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CANCELLED LINES 18 to 30 INCLUSIVE. NOT USED.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

William Bagley PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 6-7

...ssessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 29 1924, 19 24

97

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person able to land, or how did he land, or how was he landed, in the United States, or connected by which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	See Col.12	$25	Yes	22	Mass	Mother: Mrs. T.H. Sherman 23 Holland Rd. Melrose. Mass	yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Drk Grey	None	America	Springfield.
2	"	"	"	12		No	Grandmother: " "	"	"	"																
3		Self					Bank; Buffalo Trust Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Empl: Vitograph Co., Ltd. Los Angelas, Cal.	1 yr.or more		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Mom	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn Grey		England	Farming ham.
4	Yes	"	"	Yes	10	Various	Sons: L.E.Becherer Pennville Mich. Friend: Gilbert Smith, Baltimore, Md.	4 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Dark	Brn Hzl	Broken Nose	"	London
5	No	"	"	"	1853- 1924	Pennvale		No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	White Blue	None	Wales	St. Clairs
6	"	"	"	"		En Transit 1911	Employer: Mrs. Glendenning. Majestic Hotel, New York. Empl: Nat Mortan: Columbia Theatre Bldg., N.Y. On Tour	Taking up Post at Brit.Consulate. Baltimore.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	"	Dark Brn	None	Holland	Amsterdam
7	Yes	See Col. 19	"	No				No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Light	Brn "	None	France	Biarritz
8	"	N.Mortan, N.York	"	"				Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Red Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Brn Hzl	None	England	London
10	"	"	"	"	1905 N.York.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Yes 1910 N.Orleans			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Grey	None	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Hair Brn	Nonex	England	Newnham
14	Yes	"	"	"	"			"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Brn "	None	"	Beckenham
15	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	" Hzl.	L. eye.	S. Africa	Cape Town.
16	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	Aubn Blue	None	England	London
17	"	See Col. 19	"	"	"		Employer: Mrs. E.C. Low. 103 Waverly Place, N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Fair "	None	"	"
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form

Sheet No. ____

Supplemental to Form 517

...ssessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall MASTER, of the S. S. REPUBLIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1924

at NEW YORK

F. W. Kaye
Immigration Officer.

Passport 82450
Visa: 9508
1. London 7/10/24
2. Ditto "

6 Passport #1
Visa: 3246 - Bremen
4/17/24

Passport 263511
8- Visa 9641: Ron
7/16/24

9- Passport 90427 Ron
Visa 9649
7/16/24

10 - Passpt: 90239
Visa 9643 Ron
7/16/24

11 - Passpt 48930
Visa 9645 Ron
7/16/24

12 - Passpt 386850. Visa 9646 Ron 7/16/24

13 - Passpt 90420. Visa 9648 Ron. 7/16/24

14 - Passport 90421 - Visa 9650 - Ron 7/16/24

15 - Passpt 48927 Visa 9650 Ron. 7/16/24

16 - Passpt 48926 Visa 9639 Ron 7/16/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form

Sheet No. ____

Supplemental to Form 17

...ssessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ____

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A B Ingels, Surgeon of the **S. S. REPUBLIC**, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B Ingels

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 617

List 2

Number 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. REPUBLIC. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 18th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMM. DA PLACE NU
1		~~VON MOSEN~~	~~FRIEDA~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~GERMAN~~ YES	~~GERMAN~~	YES	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~WURZBURG~~	~~WOLFSCHUR NORDSTRASSE 14~~			
2	✓	LÖWENSTEIN	FRANZ	20 ✓	M	S	CLERK ✓	GERMAN ✓	DO	✓ Y	GERMANY	GER	GERMANY	KÖLN	FATHER MORITZ LÖWENSTEIN, KÖLN UBIERRING 57 GERMANY.	NY	NZ ✓	4.7. KÖLN
3	✓	BAUMANN	OTTO	39 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT ✓	DO	DO	✓ Y	DO	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	MOTHER: ANNA BAUMANN # 22 PFAFFENFELDSTRASSE, PLAUEN, GER.	NY	NEW-YORK	11.7.1 DRESDEN
4		#2-3 by Wm. Sayre Interpo - 7/29/24 -																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

CANCELLED LINE 1: VON ESSEN. FRIEDA. DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED LINES 4 to 30 INCLUSIVE. NOT USED.

~~THE ABOVE NAMED VON ESSEN FRIEDA DID NOT SAIL.~~

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

William Bagley PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Sheet No. [illegible]

Supplemental to Form [illegible]

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

Number 1

...ssessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...sessions, from a foreign port, a port

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1924, *19*24

16—430

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
VISA.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
E				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
OF ISS.																						
BER.																						
		SEE COLUMN					AT MRS. CATHERINE RHEARS, 482															
924,	1	YES	No	19	25	NO	99 STREET BROOKLYN, NY.															
2679.	2	YES	SELF	YES	NO		UNCLE DR. F. RANSOHOFF, 240 W.,	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
924,							98 STREET NEW-YORK CITY															
3113.	3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW-YORK	ACC. HERM. PLANT, 48 W., HOUSTON															
							STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	12	DO	KOLN
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form

Sheet No.

Supplemental to Form 617

...ssions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall MASTER, of the S. S. REPUBLIC, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

7-1-24
2. Köln, 2679.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place ...s, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 617

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

REPUBLIC S. S. Sailing from BREMEN JULY 18th 24, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 29 1924 24, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~AUERBACH~~	~~EMIL~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 342025~~	
2	~~AUERBACH~~	~~GECE~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~1923 SEPT. 23rd WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	
3	SPIER	WILLIE	29		M	S		~~BY MARRIAGE~~ PASSPORT 389600 1924 APRIL 8th WASHINGTON, D.C.	~~AS ABOVE~~ 637 S., COURT STREET MONTGOMERY, ALAB.
4	BINNING	HERMANN	60		M	S		PASSPORT: 389600 PROBATE COURT OF BATAVIA, OHIO.	637 S., COURT STR. R.F.D. # 2 MILLFORD, OHIO.
5	GENZMER	META B.	51		F	WD		PASSPORT: 391948 JULY 19th, 1890. 1924 APRIL 11th WASHINGTON, D.C.	9 WHITE TERRACE PITTSFIELD, MASS.
6	~~STOCK~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~925 E., TYON STREET COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.~~
7	~~DOBALA~~	~~BRUNO~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1901 MARCH 15th BUFFALO, NY.~~		
8	~~INGER~~	~~HARRIES~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 397546 1924 APRIL 21st WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~157 WESTMINSTER PLACE ST. LOUIS, MO.~~
9	~~INGER~~	~~ESTHER ROSA~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE~~	~~AS ABOVE~~
10	MALAFRONTE	TESSIE	43		F	M		PASSPORT 332728. 1923 AUGUST 15th WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT # 332728 AUG. 15th, 1923	113 BOWERS STREET JERSEY CITY, NJ.
11	GREENHOOD	BENJAMIN J	43		M	S	1881 MAY 27th NEW-YORK CITY		247 AUDUBON AVE NEW-YORK CITY
12	LISK	HERBERT	38		M	S	1885 DEC. 12th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		801 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	NORVELL	WILLIAM	64		M	M		PASSPORT: 216806. 1924 SEPTBR. 6th, WASHINGTON D.C.	C/O PEMBERTON & PENN DANVILLE, VIRGINIA.
14	MASON	CHARLES	33		M	M	1890 DEC. 13th, CAMBRIDGE MASS.	~~PASSPORT 118810, 1924 JUNE 25th, WASHINGTON D.C.~~	53 WINTRUP STR. EVERETT MASS.
15	DAVID	DESIDERIUS	52		M	M		1905 JULY 15th, SUPERIOR COURT, SAN FRANZISCO, CAL. SUPERIOR COURT.	82 SUTTER STR. SAN FRANZISCO, CAL.
16	PARKER	SAM	22		M	S		PASSPORT: 440548, CIRCUIT COURT, SEATTLE 1924 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON	1495 WESTCHESTER AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	FIRST	HANS	33		M	S		1921 JULY 8th, DISTRICT COURT. BUFFALO N.Y.	760 MAIN STR. BUFFALO N.Y.
18	BACHNER	LOUIS	42		M	S	1882 APRIL 17th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		122 - FIRST AVE. GLOVERSVILLE, NEW YORK.
19	FAYER	GEORGE	32		M	M		PASSPORT: 206147 SUPREME COURT OF NY. 1922 JULY 19th, WASHINGTON D.C. MARCH 17th, 1922.	25 ADEN STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	OESTRICHER	BERNHARD	29		M	S	SHELBYVILLE, KY. DEC. 8th, 1894.	PASSPORT: 292421 1923 MAY 22nd, U.S.DIST.CT.SOUTHERN DIST. NEW YORK. MAY 17TH 1898.	503 W.122 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	GREY	ARHTUR J.	48		M	M			% MR.JOS.WILLIAMS 98 MORNINGSIDE AV.NYC
22	GREY	MINNIE F.	45		F	M	NEW YORK. NY. JANY. 8TH 1879.		(AS ABOVE)
23	GREY	BERENICE F.	20		F	S	NEW YORK. NY. FEBY 28TH 1904.		(AS ABOVE)
24	GREY	ETHEL F.	20		F	S	NEW YORK. NY. FEBY 28TH 1904.		(AS ABOVE)
25	HALLORAN	JOHN	45		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 28th, 1879	(UNITED STATES SEA POST CLERKS)	40 CLIFTON TERRACE, WEEHAUKEN, NEW JERSEY.
26	MACKIN	ALEX	38		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 5th, 1886	(UNITED STATES SEA POST CLERK)	603 FERRY STREET, HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY.
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

CANCELLED: No. 1 AUERBACH EMIL
" " 2 AUERBACH GECE
" " 6 STOCK LOUIS.
" " 7 DOBALA BRUNO
" " 8 INGER HARRIES
" " 9 INGER ESTHER

DID NOT SAIL.

CANCELLED LINES 27 to 30 INCLUSIVE. NOT USED.

SIGNED: William Bagley
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 637

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 30TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 29 1924 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cherington	Paul T.	47		M	M	Ottawa, Kansas.	Oct. 31st. 1876		25 Claremont Ave. New York.
2	Clifford	Katherine T wife	43	✓	F	M			Asheville. N.C. July. 1920	Canton, N.C. Own Home.
3	Clifford	Walter husb	38	✓	M	M			Thru Marriage, Passport # 257097. ✓	" " " "
4	Clifford	Walter H	9	✓	M	S	Wausau. Wisc	Aug, 5th, 1914		" " " "
5	Clifford	John. H.	8	✓	M	S	Grand Rapids. Wisc	July, 19th, 1916		" " " "
6	Clifford	Katherine M	5	✓	F	S	Waynesv. N. Caro.	Apr. 22nd. 1919		" " " "
7	Duffy	Anna E	64	✓	F	M		Oct, 21st, 1859	Passport # 414483 May 14th, 1924. By. Marriage. Nov. 28th. 1881	325 Jorkson St. Topetson. Kansas
8	Eberhard	Carlton	24	✓	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May, 12th, 1900		298 Grant Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	George	Gladys G	26	✓	F	S	Salt Lake City. Utah Wash.	May, 17th. 1898		728 New Strauss, Bldg Chicago. Ill.
10	Hicks	Alice	57	✓	F	S	Nassau Co., New York, ~~Nassau Co. New York.~~	Feb. 16th, 1866		River Edge. New Jersey.
11	Johannes	Andreas	52	✓	M	M	Oldenburg. Germany.	Sept, 4th, 1871	District Court of Chicago, 1893. Chicago, Ill.	Own Home: 144 Wilson Ave. Chicago Ill.
12	Johannes	Helen wife	48	✓	F	M	" "	Nov. 1st, 1873	Passport # 369791 February 7th 1924.	" " " "
13	Johnson	~~May A~~ Mary A	41	✓	F	M	Crompton. R.I.	July 11th, 1882		East Greenwich Ave., Crompton. R.I.
14	Johnson	Mae J	32	✓	F	S	Geneseo. Ill.	Nov. 24th, 1890		10 East Elm Street, Chicago. Ill.
15	~~Parker~~	~~Ernest G~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cordele. Ala.~~	~~Sept. 7th, 1887~~		~~Washington D. C.~~
16	~~Parker~~	~~Sara W~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Columbia, S. Caro.~~	~~July 21st, 1888~~		~~" " " "~~
17	Pearson	Earle	38	✓	M	M	Nebraska City, Neb. ~~Nebraska Neb.~~	Aug, 13th, 1886		383 Madison. Ave. New York.
18	Pearson	Nita C	36	✓	F	M	Blue Springs. Neb.	Aug, 25th, 1888		" " "
19	Perlman	Phyllis	27	✓	F	S	New York. N.Y.	Jan, 8th, 1897		19 W. 9th St. New York.
20	Pratt	Elon G	40	✓	M	M	Cincinnati. Ohio.	Aug, 29th, 1883		37 Madison Ave. New York.
21	Pratt	Marabelle wife	37	✓	F	M	Churchville. N.Y.	Dec, 12th, 1885		" " "
22	Reamy	Caroline	50	✓	F	W	Sparta. Ill.	Mar, 3rd, 1874	P. 457-27	32 Hillcrest Ave. Larchmont New York
23	Richmond	Henry I	58	✓	M	S	Little Compton. R.I.	Sept, 27th, 1865		58 Beach St. Boston. Mass.
24	Spear	Alyce B	49	✓	F	W	Isle La Motte, ~~Burlington.~~ Vermont.	May, 13th, 1894	P. 373589	323 Pearl Street, Burlington. Vermont.
25	Spieler	Carolyn	25	✓	F	M	Mount Vernon. N.Y.	June 18th, 1899	P. 337526	Own Home: 10, Sherman Ave. New York.
26	Tauber	Hans P	56	✓	M	M			Kings Co. New York. 1898	259 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Tauber	Bertha K wife	45	✓	F	M			By Marriage. Passport # 385932. ✓	" " " "
28	Wilkins	Joseph M	33	✓	M	M	Connersville Ind	May, 25th. 1891		1609 Ohio. Ave. Connersville. Ind.
29	Wilkins	Irma wife	30	✓	F	M	Evansville. Ind.	Jan, 9th, 1894		" " " "
30	Forster	Mabel B.	35	✓	F	M	Muncie ~~Kansas~~ Ind.	Sept, 21st, 1888	P. 397-70 Pass. Foreign Service Dept.	36 East 49th St. New York. N.Y.

CANCELLED # 1 PAUL T. CHERINGTON (NOT ON BOARD)
Cancelled # 15. Earnest Parker, Not on Board.
Cancelled # 16 Sara Parker, Not on Board.

47

Signed William Bagley PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 14-205

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 509

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

192

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH., 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 29 1924, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koch	Harry J	51		M	S	Davenport. Iowa	June 10th. 1893		
2	Savereide	Oliver J.	33		M	M	Horlan. Iowa.	May, 31st, 1891		1027 Main St. Davenport. Iowa.
3	Savereide	Christine (wife)	29		F	M		~~Oct,~~ ~~1895~~	Passport # 335546 By Marriage. August 25th, 1923.	14 W. 94th St. New York.
4	Savereide	Christine (Child)	10		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Nov, 9th 1914		" " "
5	Anthony	Charles P	43		M	S	Providence. R.I.	Oct, 14th, 1880		" " "
6	Boughton	Edward J	46		M	M	Albany N.Y.	Sept, 1st, 1878		14, Professor Row. Tufts College Mass.
7	Boughton	Belle P (wife)	41		F	M	Ringgold. Ga	Oct, 23rd. 1883		Roosevelt Hotel. Washington. D.C.
8	Elder	John M	34		M	M	Skippen Mill. Pa.	Mar, 9th, 1890		" " " "
9	Elder	Gladys A (wife)	30		F	M	Fullerton. Cal.	Apr, 13th, 1894		Whittier, California. 534 Comstock Ave. ~~Los Angeles. Cal.~~
10	Holmes	Phillip. L.	23		M	S	Somerville. Mass	Feb, 9th, 1902		" " " " "
11	Milam	Frances	35		F	S	Clinton. So. Caro.	Sept, 20th, 1888		22, Walter St. Somerville. Mass.
12	Cook	John F.	24		M	S	Syracuse, New York.	Nov. 22nd, 1899		Wil Walton Bldg. Atlanta. Ga.
13	Palmer	Irma	32		F	M	Boston, Mass.	July 11th, 1891		N.Y. 422 Euclid Av., Syracuse
14	O'Rourke	Anna	30		F	S			Boston Didtrict Court: Boston, Mass. April 4th, 1921.	601 West 192nd St., N.Y.
15	Desmond	Katherine	46		F	M	Norwich, Conn.	April 11th, 1878		76 Arlington Street, Worcester, Mass.
16	Low	Elizabeth Claflin	35		F	M	Fordham, New York.	June 20th, 1891.		148 Broad Street, Norwich, Conn.
17	Low	Betsy (daughter)	10		F	S	Fordham, New York.	August 15th1924.		103 Waverly Place, New York City.
18	O'Shea	Patrick	32		M	M	New York, New York.	Dec. 5th. 1891		" " "
19	O'Shea	Margaret (wife)	29		F	M	~~Thru Marriage~~	~~Nov. 9th, 1893~~	Thru Marriage. Passport, # 408789	92 Willow Street, Astoria, L.I.N.Y.
20										" " "
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(19 es

CANCELLED LINES 20 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

SIGNED, William Bagley
PURSER.

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 609

...sengers of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port ... Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S. S. REPUBLIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

(4)

103

A. B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

at NEW YORK

H. Cayne

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

Sheet No. ____ Supplemental to Form 6[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 ... Number 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 18th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE & NUMBER.
1		KLOUCEK	FRANTISEK	55		M	M	MASHIN.	Y	GERMAN 1/3609	Y	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	BR. I.L. FRANTISEK J. PISAVORECH-ROKA 310, PRAGUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	PASSP VISA: CLEV: 0
2		KLOUCEK	JOHANNA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
3		KARACK	[illegible]	53		F	M	H.WIFE	"	RUSSIA	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	"	SON-MOISY-KARACK, WINN. CAN. GUT-PODOLIEN-RUSSIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	7.3.192[illegible]
4		KIESKOWSKY	ROMAN	29		M	M	Woodfinisher	"	POLISH 2/1717	"	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	SISTER STEF GASSEL, SZYSZIN, RUSSIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	7.2.1924 WARSCHAU 1029
5		KIESKOWSKI	STEFANIA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 2/1611	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	U.S.CIT.	KIESKOWSKY	CZESLAW-KASIMIR	6		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	U S Born 2/21/18 Chicago Heights, Ill.		"	"	" "	"	"	Passpt
7	U.S.CIT.	KIESKOWSKY	SYLVIA MATA	1	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	U S Born 2/21/24 Chicago		"	"	" "	"	"	"
DEPORTED		WEACZOREK	WILHELM	19		M	S	STOWAWAYS MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	STOWAWAYS GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	MO: MARIA: BOHNSTRASSE # 10, HIPSTADT, GERMANY.	NY	NEW YORK	S
DEPORTED		LINDENBERG	WILHELM	23		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBURG	MO: FREDERIKA: AUGUST SVEHN, OLDENBURG, GERMANY	"	"	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27		49																	
28																			
29																			
30																			

7/30/24 8/9 John A. McPherson Insp. Ex 8.9 Insp. 7/30/24

1

CANCELLED LINE. # 3 DWOIRA KARACK TRANSFERRED TO CITIZEN SHEET # 1 LINE 24.
CANCELLED LINES 10 to 30 INCLUSIVE. NOT USED.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

SIGNED: William Bagley PURSER.

Wm. C. Depue Asst.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Sheet No. ____ Supplemental to Form 697

Number 1

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ons of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ons from a foreign port, a port States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 29 1924, 19 24. 194

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
93 / 3995 /																											
17/4/24	1	Y	SELF	490.00	1907-1924			436 W. 23 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. 3463-103rd Stbl	last 383 Def vis			NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	CZ.-BL.	NOVE STRASCER
"	2	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	"	last 383 Def vis			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
	3	"	SELF	"	N			HUSBAND SALOMON KARACK, 866 HASKINSON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.												5	5		BR.	BR.		RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK
Passpt# 266256	4	N	SELF	1000.00	1912-1924			HOME 1017 MASHFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	To lieu non quota visa							4	9		BR.	BR.	08-29 non quota	POLAND	BISKUGIE
266256	5	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To lieu non quota visa							4	3		BR.	BR. 7/2/24	08-29 non quota	POLAND	ZARNOWO
"	6	"	SELF	"	1918-1924			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6		BL.	BL.		U.S.A. U.S.	CHICAGO
"	7	"	SELF	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6		HL.	BL.		U.S.A. U.S.	"
	8	No	STOWAWAY	NO	N			NONE	"	"	"	"	No Immig Visa							5	6		Br	"	TATOO MARKS BOTH FORE* ARMS	GERMANY	THEADE
	9	"	"	"	"			AUNT: ELSIE ALTMAN 227 W 82nd St., NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"	NONE		BREMEN
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 684

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port ..... Number .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A B Randall MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. REPUBLIC, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug., 1924
at NEW YORK

H. F. Cahill
Immigration Officer.

Passpt: 93
Visa: No 3995
1- class: C 17/4/24? 7/4/24
2- " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 685

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A B Ingels, Surgeon of the S. S. REPUBLIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—450

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 687

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 30TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
X		Proudfoot	Elisabeth Moth.	41		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Samuel Mc Kee 10. Menkland St. Partick, Scotland.	NJ	Elizabeth.	Passp. Visa Glas.
X	26407 4/Pd/47	Proudfoot	Jean	17		F	S	Typist	"	"	"	" "	"	16 "	"	Grandfather: (AS ABOVE)	"	"	Passp. Visa Glas.
X	UNDER 16	Proudfoot	Barbara	15		F	S	Typist	"	"	"	" "	"	16 "	"	" (AS ABOVE)	"	"	Passp. Visa Glas.
X	UNDER 16	Proudfoot	Betty	8		F	S	Schelar	"	"	"	" "	"	16 "	"	" (AS ABOVE)	"	"	Passp. Visa Glas.
5		~~Tee~~	~~Elizabeth R~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Wife~~	"	"	"	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Surrey~~	~~Mrs Buckland, Duke Rd. Barley, Surrey, England~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New Jersey~~	~~Passp. Visa Glas. Passp. Visa~~
6		Watson	Elizabeth	23		F	M	H.Wife	"	English	"	Scotland	Scottish	16 Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Elis. McGinley. (Scotland. 727 Dumbart on. Rd. Partick. W.	Mich	River Rouge	Passp. Visa Glas.
7	UNDER 16	Watson	Alexander	2		M	S	Child	No	—	No	"	"	16 "	"	Grandmother: (AS ABOWE)	"	"	Passp. Visa Glas.
X		McElroy	Florence	25		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	N England	Liverpool	Mother: Mrs. Simpson. (England) Sahra 1, Desmond St. Everton. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.	Passp. Visa
X	UNDER 16	McElroy	James	1		M	S	Child	No	—	No	"	"	N "	"	Grandmother: (AS ABOVE)	"	"	(A
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

July 30/24 Tufarole Lisp.

53

CANCELLED LINE 5. TEE, ELIZABETH R. DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED LINES 10 to 30 INCLUSIVE. NOT USED.

Note to Cargo Clerk

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Bagley
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—212

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 6[illegible]

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 2 9 1924, *19* 24

106

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether able to speak the English language or other language.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Port No.55025 Manif. 15759 Mar 11/7/24 Port No.55024 Manif.15757																										
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband: Robert. Elizabeth, 1020 E. Grand St. New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med. Cert. 3948. Defective vision									
2	Yes	Mother	"	"			FATHER: (AS ABOVE)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Glasgow no. 15795	GOOD	No	5	5	July 11/24	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	70 — 16	Quota	Scotland	Pantick.
3	Yes	W	"	"			FATHER: (AS ABOVE)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Glasgow no. 15797	GOOD	No	5	2	July 14/24	"	"	"	None	70 — 16	Quota	"	"
4	Yes	W	"	"			FATHER: (AS ABOVE)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Glasgow no. 15798	GOOD	No	5	0	July 14/24	"	Brn	Gr	None	70 — 16	Quota	"	"
Manif.20583 Manif.20701 Mar.18/7/24, Port No.6558 Manif.15765 Mar 14/7/24 Port No.6558 Manif.15766 Mar 15/7/24 Port No.2198 No. 22389							Husband: Mr. Charles Tear- Box 196 Southbound Brook. N.J.										Glasgow no. 15795	GOOD	No	4	6	July 14/24	"	"	"	None	70 — 16	Quota	"	"
5		Bus Calvin	$25	No			Husband: John T. Watson. 67, E. Dearborn Ave." River Rouge. Mich.		Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	None	England	Manchester
6	Yes	" "	30	"													Glasgow no. 15796					July 14/24							
7	"	" "	"	"			Father: (AS ABOVE)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	None	70 — 16	Quota	Scotland	Partick.
8	"	Self	25	"			Husband: James McElroy. 125 Bush Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.										Glasgow no. 15766					July 15/24							
9	(ABOVE)	Mother.	"	"													Liverpool, Eng. no. 22389					July 14/24							
10							Father: (AS ABOVE)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Liverpool, Eng. no. 22390	GOOD	No	2	6	July 14/24	Brn	Gr	None	70 — 16	Quota	England	Pateley Bdge.
11																												" Liverpool
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 6002 Record on this blank United States ... possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A B Randall MASTER, of the S. S. REPUBLIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1924

at NEW YORK

H. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. Continuation to Form 687

U. S. Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th. JULY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 29 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brocking.	Georgg.	37	✓	M.	S.	W. 346968		
2	Burkey.	Joseph.J.	54	✓	M.	M.		County Houghton Mich. October 15th. 1915.	16, Madison Avenue, Pittsfield, Mass.
3	Dunn	John	22	✓	M	M	Charlotte. N.C. Sept, 2nd, 1901	Passport # 405819, May 3rd, 1924.	28th and Broadway, Oakland, California.
4	Freeman	John	42	✓	M	M	Charlestown. S.C. Feb, 14th, 1882		509 24th St. Newport.News, Va. South Carolina.
5	Hamilton	Fred	26	✓	M	S	Houston. Texas Mar, 12th, 1899		14 Goldsmith Rd. Charlestown
6	Porter	John	44	✓	M	M	Galveston. Texas Aug, 8th, 1880		3222 Chestnut Ave, Newport Va. 610 Nineteenth St., ~~610 Nineteenth St.~~ Newport News Va.
7	Simmons	Lucius	27	✓	M	S	Charlestown. S.C. Apr, 21st, 1897		47 Congress St. Charlestown. S.C.
8	~~Blackburn~~	~~Thomas.~~	24		M	S	~~Ohio. U.S.A.~~	~~March 23rd. 1900~~	~~Washington. D.C.~~
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 to 16 p Joseph Scanmyi Insp

7 cds

CANCELLED LINE # 8. ERNEST PICKELBERG? NOT ON BOARD.
CANCELLED LINES 9 to 30 INCLUSIVE. NOT USED.

noted W Coyle Insp.

SIGNED: William Bagley PURSER.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Sheet No. Supplemental to Form 689

Form 6336 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 18TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 29 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOWULEWSKA	FRANZISKA	45		F	M		PASSPORT NR.406777 WASHINGTON MAY 5TH.1924	HUSBAND: M.SOWULEWSKA 1219 WHEELER AV.HOQUIAM,WAS
2	SOWULEWSKA	WINCENTA	18		F	S		" "	FATHER: " "
3	SOWULEWSKA	WLADYSLAW	14		M	S		" "	" "
4	MLYNAR	LEONTEA	23		F	S	JULY 1ST.1901,DERBY,CONN.		UNCLE: HARRY HORBAL 14 HOALL STR.SHELTON,CONN.
5	MISIUKIEWICZ	BLANDYNA	36		F	M		PASSPORT NR.390405 WASHINGTON APRIL 4TH.1914	HUSBAND: A.MISIUKIEWICZ 413 S.JACKSON STR.SOUTH BEND,IND
6	MISIUKIEWICZ	ALEXANDRA	12		F	S		" "	FATHER: " "
7	MARCHOL	STANISLAWA	16		F	S	MARCH 22TH.1908,NEWYORK,N.Y.		FATHER:MICHAL MARCHOL 13 MILL PL.NEWYORK-MILLS
8	NAWROCKA	WLADYSLAWA	21		F	S	APRIL 3RD.1903, MT.CARMEL,PA.		UNCLE: ALEX SZYMEZYK 500-2ND.STR.MT.CARMEL,PA.
9	NAWROCKA	STEFANJA	23		F	S	NOVEMBER 10TH.1901,MT.CARMEL,PA.		" "
10	KOZAK	STEFANJA	17		F	S	AUGUST 8TH.1907,CHICAGO,ILL.		UNCLE: M.GIUSZCZYNSKI 4548 S.VALMAN AV.CHICAGO
11	DWORAK	JAN	20		M	S	APRIL 29TH.1904, BUFFALO,N.Y.		UNCLE: JAN DWORAK KELAYRES,PA.
12	HABERNY	FRANK	20		M	S	JANUARY 25TH.1904, CHICAGO,ILL.		UNCLE: THOMAS KWAK 1728 W.17STR.CHICAGO.ILL.
13	CHMIELEWSKI	STANISLAW	11		M	S	MAY 9TH.1913, YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO		FATHER:ALBIN CHMIELEWSKI 191 CLEVEL.STR.YOUNGSTOWN
14	PODKUL	ANTON	17		M	S	APRIL 21TH.1907,TRAFFORD CITY,PA.		COUSIN: FRANK KULA BOX 95,FAIRCHANCE,PA.
15	LASKOWSKY	LEON	16		M	S	JANUARY 1ST.1907, BRADDOCK,PA.		MOTHER:M.LASKOWSKA 246 SHERMON STR.PERTH-AMBOY, N.J.
16	LASKOWSKI	STANISLAWA	13		F	S	MARCH 9TH.1909, BRADDOCK PA		" "
17	ROPSKY	FRANK	28		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 1ST 1928	HOME: 135 RIVERDALE AVE. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
18	KARACK	SOLOMON	56		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. APRIL 13TH.1922	HOME: 166 HAPKINSON STR, BROOKLYN.N.Y.
19	SPIRKA	JOHN	26		M	M	27.8.1897.HAZELTON PA.		64 MILBRESTREET,
20	SUTYAK	PETRO	19		M	S	10.3.1906 EKEVILLE OHIO		SWOYERSWILLE PA. BOX 61
21	HAMBORSKY	LIZIE	17		F	S	27.3.1907 CHICAGO ILL.		EMPIRE OHIO 434 EAST 5 STREET,
22	MOLESAN	ANNA	21		F	M		PASSPORT # 519, JULY 11th, 1924.	NEW YORK , N.Y.
23	MAYERCZYK	~~JOSEF~~ August	74		M	WW		HUSBAND BORN U.S.A.	JOHN MOLESAN,
24	KORACK	DOIRA	53		F	M		OF DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO ILL. ~~OF THE~~ JANUARY 1900, Sept. 18th.	PORT HOMER OHIO 1823 BRISSELSTREET,
25	COTE	ALBERT F	30		M	S	GARDNER, MASS. MARCH 9th, 1894	PASSPORT # 288. THRU MARRIAGE: JULY 3rd, 1924.	CHICAGO ILL. 166 HOPKINS STREET?
26	COTE	AIME	23		M	S	LEOMINSTER, MASS. DEC. 6th, 1900.		BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. SISTER: MRS.DELIATH, MASS 105 LAMTARTINE St:BOSTON.
27									" " " "
28									
29									
30									

#2526-returned U.S. Seamen Ex S.S. Federal Consular letter-Bremerhaven-7/18/24

CANCELLED LINES. 27 to 30 INCLUSIVE. / NOT USED.

52

SIGNED: William Bagley PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. REPUBLIC U.S.LINES arrived JULY 30, 1924. , 192 , M., , from 109

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	MC ELROY, Florence	10:12	2	8/9	1	1	To call	Husb Father James McElroy 125 Bush St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dehl "	7/30 "	11.10 "				✓
		ch James														
✓	2	PROUDFOOT, Elizabeth	10:20	2	1/4		4	" call	Husb Robt P 536 Marshall St. Elizabeth, N. J.	John "	7/30 "	11.25 "				✓
		ch Jean								"	"	"				
		" Barbara								"	"	"				
		" Betty								"	"	"				

Form 516
TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 110

REPUBLIC US arrived 7/30/24, 19, M., from July EB Jan'y Rec

INDEX	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. DEBARRED.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
23m	1 LINDENBERG Wilhelm	2	9	GER	STOW LPC NO VISA	945 Richardson	7/30	20	JJM										10:15 am. 8/2		D. Wash.	July 1 Aug 2	2 1	2 1
19m	2 VEACZOREK Wilhelm	2	8	GER	" " " "	" "	7/30	21	JJM										" " "			July 1 Aug 2	2 1	2 1

Sheet No. _____

Supplemental to Form 689

S/S Republic - arr. 7/30/24

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

111

8052

Crew signed on at N.Y.

TICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
2	✓ Miller, Robt. E.	Minn.	US	36	5	6	Lt	[illegible]	Bl	1st Officer	Wife-Kathryn; 2569 Grand Concourse, NYC.	$195
3	[illegible], Harry W.	Mass.	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				2d do	Mother-May E.; 69 Van Winkle St. Boston, Mass.	165
4	Yeas, Louis	Norway	Nat	US	36	5	11			Jr. do	Sister-Mrs. B.Lister 3844-26th St. S.F. Calif.	120
5	✓ Larsen, Oscar	Norway	Nat	US	40		10			Carpenter	None. #24 Commercial Sq. Norfolk, Va.	80
9	Walters, Warren C.	B.W.I.	Nat	US	33	6	9			Carp. Mate	Father-J.F.; Jacksonville, Fl.	70
10	✓ Ristoff, William	Esthonia	Nat	US	29	5	11			Bosun	None. 218 River St. Hoboken.	75
11	✓ McCabe, William	Mass.		US	40	5	7			Bosun Mate	Sister-Sadie; 98 Anthony Av. Pawtucket, RI.	70
12	✓ Drake, Victor	Kans.		US	45	5	11			A.B. and Str'keeper	None. 60 Hudson St. Hoboken.	70
13	Marshall, Otho W.	West Va.		US	45	6	3			Q.M.	Son-Naval Academy, Wash. DC.	70
14	Alexander, George E.	N.Y.		US	22	6				Q.M.	Bro.-Ralph; 200 Prince St. Bklyn. NY.	70
16	Reid, William W.	Missouri		US	28	6	11			Q.M.	Mother-Jessie, Columbia, Mo.	70
17	✓ Bowen, Joseph	Calif.		US	30	5	8			Q.M.	Sister-Mrs. WF Meyer 3509 Army St., S.F., Cal.	70
18	✓ Skoberg, John	Pennsia	Nat	US	32	5	5			Q.M.	None. 952-42nd St. Bklyn, NY.	70
19	Hartman, William C.	N.Y.		US	24	5	8			Q.M.	Father-William; Hudson, NY.	70
20	✓ O'Brien, Joseph	Mass.		US	38	5	11			M.A.A.	None. 347 Hudson St. Hoboken	70
21	Nicolas, George	Greece	Nat	US	61	5	8			M.A.A.	Wife-Mary; 144 Door St., S.F. ? Calif.	70
22	✓ Almer, John	Austria	Nat	US	38	5	11			M.A.A.	Wife-Marian; 244 W. Garden St., Pensacola, FL.	70
23	✓ Donski, Henry	Russia	Nat	US	28	5	7			M.A.A.	Wife-Perl; RFD #3 Portsmouth, Va.	70
24	✓ Tarbert, Frank B.	Ohio		US	29	6				A.B.	Father-Frank; 148 NPrinceton Columbus, Ohio.	6250
25	Teske, Ernest	Germany	Nat	US	38	5	8			A.B.	Father-August; Stettin, Ger.	6250
26	✓ Allie, Danna	Mass.		US	24	5	7			A.B.	Father-Joe; 891 Walnut St., Fall River, Mass.	6250
27	✓ Webb, Robert E.	Virginia		US	24	5	8			A.B.	Mother-Mrs. M.I. Webb; 2656 Lens Ave., Norfolk, Va.	6250
28	White, William L.	Washington		US	25	5	11			A.B.	Sister-Mrs. RL Hofstatler Butte, Mont.	6250
29	Siren, John W.	Finland		US	29	5	11			A.B.	None. 329 Clinton St., Bklyn., NY.	6250
30	Fisher, Albert E.	Ohio		US	24	6	1			A.B.	Brother-Milton; 323 W 6th St., Cincinnatti, O.	6250
31	Blake, Eric	N.Y.		US	24	6				A.B.	Uncle-EB Blake; Clinton, Conn.	6250
33	✓ Heinonen, Louis	Finland	Nat	US	28	5	10			A.B.	None. 25 South St., NYCity	6250
34	Brown, Albert S.	Virginia		US	23	5	10			A.B.	Sister-Annie; 113 E 39th St., Norfolk, Va.	6250
35	✓ Smith, Harold	N.Y.		US	30	5	8			A.B.	Wife-Florence; 163 DeMott Ave., Clifton, NJ.	6250
36	Baklor, Clarence	Missouri		US	27	5	10			A.B.	Father-Edward; Pacific, Mo.	6250
37	Richter, Albert	N.Y.		US	32	5	8			A.B.	Mother-Mary; RFD #1- Hawley, Penna.	6250
38	Grafton, George	Mass.		US	26	5	7			A.B.	Sister-Sensy Ballou; Oakdale, Mass.	6250
39	✓ Walzen, John	Calif.		US	25	5	10			A.B.	Mother-Elizabeth; Alameda, Cal.	6250
40	Hafman, Frank	Washington		US	32	5	10			A.B.	Mother-Sabina; Manette, Wash.	6250
41	✓ Zingel, Martin	Russia	Nat	US	30	5	8			A.B.	None. 607 West St., NYCity	6250
42	✓ Lewis, Harry W.	Mass.		US	44	5	10			A.B.	Sister-Maggie; Provincetown, Mass.	6250
45	Freeman, Lansing W.	Wash., D.C.		US	22	5	8			O.S.	Sister-Mrs. AG Upham; 718 Ash St., San Diego, Calif.	4750
46	Neilsen, Neils	Denmark	Nat	US	29	5	6			O.S.	Father-Hans; Copenhagen, Den.	4750
47	Reinhardt, Leon	N.Y.		US	19	5	2			O.S.	Sister-Mrs. E. Tuttle; 2183 Washington Ave. Bronx.	4750
48	✓ Hopkins, Fred mess #60	Maryland		US	23	5	5			O.S.	Father-Fred; 526 NStreeper St. Balto., Md.	4750
49	Stickney, George M.	N. Hampshire		US	23	5	11			O.S.	Mother-Mrs. H.L. 1757-K- St. Wash. DC.	4750
50	Szigelkozy, John	England	Nat	US	26	5	4			O.S.	Sister-Mrs. CHermann; 112-12th St., College Pt. LI.	4750
51	✓ Brady, Thomas AB #28	N.J.		US	66	5	9			O.S.	Father-James; 379 MR Ave., Jersey City.	4750
52	Brown, Harold K.	N.Y.		US	20	5	11			O.S.	Mother-Christine; 616a- 6th Ave., Bklyn, NY.	4750
53	Grady, John	N.Y.		US	16	5	6			O.S.	Father-John; 201 W 106th St., NYCity.	4750
54	Loeb, Stephan	Georgia		US	31	5	7			Deckboy	Brother-Alvin S.; 600 W 116th St., NYCity.	3600
55	Lipner, Samuel	Georgia		US	18	5	10			do	Father- Paul; 215 W 94th St., NYCity.	3600
56	✓ Curtain, Albert	Mass.		US	20	5	2			Messboy	Father-Michael; 12 Bailey St., Everett, Mass.	3600
57	✓ Utermehle, George	Maryland		US	36	5	10			do	Mother-Sophie; 261 W 87th St., NYCity.	3600
58	Davies, Henry	N.J.		US	33	6				do	Mother-Gertrude; 25 Adelina Pl., N.Bergen, N.J.	3600
59	Veit, William C.	N.Y.		US	20	5	10			do	Mother-Mary; 944 Columbus Ave., NYCity.	3600
60	✓ Troy, John	N.Y.		US	40	6	5			do	Sister-Mrs. [illegible]; [illegible] Parkside Pl., Yale, NY.	3600

Sheet No. ——

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

112

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
63	Cargarly, Ernest	Nat Argentine, SA.	US	27	5	7	Lt	Br	Hl	Messboy	None. No address.	$5000
71	Ingels, Arsen H.	Kentucky	US	46	5	8				Surgeon	Friend-N.M.Springer; Larned, Kans.	17500
73	Gibson, Emma A.	N.J.	US	37	5	4				Nurse	Sister-Mrs. LB Eastman Norristown, Pa.	8500
74	Capen, Bernard	Mass.	US	26	5	11				Hosp.Attd.	Sister-Mrs. J. Beattie 880 Bush St., S.F.,Calif.	6000
76	Blankenship, William D.	Virginia	US	31	5	11				do	Mother-Mrs. H.V.; 312 Main St., Danville, Va.	6000
77	Street, William S.	Calif.	US	40	5	10				Asst.Purser	Mother-Wilhemina; 814 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif.	12500
80	Beyer, George	Germany 1-P	Ger.	50	5	11				Bagg.Master	Wife-Katiryn-Bremen,Ger.	10000
82	Glasterstein, Joseph	England	US	24	5	7				Dk.Yoeman	Mother-Dorothy; 958 East Phila. St.,Detroit, Mich.	7500
83	Linker, William M.	N. Carolina	US	32	5	10				Eng. do	Mother-Mrs. W.M.; 516 East Bank St., Salisbury NC.	7500
84	Butler, Roy	Iowa	US	32	5	10				Ch.Radio	Mother-Lizzie;Logan,Wash.	12500
85	Girard, Edward J.	N. Dakota	US	24	5	9				2d do	Mother-Theresa; 815 - 7th Ave.,Valley City, N.D.	11000
88	Weik, Adolph	N.J.	US	23	5	6				3d do	Father-John; 305 Jefferson Ave.,Grantwood, NJ.	9500
92	Maynard, John E.	N.Y.	US	44	5	4				Purser	Wife-Lillian;243 Carlton Ave., Bklyn.,NY.	20000

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

113

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
Clyburn, Algernus W.	N. Carolina	US	42	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Ch. Engr.	Wife-Lela;14 Duer St., Weehawken, NJ.	$330
Elmore, Terrance	Eng. Nat	UE	37	6	2				1st do	Wife-Minnie;783 Third Ave., NY City.	285
Henry, Hugh	N.Y.	US	40	5	3				Sr.2nd do	Mo.Helen;29 E 9 St.,Oswego,NY	185
O'Neill, James E.	Mass.	US	34	5	10				Jr.2nd do	Wife-Ethel;Alexandria, Va.	170
Mueller, Charles F.	Ger. Nat	US	31	6	11				3rd do	Path.-Fred;5207 Berwick Av. Chicago, Ill.	165
Russell, Albert	N.Y.	US	22	5	9				Jr. do	Moth.Eliz.230 Elk St.Buff.	130
Berg, Frederick W.	N.Y.	US	23	5	8				Jr. do	Daug.Hanny;Geoststaundo,Ger.	130
Mc-llen, Robert W.	Ger. Nat	US	44	5	10				Jr. do	Sis;Emma;PortChester, N.Y.	130
Callahan, Hugh	Ireland Nat	US	32	5	6				Ref. do	Sis;Mrs.J.Sullivan;207-10th Ave.,Boston.	115
Imken, Ernest	Ger. Nat	US	37	5	8				Deck do	Bro-William;63 Willow Ave., Hoboken, NJ.	90
Ayler, George	Calif.	US	36	6	1				Deck do	Moth-Anna;Westchester Co.,NY	90
Nelms, Charles J.	VA.	US	22	5	9				Ch.Elec.	Moth-Nellie; 1252-21st St., Newport News, Va.	115
Cafer, Barry	Holland Nat	US	23	5	6				2nd do	Moth-Rose; 537 Bedford Ave., Bklyn. NY.	100
Beck, Fred E.	Penna.	US	41	5	8				3rd do	Moth-Eliz.;2345 N 17th St., Phila. Penna.	80
King, Clifford	Wash.	US	29	5	9				Plumber	Moth-Rose; Hoquiam, Wash.	100
Abramson, Harry J.	N.Y.	US	27	5	7				Asst. do	Moth-Eva; 111 W 7th St., Patterson, NJ.	80
Kreutzer, Otto	Ger. Nat	US	48	5	10				Machinist	Sis-Mrs.W.H.Osborne; 22 Stephen St., Bellville,NJ.	100
Moran, Charles	Missouri	US	24	5	3				Str'Sleeper	Moth-Lola;70-8th Ave.Newark.	70
Reynolds, Henry J.	Maryland	US	25	5	2				Oiler	Moth-Helen;1801 Wash. St., Balto. Md.	72.50
Moore, George	Conn.	US	27	5	5				do	Fath-Joseph; New Haven,Conn.	72.50
Dooley, Tom	Penna.	US	30	5	8				do	Sis-Mary Daly; 924 N 4th St., Phila. Pa.	72.50
Redmond, John F.	Mass.	US	43	5	9				do	Sis-ME Farrell;Yonkers, NY.	72.50
Leverett, William	N. J.	US	31	5	10				do	Sis-Catherine; 36 Whitin St. J.C. NJ.	72.50
Nasal, Charles	Austria Nat	US	25	5	6				do	Moth-Annie;Williamstown,NJ.	72.50
Shearer, James	Scotland Nat	US	21	5	4				do	Moth-Margaret;Hampton, Va.	72.50
Handy, John	N. Carolina	US	21	5	5				do	Moth-Mrs.Robt.Handy; Box 297 Washington, N.C.	72.50
Delfosse, Achille	Belgium Nat	US	36	5	7				do	Moth-Leona; 858 Hart St., Bklyn, NY.	72.50
Lewako, Casimir	Minn.	US	22	5	10				do	Moth-Helen;Manistee,Mich.	72.50
Clark, Walter	N.Y.	US	20	5	10				do	Moth-Mrs. Rentfrow; 3080 Amherst Ave. Butte, Mont.	72.50
Stigstand, John	Illinois	US	20	5	9				Watertender	Moth-Grace;Richmond, Mich.	72.50
Andersen, Heinrik	Sweden Nat	US	37	5	8				do	Fath-Peter; Malmo, Sweden	72.50
Galvin, John	Ireland Nat	US	40	5	6				do	Sis-Mrs. SF Hoy;Newport,RI.	72.50
Fiore, Joseph	Spain 1/2 P	US	21	5	6				Fireman	Sister;Manuela Costaro 133 N Vine St., Phila. Pa.	65
Crowley, Timothy	Ireland 1 P	US	24	5	9				do	Moth-Mary; Cork City, Ire.	65
Justice, William F.	Virginia	US	22	5	8				do	Moth-Wilhemina;Hampton,Va.	65
McNamara, William	N.J.	US	24	5	5				do	Sis-Mrs.O Hanser; 874 Flora St.,Elizabath, NJ.	65
Ekberg, Adolph	Penna.	US	23	5	5				do	Moth-Margaret; 1124 Danton St., Phila. Pa.	65
Mezzanimas, Nick	Italy Nat	US	23	5	9				do	Wife-Lina;87 Cherry St.,NYC.	65
Lauer, Emil	Alaska	US	25	6	6				do	Bro-Jake;Vancouver, B.C.	65
Williams, Joseph W.	N.J.	US	24	5	7				do	Fath-James;226 River St., Hoboken, NJ.	65
Fitzgerald, T.John	Mass.	US	24	5	7				do	Fath-John; 82 W Carlton St., Boston, Mass.	65
Kelly, John	Maryland	US	41	5	3				do	Niece-E.Carney; 276 1st St., S.Boston, Mass.	65
Hauck, Walvern	N.Carolina	US	20	5	8				do	Fath-Charles; 203 N Road St., Elizabeth, NJ.	65
Shuff, Ted	N.Y.	US	21	5	4				Wiper	Fath-Frank; 129 Wash. St., N.Y.City.	57.50
Lowder, Charles	Florida	US	23	5	7				do	Moth-Ethel; Tampa, Fla.	57.50
Marshall, John F.	Mass. Nat	US	25	5	8				do	Moth-Anna;340 Shaltzell St., S.F. Calif.	57.50
O'Keefe, Charles	N.Y.	US	20	5	2				do	Wife-Annie; Killkenny, Ire.	57.50
Fraser, Orville	N.Y.	US	25	5	6				do	Moth-Christine; 157-07 Jamaica Ave.,L.I.	57.50
Cotter, Joseph E.	N.Y.	US	25	5	9				do	Fath-Richard;321 W 24 St.NYC.	57.50
Fox, Floyd H.	N.J.	US	23	5	8				Wedsboy	Fath-Floyd E.212 W 80 St.NYC.	50.00
Cecil, Robert	N.J.	US	20	5	3				do	Wife-Martha; Lehe, Ger.	50.00
Cole, Bryant	Penn.	US	19	5	7				do	Wife-Anna; Lehe,Ger.	50.00
Garner, Charles	Penna.	US	19	5	7				Ar	Moth-Katie;347 Mulberry St., Reading, Pa.	50.00
Young, Jerry	N.J.	US	25	5	4				Ar	Moth-Rose;244 W 39th St.,NYC.	50.00
Williamson, James	Scotland Nat	US	23	5	6				Asst.Engr.	Wife-Margaret;Hampton,Va.	90

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

114

K	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE			CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
								HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES			
	204	GEVERT	HANS	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	34	6	3	FAIR	BR / BR	SAL.STD.	WF:BERTHA:HAMBURG.GERM	65.
			FRANK	"	1 p	"	21	5	9			ASST.STD	MO:AUGUSTA:HAMBURG.GERM	50.
			OSCAR	"	1 p	"	28	5	9			MM "	BROTHER:FRED:247 E 57 NYC	50.
			JOHN	"	1 p	"	31	5	7			"	WF:MARTHA:HAMBURG.GERM	50.
			GUSTAV	"	1 p	"	30	5	7			"	FA:GUSTAV.LEHE.GERM	50.
			OTTO	"	1 p	"	45	5	6			"	WF:IDA:HAMBURG:GERM	50.
			WILLIAM	"	1 p	"	44	5	6			"	FRI:SEIFERT:ROCKWELL CTR.L.I.	50.
			JOHN	ENGLAND	1 p	ENG	25	5	7			"	MO:17 ALEXANDER ST.L'POOL.ENG	50.
			WM.	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	28	5	4			"	WF:CAROLA:LEHE.GERM	50.
			WM	"	1 p	"	22	5	9			"	WF:HELEN:COLOGNE:GERM	50.
			HARRY	ENGLAND	1 p	ENG	37	5	10			"	FA:WM:BAYFORD COTTAGES:ENG	50.
			HANS	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	25	5	5			"	MO:GESINE:LEHE:GERM	50.
			CARL	"	1 p	"	29	5	6			"	MO:MARGARET:HAMBURG.GERM	50.
			HANS	"	1 p	"	19	5	6			"	MO:ANNA:LEHE:GERM	50.
			MARTIN	ENGLAND	1 p	ENG	25	5	7			"	MO:MARY:309 W 55 NYC	50.
			FRITZ	S Y		USA	24	5	8			"	FA:BREMERHAVEN:GERM:#12KAISER	50.
			ALFRED	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	40	5	7			"	WF:DORA:HAMBURG:GERM	50.
			WM	"	1 p	"	22	5	6			"	SIS:730 HOFFMANPLC.NEWBERGEN	50.
			HENRY	"	1 p	"	29	5	3			"	FA:HENRY :LEHE.GERM	50.
			EMIL	"	1 p	USC	22	5	7			"	WF:104-8thWOODRIDGE.NJ	50.
			WM	"	1 p	GERM	29	5	4			"	MO:EMILIE:LEHE:GERM	50.
			AUGUST	"	1 p	"	44	5	7			"	WF:SCHNEIDERSTR.245:BERLIN:	50.
			CHAS	"	1 p	"	27	5	7			"	MO:ANNA:GEESTEMUNDE:GERM	50.
			BERNHARD	"	NAT	USC	44	5	6			"	WF:MARY:FOREST AV:MAYWOOD NJ	50.
			JOHN	"	1 p	GERM	25	5	5			"	WF:FANNY:LEHE:GERM	50.
			RICHARD	"	1 p	"	32	5	8			"	MO:LEHE:GERM	50.
			EDUARD	"	1 p	"	29	5	6			"	WF:LANGE:LEHE:GERM	50.
			HERMAN	"	1 p	"	35	5	8			"	WF:WILHELMINA:LEHE:GERM	50.
			AUGUST	"	1 p	"	34	5	7			"	WF:EMMIE:BREMERHAVEN:GERM	50.
			WM	"	NAT	USC	39	6	0			"	WF:KATE:GEESTEMUNDE:GERM	50.
			FRITZ	"	1 p	GERM	31	5	7			"	WF:MARGARET:B'HAVEN.GERM	50.
			PAUL	SWITZERLAND	1 p	SWITS	41	5	8			"	MO:HOLLIE:489-W 22 ST NYC	50.
			HUGO	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	25	5	8			"	FA:OTTO:OBERSCHAU:GERM	50.
			RUDOLF	"	1 p	"	48	5	7			"	WF:HENNIE:B'HAVEN.GERM	50.
			ALBERT	"	1 p	"	36	5	8			"	WF:HANNA:133 W 101 ST NYC NJ	50.
			HENRY	"	1 p	"	37	5	8			"	FRI:DOUINA:6 UNION PL.G'FIELD.	50.
			HERMANN	"	1 p	USC	35	5	9			"	NONE	50.
			JOSEPH	AUSTRIA	WAT	GERM	44	5	7			"	WF:HOME STR.HAMBURG.GERM	50.
			HENRY	ENGLAND	1 p	"	40	5	7			"	WF:ANNA:OLDENBURG:GERM	50.
			GEORGE	"	1 p	POLN	32	5	7			"	NONE	51.
			HANS	POLAND	1 p	USC	23	5	6			"	NONE	51.
			JOHN	GERMANY	NAT	HOL.	52	5	7			"	WF:ANNA:351HULSON ST HOBKNJ	50.
			HENRY	HOLLAND	1 p	GERM	39	5	7			"	NONE	50.
			FERD	GERMANY	1 p	"	28	5	10			"	SIS:KATE:500BERGENST.NEWARK	50.
			CARL	"	1 p	"	24	5	6			"	WF:LILLIE:HAMBURG.GERM	50.
			WM	"	1 p	"	24	5	6			"	WF:AMANDA:HAMBURG.GERM	50.
			CHAS	"	1 p	"	26	5	6			"	NONE	50.
			ARTHUR	"	1 p	"	41	5	7			"	25 SOUTH ST.NYC	50.
			FERDINAND	S	1 p	"	25	5	5			"	SIS:JED FARMER:504-5AV NYC	50.
			HENRY	S Y		USC	25	5	9			"	WF:OLIVE:FT GREEN PL BKLYN	50.
			EDGAR	ENGLAND	NAT	"	29	5	10			R.R.STD	ANT:BOSSELMAN:716M32 BKLYN	50.
			PETER	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	41	5	7			"	WF:ELSIE:B'HAVEN:GERM	50.
			CARL	"	1 p	S	35	5	8			"	MO:GORGANA:SOUTHEND.ENG	50.
			GILBERT	ENGLAND	1 p	ENG	32	5	10			"	MO:EMMA:LEHE:GERM	50.
			ARTHUR	GERMANY	NAT	USC	40	5	5			"	SIS:NELLIE:267-57 BKLYN	50.
			EDGAR	ENGLAND	1 p	ENG	29	5	8			"	WF:ELMA:GEESTEMUNDE:GERM	50.
			ALFRED	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	45	5	5			"	WF:JOHANNA:HAMBURG:GERM	50.
			EMIL	"	1 p	"	50	5	6			"	WF:MARTHA:B'HAVEN.GERM	50.
			ARTHUR	"	1 p	"	44	5	6			"	WF:CATHERINE:346 E 56 ST NYC	50.
			PAUL	HUNGARY		USC	26	5	4					
			SIDNEY	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	24	5	7			"	WF:JOHANNA:HAMBURG.GERM	50.
			ADOLF	"	1 p	"	33	5	9			"	WF:EMMA:LEHE:GERM	50.
			ROBERT	ENGLAND	NAT	USC	45	5	11			"	BRO:THOS:5 POPLAR BKLYN	50.
			MAX	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	47	5	7			"	WF:ELSIE:DRESDEN:GERM	50.
			PAUL	HOLLAND	1 p	HOL	36	5	6			"	MO:ANNIE:1081 72 ST BKLYN	50.
			EMIL FRITZ	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	44	5	4			"	WF:AGNES:LEHE:GERM	50.
			OTTO	N.J.		USC	44	5	7			"	WF:ANNA:LEHE:GERM	50.
			FRANZ	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	32	5	10			"	WF:MARY:LEHE:GERM	50.
			KARL	"	1 p	"	37	5	4			"	WF:BERTHA:BREMEN:GERM	50.
			WILLIE	SCOTLAND	1 p	ENG	31	5	7			"	DA:ETHEL:HOBOKEN.NJ	50.
			WALTHER	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	26	5	11			"	WF:ELLIE:HAMBURG.GERM	50.
			"	"	1 p	"	34	5	5			"	FRI:MRS.WERTHAL:B'HAVEN.GERM.	50.
			MICHAEL	AUSTRIA	1 p	HUNG	28	5	6			"	WF:GERTIE:89 MEDDIAL NYC	50.
			ADOLF	GERMANY	1 p	GER.	42	5	6			"	E.I.L.BURGER:1907SARRISON NYC	50.
			JOHN	AUSTRALIA	NAT	CAN	28	5	8			CHIEF STD	NONE	50.
			ADOLF	N J		"	27	5	8			"	WF:MARTHA:1836 PK AV HOBOKEN	50.
			CARL	N Y		"	34	5	9			S.F.STD	WF:OPELIA:ELIZABETH ST.NYC	50.
			DAVID	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	47	5	7			"	WF:THERESA:B'HAVEN:GERM	50.
			[illegible]	PARIS		FRA	53	5	0			CHIEF.STD	MO:MARY:1098 PARK ST BOSTON	50.
			FRITZ	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	42	5	9			MESS.STD	WF:CLARA:HOBOKEN.GERM	50.
			JOHN	"	1 p	"	31	5	8			CAPTAIN STD	WF:IDA:527HUDSON ST HOBOKEN	50.
			FRITZ	"	1 p	"	44	5	6			CAPTS STD	JOHN	50.
			JOSEF	"	NAT	GERM	44	5	11			S.H.STD	WF:HELEN:LEHE.GERM	50.
			FRITZ	"	1 p	GERM	38	5	7			"	WF:ANNA:HEIDE:GERM	50.
			FRITZ	"	1 p	"	43	5	10			"	FA:JOHN:WILHOST:GERM	50.
			KARL	"	1 p	"	38	5	9			"	WF:FREDA:HOBOKEN:JERS	50.
			MAX	"	1 p	"	43	5	5			FIR.MAT.STD	WF:EMILY:FAIRDALE LV NYC	50.
			KARL	"	1 p	"	37	5	4			"	MO:MARY:8 MONTGOMERY.BKLYN.NY	50.
			LOUIS	MISC.		USC	31	5	4					

Paid Theo Roosevelt by Steward

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

115

ARTICLE NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
[illegible]	GLOSS	HERMAN	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	44	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NIT.WATCH	WF:HANNAH:LEHE.GERMANY.	50.
[illegible]	O'NEIL	JAS	IRELAND	NAT	USC	58	5	8				"	RES:463-W 23 ST NYC	60.
[illegible]	WATSON	RALPH	KAN		"	21	5	8				BELL BOY	MO:EVANGELINE:MANHATTAN.KAN.	30.
[illegible]	BOWYER	BOYD	NEB.		"	16	5	4				"	FA:ERNEST:GEL.DEL.CHIC.ILL.	30.
[illegible]	SALTER	ULYSSES	WASH.DC		"	18	5	7				"	MO:ELLA:1227 10 ST WASH DC	30.
[illegible]	KATZ	ELIAS	N Y		"	20	5	6				"	FA:ISAAC:882 BECK ST NYC	30.
[illegible]	HEITMAN	FRED	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	48	5	6				CHF.LINEN	FA:HERMAN:SVEST.GERM	80.
[illegible]	ALSTEDE	ANTHONY	HOLLAND	NAT	USC	31	5	6				2ND "	SIS:SOFIE:HUGENOT PK.S.I. NY	80.
[illegible]	LLOYD	HERBERT	ENGLAND	1 p	ENG	44	5	10				PRINTER	BRO:FRANK.HARTFORD.CONN	90.
[illegible]	DAMS	JACOB	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	45	5	7				2ND PRINT	WF:BETTIE:ASTORIA.L I	80.
[illegible]	TOBORG	AUGUST	"	1 p	"	56	5	8				CHF.STKPR	WF:LENA:OLDENBURG:GERM	100.
[illegible]	FROELICH	ARTHUR	"	1 p	"	36	5	9				3RD "	BRO:HERMAN:PHILA.PA	66.
[illegible]	WEIARICH	FRED	"	1 p	"	34	5	8				4TH "	FA:GOTTLIEB:LEHE.GERM	66.
[illegible]	HASSELBRINK	FRITZ	"	1 p	"	46	5	4				SILVERMAN	MO:MARTHA:1873ROGERS AV.BKLYN	100.
[illegible]	MEIER	AUGUST	"	1 p	"	41	5	4				ASST.STD	WF:HEININ:LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	WASSMANN	WILLIAM	"	1 p	"	32	5	8				"	WF:META:INSELSTR 10.BREMEN.G	50.
[illegible]	GERLT	EMIL	"	1 p	"	29	5	7				"	WF:LOTTIE:B'HAVEN.GERM	50.
[illegible]	UTRDSS	FREDERICK	"	1 p	"	29	5	6				"	WF:REIN:NEUMSHEIMHEIM.GERM	50.
[illegible]	MUELLER	HENRY	"	1 p	"	29	5	7				"	WF:HERME:B'HAVEN.GERM	50.
[illegible]	RAUSCHENBERGER	ERIC	N.J.		USC	25	5	8				"	FA:ROSIE RIDGE.NJ	50.
[illegible]	SCHIFERT	JOHN	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	38	6	0				"	WF:KARINA.LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	HOFFMANN	AUGUST	"	1 p	"	31	5	6				"	WF:EMFREIDA:LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	SNIDEL	REINHOLD	"	1 p	"	38	5	8				"	FA:JOSEPH:LEHE:GERM	50.
[illegible]	GIESLER	ROBT	N Y		USC	19	5	10				"	ANT:MRS.BRADY:23W86 ST NYC	50.
[illegible]	BATCHSKY	HERBERT	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	31	5	6				"	FA:PAUL:B'HAVEN.GERM	50.
[illegible]	JAUSSEN	WALTER	"	1 p	"	31	6	0				"	FA:ADOLF:B'HAVEN.GERM DC	50.
[illegible]	ROSENBICK	CARMICHAEL	WASH.DC		USC	17	5	7				"	MO:JANE:2511 CLIFFBOURNE WASH	50.
[illegible]	FRIEDRICKS	FRED	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	24	5	9				"	BRO:LOUIS:LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	ADOLPHE	WM	"	1 p	"	46	5	7				"	WF:ANNA:LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	GERDES	OTTO	"	1 p	"	34	5	10				"	WF:GEISIN:210GARDEN:HOBOKEN	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]BERG	HANS	"	1 p	"	18	5	2				"	MO:IRENE:LEHE.GERM.	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]DIECK	AUGUST	"	1 p	"	26	5	6				B.RMSTD.	FA:AUGUST:B'HAVEN.GERM	50.
[illegible]	MILLER	GEO	"	1 p	"	24	5	8				"	FA:CONRAD:106WAVERLY AV.BKLYN	50.
[illegible]	KNIERS	WM	"	1 p	"	35	5	9				"	WF:CLARA:LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	HILLA	HERMAN	"	1 p	"	19	5	8				"	MO:ANNA:LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	FABER	AUGUST	"	1 p	"	43	5	6				"	WF:JULIA:LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	KRETSCHMAN	JOSAN	"	1 p	"	43	5	6				"	WF:HELEN:37BLOOMFLD.HOBOKEN	50.
[illegible]	SCHNEIDERS	ALOIS	"	1 p	"	25	5	6				"	FA:JOS:DUSSELDORF.GERM	50.
[illegible]	KITTER	GEO	"	1 p	"	42	5	7				"	WF:META:LEHE.GERM.	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]ELER	CARL	"	1 p	"	29	5	10				"	WF:GLADYS:BREMEN.GERM	50.
[illegible]	TAGLEIGHT	PAUL	HUNGARY	1 p	HUNG	43	5	8				"	WF:ELSA:LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	MEUNSTER	SOHUS	AUSTRIA	NAT	USC	36	5	6				"	MO:ANNA:BREMEN.GERM	50.
[illegible]	FITTNER	HENRY	GERMANY	1p	GERM	39	5	2				"	MO:MARGARET.HAMBURG.GERM.	50.
[illegible]	SCHULTZ	ALBERT	"	1 p	"	34	5	8				"	WF:ANNA:LEHE.GERMANY	50.
[illegible]	JANSONS	ALBERT	ENGLAND	1 p	ENG	49	5	6				"	WF:ELIZ.HILBURY AV.L'POOL.ENG	50.
[illegible]	CHLOTSKI	OTTO	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	46	5	8				"	WF:AUGUSTA:B'HAVEN.GERM	50.
[illegible]	VOIGHT	HARRY	"	1 p	"	45	5	6				"	WF:MARGARET.HAMBURG.GERM.	50.
[illegible]	AYLIN	ALEX	"	1 p	"	46	5	7				CANTEEN:	WF:ELFREIDA:OLDENBURG:GERM	66.
[illegible]	SAUNDERS	ALVIN	WASH.DC		USC	35	6	3				NIT.WATCH	MO:HATTIE:215 5TH AV.WASH DC	50.
[illegible]	HUCK	HEINRICH	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	50	5	10				CHEF	WF:MARGA:LEHE.GERM	200.
[illegible]	HELMING	EUGENE	"	1 p	"	38	5	6				ROAST COOK	WF:CLARA:GEESTEMUNDE.GERM.	140.
[illegible]	FELIX	ERNST	"	1 p	"	34	5	7				2ND " "	WF:ELSA:MAGDABURG.GERM	100.
[illegible]	JACQUINE	MICHAEL	ITALY	1 p	ITAL	31	5	6				ASST. " "	UNC:JOS:MARINERS HARBOR.SI	80.
[illegible]	SCHMIDT	GEORGE	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	32	5	10				SAUCIER	WF:ELIZ:206-30 ST BKLYN	140.
[illegible]	BAUER	MAX	"	1 p	"	37	6	0				ASST. "	WF:KATIE:LEHE.GERM.	120.
[illegible]	WITTE	RUDOLF	HOLLAND	1 p	HOLL	34	5	6				FRY COOK	WF:AUGUSTA:LEHE.GERMANY	140.
[illegible]	[illegible]	EDWARD	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	56	5	4				ASST. "	WF:FRIDA.B'HAVEN.GERM	120.
[illegible]	[illegible]BURGER	ALFRED	"	1 p	"	31	5	8				GRILL COOK	WF:ALICE:RAUDTEN:GERM	115.
[illegible]	[illegible]SKA	PAUL	"	1 p	"	32	5	3				ASST. "	WF:FANNIE:MADGABURG.GERM	115.
[illegible]	[illegible]MANN	BERNARD	"	1 p	"	45	5	6				GARDEMANGE	WF:EMMA:GEESTEMUNDE.GERM	140m.
[illegible]	[illegible]NT	CARL	"	1 p	"	26	6	1				ASST. "	WF:FREIDA:207E25 ST NYC	100.
[illegible]	JENKE	JOHN	"	1 p	"	38	5	7				CONFE CTNR	WF:FREIDA:B'HAVEN.GERM	100.
[illegible]	[illegible]ER	EMIL	"	1 p	"	32	5	9				ASST. "	WF:ANNA:BERLIN.GERM	120.
[illegible]	[illegible]	GUIDO	"	1 p	"	47	5	6				CHF.BAKER	SIS:ANNA:KIEL.GERM	140.
[illegible]	[illegible]LD	TIMO.	"	1 p	"	37	5	6				VIENNA BKR	WF:LOUISE:HELSFELD:GERM	100.
[illegible]	JANSEN	HEINRICH	"	1 p	"	44	5	8				2ND "	WF:MARTHA:LEHE.GERM.	80.
[illegible]	[illegible]ET	WM	"	1 p	"	34	5	8				ASST.BAKER	WF:ELISE:GEESTEMUNDE.GERM	70.
[illegible]	[illegible]	SEILER	"	1 p	"	43	5	9				CHF.BUTCH	WF:EMMA:B'HAVEN.GERM	115.
[illegible]	[illegible]EL	AUGUST	SWITZERLAND	1 p	SWISS	44	5	9				2ND "	NONE	66.
[illegible]	[illegible]FLASH	KARL	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	33	5	6				3RD "	WF:MARIE:B'HAVEN.GERM.	70.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]RY	"	1 p	"	25	5	9				ASST? "	WF:MARGUERITE:LEHE.GERM	70.
[illegible]	[illegible]	KARL	"	1 p	"	43	5	8				CHF.PANTRY	WF:MARIE:LEHE.GERM	120.
[illegible]	[illegible]LER	JOHN	"	NAT	USC	36	5	10				2ND "	SIS:GRETCHEN:8TH ST PHILA.PA	70.
[illegible]	[illegible]	PETER	"	1 p	GERM	46	5	6				3RD "	WF:AUGUSTA:LEHE.GERM.	70.
[illegible]	[illegible]	ARTHUR	"	1 p	"	37	5	8				ASST."	WF:EMMA:LEHE.GERM	70.
[illegible]	[illegible]	PAUL	"	1 p	"	36	5	4				" "	WF:ANNA:111GARDEN:HOBOKEN NJ	70.
[illegible]	[illegible]TS	ABRAM	HOLLAND	1 p	HOLL	25	5	5				G.SCULLION	SIS:PETER:ROTTERDAM.HOLL	60.
[illegible]	[illegible]NS	HEILBOLD	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	21	6	0				"	BRO:OLDENORF:GERM.(RICHARD)	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]SKI	STANLEY	POLAND	1 p	POLE	34	5	6				"	WF:ANNIE:LEHE.GERM.	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	FREDERICH	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	33	5	7				"	WF:ELIZ.LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	JORAN	"	1 p	"	25	6	0				"	WF:JOHANNA:CORONA.LI	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	WM.	"	1 p	"	17	6	7				"	WF:HERMINA:LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	PETER	"	1 p	"	26	5	8				CHF.SCULL	WF:ANNA:LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	ALBERT	"	1 p	"	40	5	8				"	WF:MARTHA:LEHE.GERM	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	FRED	"	1 p	"	21	5	5				"	WF:JOHANNA:[illegible] ST N'BORG	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	FREDERICH	"	1 p	"	45	5	4				"	WF:ELISE:LEHE.GERM	50.

Form) Aug 10 - SB-25M-10

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

116

NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
							HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES			
442	OSTERLOH	FRED	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	34	5	9	FAIR	BR / BR	SCULLION	WF:LENA:LEHE.GERM	50.
443	MULLER	ARTHUR	"	1 p	"	24	5	7			"	WF:HELENE:LEHE.GERM	50.
444	SCHUTTBOCKEN	FREDERICK	"	1 p	"	25	5	6			"	WF:GRETA:LEHE.GERM	50.
445	RUYLAND	FRITZ	"	1 p	"	45	5	7			"	WF:MARY:GEESTEMUNDE.GERM	50.
446	WRIGHT	GUSTAV	"	1 p	"	41	5	8			"	WF:EMILIA:LEHE.GERM	50.
447	STILLING	HERMAN	"	1 p	"	43	5	8			"	WF:LOUISE:B'HAVEN.GERM	50.
448	LABSMAN	KARL	"	1 p	"	45	5	8			"	WF:SOFIE:LEHE.GERM	50.
449	LUTERTZ	AUGUST	"	1 p	"	24	5	7			"	WF:GRABE:LEHE.GERM	50.
450	RAY	HANS	"	1 p	"	43	5	8			"	WF:HERTA:B'HAVEN.GERM	50.
451	BOETCHER	HUGO	"	1 p	"	22	6	2			"	NONE	50.
452	SIEB	JOHANAS	"	1 p	"	23	6	0			"	WF:JOHANNA:LEHE.GERM	70.
453	THOMAS	ERNEST	"	1 p	"	24	5	6			"	WF:CHARLOTTE:LEHE?GERM.	50.
454	MILLER	KARL	"	1 p	"	49	5	7			"	WF:ELIZ.337-3 ST H'BOKEN.	50.
455	[illegible]	ARNO	"	1 p	"	38	5	4			ASST.PANT.	WF:HELEN:LEHE.GERM	60.
456	VON RODEN	CARL	"	1 p	"	42	6	0			"	WF:AUGUSTA:GEESTEMUNDE.GERM	60.
457	VOSS	CONRAD	"	1 p	"	32	5	9			"	WF:GERTRUDE:LEHE.GERM	60.
458	HARTMAN	KARL	"	1 p	"	34	5	7			2 CK 3 CLS	WF:AMELIA::EHE.GERM $80.	100.
459	BEHM	JOHAN	"	1 p	"	47	5	9			ASST.COOK	WF:CLARA:LEHE.GERM	70.
460	WEINBAUER	VICTOR	DANZIG	1 p	DANZ	40	5	2			"	BRO:VICTOR:322RIVER ST HOBKN	70.
465	FISCHER	SAM	AUSTRIA	1 p	AUST.	51	5	10			KOSHER CK	WF:HELEN.717 E 5 St NYC	95.
467	BRICK	EMIL	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	30	5	5			CHF.PANTY	WF:FREIDA:HAMBURG.GERM	90.
468	BUSSE	WALTER	"	1 p	"	27	5	8			2ND "	WF:BERTHA:LEHE.GERM	75.
472	HEYNE	WM	"	1 p	"	41	5	5			SCULLION	WF:ROSA:66HEYNARD:BRKLYN NY	50.
473	WOEHLER	ALBERT	"	1 p	"	39	5	5			"	WF:MARILLA:LEHE.GERM	50.
474	EISENSLING	KARL	"	1 p	"	30	5	7			"	WF:MARIE:322RIVER ST.HOBKN	50.
475	WALTMAN	ALBERT	"	1 p	"	48	5	4			"	WF:LENA:64HUDSON ST.HOBKN	50.
476	[illegible]	KARL	"	1 p	"	29	5	6			"	RES:127ROGERS AV.BKLYN.NY	50.
477	BUSSE	JOS	"	1 p	"	31	5	8			"	WF:ELLIE:B'HAVEN.GERM	50.
478	LEDNER	LUDWIG	"	1 p	"	25	5	11			"	RES:64 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN	50
479	HILKEN	HERMAN	"	1 p	"	42	5	5			"	NONE	50.
480	GALLOVIC	JOSEF	CZ-SLOV	1 p	C-S	39	5	8			"	BRO:THOS.8ORCHARD:CARFLD.NJ	50.
481	LAUTENBACK	JOHANNES	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	42	5	6			NIT COCK	NONE	90.
482	FLOSER	JOHAN	"	1 p	"	20	5	7			ASST.CONF.	WA:JOHN:LEHE.GERM	70.
483	NAUTCHTT	JOHAN	"	1 p	"	34	5	8			2ND BAKER	WF:MARIE:B'HAVEN.GERM	70.
484	[illegible]	GUSTAV	"	1 p	"	48	6	1			CREW COOK	SIS:HELENA:BREMEN.GERM	110.
485	SCHNEIDER	CONRAD	"	1 p	"	39	5	7			ASST. "	WF:LOUISE:B'HAVEN.GERM	70.
486	MEYER	BRUNO	"	1 p	"	40	5	4			" "	WF:VERONICA:LEHE.GERM	70.
513	ROTHERT	PAUL	"	NAT	USC	43	5	3			BARBER	BRO:WM.521WASH.ST.HOBOKEN	.01
514	KUNZ	HENRY	"	NAT	"	52	5	10			"	WF:CLOTHILDE:336 CENT.AV.J.CITY	.01
515	BRANDENSTEIN	ANNA	N Y		"	55	5	10			MANICURIST	NO:MARGARET:MERIDAN.CONN	.01
519	VICTORIN	KAY	BOHEMIA.	NAT	"	35	5	7			PHOTOS	WF:ROSE:601 W 138 ST NYC	.01
520	BEYMAN	JOHN	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	51	5	7			TAILOR	NONE	.01
521	KUEHNBUCH	FRITZ	"	1 p	"	47	5	6			PAINTER	WF:ELLA:LEHE.GERM	75.
522	HASSELMEYER	LOUIS	"	1 p	"	35	5	7			CARPTR	WF:GENE:LEHE.GERMANY	75.

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

117

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
										NEW JERSEY.	
BEEBE: JOHN L	NEW YORK	US	36	5	7	Fr	Gy	Gr	CH. OFF.	WIFE:ETHEL:114BAYVIEW AVE.	$ 225
HARBLETT: CYRIL	FLORIDA	US	26	6	-	"	Bk	"	3rd Off.	FATH:A [illegible]W.199t.NY	150
PETERSEN: CHARLES	DENMARK NAT	US	37	5	6	"	"	Bl	Jr. Off.	WF:GRAC. 54MORNINGSIDE:AV.	120
SEICK: GERARD	NEW JERSEY	US	35	5	9	"	"	"	" "	620 GardenST.HOBOKEN, N.J.	180
✓ boyce; WILLIAM	VIRGINIA	US	56	5	7	"	"	"	M-A-Arms	330-46ST NEWPORT:NWS.VA.	70
BERGEN: WILLIAM	NEW YORK	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	MO:C.1286WHEELER AV.NYC	62.50
STONE: GRANT	NEW YORK	US	22	6	-	"	"	"	O.S.	MRS.STONE:15W84ST:NEW YORK	47.50
CAIN: CHARLES	NEW YORK	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	DECK BOY	F:JAMES:204W.106ST.NEW YORK	35
FARLEY: JAMES	NEW YORK	US	28	6	2	"	"	"	2nd STEWARD	MO:E.[illegible]WEST 108ST.NYC.	150
LORENZO: EGON	NEW YORK	US	24	5	10	"	"	Br	CH.CLERK	MO:A, 8368.156ST.NYC.	100
VAN WART WILLIAM	NEW YORK	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	PURSER'SCLK	1023-83rdST.BROOKLYN:NY	85
HICKEY: JAMES	NEW YORK	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	FIREMAN	SIS:MARY:464HANCOCK:ST:BKLYN	65
TWARDOWSKI: FRANK	MARYLAND	US	25	6	-	"	"	"	MESSMAN	FATH:M:5083.BETHELST:BALT.	60
CHRISTIANSEN: CARL	NORWAY NAT	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	SISTER: OLSEN:CHRISTIANA:NOR.	62.50
DIXON: LEO	ENGLAND 1ST P	ENG	42	5	9	"	"	"	1ST.STEW.	WF:F.45 UPPER CEDAR SOTON:ENG	75
PARKER JOSEPH	MASS	US	44	5	10	"	"	"	CH.STEW	NONE:	200
GOEBEL: HENRY	GERMANY NAT	US	38	5	10	"	"	"	2nd STEW.	WIFE:DOROTHY:HUNTINGTON:L.I.	150
GEISERT: WILLI	GERMANY I ST P	GER	36	5	8	"	"	"	B.R.STEW	MO:S. BREMEN: GERMANY	50
CALES: ALFRED	KENTUCKY	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	DK.STEW	WF:FAITH:10W.68ST., N.Y.C.	50
DALY: FRANCES	MARYLAND	US	34	5	5	"	"	"	STEWDESS	NONE:	50
DORRES: ELIZABETH	MARYLAND	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	SISTER:COYLE:AMSTON:CONN.	50
STANTON: ANNIE	IRELAND NAT	US	35	5	10	"	"	"	"	SIS:VAHEY:CO.MAYO:IRELAND.	50
FLANNERY: MARY	NEW YORK	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	COS:181 W. 3rd ST., N.Y.C.	50
DUFF: FRANCES	ENGLAND 1ST P.	ENG	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	200 W. 70th ST. N.Y.C.	50
GAYLE: JEAN	SCOTLAND NAT	US	44	5	5	"	"	"	"	40 VILLA AV: YONKERS:N.Y.	50
FARMAN: MAX	GERMANY 1ST P	GER	39	5	7	"	"	"	2nd STRKPR	981 E. 178 ST., N.Y.C.	75
KIRCHOFER: ROBERT	KENTUCKY	US	38	5	5	"	"	"	ASST CH.STEW	150 WEST 48th ST., N.Y.C.	115
[illegible]ESE: RUDOLF	GERMANY 1ST P.	GER	52	5	8	"	"	"	2Stew S cl	171 BLECKER ST., BKLYN., N.Y.	75
[illegible]OCTILLBANK: GEORGE	ENGLAND NAT	US	21	5	10	"	"	"	A1ST. STEW	MO:C.416 ROSEVILLE:AV:NEWARK:NJ	50
[illegible] JOHAN	GERMANY 1ST P	GER	39	5	9	"	"	"	G.H. STEW	MO:C. IEHE: GERMANY	50
O'BRIEN: JAMES	NEW YORK	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. STEW	FA:J.HOTEL BILTMORE, N.Y.	50
WILHELM: EMMA	GERMANY NAT	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	MATRON	MO:ROSINA:FRIEDRICHAVEN:GERM.	50
[illegible]: WILLIAM	ENGLAND NAT	US	41	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. CHIEF	WF:EMILY:1828S.BOULEVARD, N.Y.	150
[illegible]: HUGO	GERMANY 1ST P	GER	29	5	10	"	"	"	SCULLION	WF:F. IEHE: GERMANY	50
[illegible]: CARL	SWEDEN 1ST P	SW.	52	5	7	"	"	"	STEW:BOS.	WF:OLIVE: LEHE: GERMANY	50
[illegible]: CARL	[illegible] 1ST P	GER	29	6	7	"	"	"	DO	FA:MAX:BREMERHAVEN:GER.	50
[illegible]: KENTH	DO 1ST P	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	DO	WF:HILMA:FREDERICHAVEN:GER.	50
[illegible]: RICHARD	DO 1ST P	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	DO	WF:BETTY:IEHE:GERMANY.	50
FIX: EMIL	DO 1ST P	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	DO	WF:ONIE:305 GARDEN:HOBOKEN:NJ.	50
[illegible]: CARL	DO 1ST P	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	DO	WF:CLARA:LEHE:GERMANY.	50
[illegible]: CARL	DO 1STP	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	DO	WF:MARYA:LEHE:GERMANY.	50
[illegible]: EMIL	DO 1ST P	"	51	5	7	"	"	"	DO	WF:MARIE:GEESTEMUNDE:GER.	50
[illegible]: OTTO	DO 1ST P	"	46	5	9	"	"	"	DO	WF:ELIA: LEHE:GERMANY.	50
[illegible]: HERMAN	DO 1ST P	"	50	5	9	"	"	"	DO	WF:ELIZA.LEHE:GERMANY.	50
[illegible]: FRITZ	DO 1ST P	"	36	5	5	"	"	"	DO	WF:BERTHA:LEHE:GER.	50
[illegible]: PAUL	DO 1ST P	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	DO	WF:CHRISTINA:HANOVER:GER.	50
[illegible]: ALBERT	DO 1ST P	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	DO	WF:LENA:BERLIN:GER.	50
[illegible]	N.J.	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	NOVELTY MAN	WO:MARY:SPRING LAKE NJ.	.01
[illegible]: HAROLD V.	MASS.	US	33	5	10	"	"	"	CIGAR MAN	FA:MATTHEW:FITCHBURG:MASS.	.01
[illegible]: CARL	SWE. 1ST P	SWE.	40	5	8	"	"	"	MUSIC DIR.	WF:MARTHA:315 W 108 ST NYC	.01
[illegible]:JAMES	SW	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	FA:JOE:[illegible]14 45 ST [illegible]N	87.50

ALL ALIENS

IFEST

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in charge of the S. S. ..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver
detain on board
remove

..... (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Rowehl Johannes	D/P Steward
Not on oiad	Crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

..... (Title of [illegible])

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Joseph Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—4[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

7-29/30 Republic

Form 030

119

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5052)

PORT OF New York

August 4- , 1924.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Republic

from port of Bremerhaven, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 388 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 388 Total crew this date 388

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30- , 1924, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, and is expected to sail August 4- , 1924, for Bremerhaven + way Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		As per list attached	

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list attached			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		As per list attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W M Rankall
Master.

[OVER.]

UNITED STATES LINES

45 BROADWAY

NEW YORK

120

MANAGING OPERATORS FOR
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

S.S. REPUBLIC, VOY. 9 W.

Hoboken, N.J. February 2, 1925

Mr. W.Tulle,

Inspector in Charge,

Immigration Service, Ellis Island, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

I am sending you herewith copies of the crew list for voyage 4 and voyage 5. which did not reach you.

As a matter of fact these crew lists were being handled thru 45 Broadway, before October 1924 and since then we are sending them direct to you.

Thanking you very much for past favors,

I remain,

yours very truly,

A B Randall

A.B. RANDALL, MASTER

Per J E Raymond
Purser

FORM. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

394 — 395

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ONE

Vessel S.S.REPUBLIC arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 19 24 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether discharged, died, or deserted	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ARTICLE NUMBER.													
1	RANDALL	ALBERT B.			MASTER	JUNE 30th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	USA	USA	5'6"		
2	BEEBE	JOHN L	1		CHF.OFC.	"		DISCHARGED		35		"	"	5'7"		
3	MILLER	ROBERT B	2		1ST.OFC.	"				32		"	"	5'6"		
4	SUSSMAN	HERBERT	3		2ND.OFC.	"				29		"	"	5'11"		
5	SELCK	GERARD	4		3RD.OFC.	"				35		"	"	5'9"		
6	PETERSEN	CHRISTEN	5		JR. OFC.	"				37		SCAND'N DENMARK	"	5'6"		
7	FOSS	LOUIS	6		JR. OFC.	"				35		SCAND'N	"	5'11"		
8	O'CONNELL	BENJAMIN D	7		JR. OFC.	"				42		USA	"	5'6"		
9	LARSEN	OSCAR	8		CARPENTER	"				40		SCAND'N	"	5'10"		
10	WALTERS	WARREN	9		CARPTR.MATE	"				25		B.W.I.	"	5'9"		
11	RISTOFF	WILLIAM	10		BOS'N.	"				32		RUSSIAN	"	5'11"		
12	MC CABE	WILLIAM	11		BOS'N.MATE	"				40		USA	"	5'7"		
13	DRAKE	VICTOR M	12		A.B. & STOREKEEPER	"				45		"	"	5'11"		
14	KERSKELL	OTTO	13		QTR.MSTR.	"				45		"	"	6'3"		
15	EAKLER	CLARENCE	14		QTR'MSTR.	"				27		"	"	5'11"		
16	ALEXANDER	GEORGE E	15		QTR.MSTR.	"				22		"	"	6'0"		
17	BOWEN	JOSEPH	16		QTR.MSTR.	"				29		"	"	5'8"		
1	RICHTER	ALBERT	17		QTR.MSTR.	JULY 1ST				32		"	"	5'9"		
19	REID	WILLIAM	18		QTR.MSTR.	JUNE 30th				26		"	"	5'11"		
2	SMITH	WILLIAM H	19		MSTR.AT ARMS	"				40		ENGLISH	"	5'8"		
	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH	20		MSTR.AT ARMS	"				36		USA	"	6'0"		
22	BOYCE	WILLIAM B	21		MSTR.AT ARMS	"				36		"	"	5'7"		
23	NICKLAS	GEORGE	22		MSTR.AT ARMS	"				60		"	"	5'8"		
24	ALMER	JOHN O	23		MSTR.AT ARMS	"				36		AUSTRIA	"	5'11"		
25	DANSKI	HARRY	24		MSTR.AT ARMS	"				27		RUSSIA	"	5'7"		
26	LEARY	WILLIAM	25		A.B.SEAMAN	"				61		CANADA	"	5'11"		
27	JESKE	EARNEST	26		A.B.SEAMAN	"				30		GERMANY	"	5'11"		
28	SMITH	JOHN	27		A.B.SEAMAN	"				25		USA	"	5'9"		
29	PEDERSON	THERWALD	28		A.B.SEAMAN	"				28		SCAND'N	"	5'9"		
30	ALLIE	DANA	29		A.B.SEAMAN	"				24		USA	"	5'9"		

Excused #13

UNITED STATES CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

UNITED STATES [illegible] BOARD

[illegible]ners

[illegible]cal Agents

#13 Andrews 7/30/24

11 [illegible] 7/30/24 U.S. Citizen

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel S.S.REPUBLIC arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL & PLYM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card (SEAMEN'S NUMBER)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEBB	ROBERT G	32		A.B.SEAMAN	JUNE 30th	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	USA	USA	5'8"		
2	WHITE	WILLIAM L	33		A.B.SEAMAN	"				27		"	"	5'11"		
3	FLOYD	JAMES	34		A.B.SEAMAN	"				52		"	"	5'8"		
4	BONSON	DAVID H	36		A.B.SEAMAN	"				22		"	"	5'11"		
5	SIREN	JOHN W	34		A.B.SEAMAN	"				29		FINELAND	"	5'10"		
6	FISHER	ALBERT E	35		A.B.SEAMAN	"				24		USA	"	5'9"		
7	TARBERT	FRANK B	36		A.B.SEAMAN	"				28		"	"	5'11"		
8	GREAS	ARTHUR	37		A.B.SEAMAN	"				28		AUSTRALIA	"	5'9"		
9	BLAKE	ERIC	38		A.B.SEAMAN	"				24		USA	"	5'11"		
10	SMITH	JOHN	39		A.B.SEAMAN	"				51		"	"	5'8"		
11	BEHRSEN	FRED	40		A.B.SEAMAN	"				25		"	"	5'9"		
12	KRIEGMAN	LOUIS	41		A.B.SEAMAN	"				26		FINLAND	"	5'10"		
13	SMITH	HAROLD	42		A.B.SEAMAN	"				30		USA	"	5'7"		
14	BROWN	ALBERT S	43		A.B.SEAMAN	"				25		"	"	5'10"		
15	----------		44		A.B.SEAMAN	----------		(NOT CARRIED)		----------						
16	KINDEL	CHARLES	45		ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 30th				54		USA	USA	5'7"		
17	GRADY	JOHN D	46		ORD.SEAMAN	"				18		"	"	5'6"		
18	SNOBERG	JOHN	47		ORD.SEAMAN	JULY 1st				32		ESTONIA	"	5'5"		
19	FREEMAN	LANSING	48		ORD.SEAMAN	JUNE 30th				21		USA	"	5'8"		
20	NIELSEN	NELS	49		ORD.SEAMAN	"				29		SCAND'N	"	5'6"		
21	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	50		ORD.SEAMAN	"				26		USA	"	5'6"		
22	BLASCHKE	ALBERT E	51		ORD.SEAMAN	"				25		"	"	5'8"		
23	GORMAN	EDWARD	52		ORD.SEAMAN	"				25		"	"	5'7"		
24	CAMBE	ALFRED	53		ORD.SEAMAN	"				18		"	"	5'7"		
25	REINHARDT	LEON	54		ORD.SEAMAN	"				19		"	"	5'2"		
26	PERSON	MORTON	55		DECK BOY					20				5'10"		Deserted at Buenos Aires
27	CARLSEN	DAVID	56		DECK BOY	"				21				5'8"		" " "
28	POOLE	CARLETON	57		DECK BOY	"				19		"	"	5'6"		
29	CURTIN	ALBERT	58		MESS BOY	"				20		"	"	5'2"		
30	BLOMSTEDT	HOWARD B	59		MESS BOY	"				27		"	"	5'9"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line ..... UNITED STATES LINES .....
Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD .....
Local Agents .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S.S.REPUBLIC arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 1924, from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	UTERMEHLE	GEORGE	60		MESS BOY	JUNE 30th	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	USA	USA	5'10"		
2	GERDES	HENRY C	61		MESS BOY	"				23		"	"	6'0"		
3	GAUNER	CHARLES	62		MESS BOY	"				26		"	"	5'6"		
4	GORMAN	GERARD	63		MESS BOY	JULY 1st				18		"	"	5'9"		
5	INGELS	ANSON B	71		SURGEON	JUNE 30th				48		"	"	5'9"		
6	NESSEN	VICTOR	72		ASST.SURGEON	"				51		"	"	5'11"		
7	CALDWELL	IRENE	73		NURSE	"				30		"	"	5'7"		
8	CAPEN	BERNARD	74		HOSP.ATTNDT	"				26		"	"	5'11"		
9	BLISS	WILLIAM	75		HOSP.ATTNDT	"				28		"	"	5'7"		
10	BAGLEY	WILLIAM	76		PURSER	"				42		"	"	5'6"		
11	STREET	WILLIAM S	77		ASST.PURSER	"				40		"	"	5'10"		
12	LOHBERG	MOON	78		CHF.CLERK	"				25		"	"	5'10"		
13	VAN WART	WILLIAM	79		CLERK	"				35		"	"	5'7"		
14	MEYER	GEORGE	80		BAGGAGE MSTR.	"				52		GERMANY	GERMANY	5'11"		
15	FLASTERSTEIN	JOSEPH	81		DECK YEOMAN	"				25		ENGLAND	USA	5'8"		
16	LINKER	WILLIAM	82		ENGR.YEOMAN	"				22		USA	"	5'10"		
17	DIXON	LEONARD	83		STD. YEOMAN	"				36		ENGLAND	BRITISH ENGLAND	5'8"		
18	BUTLER	ROY	84		CHF.RADIO	"				32		USA	USA	5'10"		
19	GIRARD	EDWARD	85		2ND.RADIO	"				24		"	"	5'9"		
20	MOORE	NORMAN	86		2ND.RADIO	"				24		"	"	5'9"		
21	STYRON	ALPHEUS A	101		CHF.ENGR.	"				41		"	"	5'10"		
22	KILMORE	TERENCE	102		1ST.ASST.ENGR	"				30		ENGLAND	"	5'11"		
23	KENNY	HUGH	103		3RD.ASST.ENGR	"				40		USA	"	5'8"		
24	O'NEIL	JAMES	104		JR.2ND.ASST.ENGR	"				26		"	"	5'6"		
25	MUELLER	CHARLES	105		2ND.ASST.ENGR	"				31		GERMANY	"	5'10"		
26	RUPPEL	ALBERT	106		JR. ENGR.	"				22		USA	"	5'9"		
27	GOOS	FRED	107		JR. ENGR.	"				42		"	"	5'8"		
28	FANNING	JOSEPH	108		JR. ENGR.	"				26		"	"	5'11"		
29	GROUTHER	JOSHUA	109		REFR. ENGR.	"				47		ENGLAND	"	5'8"		
30	CALLAHAN	HUGH	110		[illegible]	"		PROM.FROM REFR.OILER. 6/30/24.		46		IRELAND	"	5'6"		

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel S.S.REPUBLIC arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19 24, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NUMBER.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KIERTAUD	JOHN	111		REFR.OILER	JUNE 30th	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	USA	USA	5'10"		
2	DUDLEY	JOSEPH	[illegible]		REFR.OILER [illegible]	JULY 1st				20		"	"	5'8"		
3	IMKEN	ERNEST	113		DECK ENGR.	JUNE 30th				37		GERMANY	USA	5'8"		
4	HOFFMAN	WALTER	114		CHF.ELEC.	"				27		USA	"	5'11"		
5	WELCH	CHARLES	115		2ND.ELEC.	"				21		"	"	5'9"		
6	SOPER	HARRY	116		3RD.ELEC.	"				39		DUTCH	"	5'6"		
7	KING	CLIFFORD	117		PLUMBER	"				29		USA	"	5'9"		
8	MAHRMANN	HARRY	118		PLUMBER	"				27		"	"	5'7"		
9	KREUTZER	GUSTAV	119		MACHINIST	"				48		GERMANY	"	5'10"		
10	LANIGAN	JOHN	120		STOREKEEPER	JULY 1st				36		USA	"	5'9"		
11	DOWNEY	TIMOTHY	121		OILER	JUNE 30th				24		"	"	5'11"		
12	OWENS	KENNETH	122		OILER	"				24		"	"	5'7"		
13	GORBETT	WILLIAM	123		OILER	"				30		"	"	5'10"		
14	GLOVER	WILLIAM	124		OILER	"				27		"	"	5'7"		
15	DIETER	ROBERT	125		OILER	"				24		"	"	5'8"		
16	HANDY	JOHN	126		OILER	"				21		"	"	5'6"		
17	MILLER	FRED	127		OILER	"				28		"	"	5'11"		
18	KERSKIS	CASIMAR	128		OILER	"				28		"	"	5'10"		
19	CLARK	WALTER	129		OILER	"				26		"	"	5'10"		
20	PATTERSON	THOMAS	130		WATER TDR.	"				45		"	"	5'11"		
21	ANDERSEN	HENDRIK	131		WATER TDR.	"				27		SCAND'N	"	5'10"		
22	SMITH	GEORGE	132		WATER TDR.	"				28		USA	"	6'0"		
23	MORAN	JOHN	133		FIREMAN	"				45		"	"	5'6"		
24	RICCO	JOSEPH	134		FIREMAN	"				24		SPAIN	"	5'5"		
25	CROWLEY	TIMOTHY	135		FIREMAN	"				24		IRELAND	BRITISH	5'7"		
26	FRENEY	WILLIAM	136		FIREMAN	"				48		"	USA	5'9"		
27	FRANKLIN	BARNEY	137		FIREMAN	"				27		USA	"	5'6"		
28	CHAMBLISS	JOHN	138		FIREMAN	"	(FROM.FROM WIPER 7/1/24.)			26		"	"	5'8"		
29	MC FURRY	DANIEL	139		FIREMAN	JUNE 30th				29		USA	USA	5'9"		
30	COLLINS	PATRICK	140		FIREMAN	"				21		"	"	5'5"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GERMANY

Line UNITED STATES LINES / STATES UNITED SHIPPING BOARD

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

125

Vessel S.S.REPUBLIC *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19 24, *from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NUMBER.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACK	EMIL	141		FIREMAN	JUNE 30th	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	USA	USA	5'10"		
2	GREENBAUM	HARRY	142		FIREMAN	"				28		"	"	5'11"		
3	COLEMAN	ROBERT	143		FIREMAN	"				24		"	"	5'11"		
4	KOULE	FRED	144		FIREMAN	"				25		"	"	5'6"		
5	HUGHES	HARRY	145		TRIMMER	"				18		"	"	6'0"		
6	LAW	JOHN	146		TRIMMER	JULY 1st				19		"	"	5'8"		
7	HENGEL	GEORGE	147		TRIMMER	"				19		"	"	5'10"		
8	O'KEEFE	CHARLES	148		TRIMMER	JUNE 30th				31		"	"	5'5"		
9	WEAVER	ARTHUR	149		WIPER	JULY 1st				21		"	"	6'0"		
10	ROLLINGER	RUDOLF	150		WIPER	"				22		DUTCH	"	5'5"		
11	AARONS	GUSTAVE	151		MESS BOY	JUNE 30th				40		USA	"	5'5"		
12	BAKER	RAYMOND	152		MESS BOY	"				26		"	"	5'8"		
13	PAUL	ROBERT	153		MESS BOY	"				20		"	"	5'6"		
14	VOSS	ERNST	154		MESS BOY	"				40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7"		
15	FOX	LEROY	162		MESS BOY	JULY 1st				19		USA	USA	5'9"		
16	BERNHEIM	FRED	156		MESS BOY	JULY 2nd				18		"	"	5'7"		
17	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	157		QUARTERMSR	JUNE 30th				65		SCOTLAND	"	5'8"		
18	MC GILVRAY	JOSEPH	160		ELEC.INSPTR.	JULY 2nd				55		USA	"	5'0"		
19	DUNN	PETER	161		PLUMBG.INSP.	"				42		IRELAND	"	5'6"		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line ..... UNITED STATES LINES
Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.RETHELIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL 29 1924, 19 24, *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM. 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification CERTIFICATE NUMBER	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARKER	JOSEPH	[illegible]		CHF.STD.	JUNE 30th	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	46	M	USA	USA	5'7"		
2	GOERGER	HENRY	[illegible]		2ND.STD.	"				37		GERMAN	"	5'8"		
3	GERARD	FRANK	[illegible]		ASST.2ND.STD.	"				35		ENGLISH	"	5'7"		
4	GEHRT	KARL	[illegible]		3RD.STD.	"				34		GERMAN	GERMAN	6'3"		
5	KARL	FRANZ	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				31		"	"	5'9"		
6	DEHNER	OSKAR	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				28		"	"	5'9"		
7	KARL	JOHN	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				29		"	"	5'7"		
8	JENSEN	GUSTAV	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				30		"	"	5'7"		
9	KNAPE	OTTO	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				45		"	"	5'6"		
10	FICKENSCHER	FRED	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				31		"	"	5'4"		
11	KOHNS	ROBERT	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				30		"	"	5'6"		
12	MEYER	WILLIAM	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				28		"	"	5'4"		
13	MULLER	WILLIAM	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				32		"	"	5'9"		
14	DARR	HARRY	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				37		ENGLAND	BRITISH ENGLAND	5'10"		
15	BECKER	HANS	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				25		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"		
16	JUHS	KARL	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				29		"	"	5'6"		
17	TIEDEMANN	HANS	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				19		"	"	5'7"		
18			[illegible]		ASST.STD.											
19	PEINE	JOHN	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	JUNE 30th				49		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
20	BRAUN	ALFRED	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				40		"	"	5'7"		
21	KUCKENS	EDWARD	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				22		"	"	5'8"		
22	REINEMANN	HENRY	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				29		"	"	5'5"		
23	TABGER	WALTER	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				26		"	"	5'7"		
24	JANCKEL	WILLI	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				28		"	"	5'4"		
25	WAGNER	HANS	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				33		"	"	5'4"		
26	HOFFMANN	CHARLES	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				27		"	"	5'7"		
27	PETTE	ALBERT	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				28		"	"	5'8"		
28	MILLER	KORT	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				24 28		"	"	5'5"		
29	TONGE	THOMAS	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				44		ENGLND	BRITISH	5'9"		
30	GAFFNEY	WILLIAM	[illegible]		ASST.STD.	"				31		"	"	5'5"		

Total 319
17 Sheets

Line UNITED STATES [illegible]
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents

Joseph Scanning
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel ..... *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 30TH, 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KOELLER	HERMANN				JUNE 30TH	N.Y.			38		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
2	BECKER	AUGUST				"				34		"	"	5'7"		
3	SCHIPPER	WILLIAM				"				39		"	"	6'0"		
4	SHEEHAN	JOHN				"				31		USA	USA	5'6"		
5	FATZER	PAUL				"				41		SWISS	SWISS	5'3"		
6	OBERHOLZER	HUGO				"				25		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
7	BLUME	RUDOLPH				"				48		"	"	5'7"		
8	FRIEDEL	JOSEPH				"				37		AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5'4"		
9	BELKOT	ENGELBERT				"				37		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
10	BOCK	JOSEPH				"				35		AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5'9"		
11	KELLIN	JOSEPH				"				49		IRELAND	BRITISH	5'9"		
12	HAMEN	GEORGE				"				30		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
13	POMERANZ	HANS				"				38		POLISH	POLISH	5'7"		
14	STOCKLKA	WILHELM				"				36		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		Deserted at Bremen
15	EVERTS	HARRY				"				32		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"		
16	BRETSCHNEIDER	FRED				"				37		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
17	KREPLIN	CARL				"				29		"	"	5'10"		
18	FROMLITZ	WILLIAM				"				34		"	"	5'6"		
19	MULLER	WERNER				"				28		"	"	5'1"		
20	HASSENMEYER	LOUIS				"				35		"	"	5'7"		
21	SCHADE	FERDINAND				"				25		"	"	5'8"		
22																
23	COLLINS	EDGAR				JUNE 30TH				29		ENGLAND	USA	5'10"		
24	HAGEMAN	PETER				"				46		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
25	MANN	FRED H				"				25		"	USA	5'10"		
26	TIPPER	GILBERT				"				22		ENGLAND	BRITISH	5'10"		
27	REIMANN	AUGUST				"				42		GERMAN	USA	5'5"		
28	SWAN	DUNCAN				"				28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"		
29	BOEHLING	ALFRED				"				48		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"		
30	BOETTCHER	EMIL				"				56		"	"	5'6"		

Line ..... UNITED STATES LINES
Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents .....
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BREMEN

Joseph Scarinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel S.S. [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL 29 1924, *19*24, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MEDENKAMP	FRED			[illegible]	JUNE 30th	N.Y.			38		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"		
2	VARSSO	PAUL			[illegible]	"				29		HUNGARY	USA	5'4"		
3	MUHS	HENRY			[illegible]	"				54		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
4	OSTERLOH	FRED			[illegible]	"				35		"	"	6'0"		
5	GELDERT	WILLI			[illegible]	"				35		"	"	5'8"		
6	MURPHY	ROBERT			[illegible]	"				45		IRELAND	USA	5'11"		
7	KNES	MAX			[illegible]	"				47		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
8	OLBERTZ	PAUL			[illegible]	"				36		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"		
9	WITTE	FRITZ			[illegible]	"				44		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"		
10	KLIMPEL	OTTO			[illegible]	"				44		USA	USA	5'7"		
11	BOLTE	FRANZ			[illegible]	"				32		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
12	KAISER	KARL			[illegible]	"				37		"	"	5'4"		
13	BOYES	WILLIAM			[illegible]	"				36		SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5'7"		
14	VON DRATLER	VALDEMAR			[illegible]	"				30		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"		
15	HERSTRICH	REINHOLD			[illegible]	"				34		"	"	5'5"		
16	GOPPEL	MICHAEL			[illegible]	"				38		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'6"		
17	DAESBERG	ADOLF			[illegible]	"				31		SCAND'N	SCAND'N	5'6"		
18	O'CONNOR	JOHN			[illegible]	"				38		AUSTRALIAN	USA	5'8"		
19	OAKES	ALFRED			[illegible]	"				38		USA	"	5'7"		
20	GREGGARD	ALFRED			[illegible]	"				33		"	"	5'8"		
21																
22	LEVIEN	CHARLES			[illegible]	JUNE 30th				34		USA	USA	5'9"		
23	DORN	DAVID			[illegible]	"				47		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
24																
25	KRATZ	ERNST			[illegible]	JUNE 30th				45		USA	USA	5'7"		
26	SCHWENGLER	FRITZ			[illegible]	"				45		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
27	WEGENER	JOHN			[illegible]	"				35		"	"	6'2"		
28	SCHOENE	FRED			[illegible]	"				34		"	"	5'6"		
29	BLOCH	JOSEPH			[illegible]	"				36		"	USA	5'11"		
30	KLUNG	FRITZ			[illegible]	"				29		"	GERMAN	5'7"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE U.S.A. BREMEN

Line UNITED STATES LINE

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents

Joseph Scaring
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... JUL 2 / 1924 ....., *19*..., *from the port of* 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HABERSTROH	FRITZ				JUNE 30th				25		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"		
2	HAGERBIDEL	KARL				"				25		"	"	5'9"		
3	DODE	JOHN				"				26		"	"	5'5"		
4	DALY	FRANCIS				"				35		USA	USA	5'5"		
5	DOWNS	ELIZABETH				"				35		"	"	5'9"		
6	STANTON	AMELIA				"				35		ENGLISH	"	5'10"		
7	FLANNERY	MARY				"				42		USA	"	5'4"		
8	DUFF	FRANCIS				"				37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"		
9	GAYLEY	JEAN				"				44		SCOTLAND	USA	5'5"		
10	BERRINGTON	HERBERT				"				36		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"		
11	ARCHER	LOUIS				"				50		USA	USA	5'4"		
12	BLODDE	HERMAN				"				44		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
13	O'BRIEN	JAMES				"				50		USA	USA	5'7"		
14	STEWARD	ROBERT				JULY 2nd				19		"	"	5'7"		
15	DELOS	MIAMI				"				18		"	"	5'7"		
16	MARCUS	ROBERT				"				21		"	"	5'10"		
17	CHAMBLISS	HARDEE				"				18		"	"	5'7"		
18	GIESBERG	HERMAN				JUNE 30th				19		"	"	5'6"		
19	KATZ	ELIAS				"				20		"	"	5'6"		
20	EHTMANN	FRED				"				48		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
21	ALGERE	ANTHONY				"				51		DUTCH	USA	5'6"		
22																
23	LLOYD	HERBERT				JUNE 30th				44		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"		
24	DAMS	JACOB				"				45		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
25	TOBORG	AUGUST				"				36		"	"	5'8"		
26	PARMANN	MAX				"				28		"	"	5'8"		
27	WEINRICH	FRANZ				"				34		"	"	5'8"		
28	PROMLICH	ARTHUR				"				36		"	"	5'9"		
29	MUNDING	WILLIAM				"				44		"	"	5'6"		
30	MASSELBRING	WILLI				"				46		"	"	5'4"		

Line ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD .....
Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE GEN, GERMANY

Joseph Searing
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., OCT 2 1919, *19*....., *from the port of* 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KIRCHOFER	ROBERT				JUNE 30th				38		USA	USA	5'7"		
2	BOESE	RUDOLF				"				52		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
3																
4	BECKER	AUGUST				JUNE 30th				41		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'1"		
5	MUELLER	CARL				"				35		"	"	5'6"		
6	GERLT	EMIL				"				29		"	"	5'7"		
7	TOST	ARTHUR				"				44		"	"	5'7"		
8	MULLER	HENRY				"				29		"	"	5'7"		
9	KOESTER	MARTIN				"				21		"	"	5'8"		
10	SEIFERT	JOHAN				"				38		"	"	6'0"		
11	ENGELMANN	AUGUST				"				31		"	"	5'6"		
12	SEIDEL	REINHOLD				"				38		"	"	5'8"		
13	KROME	FRED				"				25		"	"	5'6"		
14	SATURSKI	HERBERT				"				21		"	"	5'6"		
15	JANSSEN	WLATER				"				21		"	"	6'0"		
16	SAMPO	GEORGE				JULY 12th				25		USA	USA	5'7"		Deserted at Bremen
17	BUSSEL	JOHN				JULY 30th				38		DUTCH	"	6'1"		Deserted at Bremen
18	SCHOENFELDER	MAX				JUNE 30th				20		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"		
19	FREDERICH	FRED				"				24		"	"	5'9"		
20																
21	SCHULZE	WILLIAM				JUNE 30th				46		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
22	GERDES	OTTO				"				34		"	"	5'10"		
23	HERZBERG	HANS				"				19.		"	"	5'2"		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE • BREMEN, GERMANY •

Line ..... UNITED STATES LINES

Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents .....

16—1940

Joseph Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6s
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL 29 1924, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	FREDERICK	AUGUST				JUNE 30th				26		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
11	TEALER	GEORGE				"				24		"	"	5'8"		
12	KRIMS	WILHELM				"				25		"	"	5'9"		
13	BULLA	HERMAN				"				19		"	"	5'8"		
14	FEDER	AUGUST				"				45		"	"	5'6"		
15	KRETSCHMANN	JOHAN				"				24		"	"	5'7"		
16	WINTEL	MANUEL				JULY 2nd				19		USA	USA	5'7"		Deserted at Bremen
17	RITTER	GEORGE				JUNE 30th				42		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
18	BOWELL	JOHAN				JULY 2nd				28		"	"	5'7"		Deserted at Bremen
19																
20	UTHERS	LOUIS				JUNE 30th				24		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"		
21	O'BRIEN	JAMES				"				19		USA	USA	5'8"		
22	RUESCHER	CARL				"				29		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"		
23																
24																
25	TAGLEICHT	PAUL				JUNE 30th				45		HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	5'6"		
26	SCHUSTER	ROMUS				"				36		AUSTRIAN	USA	5'6"		
27																
28	DITTMER	HEINRICH				JUNE 30th				39		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"		
29	SCHULZ	ALBERT				"				34		"	"	5'8"		
30	MOHWALD	MAX				"				29		AUSTRIAN	USA	5'5"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents

Joseph Scarinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL 29 1924, 19..., from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ORLOWSKI	OTTO	[illegible]		[illegible]	JUNE 30th	S.F.	DISCHARGED	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
2	VOIGT	HARRY	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				48		"	"	5'6"		
3																
4																
5	PFLUG	ALEX	395		TANTARE BAR	JUNE 30th				46		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
6																
7	HOLLINGSWORTH	MARIA	[illegible]		STEWARDESS	JUNE 30th				54		GERMAN	USA	5'2"		
8	LUCKE	ANNA	[illegible]		STEWARDESS	"				59		"	"	5'6"		
9																
10																
11	WEISNER	EMMA	[illegible]		WAITRESS	JULY 2nd				59		GERMAN	USA	5'7"		
12																
13	SAUNDERS	ALVIN	393		KIT.NATCHMAN	JUNE 30th				56	M	USA	USA	6'2"		
14																
15																
16	STOCK	HENRICH	[illegible]		COOK	JUNE 30th				50		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"		
17	Russell	WILLIAM	[illegible]		ASST.COOK	"				41		ENGLISH	USA	5'6"		
18	HOMMING	EUGENE	[illegible]		BOAT SWN	"				55		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
19	PFLUG	ERNST	399		1ST ASSIST COOK	"				54		"	"	5'7"		
20																
21	SCHMIDT	GEORGE	[illegible]		BAKER	JUNE 30th				58		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"		
22	BAHR	MAX	[illegible]		ASST.BAKER	"				57		"	"	6'0"		
23	WITTE	RUDOLF	[illegible]		1ST COOK	"				54		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"		
24	KLUG	EDWARD	[illegible]		2ND.2ND MESS	"				56		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"		
25	ROSENBERGER	ALFRED	[illegible]		MESS ROOM	"				51		"	"	5'8"		
26	LUDECKE	PAUL	[illegible]		2ND.PETTY OFFICER	"				52		"	"	5'5"		
27	KUHLMANN	BERNARD	[illegible]		WAITER	"				48		"	"	5'6"		
28	THELNERT	CARL	[illegible]		3RD.WARDSMAN	"				24		"	"	6'1"		
29	JESSE	JOHN	[illegible]		SCULLION	"				56		"	"	5'7"		
30	FECHNER	EMIL	[illegible]		ASST.PANTRYMAN	"				52		"	"	5'9"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BREMEN

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents
14—1240

Joseph Scarangi
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 687
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* ..... *, 19*.., *from the port of* 133

(1) No. on list >	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHUTZE	GUIDO	411		CHIEF BAKER	JUNE 30th	N.Y.		YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
2	DANNIELL	THEODORE	412		VIENNA BAKER	"				57		"	"	5'6"		
3	JANSSEN	HEINRICH	413		2ND. VIENNA BAKER	"				44		"	"	5'8"		
4	BERRUDT	WILLIAM	414		ASST. BAKER	"				34		"	"	5'8"		
5	MANNIOTT	JOHAN	415		ASST. BAKER	"				34		"	"	5'8"		
6	PLOGER	JOHAN	416		ASST. BAKER	"				20		"	"	5'7"		
7	SCHUTZ	SELMER	417		CHF. BUTCHER	"				48		"	"	5'9"		
8	STOFFREGEN	AUGUST	418		2ND. BUTCHER	"				44		SWISS	SWISS	5'9"		
9	KRAUS	KARL	419		3RD. BUTCHER	"				35		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
10	ERBE	HENRY	420		ASST. BUTCHER	"				25		"	"	5'9"		
11	RICHTER	KARL	421		ASST. BUTCHER	"				38		"	"	5'7"		
12	WILKE	HANS	422		CHF. PANTRYMAN	"				45		"	"	5'8"		
13	BREWER	JOHN	423		2ND. PANTRYMAN	"				36		"	USA	5'10"		
14	WEBER	PETER	424		3RD. PANTRYMAN	"				44		"	GERMAN	5'6"		
15	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	425		ASST. PANTRYMAN	"				36		"	"	5'8"		
16	GOLTZE	PAUL	426		ASST. PANTRYMAN	"				36		"	"	5'4"		
17	BUSSE	ARNO	427		ASST. PANTRYMAN	"				38		"	"	5'4"		
18	THRON	FREDERICK	428		CHIEF COOK	"				42		"	"	5'8"		
19	BIRD	JOHANNES	429		CHIEF COOK	"				25		"	"	6'0"		
20																
21																
22	COORDS	FREDERICK	431		COMMIS PANTRY	JUNE 30th				29		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
23	LOGEMAN	JOHAN	432		SCRUBB PANTRY	"				28		"	"	6'0"		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	HOTING	PETER	436		CHF. STEWARD	JUNE 30th				56		GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2"		
29	NEUMANN	AUGUST	437		2ND. STEWARD	"				52		"	"	5'8"		
30	ISENSEE	FRED	440		3RD. STEWARD	"				31		"	"	5'5"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE NEW YORK

Line ..... UNITED STATES LINES
Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Joseph Scaringi
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 683
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL 29 1924, 19..., *from the port of* 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMA	ERNEST			GAL-SCHILLING	JUNE 30TH	N.Y	DISCHARGED	YES	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
2	OSTERLOH	FRED			GAL-SCHILLING	"				54		"	"	5'9"		
3	MOLLER	ARTHUR			GAL-SCHILLING	"				24		"	"	5'7"		
4	SCHUMBOCKER	FREDERICK			GAL-SCHILLING	"				25		"	"	5'8"		
5	HOYLAND	FRITZ			GAL-SCHILLING	"				45		"	"	5'7"		
6	VOIGT	GUSTAV			GAL-SCHILLING	"				41		"	"	5'8"		
7	SCHILLING	HERMAN			GAL-SCHILLING	"				45		"	"	5'8"		
8	STOHREL	EUGENE			CASTRY SCHILLING	"				35		"	"	5'7"		
9	BARGMANN	KARL			CASTRY SCHILLING	"				45		"	"	5'8"		
10	GERKEN	MARTIN			CASTRY SCHILLING	"				19		"	"	5'6"		
11	LUPERTZ	AUGUST			CASTRY SCHILLING	"				24		"	"	5'7"		
12	MAI	HANS			CASTRY SCHILLING	"				45		"	"	5'8"		
13	BUETCHER	HUGO			CASTRY SCHILLING	"				22		"	"	5'2"		
14	THIELE	WILLI			CASTRY SCHILLING	"				22		"	"	5'1"		
15	MOBIUS	BRUNO			CASTRY SCHILLING	"				40		"	"	5'4"		
16	EBHARDT	WILHELM			CASTRY SCHILLING	"				39		"	"	5'6"		
17	MULLER	KARL			CASTRY SCHILLING	"				49		"	"	5'7"		
18	HARTMANN	KARL			CHF.ENGR SEC.CLASS	"				54		"	"	5'7"		
19	BECK	JOHAN			2E..ENGR SEC.CLASS	"				47		"	"	5'9"		
20	WINDORSKI	VICTOR			ASST.ENGR	"				40		DANZIG	DANZIG	5'2"		
21	BETTE	HANS			ASST.ENGR	"				20		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
22					ASST.ENGR											
23					ASST.ENGR											
24					ASST.ENGR											
25	BERGER	SAMUEL			ENGINE CREW	JUNE 30th				51		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'10"		
26					CHIEF ELECTRICIAN											
27	BRICK	EMIL			CHF.ELECTRICIAN 2ND.CLASS	JUNE 30th				30		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"		
28	BUHRE	WALTER			2ND.ELECTRICIAN	"				27		"	"	5'8"		
29	VOGES	CONRAD			ASST.ELECTRICIAN	"				32		"	"	5'9"		
30	VON RODEN	CARL			ASST.ELECTRICIAN	"				42		"	"	6'0"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line ..... UNITED STATES .....
Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Joseph Scanny
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel .... *rriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL 23 1924, 19.. *from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	ARTICLE [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			472		COMMIES COOK											
3			473		COMMIES COOK											
4			474		COMMIES COOK											
5			475		COMMIES COOK											
6			[illegible]		COMMIES COOK											
7	BUYER	WILLIAM	477		GAL.SCULLION	JUNE 30th				41		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"		
8			[illegible]		GAL.SCULLION											
9	WOEHLER	ALBERT	479		GAL.SCULLION	JUNE 30th				39		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"		
10	REICKOFF	KARL	480		GAL.SCULLION	"				42		"	"	5'0"		
11	KIESSLING	KARL	481		GAL.SCULLION	"				30		"	"	5'7"		
12	KARL WALTMANN	ALBERT	482		PANTRY SCULLN	"				48		"	"	5'4"		
13	BRUGGE	KARL	483		PANTRY SCULLN	"				29		"	"	5'6"		
14	DREXEL	JOSEPH	484		PANERY SCULLN	"				51		"	"	5'8"		
15	LUECKE	LUDWIG	485		PANTRY SCULLN	"				25		"	"	5'11"		
16	KILKEN	HERMAN	486		PANTRY SCULLN	"				41		"	"	5'5"		
17			487		PANTRY SCULLN											
18			[illegible]		PANTRY SCULLN											
19	KEYER	WILHELM	489		PANTRY SCULLN	JUNE 30th				32		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"		
20	GALOVIC	JOSEF	490		PANTRY SCULLN	"				29		CZ*SLOV.	CZ-SLOV	5'8"		
21	LEEMKOUTE	ABRAM	491		PANTRY SCULLN	"				25 [illegible]		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'5"		
22	KOLTERMAN	GUSTAV	492		CHF.CREW COOK	"				48		GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1"		
23	HARTMANN	PAUL	493		ASST.CREW COOK	"				50		"	"	5'6"		
24	SCHEFFER	CONRAD	494		ASST.CREW COOK	"				39		"	"	5'7"		
25	PFEIFFER	OSCAR	495		ASST.CREW COOK	"				27		"	USA	5'8"		Deserted at Bremen
26	LAUTERBACH	JOHANNES	496		NIGHT COOK	"				42		"	GERMAN	5'6"		
27	KLEISS	REINHOLD	497		SCULLION	"				21		"	"	6'0"		
28	KLESINSKI	STANLEY	498		SCULLION	"				34		POLISH	POLISH	5'6"		
29	ROTHRICK	FRED	499		SCULLION	JULY 2nd				33		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
30	MOELLER	CARL	500		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	JUNE 30th				52		SCAND'N	SCAND'N	5'7"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line ..... UNITED STATES LINE .....

Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Joseph Scavinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 19 24, from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NUMBER.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KURTH	CARL	501		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	JUNE 30th	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
2	COLLISKEY	KURT	502		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				39		"	"	5'8"		
3	HERST	RICHARD	503		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				38		"	"	5'7"		
4	FIX	EMIL	504		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				44		"	"	5'6"		
5	HERBERG	CARL	505		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				34		"	"	5'6"		
6	STROTHENKE	KARL	506		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				40		"	"	5'7"		
7	SCHLADITZ	EMIL	507		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				51		"	"	5'7"		
8	RITLICH	OTTO	508		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				45		"	"	5'9"		
9	DIETRICH	HERMAN	509		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				38		"	"	5'9"		
10	DIEKE	ALBERT	510		ASST.STD'& MUSICIAN	"				52		"	"	5'7"		
11	BASSE	FRED	511		ASST.STD.& MUSICIAN	"				37		"	"	5'9"		
12	RUSCH	ALBERT	512		MUSICIAN	"				28		"	"	5'8"		
13	ROTHERT	PAUL	513		BARBER	"				45		"	USA	5'5"		
14	KURZ	ERNST	514		BARBER	"				52		"	"	5'10"		
15			515		BARBER											
16	BRANDENSTEIN	ANNA	516		MANICURIST NOVELTY	JUNE 30th				25	F	USA	USA	5'10"		
17			517		SUGAR ATTEND'T						M					
18	GILLESPIE	ALBERT	518		CIGAR STORE SALESMAN	JUNE 30th				28		USA	USA	6'0"		Given boys at Southampton - failed to join ship on return to that port.
19	VICTORIN	RAY	519		PHOTOGRAPHER	"				25		BOHEMIAN	"	5'8"		
20	BEHMAN	JOHAN	520		TAILOR	"				51		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
21	KUCHENBUCK	FRITZI	521		PAINTER	"				47		"	"	5'6"		
22	BLANKENSHIP	WILLIAM	87		HOSP.ATT'DT	JULY 2nd				22		USA	USA	5'11"		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(403) Four hundred and three Names.
(16) Sixteen sheets.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Date: Jul. 14. 1924.
I hereby certify that [illegible] attached to the crew list has been [illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)

GRATIS

No. 3635
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Date: Jul. 14. 1924
(Consul.)
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period)
Fee $

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents

Joseph Scanzi
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert B. Randall, of the Am. S.S. Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Randall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

A. P. Caffrey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

394

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel S.S. "Republic" *arriving at* New York, N. Y., July XXXX 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* Bremen, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AMON, XXXXXXXX.	CHARLES J.			Deck Boy	July 18/24	Bremen	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	USA	USA	5'0"		
2	ELLINGEEN,	OSCAR W.			do do	do	do		Yes	26	M	USA	USA	5'7"		
3	LANGHAM, ✓	GUNTER	SS02		Scullion	do	do		Yes	17	M	German	Ger.	5'3"		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	DUDLEY	JOSEPH			Ret'd Deserter	July 1	Hoy	Ret'd Deserter	Yes	20	M	USA	~~Deserted~~ Returned Deserter			
11																
12	ROWEHL,	JOHANES	524		B.R.Std.	July 18/24	At Sea	Ret. Deserter	Yes	38	M	German	Ger.	5'6"		
13	PFEUFFER,	OSKAR	523		Asst Crew Ck.	do	do	do do	Yes	27	M	do	USA	5'5"		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental Visa granted July 18, 1924
Albert H. Gerbenich
American Consul

#12 ordered held on board - two men

The two men mentioned above, declared deserters by American Consul, Bremerhaven but were found on board after departure and signed on the Articles at $1 a month.
William Bagley
Purser, S.S. Republic

All aliens to report to foreign

Joseph Scanning Insp

A State Dept. notified 7/20/24
8/1/24 OK shore leave rescinded

Total 394
17 sheets

Line US Lines
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert B. Randall, of the Am. S.S. Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Albert B. Randall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1924

W H Cecil
Immigrant Inspector.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. C. T. Kaak	26	Dutch			
C. Nieuwenhuyzen	34	"			
W. A. E. Wright	32	"			
H. Finkler	22	"			
C. J. v. Dyk	16	"			
L. de Kloet	34	Belgian			
N. Bruce	31	Dutch			
J. Horst	25	"			
J. v. d. Werf	31	"			
L. M. Cohen	27	"			
N. v. Tienenbach	20	"			

RECEIVED
AUG 6 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Heijkoop
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

7-309 Pennsum

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF New York August 2nd, 1924

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Pennsum from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 7 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29, 1924, consigned to the Internation Mollas Co; is now lying at Liberty Island, and is expected to sail August 2nd, 1924, for ~~Newport News~~ Curacao via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving July 29th 1924

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wynne Louis	23	St. Vincent	23 Juli 24 Rotterdam.
Hubert Leaton	19	Jamaica	23 Juli 24 Rotterdam.

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. E. Kberg ✓	50	Swedish	9 July 24 New York
J. Jarred ✓	21	German	9 July 24 New York
Th. E. Leonard	23	American	9 July 24 New York
F. Pinart	17	America	9 July 24 New York
L. Tamayo ✓	20	Ecuada	9 July 24 New York
L. H. Jenkins	21	American	7 July 24 New York
Harald Pettersen	26	Swedish	10 Mch 24 Philadelphia
P. Shaughnessy	23	American	23 July 24 Nuevitas

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SER

129

OFFICE OF
SIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

August 2, 1924.

Commissioner of Immigration.

Inspector Coyne, who was sent to SS " Pennsylvania " before her departure from port this afternoon, reports that the following-named seamen were not on board:

Osborne Lewis, and

Hubert Seaton.

Upon arrival of the vessel at this port, 29th ult., Inspector Hamm served an order on the Master, Korstiaan Heykoop, directing that these aliens be detained on the ship because their names were not on the visaed crew list. The State Department has not yet informed us of their wishes in the matter of the seamen above named. Two other aliens, whose detention on board was ordered for the same reason, and two others who had been deported on the vessel as stowaways on July 11th and who returned here with the ship as coal passers, were on board. The ship will call at Norfolk. I believe Inspector Schlaar has arranged to notify the District Director at that port of the presence on board of the seamen men, and to request that their departure be verified.

Inspector-in-Charge
Boarding Division.

SS " Pennsylvania " Lo[illegible]ry, Long Island City, N. Y.

— George Williams [illegible]

— Solomon Nelson, signed on as coal passers,

were reported on that vessel as stowaways July 10, 1924.

140

Detained
Coal passers
to Norfolk
—
Deported July 11/24

Form 559 N[illegible] ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

[illegible] MENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of Nov. 7/29, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lawrence
[illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver for~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ | S/S Pennsylvania
(Name of delivery or detention)

111

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.		STATUS ON VESSEL (Insert "Master," "Member of the crew," or "Stowaway")
Lawrence	Louis	American
Acton	Emile	Greaser
Ferris	Osborne	Coalpasser
Seaton	H.	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

A. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 N[illegible] E ALIENS

[illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible] GRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of Norfolk May 30 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Winchester
[illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver for~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ | S/S Pennsylvania
(Name of delivery or detention)

112

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (Ins. "M." or "S." [illegible] number of the crew)
George Williams	Crew
Solomon Nelson	do

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 143

Required under Act of Congress of F... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...s arriving at New York, 7/29/24, 192..., from the port of Havana and Nuevitas 7/23/24

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE TO ... S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Nationality of ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heijkoop	Kornelius			Captain	10 Nov. 23	Amsterdam	No	Yes	31	Male	[illegible]	Dutch	5-10	160 lb.	—
2	Bakker	Jan Joffien			1st officer	29 Juli 23	London	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-8	160 lb	—
3	Klijn	Jenke			2nd officer	29 Juni 22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-10	160 lb	—
4	Poel	Derk			3rd engineer	29 Juni 22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-10	150 lb	—
5	Haan	Jan Pieter			2nd "	29 Juni 22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-9	160 lb	—
6	Vd Werff	Minor Pieter			3rd "	29 Juli 23	London	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	145 lb	—
7	Schenden	Cornelis P.			Ass. engineer	30 Oktobe 23	Groningen	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-10	155 lb	—
8	Bijsterveld	Anthonius L. Fz.			Wireless operator	29 Juni 22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-9	150 lb	—
9	de Smit	Jan			Cook	29 Juni 22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-4	140 lb	—
10	Roberts	Daniel			Steward	29 Jan. 24	Bridgetown	No	Yes	23	"	Colored	British	5-6	150 lb	—
11	Lemmeling	Egidius J.			A. B.	29 Juni 22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	150 lb	—
12	Allan	James Joseph			A. B.	10 Nov 23	Hull	No	Yes	18	"	British	British	5-4	140 lb	—
13	Eberg	Gudolf T.			A B.	9 Juli 24	New York	Yes	Yes	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	160 lb	—
14	Janes	Jacobus			A. B.	9 Juli 24	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	German	German	5-8	145 lb	—
15	Leonard	Thomas T.			O. S.	9 Juli 24	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	American	American	5-6	150 lb	—
16	Pinart	Francisco			O. S.	9 Juli 24	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	American	American	5-5	140 lb	—
17	Schut	Hendrik			Fireman	10 Juni 24	Norfolk	No	Yes	49	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	170 lb	—
18	Tamayo	Calixto			Fireman	9 Juli 24	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-6	140 lb	—
19	Williams	George			Fireman	9 Juli 24	New York	No	No	24	"	Colored	British	5-7	140 lb	—
20	Nelson	Salomon	=		Fireman	9 Juli 24	New York	No	Yes	23	"	Colored	British	5-7	140 lb	—
21	Jenkins	Leonard H.			Mess. boy	9 Juli 24	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	American	American	5-2	140 lb	—
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TEORSU

JUL 29 1924

Line ...Isbrandtsen Moller Co.

Owners ...H. Nij Ooshee

Local Agents ...

14—1269

...Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Heerkoop, Master, of the Dutch S.S. Rijndam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Heerkoop.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pensacola, arriving at 7/24/24, ..., 19....., from the port of Nuevitas 7/23/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petterson	Harold.			A.B.	22 July 1924	Nuevitas	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5ft 10	165	Tattoo?
2	Shaughnessy	Richard.			2nd Cook	22 July 1924	Nuevitas	Yes	Yes	26	Male	American	America	5ft 10	150	—
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Lawrence	Louis.			Fireman	23 July 24	Nuevitas	No	Yes	28	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 10	156	3 black.
10	Blow	Emile F.			Greaser	23 July 24	Nuevitas	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 6	148	
11	Lewis.	Osborne			Coal passer	23 July 24	Nuevitas	No	Yes	23	Male	St Vincent	St Vincent	5ft 8	152	
12	Seaton	Hubert			Coal passer	23 July 24	Nuevitas	No	Yes	19	Male	Jamaica	British	5ft 7	150	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
JUL 22 1924
I hereby certify that the VISA affixed below, to this C... is granted in accordance with ... prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
Lawrence P Dugg
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Supplemental #22

AMERICAN CONSULATE No
NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Direct
Lawrence P Dugg
(Consul)
JUL 22 1924
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH 23

SERVICE No. 1092

No Fee Prescribed

Signed one Hour before sailing. Was refused permission to sail without complete crew

Form 559

W. Lewis Insp.

8/4/24 State Dept stamps the above 4 men may be permitted to land for return Crew at Nuevitas

Line The Isbrandtsen Moller Co.
Owners U. S. Mail Service
Local Agents Isbrandtsen Moller New York
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Heykop Maste, of the Dutch S.S. Rijnmun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Heykop
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

A. Lötsenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 102892 BILLED AUG 5 1924

Code - Mt Finlay

Cards Punched 8/7/24

Cards Verified 8/7/24

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

145

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTED FROM PAYMENT						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Non-Immigrants	U.S.A. Reg'd	Trans. Stp. Grounds	Gov't Aloud		
1st CABIN	1					2						3
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1					2						3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	2	3

City S Tow Ford

Bunker

J. H. Winchester Co

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER. Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, JULY 29TH, 1924

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		STERNROYD	HENRY VINCENT	66	M	M	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	99 50-W 94 ST. NEW YORK	WIFE- BEATRICE 1 WESTHOLM-FINCHLEY RD LONDON - N.W. 11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 29, 1924

146

14—430

No. on List	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he embarked, or intends to take up a permanent residence in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or procured anyone for immoral purposes, or imported anyone for such purpose, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes, or procurement of prostitution, since the last date mentioned in the law.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	29 Height Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1								Penna Station																			
2	1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	20	NEW YORK		UNCERTAIN	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	2																										
4	3																										
5	4																										
6	5																										
7	6																										
8	7																										
9	8																										
10	9																										
11	10																										
12	11																										
13	12																										
14	13																										
15	14																										
16	15																										
17	16																										
18	17																										
19	18																										
20	19																										
21	20																										
22	21																										
23	22																										
24	23																										
25	24																										
26	25																										
27	26																										
28	27																										
29	28																										
30	29																										
	30																										

Returning resident Consular Quota Visa No 8721 issued in London
vida London July 7 1924
Income tax receipt # 618436 Dated 4/4/24

08-15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American Barkentine, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest~~ Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Pedersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

at Ny

W Senn
Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.,—and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER sailing from LONDON, ENG. , JULY 19 , 1924 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 29th 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COWING	KEMPER F	30	10	M	M	SEPT 10 1893. - MUNCIE - IND		17 ROCK CREEK, CHURCH ROAD WASHINGTON - D.C.
2									
3	Nordquist	Nils	34	✓	m	s	Stowaway	District Court Boston Dec 13 1920 Nat Cert #153793	11 [illegible] Square Boston Mass.
4									
5									
6							Discharged Deserter		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60b

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS AMERICAN BANKER, arriving at NEW YORK, July 7/24, 1924, from the port of LONDON 7/9/24 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Pedersen	H. A.			Master											
1	McKenzie	Malcolm		15 yrs	Ch Officer	5/2/24	NewYork	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Scotch	American	5'9"	155	
2	Foster	Sidney M.		"	2nd Officer	7/2/24	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5'9"	165	
3	Ohman	Oscar A.		"	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	Swedish	"	5'9"	170	
4	Winter	Andrew		"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"	5-10	170	
5	Koso	Mike		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	M	Finland	"	5-7	160	
6	Duffy	Joseph P		7 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5-5	140	
7	Ponchane	John		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-7	145	
8	Burke	William		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5-9	155	
9	Sinclair	William		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5-6	140	
10	Coughlin	George		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-8	155	
11	Davis	Harry K		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-7	150	
12	Churchill	John		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5-9	170	
13	Olsen	Peter V.		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Norweg'n	"	5-5	140	
14	Higgins	John		2 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5-6	145	
15	Nowak	William		" "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Polish	"	5-7	150	
16	Delaney	James J.		10 "	Sr. Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5-7	175	
17	Kirchhoff	Willard J.		"	Jr. Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	"	5-10	195	
18	Swatridge	William O		20 "	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5-9	210	
19	Milliken	Alexander G.		15 "	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5-9	185	
20	Carlton	Robert		10 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	6-4	195	
21	Meyer	Gustav A.		15 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	"	5-9	180	
22	Murphy	Harvey		5 "	Refr. "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	"	5-9	180	
23	Fitzgerald	William A.		10 "	Deck "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-7	170	
24	McGinn	Frank		5 "	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5-7	155	
25	Marcum	Charles		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-8	165	
26	Martin	John		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-10	175	
27	Reinhart	Roland H.		5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-9	170	
28	Taylor	James		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-10	180	
29	Smith	Chauncey H.		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-10	180	
30	McGrath	John T.		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-9	175	

AMERICAN BANKER JUL 29 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. F. Wenchester
14—1260

D. W. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~C (a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~12~~ 6 which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~C~~ B. RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~Sec. 2. Manifests, supplies, and bills of sale. (a) Arriving vessels [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When [illegible] the words "U. S." must be placed after the name of the vessel.~~

Par. 5 ~~(b)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~22 [illegible]~~ has been made.

22

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel SS AMERICAN BANKER, arriving at NEW YORK, July 7/29, 19 24, from the port of LONDON 7/19/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Deserted prior to leaving H.A.B.				not on board											
X 1	Malgrave	John		10 Yrs	Oiler	7/2/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Irish	American	5-7	165	
2	Thers	Lambert L.		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-9	170	
3	Lewis	Miles E.		2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-7	165	
4	Steed	James B.		5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-10	175	
5	Ward	Harry		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-6	155	
6	Kubach	Anton		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	"	5-6	155	
7	Hart	Albert H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-11	195	
8	Lazar	John		"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Slovak	"	5-6	160	
9	Doyle	John		"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Ireish	"	5-10	175	
10	Jungsten	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Swedish	"	5-7	165	
11	Smith	Frank H.		20 yrs	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-8	180	
12	Peters	Frank L.		"	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5-10	180	
13	Wiley	James		5 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5-9	175	
14	Hatch	Frank		"	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-7	180	
15	Meyers	Harry		"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	"	5-9	175	
16	Ferreira	John		Consular passenger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	"	5-7	160	
17	Hayes	Edward M.		2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5-9	150	
18	Hughes	John		5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-6	150	
19	Maple	Leon		"	Utility	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-9	170	
20	Munn	Willie H.		2 yrs	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-5	135	
21	Gross	Chas. F.			Supercargo	July 18	London	-	-	29	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'5"	-	-
22	Hunter	Frank			Messboy	"	"	-	-	43	-	Scotch	-	5-2	-	-
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Nordquist	Nils			20 years	Steward										

Crew List No. 363

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 18 July 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. 7961.0

H C Pinkerton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

Overseer Dept

AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Line
Owners U S SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-29-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the American Barke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A Pedersen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

O W Keene

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

(1)
No. on list

1 SHONG
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1924
EMIGRANT DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF New York

August 21st, 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "SHONGA"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 1 (one)

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 (one) Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1924, consigned to Daniel Bacon & Co. 26 Beaver St.; is now lying at Pier A. East River and is expected to sail 21st Aug., 1924, for Dakar, Freetown, West African Ports via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on. (day, month, year.)
Oscar Smith.	24.	Liberian	Hull, England. 8.7.24.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	7	Byrne	Eric Tom							20	"	English	"	5.8	130	
18	18	Newman	John							39	"	African	B.W. African	5.10	154	Negroid
19	19	Parkinson	Arthur							29	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
20	20	Colyer	Sam	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
21	21	Kofey	Joseph	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
22	22	Boy	Small	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
23	23	Commander	Tom	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	147	"
24	24	Davies	John	13	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
25	25	Morrill	Alec	10	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
26	26	Smith	Oscar	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Liberian	5.6	136	"
27	27	Dowridge	Fitzwilliam	11½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	B.W. African	5.10	136	"
28	28	Peddow	Peter	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
29	29	Brown	John	4	"	"	10.7.24	London	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
30	30	Black	Thomas	2	"	Oil	"	"	4 yrs	19	"	Scotch	"	5.3	119	Nil

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Owners —do—
Local Agents D. Bacon, 26 Beaver St. N.Y.
14—1940

of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title or signature of receipt.)
By direction

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14 JUL 1924
DOCK STREET, E.T.

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names, and each of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States when no longer required for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Requi

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Arthur Quinorthy	25.	British W. African			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on th reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify o honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

...val at a

(15)

...al marks, ...arities, or ...ge

...ner

...e of Is...

...RATIO...

...burg

...lin

...Fro...

18	Newman	John		15 yrs		Fireman						39				5.5	133
19	Parkinson	Arthur		5								29				5.5	133
20	Colyer	Sam		15								32				5.7	141
21	Kofey	Joseph		18								36				5.8	164
22	Boy	Small		14								28				5.5	128
23	Commander	Tom		14								36				5.1	147
24	Davies	John		13								26				5.7	164
25	Morrell	Alec		10		Trimmer						31				5.6	141
26	Smith	Oscar		4								24			Liberian	5.6	136
27	Dowridge	Fitzwilliam		11½								26			B. W. African	5.10	136
28	Peddens	Peter		10								39				5.5	140
29	Brown	John		4			1.7.24	London				21				5.9	150
30	Black	Thomas		2		OS					Yes	19			Scotch	5.3	119

Line: Elder Dempster & Co. Ltd

Owners: -do-

Local Agents: D. Bacon, 26 Beaver St N.Y.

16—1919

OFFICE
15 JUL 1924
DOCK STREET, E.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evid... as to their nationalities stated after thei... ...no of them ...e under an agree... ...discharged in the United States ...ll necessary for the operation ... Local.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 559 . NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in triplicate)

Port of NY. 7/29, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Shonga

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board the S. S. Shonga 151

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Fred. R. Whiteway	O.B.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master's signature required on receipt.)

Master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or illness
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Byrne	Thos Sam		
18	Newman	John	15 yrs Fireman	
19	Parkinson	Arthur	5 " "	29 " " " 5.5 133 "
20	Bolger	Sam	15 " "	32 " " " 5.7 141 "
21	Kopey	Joseph	18 " "	36 " " " 5.8 164 "
22	Boy	Small	14 " "	28 " " " 5.5 128 "
23	Commander	Tom	14 " "	36 " " " 5.7 147 "
24	Davies	John	13 " "	26 " " " 5.7 164 "
25	Morrill	Alec	10 " Trimmer	31 " " " 5.6 141 "
26	Smith	Oscar	4 " "	24 " " Lithuanian 5.6 136 "
27	Domridge	Fitzwilliams	11½ " "	21 " " B.W. African 5.10 136 "
28	Peddow	Peter	10 " "	34 " " " 5.5 140 "
29	Brown	John	4 " " 11.7.24 London	31 " " " 5.9 150 "
30	Black	Thomas	2 " OS	Yes 19 " Scotch Engineer 5.3 119 Mil

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

Line Calder Dumpster S.S. Co

Owners —do—

Local Agents D Bacon, 26 Beaver St N.Y.

14—1040

OFFICIAL DOCK STREET E.T. 15 JUL 1924

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names, one of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States and all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br s/s Shonga, arriving at New York, USA, 7/29, 1924, from the port of London, England 7/17/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Watson	James H		35 yrs	Master	8.7.24	Hull	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.7	185	None
2	Rouffignac	Jos.		15 yrs.	1st Male	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.7	135	"
3	Logan	James		8 yrs	2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	6.0½	156	"
4	McCurdy	George B		6½	3 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.7	136	"
5	Wills	Jas Williams		3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
6	Goff	William		20	Bosun	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0½	162	"
7	Hardy	Jos Sykes		30	AB	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3½	155	"
8	Wynne	John Laws		5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
9	Fanning	Geo.		40	AB	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
10	McLeod	Donald		14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	168	"
11	Lee	George		16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.5	130	"
12	Lazenby	John Ed.		1st Voy	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	147	"
13	Richards	William		13 yrs	AB	11.7.24	London	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5.7	150	"
14	Riddel	Phillip		22	Bk. Tower	8.7.24	Hull	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.7	182	"
15	Kinnaugh	Wm Robert		8	2 "	14.7.24	London	"	"	27	"	Manx	"	5.6	145	"
16	Sullivan	John		4	3 "	8.7.24	Hull	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.5	133	"
17	Byrne	Eric Tom		1st Voy	4 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.8	136	"
18	Newman	John		15 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	No	39	"	African	B.W. African	5.10	154	Negroid
19	Parkinson	Arthur		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
20	Colyer	Sam		15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
21	Kofey	Joseph		18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
22	Boy	Small		14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
23	Commander	Tom		12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	147	"
24	Davies	John		13	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
25	Morrill	Alec		10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
26	Smith	Oscar		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Liberian	5.6	136	"
27	Dowridge	Fitzwilliams		11½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	B.W. African	5.10	136	"
28	Peddow	Peter		10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
29	Brown	John		4	"	11.7.24	London	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
30	Black	Thomas		2	Dy	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	Scotch English	"	5.3	119	Mil

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and stated after their respective names that none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States and that they will perform all necessary duties on board the vessel.

14 JUL 1924 IMMIGRATION OFFICER DOCK STREET, E. 1

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Leyden Dumpster & Co. Ltd

Owners —do—

Local Agents D. Bacon, 26 Beaver St N.Y.

14—1240

Master.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H Watson master, of the Br s/s Shaugh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Watson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 24

H D Crowell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shanga, arriving at New York, 7/14, 19 24, from the port of London England 7/14/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Williams	Richard Henry	T	3 yrs.	Off.	11. 7. 24	London	No	Yes	19	male	English	British	5.8	142.	None
32	Johnson	Hy. Geo.		1st Voy.	Deck Boy	10 7. 24	"	"	"	15	"		"	5.8	132.	"
33	Syred	John		14 yrs	Lt. Steward	8. 7. 24	Aussee	"	"	28	"	English	"	6.0	158	"
34	Sallinarche	Geo. William		6 yrs	asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	128.	"
35	Hubbard	Geo. E. William		4 yrs	Engr. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.4	187	"
36	White	Leo. Geo		1½ yr	Galley Boy.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	116	"
37	Plant	Thos.		32 yrs.	Stwds boom	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.3	202.	"
38	Dalton	Hy. W.		5 yrs.	Wireless Opr	10. 7. 24	London	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
39	Comish	Herbert		9 yrs	Purser	11. 7. 24	"	"	"	28	"	Manx	"	5.6	195.	"
40	Driver	John Hy		5 yrs.	Clerk	11. 7. 24	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.9	152	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 350

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 14 July 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. $9.36.

H. C. Pinkerton
~~Vice~~ Consul of the United States at London, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SEAL 14 JUL 1924 LONDON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Gibbs
Capt

M. M. OFFICE 14 JUL 1924 DOCK STREET, E. 1.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, James H Watson Master, of the Br s/s "SHONGA", do declare that the foregoing 3 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Watson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1924.

O W Keen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. s/s. "CHONGA", arriving at Newyork N. Y., July 7, 1919 nt, from the port of London Eng. 7/14 nt

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whiteway	Fred. Robert		3 months	Ordinary Seaman	N. Y. nt	London	No	Yes	21.	Male	English	British	5.7	133.	Nil
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signed on too late for visa taking place
of Richard Williams who deserted.

8/4/19 Ok Hampton
ex Norfolk

Form 559
F. W. Keene
Insp.

Line Elder Dempster S. S. Co. Ltd.

Owners -do-

Local Agents D Bacon 26 Beaver St N. York. N.Y.

16—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-29-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Watson, Master, of the Br s/s "GHICOPEE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Watson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1924

F. W. Kenel
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1010

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 8 0 5 2								
156,157	x							
Volume # 8 0 5 3								
Back of 82 to 87								Not Photo.
Volume # 8 0 5 4								
Back of 158								" "

Inspected by: E. G. Nolson Date: 2/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 15 1944 — Date
H. Alexander — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 15 1944 — Date
_____ Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

A M

U.S. CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

AUG 12 1924 GENERAL

7-307 Marengo

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

PORT OF New York

9th Aug, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Marengo

from port of Hull via Newcastle & Aberdeen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 40.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK 29.7., 1924, consigned to Ellerman's Wilson Line Inc; is now lying at 107 Pier Hoboken, and is expected to sail 9.8. 1924, for Hull via St. John N.B.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew Pattison	47	Scotch	Aberdeen 11th July 1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	Nil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Arthur S Law.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARENGO, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/29, 1924, from the port of Aberdeen 7/15/24 156

MARENGO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]			✓												
2	[illegible]			✓		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	WOOD	E.		✓		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	[illegible]			✓												
5	[illegible]			✓												
6	[illegible]			✓												
7	[illegible]			✓												
8	[illegible]			✓												
9	[illegible]			✓												
10	[illegible]			✓												
11	[illegible]			✓												
12	[illegible]			✓												
13	[illegible]			✓												
14	LEWIS	[illegible]		✓						19						
15	[illegible]			✓												
16	[illegible]			✓												
17	[illegible]			✓												
18	[illegible]			✓												
19	LAWSON	[illegible]		✓												
20	[illegible]			✓												
21	[illegible]			✓												
22					Failed to join Tuscarora July 6th, 1924.											
23	[illegible]															
24					Failed to join Tuscarora July 9th, 1924											
25	[illegible]			✓												
26	[illegible]			✓												
27	[illegible]			✓												
28	[illegible]			✓												
29	[illegible]			✓												
30	[illegible]			✓												

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners do do
Local Agents 14 1920 do do N.Y. incorporated

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prio. to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Malin, arriving at [illegible], July 7, 1924, from the port of Aberdeen

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whan	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			Failed to join Ship 2nd July 1924													
2	DENT					"	"									
3	[illegible]					"	"									
4	[illegible]					"	"									
5	[illegible]					"	"									
6						"	"									
7						"	"									
8						"	"									
9						"	"									
10						"	"									
11						"	"									
12						"	"									
13						"	"									
14						"	"									
15						"	"									
16						"	"									
17						"	"									
18						"	"									
19						"	"									
20						"	"									
21						"	"									
22	BELL	THOMAS			Fireman	8/7/24	Newcastle	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.10	10.10	Scar on Left cheek
23	WALL	MARK			---	—"—	—"—	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	10.2	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
JUL 5 - 1924
I hereby certify that the alien whose signature appears to this crew list has been granted a visa in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 68
HULL, ENGLAND.
SEEN
Albert W. Scott
JUL 5 - 1924
$2 FEE STAMP 192

Crew List No.....
American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.
Date JUL - 8 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.
SEAL C. R. Naismith
FEE STAMP Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Fee No 1 Tariff No.....

Fee No Supplementary Visa.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA Crew List No. 3A
American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.
Date JUL - 8 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.
SEAL C. R. Naismith
FEE STAMP Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

No Fee Prescribed
No 189

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.
Crew List No.....
Date.....
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.
SEAL
FEE STAMP Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

GLASGOW CONSULATE
8 JUL 1924

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tavarua", arriving at New York, July 21st, 19, from the port of Aberdeen Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LALLY	James	Fireman	19.7.24	Teucarla	No.	Yes	27	M.	English	British	5.9	144	Tone - Taboo.
2	PATERSON	Andrew	Carpenter's Mate		Aberdeen	Yes, transferred to S.S. "City of Otaw"	"	47	M.	Scotch	"	5.4	160	Clasped hands. Right wrist.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have each given satisfactory evidence of their intention as indicated after their names and have signed articles or an agreement to be employed on vessels of the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

x No. 7 2d

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL 12 1924
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

[signature]
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Supplementary Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 644
Dundee Scotland
(Country)
For the journey to the United States
via
[signature]
Consul
Date JUL 12 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the person named herein shall have sailed to a port of the United States.)

5/- fee prescribed

witness attorney Dr Lupton
Insp.

SUPERINTENDENT ABERDEEN 11 JUL 1924 MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—5960

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Bell Shaw., of the MARENGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Bell Shaw.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

Hull
Newcastle
Aberdeen

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1010

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 8 0 5 2								
156.157	x							
Volume # 8 0 5 3								
Back of 82 to 87								Not Photo.
Volume # 8 0 5 4								
Back of 158								" "

Inspected by: E. Nolson Date: 2/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 15 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....
BILL NO 102886 BILLED AUG 5 1924

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnekahda, Sailing therewith ....
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Code-McKinley

Cards Typed 8/7/24
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Typed 8/7/24
Cards Checked 8/7/24
Clerk Edna Edwards

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1924, 19

at Ny

[signature] — an 7-24-N
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st												
					1							1
	1	7				21						26
	1	4			1	21						27

I Wm. Alexander
American Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage	5	21	26
Total	6	21	27

2 Mail Clerks not counted
2 Stowaways included

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th 1924, 19

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Gruner	Arno Richard	33		M		Merchant	French German English		Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Gruner & Rheinhardt, Hamburg, Hamdelshof #5.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 1-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], July 1924, 19

160

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	Gruner & Rheinhardt, 353 5th Ave. New York	Yes	8 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fr	Lt.Br	Br	None	Germany	Cologne
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

"Waldorf-Astoria"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Boiler, Montana

Affidavit of Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Minnekahda, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit[redacted] t[redacted]urgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jake Jensen
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Steiner, Hamburg

14—213

(2)

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnekahda, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, July 19th, 19 24

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Feldhaus	Werner	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father: Walther Feldhaus, Hamburg, Emilienstreasse 64	N.J.	Mt. Ephraim
2		Stenzel	Oscar	59		m	m	Superintendent	yes	german english	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Mr. Poppel, Berlin, Perlebergerstrasse 5	N.Y.	New York
3		Mühlbacher	Elisabeth	21		f	m	House=wife	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Oberussel	Father: Heinrich Sunkel, Oberussel, Im Köbener 6	Minn.	Minneapolis
		STOWAWAYS:																
4		Tullio	Giovanni Di	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno	Wife, Santa, Bagnoli del Trigno,	N.Y.	New York
5		Pallota	Dominico	38		M	M	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno	Wife Concetta, Bagnoli del Trigno.	N Y	New York

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

DEPORTED

7/29/24 Fed by John a. W. Richardson Insp
1 to 3 July 29/24 Duforsolo Insp.

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29, 1924

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, wife, child, mother, relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	Uncle(see 19)	$65	no			Uncle: Hermann Schier, Mt.Ephraim,NJ,P.O.Box 39	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Germany	Altona	July 15	Hamburg	20943
2	yes	self	$65	yes	1914/22	NY	wife: Mrs. Stenzel, 62 West 124 Street,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Berlin	July 16	Berlin	2212
3	yes	Husband, see 19	$90	no	1905/09		Husband: Ludwig Mühlbacher, 2415,Emmerson Ave,Minneapolis	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr.	bl.	br.	None	Germany	Frankfurt	July 5th	Frankfort	352
4																												
5	No	Stowaway	-	No			Stowaway	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno			
6	No	"		No			"	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno			
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Hamburg July 15 — no. 20943
Wyd. Cert. 3801 Kommissariat, inquirendo, do not — and deportable meaning
Berlin July 16
Frankfort July 5 — no. 352

Quota 20-12
Quota 20-12
Pleasure 03 12
20-21
20-21

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Boulder, Montana

SHIPPING SERV... ST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Minnekahda, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jensen
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 29 day of July 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. Minnekahda sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brauch	Frank	17		M	S	March 20th.1907, New York, #409	T.A.	Brother, William Brauch, 337 East 54th St, New York
2	Brauch	John	14		M	S	August 27th 1910, NewYork #409		As above
3	Coleman	Arthur	27		M	M	July 19th.1897,Seymour, Conn.#333969	T.A.	Father, Michal Coleman, Maple Orchards, Seymour, Conn.
4	Coleman	Marion	24		F	M	March 10th 1900, Brooklyn, N.Y.#333969		As above
5	Schneeweiss	Barbara	16		F	S	August 9th 1907 Buffalo, N.Y.	T.A.	Uncle Anton Jacobi 15th Av D College Point, N.Y.
6	Groman	Joseph	18		M	S	March 19th 1906, Newark, N.J. #521	T.A.	Uncle Paul Groman, 18 Holland St, Newark, N.J.
7	Groman	Mary	17		F	S	October 7th 1907, Newark,N.J. #521	T.A.	As above
8	Pavelka	Nikolaus	16		M	S	Jan. 22nd 1908, Elizabeth, N.J.	T.A.	Stepfather, Paul Albert,11 Grow St. Hackensack N J
9	Svitonek	Emma	22		F	S	October 15th 1902,Westmorland, Pa. #389283	T.A.	Parent John Svitonek 2384 California Av.Pittsburgh, Pa
10	Bohn	Oskar	17		M	S	July 3rd 1907 New York, NY #422129	T.A.	4640 Lakawana St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Bareiss	Mattie	43		F	M		#389551 By marriage Dec. 31 1901	2148 Carlisle St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Klenert	Joseph	60		M	M	Jan. 5th 1865, New York. #423939	Married 5/9/23	343 12th St., Patterson, N.J.
13	Birr	Amanda	31		F	M	Feb. 3rd 1893 at Pittsburgh,Pa.#420420		1539 Chester Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
14	Koepplinger	John	49		M	M		Probate Court Toledo, O. 1897	815 Mark St.,Toledo, Ohio
15	Dickie	Charles	50		M	S	August 3rd 1894 at Worcester, #355733 Mass		68 Irving St. Worcester, Mass.
16	Sollmann	William	48		M	M	#381128	Supreme Court,Schenectady, June 11th. 1907	8 Foarist Rd. Schenectady.
17	Sollmann	Hedwig	32		F	M	#381128	By marriage 1912	As above
18	Sollmann	Karl	6		M		Aug.7th 1918 Schenectady, N.Y.#391128		As above
19	Gyrdt	Elizabeth	37		F	S	October 4th 1887, Chicago, Ill. 224772		Grays Harbour, Washington
20	Schmitt	Ambrosius	50		M	M	#343186	District Court,Hennepin Co, Minn. April 9th 1923	Hennepen Ave., #53 Minneapolis, Minn.
21	Wegener	Otto	46		M	M		Jan. 12th 1911 District Court Webster Co. Iowa	5432 W Harrison St Chicago.
22	U S SEA POST CLERKS:								
NOT COUNTED 23	Delaney	Dennis	24		M	S	September 25th Waterveliet, N.Y.		148 West 98th St. New York
NOT COUNTED 24	Barry	William	47		M	S	Feb, 9th 1877 New York City		548 11th St. Brooklyn
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cab
2 mail clerks not counted

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

UNS. 25 5 7 Boulder, U.S. Boulder, Montana

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 164

S. S. MINNEKAHDA AMERICAN arrived 7/29/24, 19 , M., , from Ivey EB Jany EB

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Detention.	Dining Room.	Extra.
21f	1 MUHLBACHER Elisabet	2	3	GER	SEC 23 LPC	1245	Tufarolo	7/29	373	2	8/4	48	LP							✓ 11th Cav.	7/15-08	July	2	2	3
																					8/14/24	Mongolia	July	4	13	13
																							July	2	2	3
59m	2 STENZEL Ossar	2	2	GER	PH DEF LPC	100	"	7/29	373	2										Landed 8/6/24 - 1.40 PM	9:15 P.M.		July	2	2	3
																							July	2	2	3
38m	3 PALLOTA Domenico	2	6	IT	NO VISA LPC STOW	200	Richards	7/29	46	189										✓ 9:15	8/7	Minnekahda	July	7	6	6
																							July	2	2	3
25m	4 TULLIO Giovanni Di	2	5	IT	NO VISA LPC STOW	200	"	7/29	101	189										✓ 9:15	8/7	Minnekahda	July	7	6	6

MINNEKAHDA 7/29/24

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the MINNEKAHDA (Insert name of vessel.) arr. 7/29/24

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG, GERMANY VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG 165

whereof JOHN JENSEN is Master. Supplemental to Form 689.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	Crew signed on at 4.7. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Davenport,	William 1	Ill	US	29	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	Ch.officer	Father William, 247 Wilkes Boston, Mass.
2	Serrao	Louis 2	N.Y.	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	First "	Wife, Clare, 1026 Coney Island Ave. Bklyn
3	Meekrish	John 3	N.J.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	Second "	Wife, Marie, 246 W 14th St. Newark, N. J
4	McLaren	David 4	Mass.	U S	25	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	Sr.Thd "	James , Father Bedham, Mass
5	Deal	Carl 5	N C	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	Jr.Thd "	Father, C.H. Deal 2003 E 7th. Charlotte, N C
6	Barrie	James 6	Eng.	U S	20	5	8	"	"	"	Ex.Thd "	Mother, Emma, 177 Frie St Cambridge, Mass
7	Ungar	Martin 7	Latvia	Litvia	45	5	10	"	"	"	Carpenter	104 Clinton St. Hoboken
8	Andersen	Ingvald 8	Norway	U S	31	5	7	"	"	"	" Mate	262 Schermerhorn St.Bklyn.
9	Arnesen	Nils 9	"	Nor	28	5	9	"	"	"	Boatswain	Mother, Mary, Dressaker, Norway
10	Cultnek	John 10	Russia	U S	47	5	8	"	"	"	" Mate	25 South St. New York
11	Morawski	Wilhelm 11	Germany	Ger	36	5	9	"	"	"	Quartermas	Friend, Craig, 1184 6th Ave. N Y C
12	Becou	Joseph 12	Belgium	U S	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister, Josephine Jansen 91 6th. St. Ridgefield N J
13	Kleppe	Knut 13	Norway	Nor	21	5	10	Lt	Dk	"	"	Father Jansen, Bergen, Norway
14	Frankenberg	Henry 14	Germany	Ger	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Friend, Edgelsen, 131 Elmey St.Bklyn.
15	Jansen	Gert 15	Sweden	Swed	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Othelia Maholm, Sweden
16	Kerchoff	Stephen 16	Russia	Russ	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	25 South St. NewYork
17	Petersen	Martin 17	Latvia	Lat	36	5	9	"	"	"	Storekeep	Mother, Eva, Riga, Russia
18	Kelly	Keren 18	Conn	U S	49	5	9	"	"	"	Mas.at arm	Bro. Timothy, Oakville, Conn.
19	Ehreth	Nikolas 19	Sweden	Swed	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Olga, 213 E 40th New York
20	Busch	August 20	Estonia	E S	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred. 2454 2nd Ave New York
21	Rice	Frank 21	Ireland	Ire	45	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	A. B.	Bro. Frank 423 W 17th St New York
22	Henricksen	Jacob 22	Norway	Nor	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York
23	Whitby	James 23	New York	U S	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ann, Maginot Pk. S.I. New York
24	Olsen	John 24	Norway	Nor	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Olive, Grimstad, Norway
25	Sievers	William 25	Holl.	U S	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fr. Augt. Lot 17 W 30th St Bayonne N J
26	Kristensen	Johan 26	Norway	Nor	28	5	8	"	"	"		Mother, Henrica [illegible] Norway
27	Meyer	Carl 27	Germany	Ger	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife, Helen, Hamburg, Germany
28	Becker	Anton 28	Germany	Ger	33	6	0	"	"	"	"	Wife, Linda, Hamburg, Germany
29	Kennedy	Harry 29	Calif	U S	62	6		"	"	"	"	None
30	Thompson	Anton 30	Denmark	Den	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife, Minnie, Altoona, Germany
31	Bruce	Charles 31	Me	U S	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister, Frieda 151 W 75th St.
32	Hanten	Patrick 32	Penna	U S	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine 21 St Andrews Pl. Bklyn
33	Meyer	Ernest 33	Germany	Ger	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	25th South St New York
34	Hubner	Paul 34	Germany	Ger	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York
35	Alberg	Edgar 35	Sweden	Swed	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	Fr. Wimble 362 Prospect Av. Newark
36	Oswald	Michael 36	Germany	Ger	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	64 Baden Hoboken
37	Peters	Arthur 37	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Kathryn Hamburg, Ger.
38	Crowley	Joseph 38	Montana	UNS	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother, C.C. Boldor, Montana

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly

, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

all the Crew of the said vessel,

ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of *, 19* *, before me.*

Deputy Collector.

the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

e in this Office.

f office, at the Customhouse,

day of *, in the year of our*

d nine hundred and .

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

rtificate to be stricken out on the Original.

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

...Articles...of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) ...called the MINNEKANDA (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG, GERMANY VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

whereof JOHN JENSEN is Master.

166

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												Mother, Lillian, 1621 Union, Bklyn.
9	Goldstein	Charles 1	New York	U S	24	5	7	Dk	BDk	Dk	O. S.	Father F. Eklenberg, Germany
10	Dillwitz	Ernest 2	Germany	Ger	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Hamburg, Germany
11	Radm	Franz 3	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York
12	Witt	Theodore 4	"	"	32	5	8	"	"		"	Father John, Detterfstraf Germany.
13	Lange	Carl 5	"	"	30	5	9	"	"		"	
		6										
14												
15	Root	Abden 7	P.I.	U S	35	5	8	"	"	"	Merchman	Mother Father, P. Manila,
16	Cayao	Gert 8	P.I.	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Friend. Leona 350 14th St. New York
17	Wallock	Victor 9	Wisc	Wisc	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father John 701 Landau Av. Joliet Ill
18	Johnson	Alf 10	Sweden	Swed	29	5	9	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother Otthelia Mehelm, Sweden
19	Dowling	Thomas 11	Eng	Eng	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marieny 215 W 147th St New York
		12										
		13										
		14										
		15										
		16										
65	Mahoney	Henry 17	England	U S	38	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	Purser	Wife, Alvine, 49 Feld St., Hamburg
66	Davis	Edward 18	Ala.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	Asst.Purs.	Father John, Lisman, Alabama.
67	Godwin	James 19	Pa.	U S	33	5	10	"	"	"	Clerk	Brother, Walker, Minneapoli Minn.
68	Greene	Charles 20	Ill.	U S	55	5	9	"	"	"	Surgeon	Mother Lizzie, (N.J.) Fork Landing Road, Palmyra,
69	Harvey	George 21	N.Y.	U S	25	5	8	"	"	"	SeniorRad.	Father: J.F. Harvey, 1000 University Av. N Y C
70	Merriweather	Luis 22	Texas	U S	30	5	9	"	"	"	Second "	Mother Fanny, Crockett, Tex
71											Third	
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to obtain the same.

So help me God.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flg.)

M .....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert fig.) called the MINNEKANDA (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG, GERMANY VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG 167

whereof JOHN JENSEN is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												7 West Rd. Woolston Southampton Eng.
	urstairs	John 1	Scotland	---ker	58	5	5	rd	br	br	Ch.Engin.	Wife Mar.
	Baird	John 2	Eng.	U S	59	6		Dk	Dk	Br	1st Asst. "	Wife, Agnes, 121 Ave Rd Southampton, Eng.
103	Olsen	Christian 3	U.S.	U.S.	40	5	9	"	"	"	2nd " "	Wife Christina 1931 Richmond av Pr Richmond
104	Rand	William 4	Eng	U S	40	5	8	dk	"	"	3rd " "	Mother, Agnes, 6213 Sines Dallas Tex.
105	Smith	Gordon 5	Scotland	U S	27	59	9	"	"	"	4th " "	Mother B. Nelson 873 Bergen Bklyn
106	Nelson	Gustave 6	Sweden	U S	31	5	7	"	"	"	5th " "	
107		7				59	6	"	"	"	6th " "	Arlington J N
108	Martin	David 8	Eng	Ire	27	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	Junior "	54 Columbia Ave.
109	Schiffman	Carl 9	Calif	U S	65	5	11	"	"	"	" "	4235 Byron Ave Bronx, N Y
110	Craig	Kenneth 10	New York	U S	21	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Mother, 322 88th St Bklyn.
111	Lang	Henry 11	Germany	Ger	39	6	9	"	"	"	" "	Fr. Citera 1735 W 9th St Bklyn
112	Barret	Joseph 12	England	Eng	24	5	9	Bk	Br	Br	" "	Mother, Elizabeth Liverpool Eng.
113	Hassenburg	Oskar 13	Germany	Ger	42	5	8	"	"	"	" "	None
114	Sherer	Johns 14	Scotland	Scot	29	5	9	"	"	"	Refrig. "	Wife, Rosa 1 Chaplin S Forest Hill
115		15									" Oiler	Wife Cecelia,
116	Krone	Gustave 16	Germany	Ger	33	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Hamburg
117	Dunn	David 17	England	Eng	32	5	9	"	"		Deck Eng.	Sister, Clara, Spring Valley New York
118	Roberts	William 18	"	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	Ch.Elec.	Wife Anne, 5911 4th Av Bklyn
119	Glasper	Robert 19	Scotland	Scot	23	5	9	"	"	"	Asst "	Mother Mary, 14 Alexander Glasgow
120	Moran	Eugene 20	N Y	U S	21	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Father, 293 Garfield Pl Bklyn
121	Dismike	Henry 21	Va	U S	35	5	8	"	"	"	Plumber	Wife Gerta [illegible] 4830 12th Detroit Mic
122	[illegible]esner	Carl 22	Germany	Ger	36	5	7	Dk	Dk	Lt	Storekp.	Wife, Anne 328 Webster Ave Jersey City
123	Andersen	Abraham 23	Norway	U S	40	5	9	"	"	"	Watertnd.	Uncle, Larsen. 2841 Wash. St Alameda Cal.
124	Fitzgerald	James 24	Eng	Eng	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister, Agnes 435 E 34th St Bklyn
125	Barndt	William 25	Poland	Poll	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
126	Young	Robert 26	Scotland	Scot	36	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Father, Hughie, 134 11t New York
127	Koenig	Alfred 27	Swiss	Swiss	46	6		"	"	"	"	None
128	Barter	Albert 28	Eng	Eng	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Kate, 16 Rubie Salford Man, Eng.
129	Wigand	Hand 29	Germany	Ger	45	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife A. Steden, Germany
130	Kraushaus	Julius 30	"	"	43	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Agusta, Hamburg Germany
131	Meyer	Ledwig 31	Germany	Ger	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
132	Kessler	Michel 32	Russia	U S	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
133	Ford	Gorge 33	England	Eng	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Southampton England
134	Rodriques	Jose 34	Spain	Sp	34	6		"	"	"	"	None
135	Lamarque	Luis 35	Mauritius		34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister D. Mauritus.
136	Sjoberg	Richard 36	Sweden	Swed	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St New York
137	Antoney	John 37	England	Eng	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary, 66 Liverpo Southampton
138	Oldenberg	Alfred 38	Germany	Ger	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, H. Hamburg Ge

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Duplicate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| NAME OF SEAMAN | | |

...and 4575, Rev. Stat., as amended by Regulations of 1911.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig.) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ... (Insert hailing port.), bound for ... 168

whereof ... is Master.

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible]	[illegible]reff	Alexander	1	[illegible]	Russ	39	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	Oiler	Mother, Rosa, Odessa, Russia.
140	[illegible]esperman	John	2	[illegible]	Ge	27	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Mother
[illegible]	Salva	Joaquin	3	Spain	Sp	39	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	25 South St. New York
[illegible]	Irenimio	Ignacio	4	Chile	Chile	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
[illegible]	Felecio	Jose	5	Portugal	Port	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	None
[illegible]	Laughorst	Henry	6	Germany	Ger	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Caroline, Hamburg Germany
[illegible]	Hipa	Joseph	7	[illegible]	U S	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father John, Kolau, H.I.
[illegible]	Walster	William	8	Germany	Ger	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Fanny, Hanover Germany
[illegible]	Sanchez	Jose	9	Spain	Sp.	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Bianca Suarez Cruin, Spain
[illegible]	Paulino	Manuel	10	Portugal	Port	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St New York
[illegible]	Gregor	John	11	Ireland	Ire	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Belfast Ireland
[illegible]	Tellechea	William	12	Spain	Sp	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
[illegible]	Fidel	Carlogne	13	Peru	Peru	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Suiana, Peru
[illegible]	Agrurre	Manuel	14	Peru	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Fanny. 1432 Nursing [illegible]
[illegible]	Treatkoff	Demetrio	15	Russia	Russ	46	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary, Port Arthur Texas
[illegible]	Aroya	Agustine	16	Chile	Chile	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
[illegible]	Stiele	Charles	17	Swits	Swiss	45	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary , 21 Feldstrasse Hamburg Germany
[illegible]	Leidel	Karl	18	Austria	Aus	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
[illegible]	Sierra	Africano	19	Spain	Sp	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Casal, 26 Ramona, Gerona, Spain
[illegible]	Figueroa	Santiago	20	Colombia	Col	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St New York
[illegible]	Coffey	Stephen	21	Eng	Eng	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Briget, 31 Coleridge St, Hootie Eng
[illegible]	Sanderson	[illegible]mas	22	Eng	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Jane, 24 Alpine S London
[illegible]	Valancier	Julian	23	Columbia	Col	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary, Jamaica Colmumbi
[illegible]	Fritt	Gregio	24	Chile	Chile	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
[illegible]	Coulsons	August	25	Belgium	Belg	25	5	7	Fr.	Dk	Dk	"	Wife Mari Antwerp Belgium.
[illegible]	Selke	Richard	26	Germany	Ger	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
[illegible]	Haberg	Adrien	27	Manila	U S	42	3	7	[illegible]	"	"	"	Mother, C. Campo St. Manila.
[illegible]	Reymack	Otto	28	Germany	Ger	38	5	9	[illegible]	"	"	"	Wife Mada, Keil, Germany
[illegible]	Morrison	Murdock	29	Scotland	Scot	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister, Anne 54 Fair St E. Orange N J
[illegible]	Michalski	Paul	30	Germany	Ger	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Hamburg Germany
[illegible]	Mehmed	[illegible]D	31	Algiers	Fr	24	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	None
[illegible]	Barale	David	32	Argentina	Arg	44	5	9	"	"	"	"	25 Soth St New York
[illegible]	Tapia	Manual	33	Chile	Chile	46	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	Mother, Mercedes, Santiago, Chile
[illegible]	Dahlman	Gusta[illegible]	34	Sweden	Swed	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Olaf, Hernosand Sweden
[illegible]	Bustamente	Jose	35	Chile	Chile	36	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	335 11th St New York
[illegible]	Pellane	Carlos	36	Italy	Italy	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother C. Buenos Aires.
[illegible]	DeSalles	Frisco	37	Portugal	Port	30	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marta, Hamburg Germany
[illegible]	Luna	Prospero	38	Chile	Chile	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	None

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of *.....*

....., 19...., before me.

.....day of .....
Deputy Collector.

.....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, as taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given at this office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....day of .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Duplicate to be struken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the MINNEKAHDA (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG, GERMANY VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

whereof JOHN JENSEN is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
177	Gehrs	Joseph	1	Germany	Ger	36	5	9	Dk	Dk	D	Coal Pass.	Wife Valie, Hamburg Germany
178	Ehlers	Otto	2	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Marta, Kiel Germany
179	Moraes	Albino	3	Brazil	Bras	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father, Cenido St. Paali Brazil
180	Waterman	Laurence	4	Brit. West Indes	Br	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro, P. Sandoser Asburg Pk. N J
181	Oliveria	John	5	Brazil	Brazil	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Adofed, New St. Berna Bka, Brazil
182	Gerardo	Alonso	6	Spain	Sp	30	5	9	rd	bl	bl	"	Wife Father, Gerald, Ceronia, Spain
183	Agius	Michel	7	Malta	Malta	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother, Carmela, Malta.
184	Holtthusn	Wildemar	8	Russia Germany	Russ	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Edna, Hamburg Germany
185	Plagemann	Hans	9	Germany	Ger	24	5	8	Dk	DK	D	"	Mother Adele , Hamburg Germany
186	Tchoukfrife	Paul	10	Russia	Russ	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Maria, Mother, Hamburgm Germany
187	Willy	Overgaard	11	Denmark	Den	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father. Segim, Copenhagen Denmark
188	Lima	Manoel	12	Brazil	Brazil	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother, Amalia, Lodz, Russia Polland
189	Marvleiski	Oswald	13	Russia	Russ	42	5	6(	"	"	"	"	Mother Berna, Pyta, Peru
190	Medina	Ramon	14	Peru	Peru	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Candelaria Valdwise Chile
191	Velasquez	Jose	15	Chile	Chile	26	5	8	FR	Bl	Bl	"	Margarita, Mother Puika, Peru.
192	Ramires	Felipe	16	Peru	Peru	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ramona Seme, Manila.
193	Maglangit	Frank	17	Manila	U S	27	5	9	Dk	Bl	D	"	Sister, Rosario Dias Chillan Chili
194	Dias	Juan	18	Chile	Chile	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mata Dias.
195	Dias	Rafael	19	P.Rico	U S	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ponce P.R.
196	Keting	Thomas	20	England	Eng	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, 167 Boundry Liverpool
197	Griffin	James	21	" Jailed	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Christina, 23 Cathreid Pl. Liverpool
198	Pearson	Afred	22	Mass	U S	38	5	7	"	"	"	Messman	None
199	Jerquero	Manuel	23	Argentine	Arg	30	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	Argentina Mother, Madeline, B.A.
200	Mazda	Phillip	24	Polland	Poll	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York
201	Dieres	Jacinto	25	P.I.	U S	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Gildred, Alttena, Germany
202	Calixtre	Perfeire	26	P.I.	U S	22	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother Tomassa, Manila,
203	Caunday	Isidero	27	P.I.	U S	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Phillipina Leona, Minalla
204	Lalami	Mohamed	28	Algiers	Alg	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Lalami, Algiers.
205	Ahmed	Abdul	29	Algiers	Alg	28	5	7	Dk	Dk	D	"	Mother Allie, Rue Berdeux Algiers
206	Burgin	Lee	30	PA	U S	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
nes of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

ertify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

r, taken from the original on file in this Office.

EN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

icate to be striken out on the Original.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Form 710A
SHIPS' [illegible]

[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the MINNEKANDA (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG, GERMANY VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG
whereof JOHN JENSEN is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
301	Prieknell	Arthur	1	England	Br	40	5	8,	br	br	br	Ch. Stewd.	Wife, Margaret, Silder le, ng. 175 Lexington, Ave.	170
302	Schoersberg	William	2	Germany	Ger	4[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	2nd. "	New York, N.Y.	
303	Waaldhelm	Otto	3	Germany	Ger	52	5	9	"	"	"	2nd.el " 3rd.el "	Wife, Gretchen Hamburg, Germany	
304			4									"		
305	Hurst	Hubert	5	England	Eng	53	5	9	"	"	"	Sr.Stores	Wife, Frieda, 26 Maple Parkway S.I.	
306	Smith	[illegible]ether	6	Ky.	U S	39	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Asst. "	Mother Mildred, Oakland Calif.	
307			7									" "		
308	Bronstein	Henry	8	Russia	U S	32	5	9	"	"	"	Hosp. Stew	Wife, Anna, 137 W 110th st New York N Y	
309	Strathman	John	9	Germany	Ger	32	5	7	Br	Br	Br	Linenkeep	Wife Katherine 323 W. 19th St New York	
310			10									Interpretr		
311	Guebte	Clyde	11	Germany	Ger	28	5	6	"	"	"	Pantryman	Wife, Elsa, Hamburg Germany	
312	Fraga	Joaquin	12	Spain	Sp	29	5	9	"	"	"	" Std	Sister, A.S. Della, Sanfrancisco Calif	
313	DuBarre	Remehio	13	P.I.	U S	34	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Wife, Marta, Margaret #40 Hamburg	
314	DeCampo	Mariano	14	P.I.	U S	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife. Jean, Raisding Rd. London.	
315	Maar	Margaret	15	Germany	Ger	30	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Matron	Aunt Mrs. Wilkin, 1702 Montgomery Ave. Bronx.	
316	Peker	Margaret	16	Texas	U S	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Sewinell, Altoona, Oelkers, Hamburg	
317	Moll	Frans	17	Germany	Ger	30	5	9	BR	BR	BR	Night Watch	Wife, Selma, Hamburg Germany	
318	Henderson	Andrew	18	Scotland	Eng	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ellen, 21 Arthur Leith, Scot.	
319	Mendosa	Pedro	19	P.I.	US	24	5	7	Dk	DK	Dk	Asst. Stwd	Father Juan, 1748 Rex St Manila, P.I.	
320	Major	Paul	20	Germany	Ger	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York	
321	Bece	Eugene	21	P.I.	U S	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, Samar, P.I.	
322	Stoll	Fans	22	Germany	Ger	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Clara, Speckstrasse #80 Hamburg	
323	Burmeister	Ernest	23	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna, Norman vie 11 Hamburg.	
324	Bernndorf	Felix	24	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Hele, Lugppawik St Hamburg	
325	DeGeest	John	25	Holland	Holl	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife, Helen, Neufarwasse Dansig, Germany	
326	Schwedfeyer	George	26	Germany	Ger	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Frieda, Reider St 19 Hamburg	
327	Jurgens	Richard	27	Australia	Br	55	5	9	BR	BR	BR	"	Daughter, Vera, 26 Pleant St San [illegible]ance	
328	Lange	Herman	28	German	Ger	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Frieda, Tielbek 10 Hamburg	
329	Dardat	Oscar	29	Germany	"	51	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father, Himmelmiller 21 E Alex. Detroit.	
330	Weise	Gustav	30	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	wife, Selma, Kaegsler Hamburg	
331	Geissler	Arnold	31	"	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mina, Gepl. St. Hamburg	
332	Rimpl	Alois	32	"	"	44	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife, F. Hamburg Germany	
333	Edebehlr	Fritz	33	"	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St N Y.	
334	Schiefdecker	Adolf	34	Germany	"	18	Ger	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother F. Hamburg Germany
335	Reinecke	Rudolf	35	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma, Hamburg Germany	
336	Andrieck	Fritz	36	"	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	None	
337	Kruger	Cesar	37	"	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother, Frieda, Hamburg Germany	
338	Rethemund	Hans	38	"	"	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Wife, Greida, Rial, Prussia	

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ——————, Master of the said American ——————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

——————
Master.

Sworn to before me, at the Customhouse, ——————
Part of ——————
this ——— day of ——————, 19——, before me.

——————
Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ——————, of ——————, whereof ——————, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ——————
this ——— day of ——————, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ——————

——————
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

——————
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ——————
(Insert rig.)

——————
(Insert name of vessel.)

——————
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ——————

——————, *19*——

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Note to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the MINNEKAHDA (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG, GERMANY VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

whereof JOHN JENSEN is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
339	Behn	Theodore	1 Germany	Ger	30	5	8	Dr	BR	BR	Asst. Stwd.	Wife, Philemena Hamburg
340	Albrecht	Hans	2 "	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dora, Altoona, Hamburg Germany
341	Rakow	Emil	3 "	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father, William, Hamburg Germany
342	Schmidt	Herman	4 "	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife, Cristina, Hamburg Germany
343	Dutlefsen	Karl	5 "	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret, Hamburg Germany
344	Bresig	Paul	6 "	"	30	5	7	2	"	"	"	Wife, Ottia, Hamburg Germany
345	Halecker	Bernard	7 "	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Josephine, Feicherken, Austria
346	Weitzel	Emil	8 "	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	340 Hudson St Hoboken N J
347	Kolster	Karl	9 "	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Gertrde, Hamburg Germany
348	Schwartz	Johan	10 "	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	~~Mother~~ Wife Helen, Hamburg Germany
349	Sillem	Herberg	11 Sweden	Swed	24	5	8	LT	Lt	Lt	"	Mother, Edith, Stockholm Swed
350	Newbauer	Albert	12 Germany	Ger	37	5	8	BR	BR	BR	"	Wife Martha, 488 6th Av Brklyn
351	Miller	Stephen	13 Ind.	Ind	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Ann, Whiting Ind.
352	Buchsteiner	Carl	14 Germany	Ger	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Anne, Stattem, Germany
353	Fitch	Thomas	15 Col	U S	18	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Florence, Hempstead L.I.
354	~~Brunken~~ Brunken	Charles	16 N Y	U S	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Antonette 1361 Willoughby Av Brklyn
355	Klewer	Gerold	17 Holland	Holl	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fr. Simons, 605 River St Hoboken
356	~~Keeping~~	William	18 Eng Failed-	Eng	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother, Cathleen, Liverpool England
357	~~Berry~~	Arthur	19 Eng. Failed.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Avice, Southampton England
358	Nelsen	Harry	20 N Y C	U S	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
359	White	Samuel	21 Scotland	Scot	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father, John White 9 Kilpatrick St Glasgow.
360	Verich	Joseph	22 Austria	Aus	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister, Ernesta, State St Flint Mich/
361	Apel	Otto	23 Germany	Ger	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	236 E 21st St. New York N Y
362			24								"	
363			25								"	
364			26								"	
365			27								"	
366			28								"	
367			29								"	
368			30								"	
369			31								"	
370			32								"	
			33									
			34									
			35									
			36									
			37									
			38									

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ——————————, Master of the said American ——————————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

——————————
Master.

Sworn to before me, at the Customhouse, Port of ——————————, this ——— day of ——————————, 19——.

——————————
Deputy Collector.

——————————

I, ——————————, Master of the American ——————————, do solemnly swear that the List of the Crew of the American ——————————, whereof ——————————, is Master, now in this Office, is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ——————————, whereof ——————————, is Master, now in this Office.

And I do further solemnly swear that this is a true copy of the original on file in this office, at the Customhouse, ——————————, taken from the original on file in this Office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ——————————, this ——— day of ——————————, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ——————————.

——————————
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

——————————
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ——————————
(Insert rig.)

——————————
(Insert name of vessel.)

——————————
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ——————————

——————, 19——

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Date to be stricken out on the Original.

Form

This list should be attached and delivered by the Boarding discharge in the United State

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship (Insert rig) called the Minnekah

of New York (sailing port), bound for Hamburg Germany, whereof J Jonsen is master. 11—894

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Wanner, Ralph	N Y	US	23	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	70.00	(3rd Radio)	Father, P M. 76 Hoter Tarrytown N Y
Godwin James	Pa	US	33	5	10	"	"	"	65.00	(Clerk)	Bro. Walker, Minneapolis, Minn.
Higgenbotham, Francis	Ire.	No	44	5	9	"	"	"	45.00	(Stewardess)	Son, Henry, Belfast Ireland.
Schaft, Fred	Germany	No	30	5	8	"	"	"	50.00	(CoalPasser)	wife Helen, Hamburg Germany
Blundell, Fred	England	Yes	45	5	9	"	"	"	100.00	(6th Engr.)	wife, Elizabeth Southampton, Eng.
Friedberg Alton	Va	Yes	25	5	7	"	"	"	40.50	(Utilityman)	Mother, Lena, 1408 N W 6th St Washington DC
Monohan Andrew	N Y	Yes	26	5	8	"	"	"	45.00	(Asst. Std)	Mother, Harriet 1139 E 36th St Bklyn.
Lacy John	N Y #362	Yes	35	5	8	"	"	"	45.00	Place of 356	Mother, Sara, 94 Erie S Oswego NY N Y
Kloest Otto	Ger. #365	No	34	5	9	"	"	"	45.00		Wife, Helena, Berlin, Germany. Altenschoenhau
Davis Edward	Ala	Yes	26	5	8	"	"	"	100.00	(Asst. Purser)	Father John Lisman Ala. 172
Ehers Herman	Germany	No	30	5	9	"	"	"	40.00	(Ord.Seaman)	Paula, Hamburg Germany
Krehe Emil	Canada #366	No	26	5	8	"	"	"	45.00	(Asst. Steward)	Wife Elsea, Hamburg Esse Germany

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

F. Mc Cooker

Shipping Commissioner.

11—894

SHIPPING SERV

ST

The ... States of America

DEP... OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

A

...ever clas...

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... STEAMER (Insert rig.) ... called the V NIEKAMDA (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.) bound for HAMBURG, GERMANY VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

whereof JOHN JENSEN is Master.

173

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												Father, Patrick, VBelfast.
Nation...	379 Conway	Thomas 1	Ireland	YUS	34	5	8	BR	BR	BR	Sh. Cook	332 138 Cavendish St.
(Country citizen or	380 Tegnodette	Gustaf 2	Italy	It	24	5	7	"	"	"	Snd. "	Mother, Idaly, Navarre Italy
	381 Fivel	Joseph 3	N Y	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Mess "	Father Philip 115 first St Troy, New York
	382 Manders	John 4	N Y	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. "	Father, Simon, 284 Briggs Brooklyn
	383 Bustamente	Manuel 5	P.I	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Mother, Tomasa, 334 W 31st St. N Y C
	384	6									Utilityman	
	385 Cerena	Silverto 7	Italy	Italy	28	5	8	DK	DK	DK	"	Mother Frenchy, Fwbina, Italy
	386 Geese	Henry 8	Germany	Ger	27	5	8	BK	BR	BR	"	Mother, Dora, 232 E 144th St New York
	387 Francia	Joseph 9	P.I.	US	28	5	7	DK	DK	DK	"	Father, Pedro, Manila, P.I.
	388 Abegadie	Manuel 10	P.I.	U S	35	5	7	"	"	"	Ship's Ck.	Wife Paula, 137 Muhlen St Hamburg
	389 Cagatan	Policarpo 11	P.I.	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	Asst " "	Mother, Augustina, Manila, P.I.
	390 Valenzona	Fred 12	P.I.	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	Utilityman	Sister, Patalena, Manila, P.I.
	391 Maresa	Ceferino 13	P.I.	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife, Margaret, Hamburg Germany
	392 Marasco	Frank 14	Conn	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	Sh. Baker	Wife Julia, 530 W 175th New York N Y
	393 Melcher	Friedrich 15	Germany	Ger	29	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Snd. "	Mother Louise Hudson St. #80 Hoboken
	394 Penk	Anton 16	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "	Wife Mary, Altoona, Victoria St.
	395 Marx	Kurt 17	Germany	Ger	29	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife Anna, Convent St.13 Hamburg
	396	18									" "	
	397 McDonald	Herbert 19	Brit. West Ind.	Br	27	5	8	"	"	"	Utilityman	Sister, Alice McDonald, Kingston Jamaica
	398 Wegrzyniak	John 20	Germany	Ger	26	5	9	"	"	"	Sh. Butcher	Mother Wife, Bertha,
	399 Mayer	Ludwig 21	Germany	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	2nd. "	Danzig, Germany.
	400 Teasdale	George 22	N Y C	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "	Mother, Louise, 2433 Webste Bronx N Y
	401 Jarmer	Jospeh 23	Germany	Ger	28	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Mone
	402 Pittjohn	Paul 24	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	G.M.Stwd.	Wife Marta, Hamburg Germany
	403 Smith	John 25	Eng	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father William, 49 Moraine St. Pawtucket RI
	404 Quintana	Juan 26	P.I.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	Cap.Servant	Mother, Agapita, Manila, P.I.
	405 Starky	Thomas 27	England	Eng	55	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	Barber	Wife, Thilemene, 150 Woodbi ne St. Brooklyn
	406 Ludewig	Gerda 28	Germany	Ger	25	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	Stewardess	Mother, E. Ludwig, Dusseldorf, Germany
	407 Somaloer	Helta 29	"	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother, S. Brunen Haven Germany.
	408	30										
	409 Cavalle	Joseph 31	Mass	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	Utilityman	Father, Manuel, Fall River Mass.
	410 Mendosa	Jose 32	P.I.	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

...sidence is the countr...
e for... on the back

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

, 19

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

| | | |

828 Dept Labor

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

7-29 Minnekahda

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

M.S. Field

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

August 7th 1924, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Minnekahda

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 256 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 255 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted] 253 Total crew this date [redacted] 253

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th 1924, 19 , consigned to American Line; is now lying at Chelsea Piers, and is expected to sail August 7th, 1924, for Hamburg via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Total Crew	
		3	

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] ... EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, t... any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" ... of NEW YORK Hamburg

Sheet No. 1

175

176

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ... 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Minnekahda ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver ~~detain on board~~ remove ... (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Ellis	Seamen's Pass
Kreke	Seamen's Pass

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
-	Jensen	John	M.	Scandan.	U.S.A.	5.6	200	
1	Davenport	William	"	American	"	5.6	150	
2	Serrao	Louis	"	H. I.	"	5.6	180	
3	Mockrish	John	"	American	"	5.7	150	
4	Mc Laren	David	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Beal	Carl	"	"	"	5.7	160	
6	Harries	James	"	British	"	5.8	150	
7	O Donnel	Edward	"	Irish	England	5.8	160	
8	Brattershall	Fletcher	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	160	
9	Arnesen	Nils	"	Scandan.	Norway	5.7	165	
10	Gultnek	John	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5.7	170	
11	Becu	Joseph	"	Belgian	"	5.10	155	
12	Mursewsky	Wilhelm	"	German	Germany	5.9	160	
13	Kleppe	Knut	"	Scandan.	Norway	5.10	168	
14	Kocekoff	Stephen	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	170	
15	Frankenburg	Henry	"	German	Germany	5.8	165	
16	Ringeiden	Herman	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Peterson	Martin	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	167	
18	Kelly	Keron	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
19	Busch	August	"	Austria	"	5.8	150	
20	Ekeroth	Nikolas	"	Scandan.	Sweden	5.9	169	
21	Rice	Patrick	"	Irish	British	5.8	160	
22	Hecker	Anton	"	German	Germany	5.7	145	
23	Hendricksen	Jacob	"	Scandan.	Norway	5.8	160	
24	Olsen	John	"	"	"	5.9	155	
25	Whitby	James	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
26	Kristiansen	Johan	"	Scandan.	Norway	5.8	156	
27	Johnson	Gert	"	"	Sweden	5.9	160	
28	Braga	Charles	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
29	Roy	Alfred	"	English	British	5.8	170	
30	Walsh	Michael	"	Irish	"	5.5	145	

		Second	"	"	"	27
		Sr.Thd.	"	"	"	27
		Jr.Thd.	"	"	"	28
		Ex.Thd.	"	"	"	19
		Carpenter	"	"	"	36
		" Mate	"	"	"	56
		Boatswain	"	"	"	28
		" Mate	"	"	"	32
		Quartermas.	"	"	"	24
		"	"	"	"	36
		"	"	"	"	21
		"	"	"	"	23
		"	"	"	"	30
		"	"	"	"	33
		Storekeeper	"	"	"	36
		Master Arms	"	"	"	49
		"	"	"	"	24
		"	"	"	"	45
		A.B.	"	"	"	46
		"	"	"	"	33
		"	"	"	"	31
		"	"	"	"	29
		"	"	"	"	36
		"	"	"	"	28
		"	"	"	"	25
		"	"	"	"	27
		"	"	"	"	52
		"	"	"	"	28

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* ~~HAMBURG~~ New York July 29, 1924, *from the port of* ~~NEW YORK~~ Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Jensen	John			Master	July 3,'24	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	29	M.	Scandan.	U.S.A.	5.6	200	
1	Davenport	William			Chief officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5.6	150	
2	Serrao	Louis			First "	"	"	"	"	27	"	H. I.	"	5.6	180	
3	Mockrish	John			Second "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5.7	150	
4	Mc Laren	David			Sr.Thd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Beal	Carl			Jr.Thd. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	160	
6	Harries	James			Ex.Thd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	"	5.8	150	
7	O Donnel	Edward			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	England	5.8	160	
8	Brattershall	Fletcher			" Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	160	
9	Arnesen	Nils			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandan.	Norway	5.7	165	
10	Gultnek	John			" Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5.7	170	
11	Becu	Joseph			Quartermas.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	"	5.10	155	
12	Mursewsky	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Germany	5.9	160	
13	Kleppe	Knut			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandan.	Norway	5.10	168	
14	Kocekoff	Stephen			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	170	
15	Frankenburg	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5.8	165	
16	Ringeiden	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Peterson	Martin			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	167	
18	Kelly	Keron			Master Arms	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
19	Busch	August			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Austria	"	5.8	150	
20	Ekeroth	Nikolas			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandan.	Sweden	5.9	169	
21	Rice	Patrick			A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5.8	160	
22	Hecker	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Germany	5.7	145	
23	Hendricksen	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandan.	Norway	5.8	160	
24	Olsen	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	155	
25	Whitby	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
26	Kristiansen	Johan			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandan.	Norway	5.8	156	
27	Johnson	Gert			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.9	160	
28	Brasa	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
29	Roy	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.8	170	
30	Walsh	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.5	145	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S.S. MINNEKAHDA, arriving at HAM-U-G New York 7/29, 1924, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petersen	Peter			A.B.	Jul 3,'24.	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	30	M.	Scandan.	Dane	6ft.	180	
2	Dens	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
3	Mayer	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Germany	5.8	155	
4	Themsen	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandan.	Dane	5.11	178	
5	Ungar	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russia	5.11	165	
6	Sievers	William			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
7	Pielers	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5.9	170	
8	Oswald	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	
9	Geldstien	Charles			O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
10	Brewster	Theodore			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	
11	Rhulander	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5.7	145	
12	Dilwitz	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
13	Rader	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	
14	Mandolf	Icare			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austria	5.9	157	
15	Walleck	Victor			Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	146	
16	Johnson	Alf.			Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandan.	Sweden	5.9	175	
17	Back	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5.8	150	
18	Root	Abdon			Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	P.I.	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
19	Cayao	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	Mahoney	Henry			Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.5	150	
21	Davis	Edward			Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	6ft.	155	
22	Crabtree	Frank			Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
23	Green	Charles			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	160	
24	Harvey	George			3r. Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	168	
25	Meriwether	Louis			Sec. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	165	
26	Cadwell	Emile			Thd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
27	Carstairs	John			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5.6	180	
28	Baird	Joseph			1stAsst "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6.0	195	
29	Olsen	Christian			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandan.	"	5.9	176	
30	Hand	William			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.9	165	

July 19,1924

July 19,1924

July 19,1924

2/14/24

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S.S."MINNEKAHDA", arriving at [illegible], 7/29, 1924., from the port of NEW YORK Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
105 1	Smith	Gordon			4thAsst.Eng.	July3,'24.	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	32	M.	Scotch	U.S.A.	6.4	190	
106 2	Nielson	John			5th " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	185	
107 3	Blundell	Fred			6th " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.7	167	
108 4	Martin	David			Junior "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	England	5.8	155	
109 5	Schiffman	Carl			" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8	166	
110 6	Craig	Kenneth			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
111 7	Lange	Henry			" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Germany	5.7	140	
112 8	Barret	Joseph			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5.8	145	
113 9	Hassenburs	Oscar			" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5.7	150	
114 10	Shearer	George			Refrig. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	England	5.7	165	
115 11	Bernard	Thomas			" Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	American	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
116 12	Krone	Gustav			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	Germany	5.9	160	
117 13	Dunne	David			Deck Engin.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	England	5.7	160	
118 14	Roberts	William			Ch.Electric.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	
119 15	Glasper	Robert			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.8	145	
120 16	Moran	Eugene			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
121 17	Dismuke	Henry			Plumber	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	
122 18	Roessner	Carl			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Germany	5.8	160	
123 19	Anderson	Abraham			Watertender	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandan.	U.S.A.	5.7	165	
124 20	Fitzgerald	James			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	England	5.8	160	
125 21	Hernolt	William			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Polish	Poland	6.0	180	
126 22	Young	Robert			Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
127 23	Koenig	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandan	Swedon	5.6	167	
128 24	Barter	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	England	5.8	150	
129 25	Wigand	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Germany	5.8	150	
130 26	Kraushaar	Julius			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	165	
131 27	Mayer	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	145	
132 28	Possior	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	U.S.A.	510	170	
133 29	Ford	George			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	England	5.9	160	
134 30	Turner	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5.10	170	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16–1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at NEW YORK, 7/29, 1924, from the port of NEW YORK

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
135 1	Lamarque	Louis			Oiler	July 3'24.	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	37	M.	P.I.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
136 2	Sjeberg	Ricahrd			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandan.	Swede	5.10	176	
137 3	Anteny	John			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	England	5.6	176	
138 4	Öldenberg	August			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	Germany	5.7	150	
139 5	Juraberoff	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	160	
140 6	Dorphilyen	T			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Rouman.	Rouman.	5.7	165	
141 7	Salva	Joaquin			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
142 8	Iremenio	Isvalde			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chilean	Chile	5.7	155	
143 9	Pelicio	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuges	Portugal	5.7	150	
144 10	Langhurst	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Germany	5.6	145	
145 11	Hipa	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	H.I.	U.S.A.	6.0	180	
146 12	Meister	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5.6	155	
147 13	Hopnack	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
148 14	Culens	August			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.7	155	
149 15	Pont	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	169	
150 16	Sanchez	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	156	
151 17	Sandersen	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	England	5.9	160	
152 18	Fritt	Gregerio			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chilean	Chile	5.1	140	
154 19	De Salles	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuges	Portugal	5.6	135	
155 20	Verheven	Adam			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.7	150	
156 21	Blanco	Af icano			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	150	
157 22	Cunningham	John			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	England	5.7	155	
158 23	Winimaki	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	6.0	189	
159 24	Keane	James			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	
160 25	Selke	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Germany	5.9	155	
161 26	Paulino	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuges	Portugal	5.10	167	
162 27	Telechea	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	135	
163 28	Mc Gregor	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	England	5.8	145	
165 29	Brennan	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	England	5.9	168	
166 30	Birr	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5.9	175	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrdnt Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel S.S."MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* HAMBURG New York July 29, 1924, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
167	1 Bushaw	Rheinhold			Fireman	July 3,'24.	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	43	M	German	Germany	5.10	186	
~~168~~	~~2 Stockleben~~	~~Karl~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	"	"	"	~~5.10~~	~~170~~	
169	3 Morreson	Murdeck			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	England	5.9	150	
170	4 Walter	A;fred			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	France	5.8	145	
171	5 Mizzi	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Maltese	Malta	5.10	167	
172	6 Aguirre	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Peruvian	Peru	5.6	135	
173	7 Piguiro	Santigo			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Columbian	Columb.	5.7	145	
174	8 Nabong	Adrian			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	P.I.	U.S.A.	5.7	137	
175	9 Leidel	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Austrian	Austria	5.6	135	
176	10 Treteakoff	Demetri			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	156	
177	11 Gorglene	Feidel			Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	28	"	Peruvian	Peru	5.5	139	
178	12 Wilhelm	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5.7	145	
179	13 Wagner	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
180	14 Cacinntello	Vincent			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Maltese	Malta	5.7	135	
181	15 Waterman	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	English	5.8	140	
182	16 Schembri	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Maltese	Malta	5.7	135	
183	17 Luna	Prospere			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chilean	Chile	5.6	130	
184	18 Jorne	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5.7	142	
185	19 Ehlers	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	169	
186	20 Araya	Augustin			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chilean	Chile	5.6	130	
187	21 Alonzo	Gerard			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spainish	Spain	5.6	135	
188	22 Carcamo	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135	
189	23 Bindseil	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5,7	135	
190	24 Velasquez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chilean	Chile	5.6	140	
191	25 Coppens	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.5	135	
192	26 Vermeulen	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
193	27 Moras	Albine			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Brazil.	Brazil	5.5	129	
194	28 Olivera	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	145	
195	29 Raminez	Felipe			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Peruvian	Peru	5.6	140	
196	30 Valencio	Julius			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Columb.	Columb.	5.9	145	

July 29, 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel S.S. "LINNEKAHDA", arriving at NY, 7/09, 19.24., from the port of NEW YORK Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
197 1	Huerta	Pedro			Coalpasser	July 3'24	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Chilean	Chile	5.8	146	
198 2	Pearson	Alfred			Messman	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.A.	5.6	139	
199 3	Jaquera	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Argentin.	Argentin	5.5	129	
200 4	Mazda	Philip			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Polish	Poland	5.7	140	
201 5	Dieres	Jacnite			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	P.I.	U.S.A.	5.6	135	
202 6	Calixtra	Perfecto			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	130	
203 7	Dalecio	Marcel			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italy	5.8	135	
204 8	Vacas	Ruben			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Ecudore	Ecudore	5.7	143	
205 9	Hedden	James			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	6.0	160	
206 10	Bergen	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
~~207~~ 11	~~Lindley~~	~~C.~~			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
208 12	Stadeli	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandan.	Swede	5.7	138	
209 13	Coffey	Stephen			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	5.6	139	
301 14	Ericknell	Alfred			Chief Stewd.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	170	
302 15	Koch	Karl			Sec. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5.8	179	
303 16	Geetsch	Fred			2&3 Cl. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	167	
304 17	Smith	Strother			Sr. Storekp.	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	U.S.A.	5.6	138	
306 18	Flower	Gerald			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9	180	
308 19	Gregory	Cyril			Hospit. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	England	5.8	145	
309 20	Eisele	Franz			Linenkp.	"	"	"	✓	40	"	German	Germany	5.6	147	
311 21	Guirava	Ramiquez			Pantry St.	"	"	"	"	34	"	P.I.	U.S.A.	5.7	137	
312 22	Edebehls	Theodore			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Germany	5.7	140	
313 23	De Camp	Mariano			Pantry St.	"	"	"	"	34	"	P.I.	U.S.A.	5.6	130	
314 24	Fraga	Joaquin			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	130	
315 25	Haar	Margaret			Matron	"	"	"	"	30	F	German	Germany	5.7	140	
~~316~~ 26	~~Cartwright~~	~~Marjorie~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	English	English	5.9	129	
317 27	Bierman	Kristian			Night Watch	"	"	"	"	56	M	Ger man	Germany	5.6	134	
319 28	Moll	Franz			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	
320 29	Rajer	Paul			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
321 30	Mendoze	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	P.I.	U.S.A.	5.6	132	

Failed to pass in left on Poland

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1909

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at NEW YORK, 7/29, 1924, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
322	1	Bacco	Eugene		Asst. Stwd.	July 3'24	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	24	M	P.I.	U.S.A.	5.5	135	
323	2	Stell	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	6.0	180	
324	3	Burmeister	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	145	
325	4	Bomsdorf	Felix		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
326	5	De Geest	John		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
327	6	Schweyerfeyer	Geo rge		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Germany	5.9	170	
328	7	Strathman	John		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
329	8	Lange	Herman		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130	
330	9	Dradit	Oscar		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	160	
331	10	Wiese	Gustav		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	
332	11	Hopper	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
333	12	Geissler	Arno		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	145	
334	13	Angrich	Fritz		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	129	
335	14	Kroeger	Caeser		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	146	
336	15	Rothemond	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130	
337	16	Behn	Theoddore		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	
338	17	Albrecht	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	143	
339	18	Rakow	Emil		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	140	
340	19	Holmberg	Oswald		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandan.	Sweden	5.9	145	
341	20	Matzik	Michael		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5.10	160	
342	21	Detlefsen	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5.9	150	
343	22	Zolot	Dave		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russia	5.6	145	
344	23	Brozig	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germay	5.8	145	
345	24	Rimpl	Alois		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	
346	25	Heimsath	Max		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	157	
347	26	Barwulett	J.		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	143	
348	27	Schlieferdecker	Adolph		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,7	132	
349	28	Reinicki	Rudolph		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	142	
350	29	Guethe	John		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	145	
351	30	Lehmer	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at NY HAMBURG, 7/29, 19 24, from the port of NEW YORK Hamburg

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Halecker	Bernard			Asst. Stwd.	July 3'24	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	5.9	165	
2	Mudrow	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	170	
3	Neitzel	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	167	
4	Kolster	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Germany	5.7	146	
5	Schwartz	Johan			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Vosech	Joseph.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italy	5.7	150	
7	Sillen	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandan.	Sweden	5.9	160	
8	Maierhoff	Josel			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5.7	150	
9	Newbauer	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
10	Quichon	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	"	5.6	135	
11	Baetger	Fredd			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	German	Germany	5.8	169	July 9, 1924.
12	Langmarsche	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	145	
13	Schmidt	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	156	
14	Dowling	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	England	5.9	160	
15	Drude	Purchard			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Geramny	5.10	170	
16	Lenseth	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5.9	169	
17	Wandenburg	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5.9	156	
18	Haas	Augustina			Matron	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
19	Peker	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5.7	145	
20	Adlung	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	5.7	145	
21	Gomas	Jose			Second Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portuges	Portugal	5.8	160	
22	Baratini	Pacifico			Chief "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Italian	Italy	5.8	175	
23	Tognosett	Gustav			Mess "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
24	Berilaqua	Luigi			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	
25	Canaparo	Philip			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160	
26	Cerina	Sylvester			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Semararo	Antonio			Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	156	
28	Monahan	Charles			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
29	Geese	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5.7	150	
30	Abogadie	Daniel			Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	P.I.	U.S.A.	5.7	135	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel S.S." MINNEKAHDA" , *arriving at* HAMBURG , , 1924., *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
389 1	Cagatan	Policarp			As.Ship Ck.	July 3'24	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	26	M	P.I.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	
390 2	Valinzona	Frederic			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	130	
391 3	Lariza	Ceferino			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	133	
392 4	Morasco	Frank			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	A,erican	"	5.8	160	
393 5	Melcher	Fred			Sec. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5.7	159	
394 6	Penk	Anton			Asst.Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	178	
395 7	Kurt	Max			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	
397 8	Sempert	Herman			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	130	
398 9	Wegrzniak	John			ChiefBut.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	Austria	5.9	167	
399 10	Mayer	Ludwig			Sec. Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5.11	190	
400 11	Teasdale	George			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.A.	5.9	170	
401 12	Joerner	Joseph			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5.10	180	
402 13	Luttman	Paul			G.H.Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	159	
403 14	Smith	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.A.	5.5	134	
404 15	Quintana	Juan			Capt. Servant	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.I.	"	5.7	135	
405 16	Starkey	Thomas			Barber	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	England	6.0	180	
406 17	Hoffmeister	Russel			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	21	"	/merican	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
407 18	Cavallo	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	135	
408 19	Loebner	Rudry			Ass't Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Austrian	"	5.7	160	
410 20	Heltthusen	Waldamar			Coal-Passer	July 19th	Hamburg	"	"	40	"	Russian	Latvia n	5-8	156	
50 21	Bank	Jacob			Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	U S A	6-	147	
51 22	Hurst	Hubert			Ch.Stores	"	"	"		53		England	British	5-8	146	
52 23	Ehlers	Herman			O.S.	"	"	"		30		Germany	Germany	5-9	156	
53 24	Krohe	Emil			Messboy	"	"	"	"	28		Montreal	Canadian	5-7	145	
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jensen Master, of the S.S. Minnekahda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Jensen
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1924, 19

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

This crew list is composed of (9) nine pages each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 19. Juli 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
John J. Mucco
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed 957

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 27
For the Journey to the United States
via
John J. Mucco,
VICE CONSUL
Date 19 Juli 1924
Fee Stamp
FEE No. 225
M 2606

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-29 Victory Chimes

Form 689 5-24 22096

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

185

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 15th, 1924, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) ~~SS~~ Schooner "VICTORY CHIMES"

from port of Apple River, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1924, 192 , consigned to Emory Sexton & Company ; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Aug. 16th, , 1924 , for Wolfville, N.S. via Unites States port of Perth Amboy, N.J. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Calvin F. Freeman
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Una & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y. JUL 29 1924

Vessel Schr Victory Cabinian, arriving at New York, ..., 19..., from the port of Apple River Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Antonio F.~~ Marian	Calvin Francis	no	12 yrs	master	18th Dec	Windsor N.S.	no	yes	26	male	~~white~~ Negro	British	5:6	160	
2	Marian	Joseph Campbell	no	8 "	mate	17th July	Apple River N.S.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:12	180	
3	Legree	Charles	"	10 yrs	Boson	17th July	Apple River N.S.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:6	140	
4	McCarthy	William	"	40 "	Cook & Steward	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5:8	162	
5	Legree	Philip	"	28 "	Ab	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:6	156	
6	Robicon	Louis	"	6 "	Ab	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:7	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VICTORY CHI...

...9, 1924

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the Victory Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Calvin T Merriam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

8052

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Ko.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mag.
Bosnian.	Mon.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ru.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slav.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turk.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8052
July 29-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 11 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8053

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From July 29th to July 31st, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 29,	Maracaibo	Maracaibo	13
	Cabo Creux	Seville	4
	Esther K.	N. Brunswick	1
	Ellen Little	N. Brunswick	1
	Manchioneal	Port Antonio	1
	Bornholm	Quebec	1
July 30,	Skogheim	Venesuela	1
	C.A.Canfield	Tampico	2
	Geo. W. Barnes	Tampico	3
	George G. Henry	Tampico	3
	Munargo	Cuba	13
	Kroonland	San Francisco	18
	Canadian Challenger	Auckland	3
	Cythiana	Belfast	1
July 31,	Waukegan	Rotterdam	2
	Surinam	Trinidad	3
	Krosfond	Cuba	1
	Oritani	Cuba	4
	Pres. Wilson	Trieste	26
	Silvia	Halifax	12
	Satsuma	Cuba	2
	James Williams	N. Brunswick	1
	Corson	Constantinople	3
	Reina Maria Cristina	Spain	9

8053

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8053

July 29-31-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 11 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL ..... Sheet No. 1

NO. 102885 FILED AUG 5 1924

(7)

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERMAN GALSTER, Surgeon of the S S MARACAIBO, SAILING WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Galster M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Code - M.B. Finley

Cards Punched

Checked

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM H.T.						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	CLASS OF U.S.A. REF'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
	5.				2	7						14.
	1	1				2						4.
T	6	1			2	9						18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	7	14
2nd Cabin	2	2	4
Steerage			
Total	9	9	18

1 Cit Cons Returned

P.R.Pan

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	[illegible]	TOTAL
1st Cabin			3	3
2nd Cabin			2	2
Steerage				
Total			5	5

Blue Ballet & C.

8053

7-29-24 aw

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Maracaibo. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, 31st July, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pardo	Eloy	21	M	S	Merchant	yes Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Sp American	U S	New York	Father Miguel Pardo Caracas Venezuela	N Y	New York
2		Joubert	Silvio	21	M	S	Student	yes Spanish	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Venezuela	Area	Father Emilio H Joubert Area Venezuela		Venezuela
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Sheet No. 1

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 July, 19 24 2

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he claims allegiance permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Indian, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Filipino, Porto Rican, Cuban, Hawaiian, Polynesian, Samoan, Guamanian, Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Syrian, Welsh, or Other Nationalities.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				1923 yes to 4/10/24			Nora Dvola Vrsia #21, Caracas ven. 7/17/24. Friend Emilia Cabreal																					
1		Self	more	1923	N Y		511 W 145 st New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Scar on left thumb	5	11	Dk	Dk Brown	Scar on left thumb & ear	Venezuela	Caracas
2		Self	more	no	no	no	Aunt Henriqueta de Leon 1488 Fulton st Brooklyn	Leave of absence from Bolivian Railway Co. Caracas 7/18/24 #1186	yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk Brown	no	Venezuela	Willemstad
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—

J. J. LITTLE & ICO. PRINT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVEL L SIMMONS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S MARACAIBO *, from* LA GUAIRA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E L Simmons

Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 7 *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, HERMAN GALSTER, Surgeon of the S S Maracaibo, Sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Galster M.D.

Sworn to before me this July 19th day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO, Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO Venezuela, 19th July, 19 34

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANS								English				Venezuela				
1	17375 VL 333/636	ROSO	MARCO	24	4	M S	clerk	yes	SPANISH	yes	Venezuela	Sp AMERICAN		Maracaibo	Father Orangel Roso 45 La Cruz st Maracaibo	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2		TROCONIS	GABRIEL	30	11	M S	Mercht	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Sp American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Father Carlos Troconis 36 Urdaneta st Maracaibo	Venezuela	Maracaibo
3	VL 333/636	TROCONIS	JOSEFINA	26	1	F S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Sp American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Father Carlos Troconis 36 Urdaneta st Maracaibo	Venezuela	Maracaibo
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JULY, 19[illegible]

4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (a person or corporation) intend to perform labor of any kind, if admitted, and if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				1916																							
1	no	Self	$127½ $ 150	✓ yes 2 month	N Y		No Friend	Goes to Hotel Navarre 2	yes	Month	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	finger left hand		Maracaibo
2	no	Self	$	no	no	7/18/14	Friend Gabriel Lucenso 65 W 115th st New York	yes	Month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	Slightly									
3	no	Brother Gabriel Troconis	$	no	no	no	Friend Gabrias Lucenso 65 W 115 th st New York	yes	Month	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Grey	no	Venezuela	Maracaibo
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S MARACAIBO, from MARACAIBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERMAN GALSTER, Surgeon of the S. S. MARACAIBO, SAILING WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Galster M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO. Passengers sailing from CURACAO, on the 28th July, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		URDANETA	ORDFER	28 6	M	S		Clerk	yes	SPANISH	yes	Venezuela	Sp American	96 Venezuela	Maracaibo	Father Alfonso Urdaneta Maria Auxiliadora Maracaibo	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	TRANSIT 17374	WINKEL	WILLEM H	23 7	M	S		Merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	84 Curacao	Willemstad	Father Willem P Winkel Willemstad Curacao	Curacao	Willemstad
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		3																
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JULY, 1924

6

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Father Alfonso Urdaneta	75 $	no		no	Friend Aurelio Arcaya 17 W 106th st New York	yes	4 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	no	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	yes	Self	more yes	month	New York		Cousin Willem Rago 178 Congress St Brooklyn	yes	2 "		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt	Lt	Green	no	Curacao	Willemstad
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4 Mos vacation "Vive, rushed as non immigrant" Maracaibo 7/18 7/18 24-96 03-86

2 Cousins & Uncle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L SIMMONS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S MARACAIBO *, from* CURACAO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E L Simmons

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July, *19*

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Maracaibo Sailing from Maracaibo, 16th July, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 29 July, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GERZINGER	WILLIAM J	27		M	S	Born Pittsburgh Pa 26th Oct 1896	187733	1009 Davis Ave Pittsburgh Pa
2							9th Dist Ct Allegheny Pa		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 ets.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. Maracaibo Sailing from Curacao, 20th July, 1924 Arriving at Port of New York 29 July, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FURST	THOMAS	60	✓	M	M	22226	Naturalised Supreme Court New York County	105 Silver Lake Road Staten Island New York
2	FURST	HANNAH	52	✓	F	M	22178	Naturalised by marriage in New York 25th November 1916	105 Silver Lake Road Staten Island New York
3	HAMMITT	EUGENE	51	✓	M	S	Born Apollo Pa 31st October 1873	380526 447582	Apollo Pa
4	WALSH	THOMAS	25	✓	M	S	Born Newtown Pa 29th October 1898		46 E 85th St New York
5	SEYMER	BAIRD	24	✓	M	M	Born Lansford Pa 17th August 1900	447477	Pottsville Pa
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

J. H. LOVE & CO. 27701

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. Maracaibo Sailing from La Guaira, 21st July, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 29 JULY, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HINDS	HENRY	40	✓	M	M	Born Helena Montana 15th October 1883 of Canadian parents	204965	8 Hanson st New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARACAIBO Sailing from MAYAGUEZ, 23rd July, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 July, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BASORA	MIGUEL	24	✓	M	S	Born Mayagues 8th Sept 1900		Brother Francisco BASORA 536 W 136th st New York
2	BASORA	RaMON	21	✓	M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 9th Mar 1903		Brother FRANCISCO BASORA 536 W 136th St New York
3	COLON	CLAUDIO	25	✓	M	M	Born Santa Isabel 10th July 1899		Sister in Law Eudosia Atelano 312 W 106th st New York
4	CUENTES	ELOISA	20	✓	F	S	Born Cabo Rojo 12th July 1902		Niece Joaquina Pardilla C/o Lenas 369 W 28th st New York
5	DOMINGUEZ	LUIS A	15	✓	M	S	Born Mayagues 7th Apl 1909		Brother Jose A Dominguez 244 W 22nd st New York
6	DOMINGUEZ	CARMEN	16	✓	F	S	Born Mayagues 7th Mar 1908		Brother Jose A Dominguez 244 W 22nnd st New York
7	FELICIANO	AGUSTINA	45	✓	F	W	Born Maricao 25th Dec 1879		Daughter Carmen Beauchamp 428 W 17th st New York
8	Beauchamp	Harry	2	7	M	S	BORN NEW YORK 3rd Jan 1922		Mother Carmen Beauchamp 428 W 17th st New York
9	GARCIA	IGNACIO J	60	✓	M	M	Born Sabana Grande 20th Aug 1893		Wife Luisa Garcia 505 W 27th st New York
10	GHIGLIOTTY	ISABEL	26	✓	F	M	Born Cabo Rojo 20th July 1897		Sister Florintina Ghigliotty 333 W 16th st New York
11	GUZMAN	JUAN	23	✓	M	S	Born Mayaguez 15th Aug 1901		Sister Maria Guzman 301 E 108th st New York
12	JESUS	GERVASIO de	22	✓	M	S	Born Santa Isabel 10th Dec 1902		Friend ENRIQUE GASTON 102 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn
13	LECOUR	EUGENIO	17	✓	M	S	Born Mayaguez 14th Feb 1907		Godfather Eugenio Vaustad 160 Willoughby st Brooklyn
14	MARTINEZ	VICENTA	45	✓	F	W	Born Rosario 14th Dec 1879		Daughter Patria Guico 516 W 26th st New York
15	NINE	JOSE	3	2	M	S	Born Mayaguez 30th May 1921		Mother Patria Guico 516 W 26th st New York
16	NINE	LUIS E	2	7	M	S	Born Mayaguez 23rd Dec 1922		Mother Patria Guico 516 W 26th st New York
17	MERCADO	FELIX	28	✓	M	S	Born Mayaguez 18th May 1899		Friend Frank Gau 47 Vernon Ave Long Island City
18	RODRIGUEZ	PROVIDENCIA	32	✓	F	M	Born Mayaguez 25th Nov 1892		Sister Monsarrette Bergkvist 304 W 21st st New York
19	SALORT	DEMETRIA	35	✓	F	M	Born Mayagues 24th Dec 1889		Husband Francisco Salort 212 Pearl st Brooklyn
20	SALORT	ISMAEL	2	4	M	S	Born SAN JUAN 6th Mar 1922		Father Francisco Salort 212 Pearl st Brooklyn
21	SALORT	WILLIAM		11	M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 9th Aug 1923		Father Francisco Salort 212 Pearl st Brooklyn
22	SILVA	MERCEDES	26	✓	F	W	Born San Sebastian 24th Sept 1898		Brother Rafael Silva 428 W 17th st New York
23	SILVA	IGNACIO	3		M	S	Born Mayagues 31st July 1921		Father Rafael Siva 428 W 17th st New York
24	VELEZ	MONSERRATE	24	✓	F	S	Born San German 8th Sept 1900		Sister Cristina Mora 510 W 51st New York
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERMAN GALSTER, Surgeon of the S S MARACAIBO, SAILING WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Galster M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA, 21st July, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED 1		FLORES	VIRGILIO	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuelan	African	Venezuela	Caracas	Father Juan Luis Flores	Caracas Venezuela	
2		HERNANDEZ	MATILDE	26		F	M	housework	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Ny American	Venezuela	Caracas	Brother Juan Fernando	Caracas Venezuela	N Y New York
3													Hispanic			Hermano Venezuela	N Y	Brooklyn
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JULY, 1924. 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it be given or otherwise, or intends him for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			✓				Sister Natalia Flores	Im. Visa, Non quota, #7, La Guaira, 7/19/24,																
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	118 E 99th St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to Manuel Jesus Hernandez 6 Bleeker St Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MARACAIBO *, from* LA GUAIRA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E L Simmons

Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 29 *day of* , *19*

at Mobile

P Bauer

Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11
13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from MAYAGUEZ, 23rd July, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 29 July, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AYALA	FELICIDAD	17	✓	F	S	Born Mayagues 10th June 1907		Father Luis Ayala 264 W 25th St New York
2	BESOSA	LUISA	18	✓	F	S	Born Mayagues 22nd May 1906		✓ Manolo Figueroa'Protestant' 29 W 117th st New York ' Mission
3	BRITO with 13 husb	MARGARA	35	✓	F	M	Born Mayagues 20th June 1899		Friend Josefina Valle 204 Hicks st Brooklyn
4	CABASSA	ARTURO	32	✓	M	S	Born Cabo Rojo 22nd Feb 1892		Mothet Providencia Cabassa 403 W 21st New York
5	CINTRON	JOSEFA	21	✓	F	M	Born Mayagues 23rd Oct 1903		✓ Husband Tomas Cintron 228 W 17th st New York
6	DEZA	ALEJANDRO	22	✓	M	M	Bprn Mayagues 22nd Dec 1902		Friend Pancho Gau 47 Vernon Ave Long Island City
7	DIAZ	CARLOS	27	✓	M	M	Born Mayagues 5th Nov 1897		Cousin Hebbasia Nadal 19 W 118th st New York
8	DURAN	AGUSTIN	21	✓	M	S	Born Mayagues 10th July 1903		Friend Joaquin Velez 21 W 118th st New York
9	GONZALEZ	FRANK M	29	✓	M	S	Born Mayagues 24th Feb 1896		240 Main st Pittsburgh Pa
10	HERNANDEZ	PETRA	18	✓	F	S	Born Mayagues 29th Apl 106		Mother Inocencia Hernandez 71 Sackett st Brooklyn Bklyn
11	IRIZARRY	ERNESTO	21	✓	M	S	Born Cabo Rojo 2nd July 1903		Aunt Tomasita Ortiz 2-6W 22d 26 W 116th St New York
12	LOPEZ	TOMAS	17	✓	M	S	Born Mayaguez 18th Sept 1908		Father Joaquin Lopez 275 Pearl St Brooklyn
13	MALDONADO	MANUEL	22	✓	M	M	Born Ponce 6th July 1902		Josefina Valle 240 Hicks st Brooklyn
14	MARTINEZ with wife 3	MAXIMINO	23	✓	M	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ 15th Aug 1900		Josefina Valle 240 Hicks st Brooklyn
15	MARTINEZ with 13 wife	ROSA pis	26	✓	F	M	Born Mayagues 28th Feb 1899		Josefina Valle 240 Hicks st Brooklyn
16	MARTINEZ	LIDIA	16	✓	F	S	Born Mayagues 3rd May 1908		Firend Isaac Rivera 333 W 16th st New York
17	MIRANDA	RAFAEL	29	✓	M	M	Born Mayagues 26th Nov 1995		Cousin Ramona Rivera ~~228 W 17th st New York~~ 2384 W 10
18	REYES with 21	DOMINGA	40	✓	F	S	Born Mayagues 4th Aug 1880		Daugher Maria Guzman 301 E 108 th st New York
19	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIA	35	✓	F	W	Born Isabela 4th July 1889		Aunt Maria Guzman 301 E 108th st New York
20	HENRIQUEZ	PEDRO grandchild	6	✓	M	S	Born Mayagues 16th Mar 1918		Friend Ramona Rivera 228 W 17th st New York
21	TORRES with 14	CARMEN	20	✓	F	M	Born Mayagues 12th Feb 1904		2384 W 10 and 82
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 30 am Ot Lawen Dock

2, cats

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—264

of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Consular Passengers

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao, 26th July, 1924., Arriving at Port of New York 29 JULY, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLACK	CHARLES	37	✓	M	M	Born Mystic Conn 29th June 1887		120 Brigham st Providence Rhode Island
2		United States Consular service					10 am Flower Dnr		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 of)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 34—634

of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guaira, 21st July, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 29 JULY, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAVES	AMADO	30	✓	M	S	Born Santa Fe New Mexico 21st Jan 1898	795 S	Santa Fe New Mexico
							10 due Ft Crown Dnch		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 16

S. S. MARACAIBO RED D arrived 7/29/24 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	FLORES Ignacio 2nd CAP	9	1	VEN	NO VISA	200	Cowor						7/29	92	1+2	3								-	- ½

MARACAIBO 7/29/24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

(1)
No.
on

MARACAIBO JUL 29 1924

1	SIMMO														
2	NOLA														
3	ALCO														
4	RaN														
5	BRA														
6	GaL														
7	EsC														
8	MAT														
9	MA														
10	GA														
11	LE														
12	M														
13	M														
14	R														
15	R														
16	I														
17	SOBOOP														
18	[illegible]	LAUREJS	✓	25	"	WINCHROT	15th	"	"	YES	yes	53	M	"	"	5/8	
19	LIBERIO	JULES	✓	30	"	"	15th	"	"	YES	yes	53	M	"	"	5/10	
20	VALLS	PEDRO	✓	4	"	OILER	4th	"	NEW YORK	YES	yes	30	M	"	"	5/10	
21	DaNIELSON	OLE	✓	50	"	[illegible] RUG	4th	"	"	YES	yes	37	M		U S A	5/10	
22	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT	✓	12	"	1st ASST	4th	"	"	YES	yes	32	M		"	5/9	
23	MC PARLAND	EDWARD	✓	10	"	2nd "	4th		"	YES	yes	30	M		"	5/10	
24	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	✓	6	"	3rd "	4th	"	"	YES	yes	24	M		"	5/3	venereal
25	RUSS	CHARLES	✓	4	"	OILER	4th	"	"	YES	yes	22	M	Scotch	GR Britain	5/7	
26	LARSEN	ANTON	✓	3	"	"	4th	"	"	YES	yes	20	M	Scandinavian	NORWAY	5/8	
27	MUNOZ	CLEM TE	✓	8	"	"	4th	"	"	YES	yes	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	
28	FERNANDEZ	GRANGEL	✓	20	"	FIREMAN	4th	"	"	YES	yes	29	M	"	CCICMBIA	5/11	
29	LUCAS	JOSE	✓	15	"	"	4th	"	"	YES	yes	25	M	"	SPAIN	5/9	
30	FUENTES	ZOLIO	✓	5	"	"	4th	"	"	YES	yes	25	M	AFRICAN	VENEZUELA	5/7	

Damage

Revenue Dept.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 Rene Yanga	38	Holland			
2 Adolf Fuentes	32	Venezuela			
3 Isaac Fleuranges	32	Holland			
4 Emilio Eugenio	30	"			
5 Walter Thompson	43	American			
6 George H Himilton	27	"			
7 William M Hanna	28	"			

RECEIVED
AUG 4 1924
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Simms
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
2nd August, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Maracaibo from port of Maracaibo Curacao La Guaira certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 29th July, 1924, consigned to Bliss Dallett & CO; is now lying at Pier 11, and is expected to sail 2nd August, 1924, for La Guaira Maracaibo & Curacao via United States port of Mayagues Port Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayagues & New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14-1613

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedro Valle	32	Holland	4th July 1924 New York
Charles Ramage	22	Gt Britian	4th July 1924 New York
John Curry	28	U S A	4th July 1924 New York
Henry Noor	27	Holland	4th July 1924 New York
Abraham Donk	20	"	4th July 1924 New York
Phillip Cariotte	23	U S A	4th July 1924 New York
John Cook	20	U S A	4th July 1924 New York

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

MARCAIBO JUL 29 1924

17	[illegible]			15 "	WINCHRC?	16th "	"		YES	yes	45	M	"	ECLIAND	5/9	
18	HENRIQUEZ	LAURENS	✓	30 "	"	15th "	"		YES	yes	53	M	"	"	5/3	
19	LIBERIO	JULES	✓	4 "	38BC?	4th "	NEW YORK		YES	yes	32	M	"	"	5/10	
20	VALLE	PEDRO	✓	10 "	SIEF ENG	4th "	"		YES	yes	37	M		U S A	5/10	
21	DANIELSON	OLE	✓	18 "	1st ASST	4th "	"		YES	yes	32	M		"	5/9	
22	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT	✓	10 "	2nd "	4th	"		YES	yes	30	M		"	5/10	
23	MC PARLAND	EDWARD	✓	6 "	3rd "	4th	"		YES	yes	24	M		"	5/9	
24	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	✓	4 "	OILER	4th "	"		YES	yes	22	M	Scotch	Gt Britian	5/7	
25	RUSS Ramage	CHARLES	✓	3 "	"	4th "	"		YES	yes	20	M	Scandenavian	NORWAY	5/8	
26	LARSEN	ANTON	✓	6 "	"	4th "	"		YES	yes	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	
27	MUNOZ	CLEM TE	✓	20 "	FIREMAN	4th "	"		YES	yes	39	M	"	COLOMBIA	5/11	
28	FERNANDEZ	GRANGEL	✓	15 "	"	4th "	"		YES	yes	35	M	"	SPAIN	5/8	
29	LUCAS	JOSE	✓	5 "	"	4th "	"		YES	yes	26	M	AFRICAN	VENEZUELA	5/7	
30	FUENTES	ZOLIO	✓													

Ramage

reshipped for

reshipped for

venereal e.d.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Section 10 of the United Sta[illegible] ars on the reverse side of [illegible] essel the following-nam[illegible] U.S. Immigration [illegible] llowing-named [illegible] other than the [illegible]

Vessel Maracaibo arriving at NEW YORK, 29TH July, 1924, from the port of Maracaibo Curacao & Maracaibo 18

MARACAIBO JUL 29 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	SIMMONS	EVAN L	✓	20 Years	MASTER	4th July	New York	Yes	yes	37	M		U S A	5/7		
2	NOLAN	GERARD	✓	9 "	MATE	4th "	"	Yes	yes	26	M		U S A	5/8		
3	ALCOTT	MORTON	✓	5 "	2nd Mate	4th "	"	Yes	yes	27	M		U S A	5/7		
4	RANDELL	SAMUEL	✓		3rd "	4th "	"	Yes	yes	42	M		U S A	6/2		
5	BRAEM	ROBERT F	✓	35 "	PURSER	4th "	"	Yes	yes	59	M		U S A	5/5		
6	GALSTER	EDWARD	✓		DOCTOR	4th "	"	Yes	yes	24	M		U S A	5/2		
7	DeCOBAR	PIERRE	✓	26 "	CARPENTER	15th "	CURACAO	YES	yes	58	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/6		
8	MARCHLENO	FRANCISCO	✓	4 "	QTMASTER	4th "	New York	YES	yes	21	M	"	"	5/11		
9	MARCHENA	NICOLAS	✓	12 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	30	M	"	"	5/9		
10	GABRIEL	HERMAN	✓	6 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	22	M	"	"	5/9		
11	LIBERIO	ALFREDO	✓	20 "	BOATSWAIN	4th "	"	YES	yes	39	M	"	"	5/10		
12	RYKE	MAXIMO	✓	19 "	SAILOR	4th "	"	YES	yes	43	M	"	"	5/8		
13	MARCHENA	MARTINAZ	✓	21 "	"	4th "	"	YES	NO	40	M	"	"	5/11		
14	ENGT	FREDERICO	✓	13 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	35	M	"	"	5/7		
15	KOSTER	ANTOE	✓	17 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	34	M	"	"	5/11		
16	TERESA	SOLOMON	✓	20 "	"	4th "	"	YES	NO	27	M	"	"	5/7		
17	SCHOOP	GUSTAV	✓	23 "	"	4th "	CURACAO	YES	yes	41	A	"	U.S.A.	5/6		
18	ESPARQUAS	LAURENTS	✓	25 "	KITCHEN	15th "	"	YES	yes	45	M	"	HOLLAND	5/9		
19	LIBERIO	JULES	✓	30 "	"	15th "	"	YES	yes	53	M	"	"	5/5		
20	VALLE	PEDRO	✓	4 "	MESS	4th "	NEW YORK	YES	yes	20	M	"	"	5/10		
21	DANIELSON	OLE	✓	10 "	CHIEF ENG	4th "	"	YES	yes	37	A		U S A	6/10		
22	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT	✓	12 "	1st ASST	4th "	"	YES	yes	32	M		"	5/8		
23	MC PARLAND	EDWARD	✓	10 "	2nd "	4th "	"	YES	yes	30	M		"	5/10		
24	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	✓	6 "	3rd "	4th "	"	YES	yes	21	A		"	5/2		
25	RUBE Ramage	CHARLES	✓	4 "	OILER	4th "	"	YES	yes	22	A	Scotch	Or Britian	5/7		venereal E.D.
26	LARSEN	ANTON	✓	8 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	20	M	Norwegian	NORWAY	5/6		
27	MUNOZ	CLEMENTE	✓	8 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8		
28	FERNANDEZ	ORANGEL	✓	20 "	FIREMAN	4th "	"	YES	yes	30	M	"	COLOMBIA	5/11		
29	LOPAN	JOSE	✓	15 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	20	A	"	SPAIN	5/9		
30	FUENTES	ZOLIO	✓	6 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	26	M	AFRICAN	VENEZUELA	5/7		

Fireman Prot.

[illegible] ne .....
[illegible] ers .....
[illegible] Amounts .....
[illegible] 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* S. S. MARACAIBO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C J Nolan

~~Master~~ / First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[redacted] of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel MARACAIBO, arriving at NEW YORK, 29TH JUNE, 19[illegible] from the port of MARACAIBO CURACAO & LA GUAIRA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAYNELL	FRANK	✓	1 year	WIPER	4th July	New York	YES	yes	30	M		U S A	5/5		
2	BERTENLY	DELFINO	✓	2 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	21	M	Mestizo	MEXICO	5/9		
3	PULIDO	ANTONIO	✓	2 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	28	M	AFRICAN	VENEZUELA	5/6		
4	REY	RAMON	✓	20 "	STEWARD	4th "	"	YES	yes	30	M		U S A	5/7		
5	SUPRIANO	EUGENE	✓	12 "	3rd "	4th "	"	YES	yes	21	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7		
6	DAY	NADA	✓	20 "	STEWARDESS	4th "	"	YES	yes	49	F	SCOTCH	G BRIT	5/2		
7	MC KENZIE	SAMUEL J.	✓	20 "	COOK	4th "	"	YES	yes	40	M	AFRICAN	"	5/11		
8	GUSSY	JOHN	✓	10 "	2nd COOK	4th "	"	YES	yes	28	M	"	U S A	5/6		
9	WILLIAMS	FRANK	✓	3 "	3rd "	4th "	"	YES	yes	28	M	"	GT BRIT	5/6		
10	MOULTON	CHARLES	✓	20 "	BAKER	4th "	"	YES	yes	50	M	"	"	5/9		
11	O'NEIL	ALEXANDER	✓	10 "	PANTRYMAN	4th "	"	YES	yes	25	M	"	HOLLAND	5/8		
12	De Castro	Pedrito	X	10 "	PORTER	20th "	CURACAO	YES	yes	56	M	"	"	5/7		
13	ROCK	HENRI	✓	2 "	MESSBOY	4th "	New York	YES	yes	17	M	"	"	5/5		
14	DONK	ABDULAH	✓	2 "	2nd "	4th "	"	YES	yes	20	M	"	"	5/8		
15	RODRIGUEZ	FERDENIGO	✓	5 "	WAITER	4th "	"	YES	yes	25	M	"	"	5/9		
16	HERRERIEL	CAMILIO	✓	8 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	27	M	"	[illegible]	5/7		
17	JALLER	CHRIS	✓	3 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	[illegible]	M	"	Holland	5/9		
18	[illegible]	moses	✓	5 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	20	M	"	"	5/7		
19	MATHEW	LUIS	✓	10 "	"	4th "	CURACAO	YES	yes	22	M	"	"	5/5		
20	[illegible]	PEDRO	✓	10 "	"	4th "	"	YES	yes	30	M	"	"	5/7		
21	Deal	Louis	✓	none	"	20th "	"	YES	yes	19	M	Dutch	"	5/6		
22	CARIGTNO	PHILLIP	✓	4 "	WIPER	4th July	New York	YES	yes	23	M		U S A	5/12		
23	COOK	JOHN	✓	2nd "	4th "	"	"	YES	yes	20	M		U S A	5/8		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form C 11708 8/6/19 reship for.

Form C 5093 8/23/17 many discharges reship for.

3 yrs pro with U.S. Consul, Curacao as Messenger reship for.

X Deal ordered to be on board

#21, Louis Deal, first voyage, no seamens papers, ordered kept on board. Was for 3 yrs in employ of Ad. Consul who commands him.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of the United States.

Maracaibo 7-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] 2 copies, of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Nolan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 29 day of ....., 19....

E. P. Lawler
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date JUL 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chas. R. Cudlipp
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate. No. 109
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Venezuelan & P.R. Ports

Chas. R. Cudlipp
Vice (Consul)

Date JUL 20 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 688
To be prescribed
This visa covers 53 persons

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Passport of the United States

Sheet No. 1

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....
ILL NO 102888 BILLER AUG 5 1924

Code - WB Finley

Cards Furnished Steerage
1. Freidenreich
Edna Edmunds

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(1)

20

dsw 7-29-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED											TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	[illegible]	U.S.A. REF'G	[illegible] GROUPS	10 ALL'D			
1st CABIN	1												1
2nd "													
	1												1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

1

Forest
Cabo
Garcia y Diaz
S/S

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cabo Creus. Passengers sailing from Seville, 7/10, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Jauregui	Isidoro	52		M	M	Engineer	Y	Spanish	Y	Span	Spain	Spain	Bizcaya	Josefa Uribe Cosma Echevarrieta Bizcaya	NY	NY
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

pursers Dup.

from Crew List

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, 7/29, 1924 — 21

14—430

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
								Consular Visa # 295 issued Consular relation non-immigrant																			
1		Scf Co pay $300		yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Garcia Diaz 4 yrs 5	y	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	fair	brn	0 2 3 4	Spain	Alandroa	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1310

...ion of the United States.

J. DE LUXE & CO. 21101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marti (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Cabo Creux, from Seville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Muniz Mtapa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1920
at NY

O W Kenn
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

7-29 Cabo Creux

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Aug. 15, 1924

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Cabo Creux
from port of Seville (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) — —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29, 1924, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail Aug 15, 1924, for Cadiz & Barcelona (Spain) via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
José Oliveira Garcia			
José Santos Alvarez			
Juan Manuel Fernandez			
Sebastian M. Gonzalez			
Antonio Caperon			
José Garcia Ban			
Secundino Fernandez			
Lorenzo Muñoz Crespo			
Luis Casal Triñe			
José Mª Barriga			
Manuel R. Deus			
Manuel Lago Vazquez			

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Garcia & Diaz
J Calatayud
Master.
Agent.

RECEIVED
AUG 19 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	ality.
Daniel Freire	36	Spanish			
José Fernandez	30	—"—			
Manuel Fernandez	31	—"—			
Andres Martinez	23	—"—			
Candro Civili	18	—"—			
Joaquin Rodriguez	43	—"—			
Antonio Nuevo Moreno	40	—"—			
Secundino Orile	27	—"—			
José Martinez	36	—"—			
José Pascuto	22	—"—			
José Martinez	37	—"—			
Antonio Alger	33	—"—			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18	Cabot	Calixto	Aytº Magunia	28/4/23	sd.	"	"	19	"	"	"	$ 3	144			
19	Mato	Riegido	Caldereteros	7/4/22	Santander	"	"	27	"	"	"	H. 8	150			
20	Lorenco	Silvestre	Fogonero	7/10/22	Sevilla	"	"	27	"	"	"	S. 0	150			
21	Sanchez	Francisco	Sd.	11/6/24	Santander	"	"	24	"	"	"	S. 3	155			
22	Graña	José	sd.	sd.	sd.	"	"	49	"	"	"	S. 2	160			
23	Espeleta	Antonio	sd.	sd.	sd.	"	"	49	"	"	"	S. 0	162	Discharged at Seville, Spain July 16, 1924		
24	Fernandez	Secundino	sd.	sd.	sd.	"	"	46	"	"	"	H. 9	160			
25	Garcia Ban	José	sd.	sd.	sd.	"	"	49	"	"	"	S. 0	162			
26	Deus	Manuel	Palero	sd.	sd.	"	"	29	"	"	"	H. 8	158			
27	Muñoz	Lorenzo	sd.	sd.	sd.	"	"	33	"	"	"	H. 9	160			
28	Casal	Luis	sd.	sd.	sd.	"	"	29	"	"	"	H. 8	158			
29	Graña Lago	José	sd.	sd.	sd.	"	"	27	"	"	"	H. 9	160			
30	Garcia de Mesa	José	Mayordomo	25/2/22	Barcelona	"	Li	26	"	"	"	S. 0	162	Discharged at Seville, Spain July 16, 1924		
								42				S. 2	200			

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
14—1360
Local Agents —
14—1360

M Garcia Diaz

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. [illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	Cabot	Calixto	Ayte.	Magunia	28/4/23	sd.	"	"	19	"	"	"	H.8	150	
19	Mato	Riegado	Caldereteo		7/4/22	Santander	"	"	27	"	"	"	S.0	150	
20	Lorenco	Silvestre	Fogueno		3/10/22	Sevilla	"	"	27	"	"	"	S.3	155	
21	Sanchez	Francisco	sd.		11/6/24	Santander	"	"	24	"	"	"	S.2	160	
22	Graña	José	sd.		sd.	sd.	"	"	49	"	"	"	S.0	162	Discharged at Seville, Spain July 10, 1924
23	Espeleta	Antonio	sd.		sd.	sd.	"	"	46	"	"	"	H.9	160	
24	Fernandez	Secundino	sd.		sd.	sd.	"	"	49	"	"	"	S.0	162	
25	Garcia Pan	José	sd.		sd.	sd.	"	"	29	"	"	"	H.8	158	
26	Deus	Miguel	Palero		sd.	sd.	"	"	33	"	"	"	H.9	160	
27	Muñoz	Lorenzo	sd.		sd.	sd.	"	"	29	"	"	"	H.8	158	
28	Catal	Luis	sd.		sd.	sd.	"	"	27	"	"	"	H.9	160	
29	Graña Gago	José	sd.		sd.	sd.	"	No	26	"	"	"	S.0	162	Discharged at Seville, Spain July 10, 1924
30	Garcia de Mesa	José	Mayordomo		25/2/22	Barcelona	"	Si	42	"	"	"	S.2	200	

Line [illegible]

Owners Garcia & Diaz

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Creus, arriving at 10 de Junio 29, 1924 from the port of Sevilla

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arrizabalaga	Bonifacio	Capitan	28/4/23	Sevilla	España	Si	41	W	Latina	Española	S.	160	
2	~~Meiras~~	~~Ramón~~	~~Piloto~~	~~19/5/23~~	~~Bilbao~~	"	"	~~46~~	"	"	"	"	~~200~~	
3	Arnuda	Jesús	2º cd.	15/5/23	Sevilla	"	"	26	"	"	"	S.	157	
4	Arriabal	Eduardo	Telegrafista	23/7/23	id.	"	"	28	"	"	"	M.	161	
5	Cela	Antonio	Agregado	9/1/23	id.	"	"	18	"	"	"	S.	163	
6	Arano	Fidel	id.	7/2/23	id.	"	"	18	"	"	"	S.	160	
7	Garcia Riol	José	Contramaestre	10/4/22	id.	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	164	
8	Corrina	Manuel	Carpintero	9/6/23	Gijón	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	162	
9	Lago	Miguel	Marinero	20/9/23	Bilbao	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	159	
10	Garcia	Jaun	id.	28/12/23	id.	"	"	19	"	"	"	S.	160	
11	Fernandez	Manuel	Moso	11/6/24	Santander	"	"	34	"	"	"	S.	200	
12	Martin	Sebastian	id.	99/24/1926	id.	"	No	18	"	"	"	S.	158	
13	Lago	Miguel	id.	26/9/24	Sevilla	"	Si	17	"	"	"	S.	150	
14	Santos	José	id.	11/6/24	Santander	"	"	60	"	"	"	S.	149	
15	Gonzalez	Eulogio	1º Maquinista	3/9/21	Sevilla	"	"	50	"	"	"	M.	136	
16	Oliva	Francisco	2º id.	13/7/23	Coruña	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	139	
17	~~Coloma~~	~~Manuel~~	3º id.	~~10/4/24~~	~~Sevilla~~	"	"	28	"	"	"	M.	145	
18	Cabot	Calixto	Ayte. Maquina	28/4/23	id.	"	"	19	"	"	"	M.	150	
19	Mato	Riegido	Calderetero	7/4/22	Santander	"	"	27	"	"	"	S.	150	
20	Lorenzo	Silvestre	Fogonero	7/10/22	Sevilla	"	"	27	"	"	"	S.	155	
21	Sanchez	Francisco	id.	11/6/24	Santander	"	"	24	"	"	"	S.	160	
22	~~Graña~~	~~José~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~	"	"	49	"	"	"	S.	162	Discharged at Sevilla, Spain July 10, 1924
23	El pelon	Antonio	id.	id.	id.	"	"	46	"	"	"	M.	160	
24	Fernandez	Secundino	id.	id.	id.	"	"	49	"	"	"	S.	162	
25	Garcia Pan	José	id.	id.	id.	"	"	39	"	"	"	M.	158	
26	Dent	Miguel	Patero	id.	id.	"	"	33	"	"	"	M.	160	
27	Muñoz	Lorenzo	id.	id.	id.	"	"	29	"	"	"	M.	158	
28	Catal	Luis	id.	id.	id.	"	"	27	"	"	"	M.	160	
29	~~Graña Gago~~	~~José~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~	"	~~No~~	26	"	"	"	S.	163	Discharged at Sevilla, Spain July 10, 1924
30	García de Mela	José	Mayordomo	25/2/22	Barcelona	"	Si	42	"	"	"	S.	200	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Garcia y Diaz

16—1940

Local Agents

16—1940

M. Vicente Diaz

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CABO CREUX 7/29/24

Sheet No. 2

24

aliens

Sheet No. 3

25

iens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Creux, arriving at [illegible] 7/24, 1924, from the port of Seville 7/11/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Freiva	Manuel	Cocinero	7/4/24	Santander	España	Si	33	V	Latina	España	5,0	160	
2	Urrietá	Andrés	1er Camarero	24/3/23	id.	id.	"	30	"	id	id.	4.2	160	
~~3~~	~~Gonzalez~~	~~Vicente~~	~~2º id~~	~~7/3/24~~	~~Cádiz~~	~~id~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~	~~4.4~~	~~150~~	Discharged at Seville, Spain July 10. 1924
4	Lago	Manuel	Marmitón	9/6/23	Gijón	id.	"	36	"	id.	id.	5.0	158	
5														
11														
12	Chube	Gabino	1er oficial	18/6/24	Bilbao	no	si	41	V	Latina	Española	1.63	140	
13	Amezaga	Gervasio	3er maquinista	23/6/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.73	130	
14	Beascochea	Salvador	Engrasador	23/6/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.71	150	
15	Beltran	Agustin	id	28/6/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,68	120	
16	Fernandez	Antonio	id	28/6/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	120	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate (Spain), Spain.
June 11 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
S.S. on the journey to the United States via Bilbao and Seville
[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.
Fee $2.00 Gold
Exempt

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN
28 JUN 1924
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA Seville
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Service N° 345
No fee supervision

Line
Owners Lucia & Diaz
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] seven. See other side.

Sheet No. [illegible]

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

No. 3

25

h aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D. Amigata Lagos

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

Form 603
D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cabo Creux", arriving at N.Y., 7/29, 1924, from the port of Seville 7/11/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jauregui	Isidro	3rd mate	10 July	Sevilla	New York	Si	32	M.	Latina	Spanish	5.5	150 lbs.	Scar on right hand
2	Rivera	Jose	Marinero	10 July	Sevilla	Spain	Si	21	M.	Latina	Spanish	5.5	110 lbs.	
3	Diez	Luis	Fogonero	10 July	Sevilla	Spain	Si	43	M.	Latina	Spanish	5.8	162 lbs.	
4	Gonzalez	Jose Pedro	Fogonero	10 July	Sevilla	Spain	Si	34	M.	Latina	Spanish	5.0	164 lbs.	
5	Garcia	Mohamed	Palero	10 July	Sevilla	Spain	Si	38	M.	Latina	Spanish	5.6	142 lbs.	
6	Zarraga	Jose Mª	Camarero	10 July	Sevilla	Spain	Si	15	M.	Latina	Spanish	4.6	128 lbs.	
7	Zumiguer Perez	Francisco	Camarero	10 July	Sevilla	Spain	Si	18	M.	Latina	Spanish	4.0	134 lbs.	
8		Manuel	Palero	10 July	Sevilla	Spain	Si	35	M.	Latina	Spanish	4.5	128 lbs.	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seville, Spain.
July 10, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward E. Silvers

EDWARD E. SILVERS
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 297.
NO FEE.

Seville, Spain. No.
(Country)

Portion of Consular Seal

Vice in charge
July 10, 1924.

Line 2
Owners Garcia y Diaz
Local Agents

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. [illegible]

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION

[illegible]

Required

(1)

7-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cabo Creus, do declare that the foregoing 3 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

B Elizalde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

Form 680

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Emery H. Gray	28	U.S.A.			
Henry Delory	67	British			
Aiel Schmidt	25	Denmark			
E. Anderson	24	"			
R. Lane	28	Finland			
Otto Sarlund	28	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Gray
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680

5-24 22068

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

PORT OF New York

August 22, 1924

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) Schr. "Esther K."

from port of Hillsboro, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29, 1924, consigned to Emory Sexton & Co.; is now lying at Stapleton, S.I., and is expected to sail August 23, 1924, for Turks Island, B.W.I. via Unites States port of Newark, N.J. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Lawrence Corporation

Owners "

Local Agents Emory Sexton & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
D.H. Burns	31	U.S.A.	June 29. 1924 Camden, Me.
Henry Delory	67	British	May 17. 1924 New York N.S.
Joseph Grimm	22	"	July 7.1924 Port Greville,
Wm. Gilliero	20	"	" " " " "
Felix Karlsen	50	Norwiegen	July 14. 1924 St John,N.B.
John Mathewson	30	"	" " " " " "
B.A. Opsahl	26	"	" " " " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Unx & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Lawrence Corporation
Owners " "
Local Agents Lawrence Jackson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Silver K, arriving at New York, July 29th, 1924, from the port of Hillsboro N.B. 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Last	First												
1	Burns	Leaud	Mate	5/31/24	Camden Me	No	Yes	31	Male	English	USA	5	11	
2	Delaney	Henry	Cook	7/29/24	New York	Yes	"	67	White	Br	Br.	5	4	
3	Gates	Joseph	Cr B	7/14/24	Port Greville N.S.	"	"	22	"	"	Br.	5	9	Deserter
4	Gilbert	William	C.S.	7/14/24	" " N.S.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	5	"
5	Karlsen	Telif	A.B	7/14/24	St John N.B.	"	"	26	"	Norway	Norwegian	5	8	Deserter
6	Mathisen	Johnd	A.B	7/14/24	St John N.B.	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	8	"
7	Olsahl	Bjarne	A.B	7/14/24	St John N.B.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

owners Dep.

Line Lawrence Corporation

Owners " "

Local Agents Emery Sexton & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(SCH.) ESTHER K. 7/29/24

Sheet No. 1

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

7-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ethel K., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A F Grey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

C W Deane
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Ellen Little, arriving at ~~Boston, Mass.~~ NEW YORK, July 29th, 1924, from the port of Campbellton, N. B. July 10th 1924

ELLEN LITTLE 7/29/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larrabee	T. A.	Captain	--	--	--	Yes	46	male	English	American	5-10	165	Hair receding on forehead
2	Dodge	Squires	Mate	5/27/24	Me. Portland.	Yes	Yes	61	"	English	American	5-5	185	Thin Hair
3	Swansey	Oswald	Engineer	5/27/24	Portland	Yes	Yes	47	"	English	1st papers	5-8	138	Left leg artificial.
4	Soma	Ingulut	Cook	5/27/24	Portland	Yes	Yes	54	"	Scand.	~~U.S. Cit.~~ Norwegian	5-10	215	Thin Hair
5	* Bjork ✓	Alf.	Seaman	5/27/24	Portland	Yes	Yes	36	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	160	Third finger right hand crooked
6	* Johanson ✓	Orne	Seaman	5/27/24	Portland	Yes	Yes	26	"	Scand.	Finnish	5-6	145	Thin Hair
7	* Karlson ✓	John	Seaman	5/27/24	Portland	Yes	Yes	18	"	Scand.	Finnish	5-6	162	Woman tatoo on right arm.
8	Cleary	Andy	Seaman	5/27/24	Portland	Yes	Yes	28	"	English	Canadian	5/4	125	Hirn forehead clasped hands & name tatooed on right arm.
9	Walgren ✓	[illegible]	Seaman	5/27/24	Portland	Yes	Yes	63	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-8	155	Figure tatooed on right arm.
10	9 members of crew, 7/24/24, Campbellton, N. B. American Consul, G. C. Woodward													
11	* 5 See copy of letter of United States Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Quebec, sent to New York Immigration office. July 7, 1924													
12	#5, 6, 7 Questioned Carefully as to their													
13	Continuing as Seamen and all declared													
14	they had no intention of abandoning Calling													
15	Also Captain Stated that they were all													
16	Excellent Sailors.													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts Insp.

all aliens, 8 members

Line C
Owners Crowell & Thurlow, Boston
Local Agents Stetson, Cutler & Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

7-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. A. Larrabee *, of the* Schr. Ellen Little *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T A Larrabee

T. A. Larrabee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 19* 24

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Campbellton, N. B., Canada.
July 9, 1924.

Affixed I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

G. C. Woodward,
Consul of the United States of America

No.4/1924.
Fee.No/22/1924.
No fee.

The above visa is given at the request of the master of the vessel and with the understanding that any members of the crew not admissable to the United States under the United States Immigration Act will be taken care of at the expense of the vessel.

Fee $2.00 U. S. Gold, equal to $2.04 Canadian
Paid by affixing stamps to the duplicate copy of this document.
G. C. Woodward
Consular Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4
at Campbellton, NB
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
G. C. Woodward
Consul.
Date July 9 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

Sheet No. 1.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, MANCHIONEAL, arriving at New York, July 29th, 1924, from the port of Port Antonio, July 23rd 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) Length	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
24	MARSH	AMBROSE			TRIMMER	[illegible] 20				30	M	DO	DO	5.9	167	
25	GALE	ALBERT				HARTS 20				50	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	
26	DORMOND	DAVID			MESSBOY	JUNE 5				19	M	DO	DO	5.8	120	
27	CHARLSEN	KJILL			SALOONBOY	JULY 12	N Y	Jas		16	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.5	110	
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
AUG 4 1924
RECORD DIV.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

7/30 Manchioneal

29

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 1st, 1924.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Manchioneal,

from port of Port Antonio, Jam., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 1 (One)

Number of seamen discharged 1 (One) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th, 1924, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N. R., and is expected to sail 5, p.m. August 1st, 1924, for Santiago de Cuba.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
David Dormond,	20	Brithish	June 5th 1924 Jamaica.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Johanson	20	Swedish	May 7th 1924 New York,

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred Jorgensen,	37	Norwegian			
William Johansen	18	"			
Arthur Clausen	17	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Jorgensen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

MANCHIONEAL

JUL 28 1924

No. on list														
16	ANDERSON	WILS							33	M				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	GRAHAM	NATHANIEL	✓	FIRMAN	"	20	JAMAIC	"	36	M	COLLOR	JAMAICAN	5.5	180
19	MC.FARLINE	EPHRAM	✓	"	"	20	"	"	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	160
20	LLEWELLYN	DANIEL	✓	"	"	20	"	"	42	M	DO	DO	5.11	180
21	SCOTT	ISACC	✓	"	"	20	"	"	35	M	DO	DO	5.9	160
22	HARTLY	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	20	"	"	42	M	DO	DO	5.9	170
23	HARTLY	CHARLES	✓	"	JUNE 10	"	"	"	37	M	DO	DO	5 0	150
24	MARSH	AMBROSE	✓	TREIMER	"	10	"	"	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	167
25	GA[illegible]	ALBERT	✓	"	MARCH	20	"	"	39	M	DO	DO	5.10	150
26	DORMOND	DAVID	✓	MESSBOY	JUNE	5	"	"	19	M	DO	DO	5.8	120
27	CHARLSEN	KJILL	✓	SALOONBOY	JULY	12	"	N Y	Jas	16	M	U.S A	U.S A	5.5	110
28														
29														
30														

J. A. Walters Insp.

United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Uas & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, MANCHIONEAL, arriving at New York, July 29th, 1924, from the port of Port Antonio, July 23rd 1924

MANCHIONEAL July 29 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	INGEBRIGTSEN	CARL		✓	MASTER	MARCH 7-24	N Y.	No		47	M	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	6.3	220	
2	INGEBRIGTSEN	BRENT		✓	1ST. MATE	" 20-"	"	"		36	M	DO	Do	5.10	186	
3	HANSEN	KAREL		✓	2nd "	" 7 "	"	"		30	M	DO	Do	5 11	186	
4	HAERO	ANDREAS		✓	PURSER & SUPERCARGO	" 7 "	"	"		55	M	DO	DO	5.11	190	
5	DIDRIKSEN	DIDRIK		✓	CHIF ENGINEER	" 7 "	"	"		38	M	DO	DO	5.10	200	
6	JOHANSEN	SOREN		✓	2nd DO	" 7 "	"	"		56	M	DO	D O	5.9	170	
7	HANSEN	HAAKON		✓	3th DO	" 7 "	"	"		26	M	DO	DO	5.10	160	
8	HELJESEN	SVERRE		✓	DONKYMEN	" 7 "	"	"		29	M	DO	DO	5.10	180	
9	LUDVIGSEN	SIGVARD		✓	STEWARD	" 7 "	"	"		36	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	
10	HOGEN	MAGNUS		✓	COOK	" 7 "	"	"		32	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	
11	THOMSON	MIGGAL		✓	CHARPENTIR	" 7 "	"	"		50	M	[illegible]	RUSSIAN	5.8	170	
12	JOHANSEN	HARALD		✓	A. B!	MAY 7 "	"	"		21	M	SWEDES	SWEDES	5.7	150	
13	SCHNEIDER	HAARON		✓	A B	MARCH 7 "	"	"		22	M	SCANDINAV	ORWEGIAN	5.7	160	
14	WESENBERG	ROLF		✓	A B	" 7 "	"	"		32	M	DO	DO	5 8	150	
15	SORENSON	NILS		✓	A B	" 7 "	"	"		21	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	
16	ANDERSON	NILS		✓	A B	" 7 "	"	"		40	M	SWDES	S EDES	5.7	155	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	" 7 "	"	"		33	M	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5.6	[illegible]	
18	GRAHAM	NATHANIEL		✓	FIRMAN	" 20 "	JAMAICA	"		36	M	COLLOR	JAMAICAN	5.9	180	
19	MC. FARLINE	EPHRAM		✓	"	" 20 "	"	"		29	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	
20	LLEWELLYN	DANIEL		✓	"	" 20 "	"	"		42	M	DO	DO	5.11	180	
21	SCOTT	ISAAC		✓	"	" 20 "	"	"		35	M	DO	DO	5.9	160	
22	HARTLY	JOSEPH		✓	"	" 20 "	"	"		42	M	DO	DO	5.9	170	
23	HARTLY	CHARLES		✓	"	JUNE 10 "	"	"		37	M	DO	DO	5 8	150	
24	MARSH	AMBROSE		✓	TREMMER	" 10 "	"	"		30	M	DO	DO	5.9	167	
25	[illegible]	ALBERT		✓	"	MARCH 20 "	"	"		39	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	
26	DORMOND	DAVID		✓	MESSBOY	JUNE 5 "	"	W		19	M	DO	DO	5.8	120	
27	CHARLSEN	EJILL		✓	SALOONBOY	JULY 12 "	N Y	Jas		16	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.5	110	
28																
29																
30																

J. A. Walters Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CALT INGEBRIGTSEN MASTER, of the S.S. MANCHIONEAL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Ingibugtsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1924

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica July 18th 1924

I hereby certift that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordahce with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

J. FRANK POINTS
American Vice Consul in charge

Fee $2.00

1558

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (County)
SEEN
Vice Consul 18 JUL 1924
$2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Bornholm, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. JUL 29 1924, 19..., from the port of Madeline Cove Que

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners ..... Sorgo Kranzek
Local Agents ..... J. F. Whitney & Co
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHIEF CLERK IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

AUG 5 1924

PASSED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-30-29 Bornholm

31

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Aug. 2, 1924., 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Bornholm"
from port of Gaspe, Canada., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30, 1924., 19, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Foot of 29th St. Brklyn., and is expected to sail Aug. 2, 1924., 19, for Murray Bay, N. B.
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

14—1613

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anders M. Sorensen	50	Danish	Helsingborg 29-6-21.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Svend Dyring	28	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. H. Hansen. Master.

[OVER.]

arrival at a

July 20/24

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Les

17	Levendahl. Carl.	"	"	1721			"	30	Finnish. Finnish.	5'6"	160		
18	Larsen. Clara Marie.	"	Stewardess.	11/4 24	"	"	"	32	Ale Scandinav. Danish.	5'5"	140		0"
19	Hydd. David M.	"	Supercargo.	12/7 24	"	"	"	21	M U.S.A. U.S.A.	5'5"	160		0"
20	Everett. Frank De. Jr.	"	Purser.	"	"	"	"	24	" U.S.A. U.S.A.	5'7"	130		5"
21													0"
22													5"
23													"
24													"
25													"
26													"
27													5"
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners Danske Dampsk

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. Bornholm, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. JUL 29 1924, 19..., from the port of Madeline Cove Que. July 20/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen.	Martin.	Master.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	no	yes.	37	he	Skandinav.	danish.	5'6"	165		Legs
2	Rosa.	Herman Renando	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	160		"
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	2d "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	175		"
4	Larhoft.	V. H. Julius.	1st Engineer.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160		"
5	Mortensen	N. C. Risgaard.	2d "	1/6 24	New York.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	155		"
6	Bach.	A. V. Pedersen.	3d "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160		"
7	Boensen.	Anders Martin	Stewart.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	165		"
8	Bahring.	H. H. Thomas.	Cook.	17/5 24	New York.	No	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160		5"
9	Hjorth.	J. H. Lodi.	Messmand.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160		"
10	Petersen.	Hans.	Fireman.	10/7 24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145		"
11	Andersen.	Einer.	"	28/9 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	norwegian	5'4"	180		"
12	Jakobsen.	H. William.	"	4/2 24	Philadelphia.	"	"	24	"	"	swedish.	5'5"	155		5"
13	Andersen.	V. H. Oskar.	Sailor.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	"	"	29.	"	"	danish.	5'7"	175		"
14	Lindstrom.	Nils.	"	19/11 23	New York.	"	"	28	"	"	swedish.	5'7"	170		"
15	Fridsen.	Ivar.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155		5"
16	Mathisen.	Hilmar.	"	17/6 24	"	"	"	27	"	"	norwegian	5'7"	160		"
17	Levendahl.	Carl.	"	12/7 24	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	5'5"	160		5"
18	Larsen.	Clara Marie.	Stewardess.	14/4 24	"	"	"	32	she	Skandinav.	danish.	5'5"	140		"
19	Heydt.	David M.	Supercargo.	12/7 24	"	"	"	21	he	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"	160		0"
20	Everett.	Frank D. Jr.	Purser.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	130		5"
21															0"
22															5"
23															"
24															0"
25															"
26															5"
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners Norse Trading Co

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...other side.

Sheet No. [illegible]

7-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hansen, of the S.S. Bornholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Skogheim", arriving at Murrayhill Perth Amboy July 30, 1924, from the port of Guanoco, Venezuela July 20/24

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Skarheim	Kehl			Master	1/10-24	Philadelphia	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'8"	154 Lbs	
2	Camm	Arthur			Chief Mate	1/25-24	N. Y.	-"-	"	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	154 "	
3	Andreassen	Jacob			1st -"-	7/19-23	-"-	-"-	"	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	165 "	
4	Myrstad	Gerhard			3rd -"-	10/25-23	Hanguenus	-"-	"	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	140 "	
5	Almestad	Alfred			Boatswain	10/25-23	-"-	-"-	"	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	150 "	
6	Kvalvik	Mathias			A. B. Sailor	10/25-23	-"-	-"-	"	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	150 "	
7	Larsen	Lars			-"- -"-	10/25-23	-"-	-"-	"	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9"	170 "	
8	Jakobsen	Kristoffer			-"- -"-	10/25-23	-"-	-"-	"	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	185 "	
9	Moe	Sverre			-"- -"-	10/25-23	-"-	-"-	"	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	140 "	
10	Hansen	Arne			Ord. Sailor	6/24-24	N. Y.	-"-	"	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	140 "	
11	Andersen	Leif			-"- -"-	6/24-24	-"-	-"-	"	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	135 "	
12	Brudvik	Sigurd			-"- -"-	6/24-24	-"-	-"-	"	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	135 "	
13	Sivani	Dankert			Chief Eng.	9/10-21	Hanguenus	-"-	"	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	209 "	
14	Voldedal	Leonhard			2nd -"-	10/25-23	-"-	-"-	"	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	170 "	
15	Knutsen	Junyor			3rd -"-	10/25-23	-"-	-"-	"	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	155 "	
16	Zakariassen	Peder			Oiler	5/20-23	N. Y.	-"-	"	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	120 "	
17	Olsen	Hans			Fireman	10/25-23	Hanguenus	-"-	"	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9"	165 "	
18	Burghais	Gustav			-"- -"-	5/20-24	N. Y.	-"-	"	24	-"-	German	German	5'7"	140 "	
19	Kaalen	Karl			-"- -"-	5/20-24	-"-	-"-	"	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	130 "	
20	Ohnen	Hans			-"- -"-	5/20-24	-"-	-"-	"	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	155 "	
21	Svensson	Bror			-"- -"-	6/24-24	-"-	-"-	"	27	-"-	Scandinavian	Swed.	5'11"	170 "	
22	Karlsson	Axel			-"- -"-	6/24-24	-"-	-"-	"	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9"	165 "	
23	Ljungren	Ivor			Coalpasser	6/24-24	-"-	-"-	"	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	165 "	
24	Wold	Arthur			-"- -"-	6/27-24	Newp. N.	-"-	"	27	-"-	-"-	Norw.	5'9"	160 "	
25	Mehl	Martin			Steward	3/2-24	N. Y.	-"-	"	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9"	230 "	
26	Heirtsen	Olaf			Cook	5/20-24	-"-	-"-	"	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	185 "	
27	Pitts	Louise			Messboy	7/19-24	Guanoco	-"-	"	22	-"-	Venezuelan	Venezuela	5'7"	135 "	
28																
29																
30																

J. H. M. Delong Insp't
in charge at Hudson

SKOGHEIM
JUL 30 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents D. B. Dearborn & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

7-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Skogheim do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. S. Stavheim
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1924

[illegible]
US Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. C. A. CANFIELD, arriving at TAMPICO, MEXICO, July 30/24, 1924, from the port of GALVESTON, TEXAS. July 22nd 24

3 SEAMEN—Continued.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) Rating	When shipped or engaged	Where shipped or engaged	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Robert	Master	4/5-24	Galveston	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scandi	U. S. A.	5-7	165		
2	Olsen	Jens	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	175		
3	Parker	Emory	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	U. S. A.	"	5-7	170		
4	Montgomery	Myles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	210		
5	Wilson	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	77	"	Scandi	"	6-0	200		
6	Soufadis	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	210		
7	Narcimento	Duarte	O. S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	155	2	
8	Theodor	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	U. S. A.	5-10	175		
9	Doyle	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canada	Canada	5-7	145	3	
							"	34	"	Greek	Greece				
							"	40	"	Spanish	Spain				

Continued.

C. A. CANFIELD

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nicolas Theodor	32	Am.	6/21-24 Norfolk.
James Doyle	30	Canada	" " "
Phillip Hawood	20	U.S	" " "
Henry Litmyer	29	Canada.	" " "
Frederick Ihlert.	52	Germany.	" " "
William Butt.	30	England	" " "
Stuart Fialle	21	U.S	" " "
Tarilet Skoglund	23	Sweden	" " "
Rudolph Haberland	24	Germany.	" " "
Hulbert Higgins	26	U-S	" " "
Ira Polson	45		" " "
Rupert Gordon	30	Br Guiana	" " "
Edward William	31	U.S	" " "
Victor Hanuch	28	Italy	" " "
Erwin Horfing	20	Denmark	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oskar Knutsen	28	Norway	H. Preede	43	Russia
Juan Gubbay	35	Greece	R. P. Gonzalez	31	Spain
M. Lorsbeck	29	Russia	John Hyvohen	21	Finland
John Jaramo	36	Norway	T. M. Pignan	25	Greece
F. Newanger	38	Portugal	Manuel Valderon	33	Spain
Manuel Bernado	34	Spain	Antonio Vague	29	"
Alex Wally	29	U.S	James Larsen	71	U.S
Albert Pehm	23	"	Anna Larsen	33	"
Marie Larsen	11	"	Ray A. Larsen	14	"

RECEIVED
AUG 9 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. L. Larsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the departure of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, specifying the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

7-30 C. A. Canfield

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

PORT OF New York N. Y. Aug 6th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "C. A. Canfield" from port of Los Angeles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20th 1924 consigned to Mex Pet Corp.; is now lying at Carteret N. J. and is expected to sail Aug 16th, 1924, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1615

17	Skoglund	Torild	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandi	Sweden	5-10	165	9
18	Parsons	Samuel	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	145	
19	Adamson	William	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-7	150	
20	Kleinert	Gustav	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	"	5-10	175	
21	Mc. Cormik	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. A.	"	5-7	155	
22	Johnson	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandi	"	5-10	165	
23	Socolov	Dimitri	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10	170	10
24	Heusel	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A	U. S. A.	5-2	180	
25	Habesland	Rudolph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5-7	160	11
26	Van Ewijk	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	155	12
27	DeMan	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	13
28	Higgins	Hulbert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
29	Bruce	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandi	Sweden	5-8	165	14
30	Salcedo	Molesta	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	15

Henry M. Finch
D. F.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
" " " " " "
Owners
Local Agents Mexican Petroleum Corp.
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. A. CANFIELD

JUL 30 1924

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nicolas Theodar	32	Am	6/21-24 Norfolk.
James Doyle	30	Canada	" " "
Phillip Hanwood	20	U.S.	" " "
Henry Litzgen	29	Canada.	" " "
Frederick Ehlert.	52	Germany	" " "
William Butt.	30	England	" " "
Stuart Halle	21	U.S.	" " "
Torild Skoglund	23	Sweden	" " "
Rudolph Halberland	24	Germany.	" " "
Hulbert Higgins	26	U.S	" " "
Ira Polson	45		" " "
Rupert Gordon	30	Br Guiana	" " "
Edward William	31	U.S	" " "
Victor Hanuch	28	Italy	" " "
Ewin Horfing	20	Denmark	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

...nued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 [illegible] 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. C. A. CANFIELD, arriving at New York July 30/24, [illegible], 1924, from the port of Tampico July 22nd 24

C. A. CANFIELD JUL 30 1924

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) 3 [illegible] PPED OR ENGAGED [illegible] RAMEN—Cont'd [illegible]	When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) [illegible]sical marks or [illegible]peculiarities
1	Larsen	Robert	Master	4/5-24	Galveston	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scandi	U. S. A.	5-7	165		
2	Olsen	Jens	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	175		
3	Parker	Emory	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	U. S. A.	"	5-7	170		
4	Montgomery	Myles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	210		
5	Wilson	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	77	"	Scandi	"	6-0	200		
6	Soufadis	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	210		
7	Narcimento	Duarte	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	155		
8	Theodor	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	U. S. A.	5-10	175		
9	Doyle	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canada	Canada	5-7	145		
10	Mindrinos	Nicolas	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	150		
11	Gonzalez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	190		
12	Stanwood	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	170		
13	Litman	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canada	Canada	5-7	145		
14	Ehlett	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	Germany	5-7	180		
15	Butt	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	England	5-7	160		
16	Vialle	Stuart	Ord Sea	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	145		
17	Skoglund	Torild	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandi	Sweden	5-10	165		
18	Parsons	Samuel	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	31	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	145		
19	Adamson	William	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5-7	150		
20	Kleinert	Gustav	1st "	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	"	5-10	175		
21	Mc. Cormik	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. A.	"	5-7	155		
22	Johnson	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandi	"	5-10	165		
23	Socolov	Dimitri	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10	170		
24	Heusel	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A	U. S. A.	5-2	180		
25	Habesland	Rudolph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5-7	160		
26	Van Ewijk	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	155		
27	DeMan	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160		
28	Higgins	Hulbert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	140		
29	Bruce	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandi	Sweden	5-8	165		
30	Salcedo	Molesta	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	155		

Discharged at New York July 30/24 Henry M. Smith D.S.T.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents Mexican Petroleum Corp.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 6

U. S. DE IMI

S

No. on List.	
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S.S. [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K. J. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July, 1924

Henry on: Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " C. A. CANFIELD ", arriving at ~~TAMPICO, MEXICO.~~ New York July 30th, ~~JULY 7th~~, 1924, from the port of ~~GALVESTON, TEXAS.~~ Tampico July 22nd 24

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Polsom	Ira	Wiper	4/5-24	Galveston	Yes	Yes	45	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	150	
2	Martinez	Isedor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	160	16
3	Duran	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	17
4	Rosenberg	Theodor	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandi	Denmark	5-7	150	18
5	Gordon	Rupert	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	30n	"	Br Guiana	Br Guiana	5-8	155	19
6	Williams	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	No	56	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-10	110	
7	Hodgins	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	Yes	46	"	English	England	5-10	175	20
8	Stanich	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italy	5-8	165	21
9	Hovfing	Eivin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandi	Denmark	5-7	135	22 (illegible)
10	Seeley	Chester	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-10	150	
11	Swanson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	155	

Discharged at Tampico Mex. July 22nd 24

567

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
SEAL
Geo. P. Shaw
Date JUL 16 1924
Consul

American vice-consulate at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
JUL 16 1924
Geo. P. Shaw
American Vice-Consul

Closed with 18 names.
Geo. P. Shaw

This to certify that this crew list was delivered to the U.S. Consul at Tampico last Port, but was returned without any further visa, Consul said at visa affixed at Puerto Cortes Honduras was all that was required

R. T. Larsen
Master

Line Ward Line Cot Tampico
Owners
Local Agents Mexican Cot Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Sheet No. 1

C. A. Canfield -7-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Canfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(2)

E. T. Benson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1924

Henry M. Sisk
Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. "GEORGE W BARNES" Sailing from Tampico, Mexico. July 22, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 30, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ledger.	Charles.	20	V	M	S	July 25th 1903. Worcester, Mass.	Wm. H. Turner Insp.	Worcester Mass 10 May St. New York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5								F. W. Rofalowski Master.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. P. C. 888

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

37

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. George W Barnes. to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the 21. day of July 1924.

American Vice-Consul
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

No fee Prescribed.

5002

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. "GEORGE W BARNES" Sailing from Tampico, Mex'co. July 22, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. July 30, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ledger.	Charles.	20	1	M	S	July 25th 1902. Worcester., Mass.	Wm. F. Curran Insp.	Worcester Mass 10 May St. New York. N.Y.
2									
3									
4								F. W. Kozlowski Musatr.	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

M. P. C. 333

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

37

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. George W. Barnes. to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the 21. day of July 1924.

American Vice-Consul
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

No fee Prescribed.

5002

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-24-UNIT & CO. 21191

Sheet No. 1

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ... Bill ... BILLED AUG 5 1926

(1)

Cards Punched
Verified
Cards Received
Cards Returned

au 7-30-26

W. Barnes

Sy Judge

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Uns & Co. . St., N. Y. 2123

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, American Steamship, "GEORGE W BARNES," arriving at Tampico, July 20th, 1924, from the port of New York, N.Y. Tampico 7/22/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
7-30	Geo. W. Barnes													39
1	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Master	"	"	"	"	45	"	Mex	Mexican	5'6"	160	"	"	None
2	Gonzalez	Ramon	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
3	Gonzalez	Ramon	✓		Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	"	"
4	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
5	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
6	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
7	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
8	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
9	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
10	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
11	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
12	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
13	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
14	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
15	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
16	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
17	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
18	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
19	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
20	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
21	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
22	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
23	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
24	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"
25	Gray	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Brit	Scotch	5'5"	160	"	"	"
26	Martnez	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Span	Spanish	5'7"	165	"	"	"
27	Halislio	Bill	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	170	"	"	"
28	Porras	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mex	Mexican	5'6"	165	"	"	"
29	Tenerrio	Enrique	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span	Spanish	5'4"	160	"	"	"
30	Varlomos	Peter	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	48	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	180	"	"	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent Huastica Pet Co

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

RECEIVED
AUG 18 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 20 1924

PORT OF New York

Aug. 1st., 1924

I, master of the Amer. Tanker (Nationality.) S. S. Geo. W. Barnes from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1924, consigned to Mex. Pet. Co.; is now lying at Carteret, N.J., and is expected to sail Aug. 1st., 1924 for Tampico, Mex. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Tampico & Return

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—414

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. W. Rafalowski
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

Requi

ival at a

7/22/24

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(1) No. on list

17	Savage	John E	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	"	None
18	Sibley	George W	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	230	"	"	"
19	Carlson	John	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	(Nat) 5'9"	170	"	"	"
20	Chambers	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	"	"
21	Decker	Maron	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"	"	"
22	Aasen	Conrad	✓		1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scan	Norwegian	5'6"	180	"	"	"
23	Feddersen	Hans	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Germ	Germany	5'5"	175	"	"	"
24	Edemon	George	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Grek	Greece	5'6"	175	"	"	"
25	Gray	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Brit	Scotch	5'5"	160	"	"	"
26	Martnez	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Span	Spanish	5'7"	165	"	"	"
27	Halislio	Bili	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Grek	Greek	5'8"	170	"	"	"
28	Perras	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mex	Mexican	5'6"	165	"	"	"
29	Tenerrio	Enrique	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span	Spanish	5'4"	160	"	"	"
30	Varlomos	Peter	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	48	"	Grek	Greek	5'7"	180	"	"	"

Huastica Pet Co

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

2 sheets

Una & Co., . St., N. Y. 2123

Line No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, American Steamship, "GEORGE W BARNES," arriving at Tampico, July 20th, 1924, from the port of New York, N.Y. New York July 30/24 Tampico 7/22/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Rafalowski	J.W.	✓		Master								USC			
1	Hassell	Hubert L	✓		1st Officer	8/8/'24	New York	No	Yes	32	Male	Cauc	American (Nat)	5'11"	185Lbs	None
2	Engelsen	Hans	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American (Nat)	6'7"	165 "	"
3	Chrlenty	Peter	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	" (Nat)	5'6"	165 "	"
4	Lee	William B	✓		Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	155 "	"
	Abrahamsen	Rudolph	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scan	Norwegian	5'9"	175 "	"
	Vantti	Karl	✓		Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	26	"	Fin	Finnish	5'8"	180 "	"
	Pantileiks	Nicholas	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Grk	Greek	5'6"	200 "	"
	Helgelsen	Harold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Amer	American (Nat)	5'8"	165 "	"
	Hardee	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5'7"	160 "	"
	Lepis	George	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	" "	" (Nat)	5'7"	170 "	"
	Nordahl	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan	Dane	5'8"	170 "	"
	Lanza	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spin	Spanish	5'6"	160 "	"
	McCullen	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	American	5'4"	165 "	"
	Ohman	Charles	✓		"	8/11/'24	"	"	"	51	"	"	" (Nat)	5'11"	175 "	"
	Harmon	Thomas	✓		"	8/8/'24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	175 "	"
	MacElroy	Frederic	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	155 "	"
17	Savage	John E	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	150 "	"
18	Sibley	George W	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	230 "	"
19	Carlson	John	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" (Nat)	5'9"	170 "	"
20	Chambers	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170 "	"
21	Decker	Maron	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170 "	"
22	Aasen	Conrad	✓		1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scan	Norwegian	5'6"	180 "	"
23	Feddersen	Hans	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Germ	Germany	5'5"	175 "	"
24	Edemon	George	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Grk	Greece	5'6"	175 "	"
25	Gray	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Brit	Scotch	5'5"	160 "	"
26	Martnez	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7"	165 "	"
27	Halialio	Bill	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Grk	Greek	5'8"	170 "	"
28	Porras	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mex	Mexican	5'6"	165 "	"
29	Tenerrio	Enrique	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span	Spanish	5'4"	160 "	"
30	Varlomos	Peter	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	48	"	Grk	Greek	5'7"	180 "	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent Huastica Petroleo

14—1240

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. [illegible]

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, American Steamship, "GEORGE W BARNES", arriving at Tampico, July 20th, 1924, from the port of New York, N.Y. Tampico 7/22/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Duggan	John			Wiper	8/8/'24	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	Caucasian	Irish	5'6"	170Lbs	None
32	Lopez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spn	Spanish	5'6"	150 "	"
33	Koetsveld	Pedro			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Negro	Hollander	5'11"	210 "	"
34	Senna	Galdino			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgn	Portuguese	5'8"	180 "	"
35	Suspraino	Jose			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Blk	Dutch	5'8"	185 "	"
36	Menneke	John			Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	" "	"	5'9"	165 "	"
37	Britts	Cornelis			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170 "	"
38	Gonzalez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Porto Rican	5'10"	165 "	"
39	Peters	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Gmd	Greek	5'8"	165 "	"
40	Munez	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Caucasian	Columbian	5'6"	165 "	"
41	Weis	F Harold			Wo0kaway	"	"	"	"	20	"	am-	American	5'8"	165 "	"
42																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
July 21 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 4991
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via
Date July 21-1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires ... months from ... provided the passport ... for that period.)

Wm A Turner Drop
Total Crew + 2 inc 1 workaway

4 Chinamen
41.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S George W Barnes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Kaplowski
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1924

Wm H Tucker
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

...EPT AS MEMBERS OF CREW 45

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "GEORGE G HENRY" Sailing from Tampico, Mexico. 22nd, July, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. 27th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fish.	H. Whitney.	21	5	M	S	New York City. Feb. 8th 1903 →	U.S. C.C. # 252241	Scarsdale, N.Y.
2	Wyatt.	Nanie E.	73		F	W	Richmond, Va. May. 10th 1851. →	Born Richmond Va. Henry M. Quick Insp.	289 Parkside Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

M. P. C. 220

42

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. "George G. Henry" to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the 21st day of July 1924.

American Vice-Consul.
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

No fee Prescribed.

4995

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

...SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 45

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "GEORGE G HENRY" *Sailing from* Tampico, Mexico. 22nd, July, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* New York. N.Y., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. — Yrs.	AGE. — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fish.	H. Whitney.	21	5	M	S	New York City. Feb. 8th 1903	U.S. # 2522 [illegible]	Scarsdale, N.Y.
2	Wyatt.	Nanie E.	73		F	W	Richmond, Va. May. 10th 1851.	[illegible]	289 Parkside Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. P. C. 880

42

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. "George G. Henry" to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the 21st day of July 1924

American Vice-Consul.
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

No fee Prescribed.

4995

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

J. M. UMZ & CO. 11191

Sheet No. 1

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO.... BILL BILLED.....AUG 8 1924.....

0

aug 7-30-n

Steamer

S. Yuri

	Aliens	U. S.	Tot.
1st Cabin		2	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		2	2

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
1924 AUG 12
AUG 12 1924 RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

7-30 George G. Henry

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Aug 8. 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. George G.Henry.

from port of Tampico,Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None 1

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30. 1924, 19 , consigned to Pan American Pet Co.; is now lying at Carteret; and is expected to sail Aug 3rd, 1924, for Tampico,Mex.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Pedersen	Carl.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	Danish	5-5	
17	Buel	Dwight D. L.	U. S.	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5-6	
18	Scurry	Carl.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	
19	Hazzard	J. B.	Ch.Engr	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-I	
20	Pedersen	Harold.M.	1st.Asst	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	"	5-7	
21	Mullane	Thomas.	2nd. "	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5-7	
22	White	Willard.H.	3rd. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	
23	Miller	Wm.R.	1st.Pumpman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	
24	Carl	William.	2nd. "	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5-9	
25	Bosman	George.M.	Oiler	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	
26	Lee	Arte A. F.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-8	
27	Tackaberry	W. R.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	
28	Silva	Alexandre.	Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Port	5-6	Left behind at Tampico W.W. Lynch master
29	Penales	Jose.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	
30	Orozco	Raymond.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Mexico	5-5	

Henry M. Lynch Jr.

Line Pan American Petroleum Co,

Owners Same " "

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Silver			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Cheykowski	44	Russian	July 14. Charleston
W.Barry	28	American	" " "
J.Wilsen	30	Norwegian	" " "
A.Youngdale	53	American	" " "
D.Buel	34	"	" " "
C.Sourry	19	"	" " "
F.Teres	36	Spanish	" " "
W.Robinson	31	English	" " "
A.Metzger	24	American	" " "
J.Vanburen	20	"	" " "
A.Andersen	22	Danish	" " "
A.Fonseca	38	Portuguese	" 22. Tampico
A. Esner	28	USA	July 4th Charleston
~~B. Caramen~~			
J.B. Hazzard		USA.	" "
~~A Silver~~			
D McAdams		USA	June New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Pedersen	30	USA	A. Fernandez	23	Spain
F. Babis	33	Turkey	E. Clesi	23	USA
J. Babis	24	Greece	W. Ivaney	27	Newfoundland
A. Trend	30	Nov	J.F. Lahey	39	USA
J. Johnson	29	USA	W.C. Schneider	45	USA
J McCurdy	18	USA			
W. Geyer	23	"			
F. Jozensky	23	"			
C. Murray	32	"			
R. Proctor	26	Scot			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W.B. Foster
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Pedersen	Carl.		"	"	"	"	"				
17	Buel	Dwight D. L.	U. S.	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5-6	
18	Sourry	Carl.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	
19	Hazzard	John J. B.	Ch.Engr	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-1	
20	Pedersen	Harold.M.	1st.Asst	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	"	5-7	
21	Mullane	Thomas.	2nd. "	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5-7	
22	White	Willard.H.	3rd. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	
23	Miller	Wm.R.	1st.Pumpman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	
24	Carl	William.	2nd. "	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5-9	
25	Bosman	George.M.	Oiler	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	
26	Lee	Arte A. F.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-8	
27	Tackaberry	willing W. R.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	
28	~~Silva~~	Alexandre.	Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Port	5-6	
29	Penelos	Jose.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	
30	Grosso	Raymond.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Mexico	5-5	

Henry Wm. Lynch
Exempt

Left behind at Tampico H.W. Lynch master

Line Pan American Petroleum Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel George G.Henry, arriving at ~~Tampico, Mex.~~ New York, July ~~30th~~ 30th, 1924, from the port of ~~Charleston, S.C.~~ Tampico 7/22/24

GEO. G. HENRY
JUL 30 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch	H. W.	Master	7/14/24	Charleston	Paid off	Yes	51	M	American	American	5-6		
2	Kernick	Fred.	1st. Mate	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Hansen	Carl.	2nd. "	"	"		"	35	"	Scand	"	5-7		
4	Sanford	James.S.	3rd. "	"	"		"	35	"	English	"	5-9		
5	Esner	Arthur.	Radio Opr	"	"		"	28	"	American	"	5-8		
6	Choykowski	Janis.	Captr	"	"		"	44	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		
7	Barry	William.	Bosn	"	"		"	28	"	American	American	5-6		
8	Carawan	B. M.	Qtr.Master	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-8		Left behind at Tampico July 22 H. W. Lynch master
9	Youngdale	Alec.W.	" "	"	"		"	53	"	Scand	"	5-9		
10	Nilsen	John.	" "	"	"		"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5-10		
11	Meadams	D. H.	A. B.	"	"		"	25	"	American	American	5-9		Signed off Tampico 7/21/24 H.W. Lynch master
12	Bergland	Nils.	"	"	"		"	22	"	Scand	Swedish	5-7		
13	Andersen	Axel.	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	Danish	5-7		
14	Mandel	Alex.	"	"	"		"	20	"	German	German	5-6		
15	Harris	Roland.	"	"	"		"	23	"	English	English	5-9		
16	Pedersen	Carl.	"	"	"		"	43	"	Scand	Danish	5-5		
17	Buel	Dwight D. L.	O. S.	"	"		"	34	"	American	American	5-6		
18	Scurry	Carl.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Hazzard	J. E.	Ch.Engr	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	6-1		
20	Pedersen	Harold.M.	1st.Asst	"	"		"	36	"	Scand	"	5-7		
21	Mullane	Thomas.	2nd. "	"	"		"	33	"	American	"	5-7		
22	White	Willard.H.	3rd. "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Miller	Wm.R.	1st.Pumpman	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
24	Carl	William.	2nd. "	"	"		"	33	"	German	German	5-9		
25	Bosman	George.M.	Oiler	"	"		"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
26	Lee	Arte A. F.	"	"	"		"	20	"	American	American	5-8		
27	Tackaberry	W. R.	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
28	Silva	Alexandre.	Fireman	"	"		"	40	"	Portuguese	Port	5-6		Left behind at Tampico H.W. Lynch master
29	Penales	Jose.	"	"	"		"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
30	Orozco	Raymond.	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	Mexico	5-5		

Henry M. Linck
Compt.

Line Pan American Petroleum Co,
Owners Same
Local Agents "

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Lynch. Master, of the S.S.George G.Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Lynch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1920

Henry M. Slack
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel George G.Henry, arriving at ~~Tampico,Mex.~~ New York July 30th, 1924, from the port of ~~Charleston,S.C.~~ Tampico July 22nd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torez	Felipe.	Wiper	7/14/24	Charleston	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
2	Fernargo	Dimitri.	"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Garcia	Julio.	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Hanker	Frank.	Steward	"	"		"	35	"	American	American	5-8		
5	Raynard	Samuel.W.	Cook	"	"		"	29	"	English	English	5-9		
6	Robinsen	Wilfred.M.	2nd.Cook	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Miller	Harry.R.	Messman	"	"		"	26	"	American	American	5-6		
8	Metzger	Alfred.M.	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Murphy	Michael.	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Sinardi	Angelo.	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Vanburen	James.E.	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
12	Fonseca	Cristonio	AB.	7/21/24	Tampico.		"	38	"	Portugal	Portugese	5-7		
13	Lani	Lucien	OS.	"	"		"	41	"	France	French	5-8		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4997
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via New York
Consul
Date July 21 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport _ for that period)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
July 21 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Henry M. Slack
Insp.

42 names. Total Crew 46

Line Pan American Petroleum Co,
Owners Same
"
Local Agents

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Lynch, Master, of the S.S.George W.Henry, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Lynch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1924

Henry on Lurk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 102901 BILLED AUG 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Hodge, Surgeon of the S S Muscogee Emp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ga., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M Hodge

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1924

at Jax

J H Murphy

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Code-GB Friday

Cards Punched 8/16/24
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 8/22/24
Cards Checked 8/22/24
Clerk Edna Cox

47

E

an 7-30-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED								X	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Gifts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN	7.			✓5.	11.	✓				10.	77.
2nd CABIN	"✓.			✓.		✓					1✓.
STEERAGE						6.					6.
TOTAL	7✓.			30.	11.	3✓				10.	9✓.

Aliens U.S.
1st CABIN ✓3. ✓. 77.
2nd CABIN 10. ✓ 1✓.
STEERAGE 6. 6.
Total 63. 3✓. 9✓.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. B.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Nassau Bahamas, July 27, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1423	George	Herbert	48		M	S	Clergy man	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau	The Rev.Bishop of Nassau Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
2	TRANSIT 1423	Coleman	Kathleen D	29		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Sister Grace Helen, Nassau N.P.	Bah	Nassau
3	TRANSIT 1423	Murray	Mabel	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Sister Grace Helen, Nassau N.P.	Bah	Nassau
4	TRANSIT 1423	Brice	Howard	46		M	M	Gen. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mrs E Pinder, sister Nassau Nassau NP	Bah	Nassau
5	TRANSIT	Brice	Mary M	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mrs E Pinder, sister in law Nassau N P	Bah	Nassau
6	TRANSIT	Brice	Helen M	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mrs E Pinder, aunt Nassau N.P.	Bah	Nassau
7	UNDER 16	Brice	Philip S	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mrs E Pinder, aunt Nassau N.P.	Bah	Nassau
8		Bowen	Ernest L	59		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Af.Blk	Bahamas	Nassau	R M Bailey, friend Nassau N P	Bah	Nassau
9		Bowen	Marion M	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Af.Blk	Bahamas	Nassau	R M Bailey, friend Nassau N P	Bah	Nassau
10	TRANSIT	Sinclair	Thomas D	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau	Royal Bank of Canada Nassau N.P.	Bah	Nassau
11	TRANSIT 1423	Christofilis	Constantine	55		M	M	Sponge Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	John Christofilis, son Nassau NP	Bah	Nassau
12	TRANSIT	Pritchard	Asa H	33		M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	W E Pritchard, brother Nassau NP	Bah	Nassau
13	TRANSIT 1423	Pritchard	Maude	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	W E Pritchard, bro in law Nassau NP	Bah	Nassau
14	TRANSIT	Halenen	Florence M	46		F	S	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mary French, aunt Nassau NP	Eng.	London
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

W H Murphy Insp 6th Dist

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 30, 192 48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or of the anarchistic class? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Woodstock Hotel New York	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	03 None		England	Great Yarmouth
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Woodstock Hotel New York	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	03 None		England	Hull
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Woodstock Hotel New York	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	03 None		England	Rugeley
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Somerset Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bk	Blk	Brn	03 None		Bahamas	Nassau
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Somerset Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray	03 None		U S A	Watertown N Y
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Somerset Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Brn	03 None		Bahamas	Nassau
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Somerset Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Brn	03 None		Bahamas	Nassau
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	NY	Jos H Bowen, brother 210 W 133 St New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	03 None		Bahamas	Nassau
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	NY	Jos H Bowen, bro in law 210 W 133 St New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	03 None		Bahamas	Eleuthra
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Somerset Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	03 None		Scotland	Alloa
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Mrs Adrian Christofilis, wife 462 Magnolia Av. Chicago Ill	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gray	Brn	03 None		Greece	Calymnos
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Commodore Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	03 None		Bahamas	Nassau
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Commodore Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	03 None		Bahamas	Eleuthra
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Hotel Latham New York	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	04 None		Barbados	Hastings
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Muzarga, from Nassau N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 192 1
at New York

W F Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Dodge, Surgeon of the Illimani Emp., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Del
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Dodge

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1924

at New York

William H. Murphy

Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. B.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. Munargo . *Passengers sailing from* Antilla Cuba , July 26 , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Dumois	Emiliano father	68		M	W	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	France	Paris
2	TEMP. STAY	Dumois	Juan son	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	French	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	France	Paris
3	TEMP. STAY	Druelle	Amalia niece	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Santiago	Home Santiago Cuba	France	Paris
4	TEMP. STAY	Druelle	Diego nephew	6		M	S	None	No	None	No	France	French	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	France	Paris
5	TEMP. STAY	Duharte	Carmen servant	35		F	S	Nurse Asst. Manager	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Af.Blk	Cuba	Santiago	Mrs A Druelle, Employer Santiago Cuba	France	Paris
6	TEMP. STAY	Turner	Henry W	38		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Cuba	Miranda	Home, Miranda Cuba	Cuba	Miranda
7	TEMP. STAY	Crtuño	Manuel father + husband	56		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Residence, Banes Cuba	Eng.	Liverpool
8	UNDER 16	Ortuño	Zoila daughter	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Residence Banes Cuba	Eng.	Liverpool
9		Basulto	Jesus	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Baguanos	Jesus Basulto, father Baguanos Cuba	NY	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 30, 1924

50

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Brevoort Hotel New York	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rdy	Gray	Blue	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Brevoort Hotel New York	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
3	No	father	Yes	No	No	No	Brevoort Hotel New York	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
4	No	Grand father	Yes	No	No	No	Brevoort Hotel New York	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
5	No	Emiliano Rumois Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Brevoort Hotel New York	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Santiago
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	NY	G.Garman, father-in law 430 W 118 St New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Hotel America New York	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Holguin
8	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America New York	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Banes
9	Yes	Self	$360	No	No	No	P. Nunez, friend 318 W 58 St New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santa Lucia
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Transit to France

visiting wife & mother-in-law

shows birth records of Cuba

to study business & commerce

Antilla Cuba

Gaceta de N York July 24/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashore, Master, of the S.S. Nuruago, from Antilla Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ashore
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1921

at New York

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I.H. Dodge, Surgeon of the S.S. Muscargo Emig, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Dept. of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I.H. Dodge

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1924

at Key

J.H. Murphy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo. *Passengers sailing from* Antilla Cuba, July 26., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Hernandez Miyares	Julio	29		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
2	TEMP. STAY	Rousseau	Jose	48		M	M	Sugar	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	French	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
3	TEMP. STAY	Rousseau	Belen	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
4	UNDER 16	Rousseau	Santiago	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	French	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
5	UNDER 16	Rousseau	Jose Jr	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	French	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
6	UNDER 16	Rousseau	Pablo	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	French	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
7	UNDER 16	Rousseau	Enrique	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	French	Cuba	Santiago	Home Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
8	TEMP. STAY	Sanchez	Josefa	35		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Jose Rousseau, bro in law Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
9	TEMP. STAY	Perez	Rufina	52		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Jose Rousseau, employer Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
10	TEMP. STAY	Laforcade	Valentina	48		F	S	Servant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Santiago	Jose Rousseau, employer Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
11	TEMP. STAY	Miranda	Manuel	34		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Home, Camaguey Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
12	TEMP. STAY	Miranda	Gloria	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Home, Camaguey Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
13	TEMP. STAY	Cusine	Felix	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Palma Soriano	Home, Palma Soriano Cuba	Cuba	Palma Soriano
14	TEMP. STAY	Barry	Angelica	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	F L Barry, husband Camaguey Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
15	TEMP. STAY	Proenza	Caridad	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Alvaro Proenza, husband Banes Cuba	Cuba	Banes
16	UNDER 16	Proenza	Idalia	3		F	S	None	No	None	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Alvaro Proenza, father Banes Cuba	Cuba	Banes
17	UNDER 16	Proenza	Alvaro	2		M	S	None	No	None	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Alvaro Proenza, father Banes Cuba	Cuba	Banes
18	TEMP. STAY	Fernandez	Ramon	57		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	United Fruit Co Banes Cuba	Cuba	Banes
19	TEMP. STAY	Morato	Angela G de	62		F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Home, Camaguey Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
20	TEMP. STAY	Martinez	Julio	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Antilla	Home, Antilla Cuba	Cuba	Antilla
21	TEMP. STAY	Rippe	Manuel	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Home, Holguin Cuba	Cuba	Holguin
22		Rippe	Raquel	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Home. Holguin Cuba	Cuba	Holguin
23		Rippe	Amado	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Home, Holguin Cuba	Cuba	Holguin
24		Despaigne	Eduardo	38		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home. Santiago Cuba	NY	New York
25		Despaigne	Consuelo	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	NY	New York
26	UNDER 16	Despaigne	Eduardo	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	Despaigne	Gladys	5		F	S	None	No	None	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	NY	New York
28	TEMP. STAY	Stewart	Charles J	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Miranda	Home, Miranda Cuba	Can	Montreal
29	TEMP. STAY	Llopis	Manuel	33		M	M	Physican	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Home Banes Cuba	Cuba	Banes
30	TEMP. STAY	Llopis	Concepcion	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Home, Banes Cuba	Cuba	Banes

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ... port of continental United States

Number 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 30, 1924

52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write out "yes" or "no", and if "yes" explain in full on line.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.			Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	McAlpin Hotel New York	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	07- 63	Cuba	Havana
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brn	07- 11	France	Bordeaux
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 34	Spain	Valencia
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Santiago
5	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Santiago
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Santiago
7	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 34	Spain	Seville
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Santiago
9	No	J.Rousseau Employer	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 11	France	Bordeaux
10	No	J Rousseau Employer	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Santiago
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Boarding House, 117 W 92 St New York	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Santiago
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Boarding House, 117 W 92 St New York	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 34	Spain	Barcelona
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1922	NY	Boarding House 117 W 92 St New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	07 None 83	Cuba	Havana
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	NY	Hotel Ansonia New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Banes
15	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Evaristo Santos, friend 7 Water St New York	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Banes
16	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Evaristo Santos, friend 7 Water St New York	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dk	Blk	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Banes
17	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Evaristo Santos, friend 7 Water St New York	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gray	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Havana
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Hotel America New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gray	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Regla
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Boarding House, 320 Central Park W New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Havana
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Felix-Portland Hotel New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Holguin
21	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Estrella, W 82 St New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Holguin
22	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Estrella, W 82 St New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Holguin
23	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Estrella, W 82 St New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Santiago
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	NY	Aristides Fernandez, Brother in law 257 W 93 St New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Holguin
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Aristides Fernandez, brother 257 W 93 St New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Santiago
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Aristides Fernandez, uncle 257 W 93 St New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Santiago
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Aritides Fernandez, uncle 257 W 93 St New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Santiago
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	McAlpin Hotel New York	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Camaguey
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Hotel America New York	Yes	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	07 None 83	Cuba	Camaguey
30	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Hotel America New York	Yes	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S/S Miranzo, from Antilla Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Osborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1921

at New York

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 — 53

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla Cuba, July 26, , 1924, Arriving at Port of New York July 30, , 1924

14-608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	del Toro	Manuel	28		M	M	Mayaguez P.R. Dec.22,1896		625 Jackson Av Bronx NY
2	Sparling	Laura	26		F	M	Albany NY Aug.14,1898		37 S Lake Ave Albany NY
3	Fairbanks	George B	53		M	M	Boston Mass Mar 29,1875		333 W 40 St Los Angles Calif
4	Barry	Fernando L	28		M	M	Yeadon Pa Dec 31,1895		Hotel Ansonia New York
5	Hiscock	Rose A H	45		F	M	Birdsboro Pa Nov.25,1879		Birdsboro Pa
6	Emerson	Mildred	25		F	M	Sheffield Mass Mar 28,1899		Berkshire Heights Gt.Barrington Mass
7	Hersh	Clara (mother)	34		F	M	Philadelphia Pa Sept.22,1889		Old Yorke Road Willow Grove Pa
8	Hersh	Harold K		10	M	S	Willow Grove Pa Sept.23,1923		Old Yorke Road Willow Grove Pa
9	Wright	Carlota	17		F	S	Mayari Cuba Feb.27,1907	Father U S Citizen	Traveling in care of #12 U S Consul Antilla Hillside Av.Peekskill NY
10	Newcombe	Charles M	33		M	M	Raleigh N.C. March 19,1891		513 Halifax St Raleigh N.C.
11	Bryan	Albert	28		M	S	Canton Mass Sept.21,1895		289 Sherman St Canton Mass.
12	Hinke	Frederick W	24		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Sept.8,1900		c/o State Dept.Washington D C
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 x e5

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

2

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau N.P., July 27, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Squires	Edward	40	✓	M	M	New York May 4,1884		Bay Shore N Y
2	Johnson	Helen	35	✓	F	M	New York Nov.21,1888		Broadway & 72 St New York
3	Tibben	Francis W	45	✓	M	M	Brooklyn NY Oct 12,1878		Richmond Hill NY
4	Rasis	Basil G	40	✓	M	M		So.Dist.Court N.Y.July,6,1920	New Rochelle N.Y.
5	Maynard	Charles J	79	✓	M	M	Newton Mass.May 6,1845		457 Craft St,W.Newton Mass
6	Maynard	Pearl	25	✓	F	S	Waltham Mass Sept.7,1899		457 Craft St W Newton Mass
7	Williamson	J Ernest	42	✓	M	S		Father U S Citizen	161 Madison Av.New York
8	May	George F	53	✓	M	M	Brooklyn NY July 22,1871		3711 Egerton Road Baltimore
9	Miner	Roy W	49	✓	M	M	No.Adams Mass Feb.24,1875		3 Caryl Av.Yonkers N Y
10	Olsen	Chris E	44	✓	M	M		Father U S Citizen	Box 72 West Nyack N Y
11	Mueller	Herman C	45	✓	M	S		Federal Court Yonkers May 1917	449 Marlborough Rd.Yonkers NY
12	Childs	George H	31	✓	M	S	Minneapolis Minn Dec.20,1893		79 State St Brooklyn NY
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

List 8

55

(V)

Duplicate Orig

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W E Dodge, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo Eng. D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Del.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1924

at Ny

J H Murphy

Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo . *Passengers sailing from* Antilla Cuba , July 26 , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nieves	Luis	22		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Antonio Nieves, father Holguin Cuba	NY	New York
2	TEMP. STAY	Rodriguez	Enrique	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Isabela la Sagua	Enrique Rodriguez, father Isabela la Sagua Cuba	Cuba	Isabela la Sagua
3		Milian	Luis	17		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Central Delecias	Floreincio Milian, father Central Delecias Cuba	NY	New York
4	TEMP. STAY	Bachelor	Richard	27		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Antigua	Af.Blk	Cuba	Guantanamo	F Van Roman, friend Guantanamo Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
5		Peña	Miguel	32		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Puerto Padre	Antonia Peña, mother Puerto Padre Cuba	NY	New York
6	TEMP. STAY	Celedon	Guillermo	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Palma Soriano	Ana Perez, Aunt Palma Soriano Cuba	NJ	Bayonne
7	TEMP. STAY	Wilson	Luther	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Victoria de las Tunis	Charles Milliken, friend Victoria de las Tunis Cuba	Cuba	Victoria de las Tunis
8		Santisteban	Rita	32		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Francisco Santisteban, father Manzanillo Cuba	NY	New York
9		Dorta	Esteban	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Plainfield NJ	Jesus Ravelo, friend Banes Cuba	NJ	Plainfield
10	TEMP. STAY	Frometa	Manuel	30		M	S	Cigar-maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Af.Blk	Cuba	Santiago	Loreta R Frometa, mother Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F 56

Arriving at Port of New York, July 30, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If a person can read, was he able to read the Constitution in some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Aubrey Passalague,friend																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	152 E 155 St New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Holguin
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Carmen Rosell,friend 192 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Isabel la Sagua
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Jose M Perez,friend 316 W 112 St New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Cardenas
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Percival Burrows,friend 56 W 135 St New York	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St Johns
5	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Jose M Perez,friend 316 W 112 St New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Puerto Padre
6	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Dolores Celedon,mother 60 Evergreen Av.Bayonne N.J.	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Palma Soriano
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Percival Burrows,friend 56 W 135 St New York	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Catherines
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Jose Santistéban,brother 2010 Lexington Av New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Manzanillo
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NJ	Luisa Dorta,wife 1406 W Front St Plainfield NJ	No	Permament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canary Islands	Santa Cruz
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	F.Frometa,brother 227 E 75 St New York	No	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Santiago
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn Master, of the S.S. Munargo, from Cienfuegos Cuba, do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Osborn
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1921
at New York

William F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla Cuba, July 26, , 1924, Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1924

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Santisteban	Jose	27	✓	M	W	✓	✓ ✱ 1611465 So. District Court NY Dec 13,1921	2010 Lexington Av New York
2									
3									
4							FROM NASSAU JULY 27,1924		✓
5	Wilson	Thomas	60	✓	M	M	Brooklyn NY Dec.15,1863		571 Gates Av Brooklyn NY
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H Murphy Insp 6.50 P.M.

East

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4—214

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla Cuba, July 26, , 1924, Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mas	Valentina (Mother)	35	✓	F	M	Isabel P R Jan.26,1888		1878 Lexington Av.New York
2	Mas	Aida (3 children)	14	✓	F	S	Cataña P R July 27,1910		1878 Lexington Av.New York
3	Mas	Jaime	10	✓	M	S	Cataña P R Nov.6,1914		1878 Lexington Av,New York
4	Mas	Carmen	1	8	F	S	Santiago Cuba Sept 28,1922		1878 Lexington Av.New York
5	Castillo	Castro	28	✓	M	S	Ponce P R July ,1896		221 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Echevarria	Juan	20	✓	M	S	Guanica P R. 1901		221 Union St Brooklyn NY
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H Murphy Insp 6 1/2 P.M.

6 cts

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

712-2M 712-2M

712-2M

FO
U.S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

NARGO

JUL 30 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

PORT OF New York

August 1,1924, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Munargo

from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	117	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	117	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	121	Total crew this date	121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30, 192 4, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E R N Y City, and is expected to sail August 1,1924, 192 , for Antilla Cuba via Nassau via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

15	Perez								24					
16	Seijos	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	160
17	Santalla	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150
18	Iglesias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	145
19	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	140
20	Pose	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140
21	Soto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	150
22	Mayo	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145
23	Fernandez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150
24	Paz	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	170
25	Fernandez	Peregrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	160
26	Alvarez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145
27	Casal	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	140
28	Gonzalez	Antonio	08	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scwnadan	Denmark	5/6	145
29	Anderson	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		U S C	5/6	140
30	Berry	P Philip	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED AUG 4 1924 RECORD DIVISION

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Paul Witkouski	37	Germany	New York July 17,1924
Edwin Scott	36	England	do
Einar Anderson	23	Denmark	do
Kai Anderson	22	"	do
Jose Artimez	28	Spain	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thorvald Avery	18	Canada			
Antonio Zascano	21	Spain			
S Price	23	England			
Charles Crwaford	43	Scotland			
Carl Rasmusen	29	Denmark			
L Johnson	30	"			
A Blenkoff	45	Russia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Asborn
Master.

[OVER]

15	Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145
16	Seijos	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	160
17	Santalla	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150
18	Iglesias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	145
19	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	140
20	Pose	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140
21	Soto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	150
22	Mayo	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145
23	Fernandez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150
24	Paz	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	170
25	Fernandez	Peregrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	160
26	Alvarez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145
27	Casal	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	140
28	Gonzalez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scenadan	Denmark	5/6	145
29	Anderson	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		U S C	5/6	140
30	Berry	P Philip	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

712-2M

Form 680

Sheet No. V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

712-2M

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, July 30, 19, *from the port of* Nassau via Antilla Cuba 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walling	Langdon H	Ch.Engineer	7/17/24	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M		U S C	5/7	150	
2	Buckingham	George J	1 Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/9	180	
3	Pichette	George N	2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/6	160	
4	Sjoberg	Carl	3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/8	170	
5	Taylor	Evans	4 "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/6	145	
6	Franklin	Clarence	Plumber	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/5	150	
7	Tugman	Oakland	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/8	175	
8	Gartland	Valentine	Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/10	180	
9	Nova	Antonio	Deck Eng'r	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	170	
10	Shorrock	Gordon	S'keeper	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S C	6/3	160	
11	Darnsteadt	Clemens	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	6/3	180	
12	Nelson	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandanavian	Norway	5/7	170	
13	Scott	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	G.Britain	5/4	140	
14	Kerstien	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Latvia	5/7	155	
15	Miranda	Faustino	Watertender	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
16	Besada	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	160	
17	Anderson	Einer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scanadanavian	Denmark	5/6	150	
18	Fuks	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	5/8	160	
19	Tamman	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Esthonia	5/7	155	
20	Carmichael	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5/8	170	
21	Pacawitz	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Latvia	5/7	150	
22	Dowling	Waldron	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	West Indian	Holland	5/3	125	
23	Witkowski	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Germany	5/8	160	
24	Fernandez	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
25	Devins	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scothh	G.Britain	5/5	150	
26	Perez	Eloy	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	160	
27	Bello	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	145	
28	Bulger	William	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S C	5/7	150	
29	Cross	John B	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/8	180	
30	Torp	Ralph	2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/7	160	

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, July ~~16~~ 30th, *19* 24, *from the port of* Nassau via Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Russo	Frank	2 Cab Steward	7/17/24	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M		U S C	5/7	180	
2	Gordon	Cecelia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F		"	5/6	200	
3	Lyon	Alice M	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	G.Britain	5/3	125	
4	West	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	59	M		U S C	5/6	150	
5	Duggan	Michael	2 "	"	"	"	"	60	"		"	5/7	180	
6	Schmidt	Nils	2 Cab Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	5/8	165	
7	Ilgner	Rudolph	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5/7	150	
8	Lopez	Rosendo	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S C	5/6	145	
9	Honig	Bernanrd	Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	160	
10	Hamilton	John	2 "	"	"	"	"	55	"		U S C	5/9	190	
11	Summerton	Tom	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	Englsih	G.Britain	5/7	170	
12	Lovland	Bernard	Scullion	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scandanavian	Norway	5/8	165	
13	Murphy	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		U S C	5/7	170	
14	Gange	Albert	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49	"		"	5/5	160	
15	Blessington	Frank	2 "	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/3	130	
~~16~~	~~Neves~~	~~Jose~~	~~2 Cab Pantryman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~5/6~~	~~145~~	
17	Acosta	Jose	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp/American	Colombia	5/6	150	
18	Gregerson	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandan.	Denmark	5/7	160	
19	Ruiz	Benito	Porter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	145	
20	Cabrera	Roy	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	
~~21~~	~~Fernandez~~	~~Albert~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~		~~U S C~~	~~5/8~~	~~160~~	
22	Torres	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	
23	Gonzalez	Francisco	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150	
24	Iverson	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		U S C	5/8	160	
25	Littlefield	Howard	Printer	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5/7	150	
26	Parks	Henry	Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	G.Britain	5/8	180	
27	Gonzalez	Jose	Linen Kpr	"	"	"	"	33	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	
28	Englehart	Arthur	Stge Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"		U S C	5/4	150	
29	Grieve	Robert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5/8	170	
30	Jacobsen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S C	5/4	150	

M H Munson Agt

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 4

Vessel S.S.Munargo, *arriving at* New York, July 30, 1924, *from the port of* Nassau via Antilla Cuba 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Malley	Edward	Waiter	7/17/24	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M		U S C	5/5	145	
2	Agnew	James	"	"	"	"	"	51	"		"	5/7	150	
3	Walsh	Tod	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/5	150	
4	Escudo	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	
5	Wylie	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"		U S C	5/5	160	
6	Folch	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	
7	Brooks	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	G.Britain	5/10	180	
8	Oversea	Max	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandan	Denmark	5/7	135	
9	Rey	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U S C	5/7	150	
10	Cooking	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/8	170	
11	Donovan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/8	160	
12	Olsen	Torald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandan	Norway	5/6	160	
13	Rodriguez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	"		U S C	5/7	150	Paid off
14	Rey	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	170	
15	Pena	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp/American	Panama	5/7	150	
16	Navarro	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U S C	5/6	145	
17	Tuer	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		"	5/7	150	
18	Kapteyn	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/10	180	
19	Mathias	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5/4	135	
20	Hart	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Ireland	5/8	150	
21	Carutto	Barth	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		U S C	5/8	170	
22	Lindahl	Helmer	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	ScandanavianDenmark		5/7	145	
23	Artinez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	
24	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp/American	Colombia	5/4	135	
25	McAllister	William	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
26	Parco	Nicolo	"	"	"	"	"	48	"		U S C	5/7	160	
27	Murray	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/9	190	In Hospital at Nassau
28	Lyons	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/6	150	
29	Dodge	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/8	170	
30	Redfern	William	Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/9	170	
			Radio Oper.											

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel S.S.Munargo, *arriving at* New York, July 30, *1924*, *from the port of* Nassau via Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Malley	Edward	Waiter	7/17/24	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M		U S C	5/5	145	
2	Agnew	James	"	"	"	"	"	51	"		"	5/7	150	
3	Walsh	Tod	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/5	150	
4	Escudo	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	
5	Wylie	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"		U S C	5/5	160	
6	Folch	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	
7	Brooks	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	G.Britain	5/10	180	
8	Oversea	Max	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandan	Denmark	5/7	135	
9	Rey	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U S C	5/7	150	
10	Cocking	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/8	170	
11	Donovan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/8	160	
12	Olsen	Torald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandan	Norway	5/6	160	
~~13~~	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Jose~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~		~~U S C~~	~~5/7~~	~~150~~	Paid off
14	Rey	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	170	
15	Pena	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp/American	Panama	5/7	150	
16	Navarro	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U S C	5/6	145	
17	Tuer	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		"	5/7	150	
18	Kanteyn	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/10	180	
19	Mathias	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5/4	135	
20	Hart	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Ireland	5/8	150	
21	Carutto	Barth	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		U S C	5/8	170	
22	Lindahl	Helmer	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandanavian	Denmark	5/7	145	
23	Artimez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	
24	Lopez	Jose	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp/American	Colombia	5/4	135	
25	McAllister	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
26	Parco	Nicolo	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"		U S C	5/7	160	
~~27~~	~~Murray~~	~~John~~	~~Purser~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~5/9~~	190	In Hospital at Panama Canal
28	Lyons	John	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/6	150	
29	Dodge	William	Doctor	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/8	170	
30	Redfern	William	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/9	170	

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Munargo, *arriving at* New York, July 30, *19* 24, *from the port of* Nassau via Antilla Cuba 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirchmann	Joseph	Jr Radio Op	7/17/24	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M		U S C	5/8	170	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Asborn, Master, of the Steamship Munargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Asborn
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1924

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
JUL 21 1924 192
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1135
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
JUL 21 1924

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date JUL 26 1924
I Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1232
at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Nassau
Date JUL 26 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Closed with One hundred and eighteen (118) members of crew
No fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

ILL No. 102900 BILLED AUG. 2. 1924

(3)

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A C Delacroix, Surgeon of the s s Kroonland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the roof," as the case may be)

~~solemnly~~, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Delacroix

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-30-24

Code - MB Bridey
Cards Punched 8/16/24
Clerk Kurzedemann
Cards Removed 8/22/24
Cards Checked 8/22/24
Clerk Edna Edwards

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX											TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.									
1st Cabin				7.		16.				1.		24.
2nd Cabin	1.				1.	4.						6.
Steerage	1.	8.	1		0	2.				2.		14
TOTAL	2.	8.	1.	7.	1.	22.				3.		44.

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 8. 16. 24.
2nd Cabin 2. 4. 6.
Steerage 14 2 16.
Total 24. 22 44.
2. Stowaways Died
2. Entry Refused Died

Passed Pacific Line
S/S Kroonland

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KROONLAND" Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA JULY 26 1924, ..., 19

16—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 16849	Casaneda	Manuel	42	✓	M	M	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Bejucal	Brother: Miguel Casaneda Romai #10 Bejucal	Cuba NY	Saratoga.
2	TEMP. STAY	Casaneda	Consuela	38	✓	F	M	None	yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Bejucal	Brother I L As Above	NY	Saratoga.
3	NEW 16	Casaneda	Antonio	8	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Bejucal	Uncle As Above.	NY	Saratoga.
4	TEMP. STAY 16849	Perez	Antonio Bro #6	28	✓	M	M	Commer'l	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guanbacoa	Sister: Maria Perez Guanbacoa Cuba.	NY	New York City
5	TEMP. STAY	Perez	Ascuncion	25	✓	F	M	None	yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guanbacoa	Sister I L Guanbacoa Cuba	NY	New York City
6	TEMP. STAY	Perez	Raul Bro #4	32	✓	M	M	Commerc'l	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sister Maria Perez Guanbacoa Cuba	NY	New York City
7	TEMP. STAY	Perez	Marguita	24	✓	F	M	None	yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sister I L Guanbacoa Cuba	NY	New York City
8	TEMP. STAY 16849	Garcia	~~Elsie~~ Elisa	24	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father; Francisco Garcia Cienfuegas Cuba	NY	New York City
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos R Puig Insp. 11 15 AM

23

Total passengers . . . . 8.
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30 1924., *19* 66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	Fla.	Holiday to Saratoga N Y.	yes	2 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	San Antoni
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1920	Fla.	As Above	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Guanapai
3	yes	Father	yes	yes	1920	Fla.	As Above	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Bejucal
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	NO		Siaster; Cosuela Nin. 452 11th Ave New York	yes	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Guanbacoa
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	No		As Above	Yes	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	No		As Above	Yes	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Guanbacoa
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes	No		As Above	Yes	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Regla.
8	yes	Father	Yes	yes	No		Brother: Carlos Garcia 306 W 44th St New York.	Yes	3 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Cienfugue
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Due to Tax Visa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Roberts (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s s Kroonland, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Roberts

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 24

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. KROONLAND Sailing from BALBOA C Z JULY 23 1924, ..., 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 30 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Johnston	Marie	25	✓	F	S	New Brighton Pa. Sept 20 1898		E. Palistine Ohio
2	Fisher	Castella	30	✓	F	S	Ohioville Pa. May 8 1894		988 So. Mariposa Los. Ang
3							Thos R King Insp. 10:50 a.m.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. "KROONLAND" Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, July 26, 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of New York July 30 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dawson	Joseph F	24	✓	M	S	Brooklyn N Y Sept. 8 1899		938 75th St Brooklyn N Y
2	Barrett	Eavlyn	36	✓	F	M	New York City Mar 3 1888		35 Hamilton Pl New York City
3	Broadfield	Ward	38	✓	M	M	Americus Ga. Nov. 17 1886		137 Riverside Dr. N Y C
4	Lamson	Carl	52	✓	M	M	Portland Me. August 1o 1870		36 Pleasant St Yarmouth Me.
5	Bruns	Albert	53	✓	M	M	New York City March 20 1871.		2459 Washington Ave N Y
6	Wilson	Elizabeth	38	✓	F	S	Phila. Pa March 30 1886		1603 W Tioga St Phila Pa.
7	Bower	Julia	39	✓	F	S	Phila. Pa. August 4 1885		1232 Cambria St Phila. Pa.
8	Walther	Muriel	49	✓	F	S	New York City Sept.22 1874		105 Berkley Pl Brooklyn N Y
9	Bennett	Mabel	42	✓	F	W	Barrington Ills Nov. 4 1882		106 W. 61 St N Y City
10	Sullivan	Josephine	45	✓	F	W	Cannon Falls Minn. Sept 17 1879.		342 W. 71 St N Y City
11	McGowan	John	46	✓	M	M	Port Jervis N Y Sept 21 1878		194 Richmond Ter.
12	McGowan	Eileen	45	✓	F	M	Brooklyn N Y April 8 1879		New Brighton N Y
13	Haynes	John	64	✓	M	M	Concord N H. April 12 1860		As Above.
14	Peck	Arthur D	46	✓	M	S	Cooperstown N Y Feb. 24 1878		38 Beacon St Concord N H.
15									26 Hampton Ave.
16									Schenectady N Y
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NorR King Insp. 10 50 Ave

(1 Cit)

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

I, A C Delacroix, *Surgeon of the* s s Kroonland, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University State of NY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A C Delacroix

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July, *19* 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KROONLAND". Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA., JULY 26 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Torres	Jose	19		M	S	Mechanic	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Father: Jose Torres Qacon 123 Cienfuegos	NY	New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos R King Insp. 11 30 A.M.

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30 1924., *19* 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant; if so, how long does he intend to remain?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father 300	yes	NO			Nyack N.Y. St Johns School for English.	yes	1½ years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	09-83 None	Cuba	Cienfuego
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Roberts Master, of the s s Kroonland, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..., ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Roberts

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1924

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A C Delacroix, Surgeon of the S S Kroonland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Delacroix

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KROONLAND" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, JULY 23 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 16843	Alonzo ✓	Manuel	46	✓	M	M	man Sales	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Panama	Panama City	Wife. 9 "B" St Panama City	N Y	Panama
2		S																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

Thos R Kirig Insp. 11 25 Aug.

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 30 1924, , *19* '72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien belongs to anarchistic or similar class.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether or not alien has a ticket or sufficient funds for transportation to the destination indicated by him. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to the races ineligible to citizenship, temporarily, or in labor, or as a stowaway, or as a visitant for pleasure, or for business, or in transit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, or an island adjacent to any of the foregoing, or to Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or adjacent islands, or to any other place not specified in the following columns? If so, state which.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	1	Mo.	L908 NY	Son in law Louis Santana 115 W 117 St N Y	✓ yes	1 Mo indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	03-34 None	Spain	Zaragoza
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

6 Panama 7/11/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Roberts, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s s Kroonland *, from* Cristobal, C.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Roberts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from CRISTOBAL JULY 23 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 30 1924, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sheridan	Otis	45		M	M	Phila. Pa. Mar. I4 I879		I68 10 Shelton Ave. Jamacia N Y
2	Axtell	Roland P	39		M	M	Norristown N J Jan 6 I885		472 Housatonia Stratford Ct
3	Sullivan	Kathdrine	28		F	S	Trenton N. J. July 7 I896		33 Ellworth Ave Trenton N. J.
4	Gabriel	Sarah	2I		F	S	Trenton N. J. Oct. 4 I902		722 Anderson St Trenton N. J.
5							Thos R King Insp. 10 53 A.M.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

74 (3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A C. Delacroix *, Surgeon of the* s.s.Kroonland *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A C Delacroix

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July *, 19* 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—698

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KROONLAND" Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA JULY 26 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED SJ.		Buxbaum	Arthur Husb	30	M		M	Buyer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel Rhina	Father: Dr Buxbaum Rhina Cassel Germany.	N Y	N Y City
ADMITTED SJ.		Buxbaum	Edith Wife	24	F		M	None	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Herdethosr teringy	Father; Jacb Mehigut Herdethorsteringy Ger.	NY	N Y C
UNDER 16 SJ.		Buxbaum	Dina Child	1	F		S	None		German	-	German	German	Cuba	Havana	As Above.	N Y	N Y C
DEPORTED SJ.		Rubiales	Julio	19	M		S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain Cuba	Spain Cuban	Cuba	Havana	None	N Y	N Y C
DEPORTED SJ.		Gonzalez	Rosendo	18	M		S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cousin: Amelia Birtaalf Havana Cuba	N Y	N Y C
DEPORTED SJ.		Alvarez Alvarez	Leopoldo	19	M		S	Welder	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Hamana	Father: Leopold Averez 83 Obrafira Havana	N Y	N Y C
DEPORTED SJ.		Lopez	Angel	19	M		S	Labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J Sanchy, Friend 20 Impedrado Havana	N Y	N YC
DEPORTED SJ.		Galan Galion	Jesus	18	M		S	Mechanic		Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None	N Y	N Y C
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

July 30/24 Tufarole Insp

29

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Friend: August Kruger																			
1	~~yes~~	Self	15		N O		336 East 83rd St N Y C	yes	5 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Visit Germany	Rhina Cassel
2	yes	Husband	-		N O		As Above	yes	5 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		DK	Bl	Bl	none	Visit Germany	Bremen
3	yes	Father	-		N O		As Above	yes	5 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		*	*	*	none	Visit Cuba	Havana
4	no	Stowaway	0		N O		Stowaway												5	5	Bl	BL	BR		Spain Cuba	~~Havana~~
5	no	"	0		N O		Stowaway												5	5	BL	BL	BL		Cuba	Havana
6	no	"	0		N O		Stowaway												5	4	BL	BL	BL		Spain	Carona
7	no	"	0		N O		Stowaway												5	4	BL	BL	BL		Cuba	Havana
8	no	"	5		N O		Stowaway												5	5	BL	BL	BL		Spain	Carona
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Roberts, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s.Kroonland *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Roberts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76

I, A C Delacroix, Surgeon of the S S Kroonland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Delacroix

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KROONLAND" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z JULY 25 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED CL [redacted] 505(63) 10/29/31 E 3/3 505(63) 3/28/35	Semper	Mande	44		F	M	Kpr. House	yes	Spanish	yes	Claims U S Citizen	Spanish	91 Panama	Colon	H O Lynch Son P O Box 1544 Cristobal C Z	N Y	New London New York
2	ADMITTED SEPTEMBER 16 245511-2/14/27	Semper	Geraldine	9		F	S	Student IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Spanish	yes	Claims U S Citizen	Spanish	91 Panama	Colon	As Above	N Y	New York
3		Nereira	Juana	26		F	S	H Keeper	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	Panamanian	91 Panama	Colon	Father Mr Nereira Cuadra 6 Colon C Z	P A	Phila.
4	DEPORTED Consular Passenger	Backlin	Johan	29		M	M	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Alfhaflebg	Wife: Ingrid Backlin Berglandskien Norway	N Y	New York
5																Excepted IV C		
6																Surety Bond 1924		
7																#2 by Baltimore Insp 7/31/24		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

other organized government because of which they claim exemption.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUKY 30 1924, , *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		Husband					Husband Charles Sempeer																		06 -85	
1	yes	U S Govt	15	yes	1919	N Y	U S S Camden New London Ct	no	Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bl	BL	BL	None	West Indies	Trinidad
2	yes	U S Govt	-		No		Father As Above	no	Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		BL	BL	BL	none	Panama	Cristobal
3	yes	self	yes		No		Sister Teresa Neriera 4532 Chestnut St Phila Pa.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	br	br	none	Panama	Colon
4	yes	Standard 11 Co	39.		1917	San Fran	Friend: Mr Reese Seamans Home N Y	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	none	Sweden	Alfballeb
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

JUL 30 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Roberts, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s s Kroonland, *from* Cristobal, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Roberts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July, *19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

JUL 30 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

14—254

Consular Passengers

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

'78

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z JULY 23 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 30 1924, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ryan	John	33	✓	M	S	New York Feb 20 1891		Laurelhurst Calif
2	Lebow	Harry	19	✓	M	S	Camden N. J. Dec 29 1904		~~1729 Columbia Ave. N. Y. C.~~ Gregsley 2623 ~~Gidley~~ Ave Phila Pa.
3							Thos R King Insp. 11 00 A.M.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

JUL 30 1924

Form 7
IPPING SER

CREW LIST

Act of 1915

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 79

S. S. KRSONLAND PAC MAIL arrived 7/30/24, 19, M., from July 8 Cal. & Aug 5 Cal.

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																								July	3	3	6
																								Aug	7	7	7
																								Sept	9	9	9
																								Oct	27	27	27
30m	1	BUXBAUM	Arthur	9	1/3	GER	LPC #245 To hosp 8/4/24-11 am Ret 8/11/24-10 am	235 Tuforal	7/30	118	JJ								Landed 8/9/24-9 am								
24f			Edith																								
1f			Dina																					July	1	2	
29m	2	BACKEN	Johan	8	4	SWED	LPC NO VISA	230 Burke	7/30	47	DR								11 am 8/14/24			from Iceland		Aug	14	13	
44f	3	SEMPER	Maude	8		TRIN	LPC PH REF	245 "							7/30	52	Gr 4 Dis Usb										
18m	4	GALION	Jesus	9	8	SP	STCW LPC NO VISA	230 Tuforal	7/30	24	JJM								12 Pm. 7/31			Manchuria					
19m	5	RUBIALES	Julio	9	4	CUBA	" " "	220 "	7/30	181	KS								"			"					
19m	6	ARVAEZ	Leopoldo	9	6	SP	" " "	220 "	7/30	91	JJS								"			"					
16m	7	GONZALES	Rosendo	9	5	CUBA	" " "	225 "	7/30	141	MC								"			"					
19m	8	LOPEZ	Angel	9	7	"	" " "	225 "	7/30	197	MG								"			"					
9f	9	Semper, Geraldine		8	2	Panama	No Visa TC	Hosp. 27 arvo Ret. 8/4/24-10 15 am Deported	8/4	59	JB				8/4	194	JB 1st										

Form 7
IPPING SE E

CREW LIS

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

S/S Kroonland. arr. 7-30-24

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig.) called the (Insert name of vessel.)
of (Insert hailing port.), bound for
whereof is Master. Crew signed on at Ant'p

80

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
								HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
	Stoehr	George	1	New York		U S	37	5	10	DK	Bl / Br		Father George East Elmhurst L I
	Turnquist	William	2	Sweden		U S	37	5	9	Fr	Gr / Bl		Wife Lottie 857 W 146st St N Y
			3										
	Beecroft	Karl	4	N Y		U S		5	10	Bl	BL / Br		Wife Lila Alameda 2819 Encinal Ave Calif
	not cancel		5										
	Bertel	Peter	6	Norway		Nor	45	5	7	Rdy	Br / Gr		None
	Zervos	John	7	Russia		Russ	43	5	9	DK	LT / BL		None
	Holberg	Frank	8	Sweden		U S	38	5	6	Fr	Bl / Bl		None
	Andrews	Charles	9	"		U S	34	5	5	"	" / "	"	None
	Murphy	William	10	Eng.		G B	25	5	7	"	" / "	"	Mother Ellen 97 Park Ave Davenport Eng
	Soulit	John	11	Russia		U S	26	5	11	"	" / "	"	Father John Riga Russia
	Kerr	James	12	Eng.		G B	28	5	9	"	" / "	"	Wife Gwendoline Liverpool Eng
	Murphy	James	13	Ireland		G B	46	5	4	"	" / "	"	Wife Sarah 27 Lemon St Liverpool
	Arvidsen	Knud	13	Sweden		Swed	32	5	8	"	" / "	"	Wife Philamena Antwerp Belg.
	Leipen	Edgar	14	Latvia		Lat	30	5	8	"	" / "	"	Father Anna Rugem Latvia
	Mendism	George	15	Latvia		Lat	42	5	10	"	" / "	"	None
	Johnsen	William	16	Ills		U S	41	5	9	"	" / "	"	None
	Costello	Lamar	17	Ohio		U S	38	5	11	"	" / "	"	Father William Annis Tex.
	Christensen	John		Norway		NoS	48	5	6	"	" / "	"	failed
	Donovan	Dennis	18	Ireland		U S	41	5	11	"	" / "	"	None
	Hardy	John	19	N Y		U S	27	5	11	"	" / "	"	Sister Katherine 162 Vincennes St Buffalo
	Murrell	William	20	Eng.		G B	26	5	8	"	" / "	"	Mother Ellen 160 E 19 St N Y
	Helgessen	Herman	21	Norway		Nor	50	5	8	"	" / "	"	Wife Ingrid 50 Wallard St Antwerp
	Luck	Richard	21	Eng		G B	40	5	9	"	" / "	"	None
	Andersen	Evand	22	Sweden		Swed	31	5	8	"	" / "	"	Sister Mrs Fletcher 70 Willis St Poplar London
	Murphy	James	23	Ireland		G B	23	5	10	Dk	Bl / Br	"	Mother Mathilda Gothenberg Sweden
	Gordon	Robert	24	Scotland		G B	24	5	6	"	" / "	"	Father Patrick Curt. Kerser Ireland
	Clausen	John	25	Germany		Ger	21	5	7	"	" / "	"	Mother Janet Glasgow Scot.
	White	Thomas	26	Eng		G B	32	5	7	"	" / "	"	Mother Maeie Hamburg Ger.
	Hansen	Jager	27	Norway		Nor	24	5	6	"	" / "	"	Wife Fanny 58 Tyler St Manchester
	Hello	Peter		Holland		Dutch	32	5	7	"	" / "	"	Mother Regne Sigerfert Norway
	Nielsen	Karl	28	Denmark		Dane	24	5	7	"	" / "	"	Brother John 11 Owens Av Hyattsville Md
	Philpot	Joseph	29	Texas		U S	33	5	6	"	" / "	"	Mother Helen Akenstan Denmark
	Healey	Michael	30	Ireland		U S	57	5	8	"	" / "	"	Father Terah Plano Tex
	Melis	Dirk	31	Holland		Holl	28	5	10	"	" / "	"	Wife Lizzie 92 8 th Ave N Y
												"	Father John Middleburg Holland Ireland
	Murphy	Thomas	32	Ireland		G B	27	5	1	"	" / "	"	Father Patrick Courtsm Waxford Ire
	Deb	Peter	33	Wales		G B	30	5	7	"	" / "	"	None
	Sorenson	Axel	34	Denmark		Dane	22	5	7	"	" / "	"	Father Niels Aarhus Denm.
	Ryan	George	35	Eng		G B	25	5	8	"	" / "	"	None
	Ryman	Richard	36	New York		U S	20	5	8	"	" / "	"	Mother Selina Ambassador Hotel Atlantic City
			37									"	
			38									"	

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1010

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 8 0 5 2								
156,157	x							
Volume # 8 0 5 3								
Back of 82 to 87								Not Photo.
Volume # 8 0 5 4								
Back of 158								" "

Inspected by: E. J. Nolan Date: 2/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 15 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 7 [illegible]A
SHIPPING SERVICE

...States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...st, and ...of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert lading port.) ....., *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	Lopeda	Guidea	P I	P I	24	5	5	DK	DK	DK		Mother A Fernando 151 Vamille P I
	Reyes	Cirinas	P I	P I	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
3	Ham	Martin	Holland	Holl	22	5	11	Dk	Bl	Br		Father Wilhelm Rotterdam Holl
4	Gumbiner	Nathan	N Y	U S	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	None
5	Mac Intyre	William	N Y	U S	27	5	9	"	"	"		Wife Mildred Shelton Ave Jamaic N Y
6	Bell	Albert	N Y	U S	40	5	10	"	Gr	Br		Wife Jemima 290 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn N Y
7	Thurber	Harold	N Y	U S	27	5	10	"	Br	Br		Mother Susie 17 Lewis St Lockport N Y
8	~~Richards~~	~~Geo~~										
	Beacon	Clarence	Wash.	U S	20	5	11	Lt	Bl	BL		Father Charles Belvue Wash
9	O'Donnell	Edward	Ireland	U S	37	5	9	"	"	"		"Sister Sarah Belfast
10	Denes	Edward	1st Belg.	U S	42	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	1st asst	Sister Mrs C Merion 113 American Ave Antwerp
11	Prince	Ernest	Eng	U S	42	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Engr	Mother Mary 20 Gordon Ave Southampton.
12	Richards	Geo	Eng	U S	43	5	7	"	"	"		
13	Osmon	Henry	Eng	U S	48	5	9	"	"	"		Son George, 27 Annhill Rd So Hamptom.
14	Robbins	Pierce	Ga	U S	36	5		#	"	"		Father [illegible] Atlanta Ga
15	Jones	Maurice	Kans	U S	29	5	8	"	"	"		
16	Norman	Peter	Eng	G B	26	5	6	#	B	Z		Wife Jean, 270 51st st Brooklyn
17	Firth	William	Eng	U S	45	5	5	Z	"	"		Fa: Philip 71 Wenes Farm Rd Sohampton Eng.
18	Van Triest	William	Belg.	U S	21	5		"	"	"	"	Wife Isabelle Burlington Father [illegible] Eng
19											"	
20	McCaskie	Henry	Scotland	G B	33	5	7	"	"	"		Wife: Ann 2 Steel Wynd Pittenween Scot.
21	Malden	Dennis	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget Glasgow Scot
22	Copland	Duncan	"	"	26	6		"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary, 181 New City Rd. Glasgow, Scotland.
23	Jones	John	Wale:	G B	30	Bk	7	Dk	Dk	R	"	Wife Louisa Liverpool Eng
24	[illegible]	Patrick	Ireland	U S	52	5	7	"	"	"		Wife Mary Liverpool
25	Donaldson	Duncan	Scotland	U S	40	5		"	"	"	Junior	Son Alexander [illegible] Newark
26	Forges	Jose	Spain	Spain	29	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bro: Manuel Forges Cardai Spain.
27	Laughlin	Frank	Ireland	U S	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary, 15 Jackson St Tompkinsville N Y
28	Alberez	Manuel	Chille	Chil	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Marcellas Perkimbo Chile
29	Markey	James	Ireland	G B	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Jane 254 W 24th St N Y
30	Woods	Bernard	"	U S	31	5	10	"	"	"	Junior	Wife Annie Armagh Ire.
31	Gloria	Angel	P I	P I	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie Coblenz Ger.
32	Ford	Ernest	[illegible]	G B	40	5	10	"	"	"		Wife Annie 15 Anniseed Rd So, Hamptom Eng
33	Gastmans	Albert	Belg.	Bel.	48	5	5	"	"	"		Wife Millie Antwerp Belg
34	Diercs	Joseph	Belg.	Bel.	31	5	10	"	"	"		Father Jack Antwerp Belg
35	Kirsteas	Charles	"	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Junior	Wife Marie Antwerp Belg.
36	Jeanders	Emil	"	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	Son Andre Antwerp Belg.
37	James	William	N I	U S	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Emily 740 Greenwich N Y
38	Marshall	Frank	Scotland	G B	25	5	8	#	"	"	"	Mother Eliz. 7 Rowland St Newark N J
	Bomgook	Frank	P I	P I	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Augustian Manel P I
	Broom	Patrick	Ireland	G B	38	5	9	"	"	"	Junior	Wife Katherine 166 Butler Brklyn N Y

81

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....

Master.

Sworn and subscribed before me, ... day of ....., 19..

.....

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

*Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.

FORM 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

*Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....

.....

.....

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... 19..

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

SHIPPING

DEPA

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	Reter	Juan 1	P I	P I	50	5	-	DK	DK	DK		None
	Santy	Ray 2	P I	P I	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
	Guererro	Robert 3	Peru	Peru	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
	Boulafresca 139	Martin 4	P I	P I	30	5	7	"	"	"	Pro MT	"
	Desun 136	Pomifile 5	P I	P I	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	Father Dressa, Cebu P I
	Von England 137	Alexander 6	Belg	Belg	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Matilde Beveren Waas Belg
	Cipere	Alberto	P I	P I	22	5	4	"	"	"	Pro Riley	
	Krause	John 7	Chile	U S	26	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother Lena Cleveland O
	Train	Richard	Scotland	G B	47	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife Mergt. 42 W 92 St N Y
	Williams	Fred 9	MO	U S	39	5	9	"	"	"		Sister Clara 52 3e 10th St Minneapolis Minn.
	Ordenez	Gregorio 10	Sr Mend.	[illegible]	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Ramona Sr Mend.
	Dittm[illegible]	Chas. 11	Texas	U S	24	5	6	"	"	"	Pro Ruby	Mother Sadie Covington Galveston Tex
	Sepulveda	Manuel 12	Chile	Chile	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
	Veimes	Jakb 13	Ireland	G B	36	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wife Kath. 2 Paget St Liverpool
	Homapi	Stanley 14	H I	H I	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	Uncle Michael, 66 W 107 St N Y
	Assidellie	Roque 15	P I	P I	40	5	6	"	"	"		None
	Voyez	Emile 16	Eng	G B	18	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother Leonie Plaza Hotel N Y
	Vermealen	Edward 17	Belg	Belg	25	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Father Frank Hamburg Ger.
	Magsylo	Andres 18	P I	P I	25	5	5	"	"	"		Brother Regano, Nambaje P
	Getubig	Crispin	P I	P I	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	None.
	Toledo	Pedro	Chile	Chil	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sister Lena Valparise Chil
	Daughtrey	Lewis 19	Eng	U S	42	5	4	Dr	Bl	Bl		Son: Lewis D Noma in Ave Summit N.J.
	Alton	John 20	"	G B	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Gene 82 Cobden Rd. Cranford Eng.
	Parsons	Fred 21	Eng	G B	40	5	7	DK	BR	BR		Wife: Maud 68 Jackson So.Hampton Eng.
	White	Harry 22	"	"	30	5	5	"	"	"		Wife: Lillian 17 Lemb-guard Rd. SoHampton Eng.
	Deary	Charles 23	Eng.	G B	32	5	6	DK	DK	Br	"	Wife:66 Muirhead Ave. Liverpool Eng.
	Powell	Burt 24	Eng	G B	42	5	2	"	"	"	"	No: 7 Forest View SoHampton Eng.
	Bezold	George	Germany		44	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife:Mary 403 E 64 st N.Y
	Steer	Edward 25	Eng		42	5	9	Fr	Bl	[illegible]		No:Mde 321Coherber Le Rixton.
	Goble	Annie 26	Eng	G B	43	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bl		Daughter Mrs Smith 718 Forrest Ave Ambler Pa
	Aomt	Mary 27	N. F	U S	43	5	6	"	"	"		Mre:1041 81 st Bay Ridge.
	Mc Bohen	Stella 28	Ohio	U S	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mre E J Smith 143 145st N.Y.
	Kopfinger	Theresa 29	Austria	Aus	30	5	7	Dk	DK	DK	"	No: Bree mue Austria.
	Dillon	May 30	Eng	G B	32	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	"	No: 588 King St London On.
	Dobbin	David 31	Eng	G B	39	6		Br	Bl	Bl		Wife:Alis Portsmouth Eng.
	Cotmersll	John 32	Scotland	G B	26	5	9	DK	"	"	"	No:Mary 461 925 st N.Y.
	Edgelake	Arthur 33	New Found.	G B	36	5	6	"	"	"		No:Alta. Allendale Rd St Johns N.F.
	Goodfellow	James 34	Eng	G B	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	No:Sarah 5 Orchard st Carlisle Eng
	DeSilver	Charles 35	Trinidad	G B	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillian, Hamilton Ber.
	Robertsen	David 36	Scotland	G B	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Murray 371 Nott Ave N Y
	Klein	Alfred	Hungery	Hung	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
	Goodinsen	Maurice 37	Eng	G B	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie, 14 Herman Rd Ilford Eng
		38										

82

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19..., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, as taken from the original on file in this office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Note to be written out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Original" or "Copy" of which such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form [illegible]
SHIPPING SE[illegible]RT [illegible]ed

[illegible]
[illegible]NT OF COMMERCE
[illegible]OF NA[illegible]

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Nook	John	Holl.	Holl	20	5	7	Dk	DK	Dk	"	None.
2	Jones	Fred	Eng	G B	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Margt. Stokes 8 Beta Rd Bitterne So Hants
3	Churchill	Robert	"	G B	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Wendeline 32 Pleddu Pyrenia
4	Conner	Peter	Scot.	G B	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary, 25 Elder [illegible] Glasgow
5	Nairn	Alexander	Eng	G B	48	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Edith, 3 [illegible] St [illegible].
6	Sehler	Fred	Germany	U S	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
7	Young	William	Eng	G B	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro: Thomas 408 W 22 St N.Y.
8	Reiss	Charles	Austria	U S	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	None. Aero
9	Patten	James	Scot	G B	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	
10	Timlin	Paul	Eng	U Sco		5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, 8 Bishop Rd Liverpool
11	Betzettner	Fred	Aus.	Ger	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Kath. Saltzberg Aus
12	Meier	Ions	Ger.	Ger.	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro: Agnes 37 Lortzing st Berlin Ger.
13	Stevenson	[illegible]	Eng	G B	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother, Seasdale, London
14	Biesmans	Joseph	Belg.	Belg.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Fred'k. Antwerp
15	Templeman	William	Holl	Holl	30	5	8	"	"	?	"	None.
16											"	
17											"	
18											"	
19											"	
20											"	
21											"	
22											"	
23	Fencourt	William	Eng	G B	40	5	7	Br	[illegible]	Br	"	Wife: Minnie 516 Green Ave Brooklyn
24	Edwards	William	"	U S	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Quartermain Aylmer Ont.
25	Duffin	George	"	G B	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jessie Seaforth Lancs.
26	Talucci	Jean	Italy	Ital	44	5	8	Bk	Bk	Br	"	Mo: Antonia Trieste Ito.
27	Rourke	Peter	Eng	G B	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary 47 Hamilton Saltcoats Scot.
28	Didgood	Fred'k	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	
29	Desmond	William	Conn	U S	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	None.
30	Balducci	Emilio	Italy	Ital	45	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sis: Mayr 28 Elliot st Hartford Conn.
31	Portner	Fred	Belg.	Bel.	47		8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Hilde Milan Ito.
32	Abbott	Albert	Wales	U S	24		9	"	"	"	"	Bro: Frank Brussels.
33	Gertrucci	Joseph	Italy	U S	55	5	6	"		"		Mother, Mary, Sandown S W
34	Nolan	Joseph	N Y	U S	27	5	10	"	"			Sis: May 369 W 46 N.Y.
35	Durmon	Robert	Texas	U S	27	5	7	"	"	"		Bro: James 532 W 152 st N. Y.
36	Rochee	Richard	Calif	U S	28	5	7	Bk	Bk	Br		Wife Freda. 235 E 82 N Y
37	Kyle	Nat.	N Y	U S	36	5	7	"	"	"		Mo: Joyce Celuss Calif.
38	Cortez	Robert	Boston	U S	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Kopel
											"	1627 St Johns Pl Brooklyn Sister Mrs Kaplan Cleve
	Mellasri	Olivier	Italy	Ital	32	5	5	"	"	"		Fa: Mutigilo Lugos Switz.
	Allen	Fred.	Eng	G B	21	5	10	"	"	"		Mother, Maud, London Eng

83

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, ——— Master of the said American ——— do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

——— Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ——— day of ———, 19 ——, before me.

——— Deputy Collector.

Port of ———

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ——— whereof ——— is ———

——— Deputy Collector.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ———

——— Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ———

——— 19 ——

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SHIPPIN

COMMERCE
OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert trading port.) ....., *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
	Knight	Georges	1	Engd.		5		Fr	Bk	Bl	84
✓	Hamilton	Frank	2	Mass	U S 42	6		"	"	"	None Bro: Walter, 52 Helmut St Salem Mass
	Donovan	Edward	3	Calif	U S 33	5	9	"	"	"	Father James, San Fran.
✓	Arnoloff	Jean		Nor.	Nor 41	5	5	"	"	"	Sister, Sandvin, Christiania
✓	Swan	John	4	Swed	U S 20	5	7	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Swan Sto.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]
✓	Koch	Jean	6	Ger.	Ger 35	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Simpson Line McClellan Centralia Bldg Wife, Saint Isemburg Ger.
✓	Hiersa	Demetrios	7	P I	P I 33	5	5	"	"	"	
✓	Ten	Venancio	8	P I	P I 20	5	6	Lt	Dk	Dk	Sis: Rama Ethel P.I. Wife: Henriette 23 Croel r Antwerp.
	Amato	Biagio	9	P I	P I 25	5	4	"	"	"	
✓	Tomelo	Leonardo	10	P I	P I 32	5	4	"	"	"	Nome.
✓	Reymundo	Carlos		P I	P I 21	5	3	Lt	Lt	Dk	"
✓	Naguere	Frank	11	P I	P I 34	5	6	"	"	"	Bro: Petro 14 Feliciz P.I.
✓	Vidal	Francisco	12	P I	P I 31	5	5	"	"	"	Sis: Visidecion Asugau P.I.
✓	Holmes	Ingvald	13	Nor	P I 21	5	6	"	"	"	None
✓	Hernandez	Basilio	14	P I	P I 20	5	6	"	"	"	Bro: Ariseno Dumero P.I.
✓	Cromwell	Williamson	15	P I	P I 31	5	7	"	"	"	Bro: Sexco 611 Prospect S.F.
✓	Lazo	Felix	16	P I	P I 30	5	6	"	"	"	None.
	Creis	Aurelio		P I	P I 30	5	9	"	"	"	Father Amelia, Manila P I
✓	Bellerose	Christopher	17	P I	P I 25	5	3	"	"	"	Father Cornelius " "
✓	Cavestany	Joaquin	18	P I	P I 24	[illegible]		"	"	"	
✓	Hidalgo	Andres	19	P I	P I 26	5	5	"	"	"	None.
✓	Lara	Bernardo	20	P I	P I 22	5	7	"	"	"	Sis: Flira Manila P.I.
✓	Wells		21	P I	P I						None.
✓	Leonico	Neque	22	P I	P I 24	5	4	"	"	"	Mother Susana, Manila P I
✓	Coombs	Herbert		Eng	Eng 37	5	8	"	"	"	Bro: Wm 63 North Rd. Southampton.
✓	Harvey	Harry	23	Eng	Eng 24	5	6	"	"	"	Wife: Dorothy Byrlington Eng.
✓	Pugh	Rees	24	Wales	Wales 25	5	9	"	"	"	Mo: Barbara Crocet Bohemia.
✓	Russell	Arthur	25	Eng	Eng 38	5	6	"	"	"	Fa: 15 Cunard Rd Liverpool.
	[illegible]	Thos	26	"	" 14	5	8	"	"	"	Mother, Laiser 2 Gardner Rd Liverpool
✓	Turcotte	Albert	27	"	" 28	5	4	"	"	"	
✓	Milton	[illegible]	28	U S	U S 24	5		"	"	"	Mo: Flir Somerset Eng.
✓	Ford	Philip		Eng	Eng 34	5	3	"	"	"	Mo;Helen 720 R iverside Dr N.Y.
	[illegible]	Samuel	29	Wales	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Lila. [illegible]
	[illegible]	Jay	30	U S	U S 20	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Jennie, Bengall [illegible]
✓	Manor	Morgan	31	Scot	Scot 25	5		"	"	"	None
✓	Bell	Philip	32	P I	P I 48	5	5	"	"	"	Fifo, Juan, 36 De Wells St N Y C
	[illegible]	William	33	U S	U S 26	6		"	"	"	Wife: Matilda Muenchen.
✓	Lawler	Ralph	34	Conn	Conn 26	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Rose, 1[illegible] E 9th Brooklyn
	Evangelista	Joseph		P I	P I 20	5	5	"	"	"	Mother Mary Cesare Figo
✓	Contreras	Joseph	35	P I	P I 20	5	6	"	"	"	Father: Candido, [illegible] P I
✓	Mahoney	Daniel	36	P I	P I 20	5	6	"	"	"	Fa: Pedro Binondo P.I.
	[illegible]	Antonio	37	P I	P I 24	5	6	"	"	"	Fa: Jose Manilla P.I.
✓	Tansley	Ernest	38	Chile	Chile	5	6	"	"	"	None.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have been employed as Master, Officers, and Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I, ..., Deputy Collector of Customs for the District of ....., do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FORM 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, [illegible] R.S. (U.S.), Rev. Stat., Art. 96, Cust. Regs. of 19[illegible]

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) *, bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	[illegible]	Oscar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Nond.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"		Wo: Romilos Vanilla P.I.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		None
5	Mason	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"		None.
6	Pable	Arpolito	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	5	6	DK	DK	BL		None
7	Vivero	Felipe	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	5	5	"	"	"		"
8	[illegible]	Fred	Swed	[illegible]	31	5	5	Br	Br	BL		"
9												
10												
11												
12												
13	Lovgen	Robert	Den	[illegible]	47	5	6	Lt	Bn	DK		Bro: Frank, 101 W 87 St
14	Miller	[illegible]	Wass	[illegible]	34	5	6	"	"	"		Wife: Lizz 6 9 Cross st Kingsland Bkn.
15	Kozyki	Leo	P O	[illegible]	32	6		"	"	"		Wife. Eliz 59 Westchester Sq. N.Y.
16	Carlsson	Jens	Sweden	[illegible]	41	6		"	"	"		None.
17	Evans	[illegible]	Denm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"		"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	21	5	5	"	"	"		"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	P I	[illegible]	20	5	8	"	"	"		No: Trinity Amilla P.I.
20	Berridge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	6		Br	Bl	Gl		Wife: Bertha 2910 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Bernard	Jose	Italy	[illegible]	28	5	4	"	"	"		NONe.
22	Calson	Charles	Aug	[illegible]	38	5	8	"	"	"		"
23	Simmons	William	"	[illegible]	22	5	7	"	"	"		"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No: John 10 Pelgo st [illegible]
25	Paulo	Juan	Italy	[illegible]	30	5	7	"	"	"		None
26	Ryan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	7	"	"	"		"
27	Jackson	Wright	Jam	[illegible]	31	5	9	"	"	"		"
28	[illegible]	Khaddib	P V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
29	Gagnon	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
30	Batchelor	[illegible]	Mr.	[illegible]	43	5	8	"	"	"		No. Ille Manchester N.H.
31	Carlsen	David	[illegible]	Swed	48	5	8	"	"	"		None
32	Platt	John	Aug	[illegible]	28	5	7	"	"	"		"
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
34	Mercedes	Manuel	[illegible]	Cuba	24	5	8	"	"	"		No: Polarra Santiago Cuba.
35	McCarty	Peter	P I	U S	40	5	5	"	"	"		Bro: Patrick 606 W 153 St N.Y.
36	Ellis	[illegible]	NO	U S	38	5	7	"	"	"		None.
37	Rodriguez	Jose	P R	P R	20	5	7	"	"	"		Mother, Sophia, San Juan
38	Norberra	Jose	Trinidad	Aus.	20	5	8	"	"	"		None
	Vaughn	Albert	Jam	U S	34	5	8	"	"	"		None
	Ortego	[illegible]	Costa Rica	C R	27	5	7	"	"	"		"

85

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

....., Master of the said American

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I am certain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be struken out in the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert flag.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

3, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stats. and 2, Customs Regulations of 1915

...he Crew of the American ..... (Insert No.) ..... called The ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... (Insert hailing port) ..... bound for .....

...whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
													86
	✓Aldritt	Robert	1	Eng		42	5	8	Fr	Blk	Bl		Fa: Robert Shrewsbury Eng.
			2										
	✓Bucker	John	3	Ge		27	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	"	Father: John Simmons & Co
	✓Lewis	William	4	Calif		19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Pan'j, San Fran.
	✓Davies	Richard		Eng		24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Merton, Manchester Eng
	✓Loughin	Charles	5	Eng		40	5	5	Dk	Dk	Hz		Ma: Ellen Greenmore St #59 Liverpool Eng.
			6										
	✓Cox	Joseph	7	Eng		48	5	8	Dk	Dk	Hz		Ma: Eliz, 98 Brighton St Great Crosby Eng.
	✓Lindenlauf	Heyman	8	Russ.		38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife, Acit, Hamburg Ger
	✓Beaumont	Albert	9	Eng		21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Clara, Liverpool
	✓Webb	Benjimen	10	"		23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, Liverpool
	✓Alcantara	[illegible]		P I		30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Louisa Manilla P.I.
	✓Matthias	[illegible]	12	Germany		30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Adelhied Hamburg.
			13										
			14										
			15										
			16										
	✓ Wiley	John	17	Eng		40	5	9	Fr	Bl	Bl		Wife: Helen I Charles Ferry Co Wirral.
154	✓Taylor	Frank		N Y		27	5	-	Dk	Bk	Hz	1st Eng	None.
155	✓Pitchie	Richard		Scot		29	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Father, Richard 230
156	✓Walker	Fred	19	England		27	5	8	"	"	"	Ref Eller	Amsterdam Holl. Van Buren
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Master of the said American.....

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

certain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of *19*, *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

original on file in this Office.

and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

in the year of our

day of

Deputy Collector.

ne thousand nine hundred and

Original.

tificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

...4574, and 4575, Rev...
...Customs Regulations of...

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... called the .....
(Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... bound for .....
(Insert hailing port.)
whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
55	Yuhl, Leonard	1	Nebraska	US	24	5	10	lt	br	bl	Jr Radio	mother; Allan Allendale,N.D.
385	White, Henry	2	N J	US	19	5	7	lt	br	br	Bellboy	father; Louis 8th St.Palisades Pk, NJ
471	DeCalewe, Emile	3	England	GB	47	5	8	dk	blk	blk	Asst Std	150 E 53 St NYC
472	Tilkin, Sol	4	New York	US	28	5	7	rdy	br	br	"	mother; Fannie 348 W 63 St Los Angeles
473	Halpern, Dave	5	Russia	US	34	5	5	rdy	br	bl	"	father; Charles 131 Thetford Ave,Bklyn
474	Ruben, Joseph	6	New York	US	36	5	7	rdy	br	bl	"	wife; Vernon 727 St Nicholas Av NYC
53	Barnum, Fred'k	7	Mass	US	60	5	11	rdy	br	bl	Surgeon	wife; May 6135 Oxford St Phila.,Pa.
5	Timmerman, Thomas	8	Holland	US	25	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Jr 3d Off.	420 Eastern Pkway, Bklyn
42	Maschi, Frank	9	New York	US	22	5	9	rdy	br	bl	O.S.	bro: Charles 2511 Erickson St Elmhurst
43	Lord [illegible], Roland	10	Vermont	US	17	5	6	fr	bld	bl	"	mo Clytie Holbrunn, Mass
44	Winiarski, James	11	Md.	US	23	5	8	fr	bld	bl	"	fa Joseph Baltimore, Md.
57	Rowlands, Griffith	12	Wales	GB	49	5	9	rdy	br	bl	A. B.	237-W16th St NYC
469	Abrahmson, Philip	13	Russia	US	37	5	9	rdy	blk	blk	Barber	son: Samuel 850 Kelly St Bronx, NY
439	Kerr, George	14	England	GB	31	5	7	fr	bld	bl	Larder Ck	grandmother: Mrs Sarah Shakeshaft, 17 Empire St Liverpool, Eng.
476	Cohen, Jack	15	New York	US	24	5	6	fr	bld	bl	Dishwasher	mother: Dina, 1005 Belmont Ave Brooklyn, NY
340	Earsell, Elmer	16	Norway	Nor	26	5	7	fr	bld	bl	Asst Std	none
427	Ravenhall, Peter	17	New York	US	65	5	7	fr	wh	bl	Nightwatch	wife: Annie Rutherford, NJ
323	Storer, Robert	18	England	GB	20	5	7	fr	br	bl	Asst Std	mother; Elizabeth, Eng. 9 Bloomfield Rd Darlington
324	Wareham, Leslie	19	England	GB	20	5	6	fr	br	bl	"	mother; Emily Southampton, Eng.
111	Franklin, Harry	20	England	GB	39	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Dk Engr	Sister; Mary Princes St W. Shields, England
157	Simmons, Alfred	21	Texas	US	27	5	8	dk	blk	blk	Fireman	mo; Alice, 72 Montgomery St San Francisco Calif
158	Ricamonte, Federico	22	Phill Isl	US	25	5	8	dk	blk	blk	"	mo; Amie, Cavis, P.I.
159	Diaz, Carlos	23	Chile	Chile	29	5	7	rdy	blk	blk	Wiper	240 W 28th St NYC
110	Biggam, Robert	24	England	GB	29	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Jr Engr	fa James Whitehaven, England
479	Collins, Michael	25	England	GB	29	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst Baker	mo Bridget, Liverpool, Eng.
480	Postal, Harry	26	New York	US	25	5	0	rdy	br	bl	Utilityman	mo/ Celia,1775 Amsterdam Ave., NYC
388	Abbott, Arthur	27	[illegible] NY	US	18	5	9	rdy	br	bl	Asst Std	mo Mary, 22nd Ave Soudown, Ireland
477	Crespin, Raymond	28	Belgium	Belg	33	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	mo. Twilie Antwerp, Belg.
478	Herbert, Eugene	29	New York	US	24	5	8	rdy	blk	br	"	mo:Catherine, 384 W 116th New York City
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

87

Vasquales

ER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

..... , do declare

from any port or place during her present voyage.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

....., 191

AL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert nig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Erasure to be stricken out on the Original.

7-30 Kroonland

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

88

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

August 14, 192 4

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Kroonland

from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 265 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 265 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 272 — Total crew this date 272

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30, 192 4, consigned to Panama Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier 61, N.R., NY, and is expected to sail August 14, 192 4, for San Francisco via United States port of Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N O N E	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		As per attached Crew List			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G E Roberts

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, such cases as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

14—1613

14 1613

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per Form 680 handed to Immigration Authorities on arrival			
Quarantine, New York, July 30, 1924			

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1010

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 8 0 5 2								
156,157	x							
Volume # 8 0 5 3								
Back of 82 to 87								Not Photo.
Volume # 8 0 5 4								
Back of 158								" "

Inspected by: E. J. Nolan Date: 2/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 15 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 15 1944
Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

365

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, *arriving at,* New York, JUL 30 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* San Francisco, Cal. July, 12, 1924

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roberts	James	✓		Master	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	U S A	5_7		
2	I Smith	Robert	✓		Chf. Officer	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	U S A	5_6		
3	2 Stoehr	George	✓		Ist. Officer	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	U S A	5_II		
4	3 Turnquist ✓	William	✓		2nd. Officer	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scandinav	U S A	5_9		
5	5 Hambley	Edwin	✓		3rd. Officer	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	U S A	5_IO		
6	7 Bartell	Peter	✓		Carpenter	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scand	Norway	5_7		
7	8 Sabote	Joseph	✓		Carpenter Mate	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	50	M	Polish	Polish	5_6		
8	9 Hallberg	Frank	✓		Boatswain	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	57	M	Scand	U S A	5_7		
9	IO Andrews	Charles	✓		Boatswain Mate	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scand	Sweden	5_7		
10	II Murphy	William	✓		Quarter Master	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	G B	5-7		
11	I2 Saulit	John	✓		Quarter Master	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Russian	U S A	5_II		
12	I3 Kerr	James	✓		Quarter Master	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	G B	5_9		
13	I4 Liepin	Edgar	✓		Quarter Master	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Latavia	Latavia	5_8		
14	I5 Frese	Henry	✓		Quarter Master	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5_7		
15	I6 Arvidson	Knut	✓		Quarter Master	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scand	Sweden	5_8		
16	I7 Mendian	George	✓		Storekeeper	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Latavia	U S A	5_9		
17	I8 Walton	Gordon	✓		Master at Arms	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	G B	5_7		
18	I9 Grimley	Thomas	✓		Master at Arms	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	3I	M	Irish	U S A	5_8		
19	20 Cummins	Thomas	✓		Look-out Man	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	Irish	U S A	5-8		
20	2I Christensen	John	✓		Look-out Man	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	47	M	Scand	U S A	5-7		
21	22 Hardy ✓	John	✓		Look-out Man	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5-IO		
	23 Murrell ✓	William	✓		A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	G B	5-7		
	24 Murphy	James	✓		A. B	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	46	M	Irish	U S A	5-7		
	25 Luck ✓	Richard	✓		A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	G B	5-9		
5	26 Helgeson ✓	Herman	✓		A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scand	Norway	5-8		
	27 Madson ✓	Hans	✓		A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Scand	Denmark	5-6		
7	28 Juston	Patrick	✓		A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	U S A	U S A	5-7		
8	29 Anderson	Evonn	✓		A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scand	Sweden	5-8		
29	3I Delaney	Charles	✓		A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	U S A	U S A	5-6		
30	32 Nelson ✓	John	✓		A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scand	Denmark	5-8		

P. Lauren, Insp.

JUL 30 1924

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owners International Mercantile Marine Co.

Agents One Broadway, New York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 4

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel S/S [illegible]LAND, *arriving at,* New York, JUL 30 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* San Francisco July 12 1924

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	33 Murphy	James J.			A. B.	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Irish	G B	5-10		
2	34 Claussen	John			A. B.	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5-7		
3	35 Gordon	Robert			A. B.	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	G B	5-6		
4	36 White	Thomas			A. B.	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	G B	5-7		
5	37 Kajan	Julius			A. B.	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Slovak	U S A	5-6		
6	40 Witt	Theodore			A. B.	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5-6		
7	41 Allen	Bert			O. S.	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	16	M	U S A	U S A	5-6		
8	42 Stern	Louis			O S	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	16	M	U S A	U S A	5-5		
9	43 Whitworth	Arthur			O S	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	5-6		
10	44 Toler	John			O S	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	5-6		
11	45 Matthias	Ernest			Messman	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Welsh	G B	5-7		
12	47 Garcia	Jose			Messman	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
13	49 Petit	Arthur			Messman	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-7		
14	50 MacIntyre	William			Purser	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5-8		
15	51 Bell	Albert G.			Asst Purser	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	U S A	U S A	5-11		
16	52 Godwin	James			Clerk	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	U S A	U S A	5-9		
17	53 Delacroix	Arthur			Surgeon	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	54	M	English	U S A	5-9		
18	54 Worrell	Robert			Sr. Radio	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5-10		
19	55 Benzon	Clarence			Jr. Radio	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	5-11		
20	56 Burrows	Henry			Ex. Carpenter	June 19	N. Y	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	G B	5-8		
21	58 Hollo	Peter			A. B.	July 10	S F	Yes	Yes	32	M	HOlland	Holland	5-7		
22	59 ~~Artemieff~~ Artemieff	Aleck			A. B.	July 11	S F	Yes	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russia	5-9		
23	60 Collins	Samuel			A. B.	July 9	S F	Yes	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	5-7		
24	61 Moore	Charles			Messman	July 10	S F	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	G B	5-5		
25	62 Beecroft	Karl F.			Ex. 3rd Off.	July 11	S F	Yes	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 2		
26	63 Adair	William			A. B.	July 12	S F	Yes	Yes	21	M	Irish	U S A	5-2		
27	64 Ryan	Joe			Messman	July 14	L A	Yes	Yes	32	M	U S A	U S A	5-8		
28	101 Ellis	Richard			Chf. Engr.	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	51	M	Welsh	U S A	5-9		
29	102 Bence	Edwin			1st Asst Eng	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Belgium	U S A	5-8		
30	103 Richards	George			2nd Asst Eng	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	U S A	5-9		

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 4

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel S/S [illegible]LAND, *arriving at,* New York, JUL 30 1924, *19*, *from the port of* San Francisco July 12 1924

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	33 Murphy	James J.			A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Irish	G B	5-I0		
2	34 Claussen	John			A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	2I	M	German	Germany	5-7		
3	35 Gordon	Robert			A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	G B	5-6		
4	36 White	Thomas			A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	G B	5-7		
5	37 Kajan	Julius			A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Slovak	U S A	5-6		
6	40 Witt	Theodore			A. B.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5-6		
7	4I Allen	Bert			O. S.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	I6	M	U S A	U S A	5-6		
8	42 Stern	Louis			O S	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	I6	M	U S A	U S A	5-5		
9	43 Whitworth	Arthur			O S	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	5-6		
10	44 Toler	John			O S	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	I9	M	U S A	U S A	5-6		
11	45 Matthias	Ernest			Messman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Welsh	G B	5-7		
12	47 Garcia	Jose			Messman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
13	49 Petit	Arthur			Messman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-7		
14	50 MacIntyre	William			Purser	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5-8		
15	5I Bell	Albert G.			Asst Purser	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	U S A	U S A	5-II		
16	52 Godwin	James			Clerk	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	U S A	U S A	5-9		
17	53 Delacroix	Arthur			Surgeon	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	54	M	English	U S A	5-9		
18	54 Worrell	Robert			Sr. Radio	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5-I0		
19	55 Benzon	Clarence			Jr. Radio	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	5-II		
20	56 Burrows	Henry			Ex. Carpenter	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	G B	5-8		
21	58 Mollo	Peter			A. B.	July I0	S F	Yes	Yes	32	M	Holland	Holland	5-7		
22	59 ~~Artemieff~~ Artamieff	Aleck			A. B.	July II	S F	Yes	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russia	5-9		
23	60 Collins	Samuel			A. B.	July 9	S F	Yes	Yes	2I	M	U S A	U S A	5-7		
24	6I Moore	Charles			Messman	July I0	S F	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	G B	5-5		
25	62 Beecroft	Karl F.			Ex. 3rd Off.	July II	S F	Yes	Yes	2I	M	U S A	U S A	5 2		
26	63 Adair	William			A. B.	July I2	S F	Yes	Yes	2I	M	Irish	U S A	5-2		
27	64 Ryan	Joe			Messman	July I4	L A	Yes	Yes	32	M	U S A	U S A	5-8		
28	I0I Ellis	Richard			Chf. Engr.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	5I	M	Welsh	U S A	5-9		
29	I02 Bence	Edwin			1st Asst Eng	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Belgium	U S A	5-8		
30	I03 Richards	George			2nd Asst Eng	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	U S A	5-9		

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Agent

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____*day of* _____*, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel S/S [illegible]LAND, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUL 30 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO CAL? JULY I2, I924

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	I04 Robins	Pierce			4th Asst Eng	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	U S A	U S A	5-I0		
2	I05 Jones	Morris			5th Asst Eng	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	U S A	U S A	5-8		
3	I06 Osman	Harry			3rd Asst Eng	June I9	N .Y.	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	U S A	5-7		
4	I07 Newman	Peter			6th Asst Eng	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	G B	5-7		
5	I08 Evitt	Alexander			Jr. Engr.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scotch	G B	5-6		
6	I09 Glasper	William			Jr. Engr	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	G B	5-6		
7	I10 Firth	William			Jr. Engr	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	G B	5-5		
8	III Franklin	Harry			Deck Engr	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	G B	5-6		
9	II2 McCaskie	Henry			Ist Elect.	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scotch	G B	5-6		
10	II3 Phythian	William			2nd Elect	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	G B	595		
11	II4 Copland	Duncan			3rd Elect	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scotch	G B	5-6		
12	II5 Barrett	Charles			Refr Engr	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	G B	5-8		
13	II6 Duggan	Patrick			Storekeeper	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	52	M	Irish	U S A	5-8		
14	II7 Donaldson	Duncan			Water Tender	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scotch	G B	5-8		
15	II8 Forgas	Jose			Water Tender	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
16	II9 Laughlin	Frank			Water Tender	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Irish	G B	5-9		
17	I20 Mrvletski	Oswald			Water Tender	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	4I	M	Polish	U S A	5-7		
18	I2I Alvarez	Manuel			Water Tender	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Chile	Chile	5-6		
19	I22 Marken	James			Water Tender	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Irish	G B	5-8		
20	I23 Drummond	Frank			Ref. Oiler	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	G B	5-4		
21	I24 Gloria	Angel			Oiler	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	P I	U S A	5-8		
22	I25 Newhall	Edward			Oiler	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	P I	U S A	5-I0		
23	I26 Dierecks	Joseph			Oiler	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	3I	M	Belg	Belg	5-8		
24	I27 Karstans	Charles			Oiler	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Belg	Belg	5-8		
25	I28 Nagles	John			Oiler	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	Belg	Belg	5-3		
26	I29 Jones	William			Oiler	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	M. I.	U S A	5-7		
27	I3I Donaldson	John			Oiler	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	G B	5-8		
28	I32 Bongcak	Frank			Oiler	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	P I	U S A	5-8		
29	I33 Roter	Juan			Fireman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	50	M	P I	U S A	5-4		
30	I34 Santey	Ray			Fireman	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	P I	U S A	5-5		

not KKing Emp.

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S [illegible]LAND, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUL 30 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO CAL JULY 12 1924 92

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	I35 Guererre	Robert			Fireman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M	Peru	Peru	5-5		
2	I36 Norambeuna	Juan			Fireman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-3		
3	I37 Dacua	Pamfile			Fireman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	P I	U S A	5-4		
4	I38 Van Egghar	Alexander			Fireman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-6		
5	I39 Noblefranca	Martin			Fireman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	P I	U S A	5-6		
6	I40 Cipers	Albert			Fireman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	P I	U S A	5-4		
7	I4I Kresse	John			Fireman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	5-4		
8	I42 Godscharle	Fred			Wiper	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	Belbium	Belgium	5-6		
9	I43 Marshall	Frank			Oiler	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scotch	G B	5-8		
10	I44 Ordones	Grogerie			Wiper	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	I9	M	Honduras	G B	5-4		
11	I45 Montano	Emiterie			Wiper	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	P I	U S A	5-7		
12	I46 Calerin	Diego			Wiper	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	P I	U S A	5-4		
13	I48 Asidelle	Roque			Messman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	3I	M	P I	U S A	5-6		
14	I50 Lawrence	John			Messman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	I9	M	P I	U S A	5-6		
15	I52 Quintella	Pie			Messboy	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	34	M	P I	U S A	5-8		
16	I54 Williams-	Fred			Wiper	June I9	N. Y,	Yes	Yes	40	M	U S A	U S A	5-9		
17	I55 Crispen	Getubig			Messman	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	P I	U S A	5-4		
18	I56 Gamponia	Pable			Messboy	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	P I	U S A	5-5		
19	I58 Taylor	Frank			Ex 2nd Asst Eng	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	5-II		
20	I59 Amestice	Frank			Oiler	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Panama	Panama	5-5		
21	I60 Mayo	Victor			Wiper	June 27	Balboa	Yes	Yes	26	M	Peru	Peru	5-7		
22	I6I Torres	Benjamin			Messboy	July I4	L A	Yes	Yes	25	M	P I	U S A	5-4		
23	30I Daughtrey	Lewis			Chief Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	U S A	5-5		
24	302 Allen	John			2nd Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	G B	5-6		
25	303 Parsons	Fred			Asst 2nd Std	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	G B	5-6		
26	304 White	Henry			Se. Stores	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	G B	5-8		
27	305 Deary	Charles			2nd Stores	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	G B	5-8		
28	306 Powell	Bert			Asst Stores	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	G B	506		
29	307 Berzold	Charles			Asst Stores	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	German	U S A	5-6		
30	308 Steer	Edwin			Printer	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	G B	5-8		

List PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S [illegible]LAND, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUL 30 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO CAL JULY 12 1924 93

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	309 Gobel	Annie			Stewardess	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	42	F	Irish	U S A	5-4		
2	310 Kent	Mary			Stewardess	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	F	New Fndl	G B	5-8		
3	311 McMahan	Stella			Stewardess	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	39	F	U A S	U S A	5-7		
4	312 Kopfinger	Theresa			Stewardess	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	39	F	Austria	U S A	5-7		
5	313 Dillon	May			Stewardess	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	32	F	English	G B	5-5		
6	314 Jackson	Marion			Stewardess	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	F	U S A	U S A	5-6		
7	315 Dobbin	David			Sal. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	G B	5-9		
8	316 Del Monte	Edward			2/c Ch. Stwd	June I9	N Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	French	U S A	5-8		
9	318 Goodfellow	James			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	I9	M	English	G B	5-6		
10	319 Rosenquist	Birger			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Scand	Sweden	5-6		
11	320 Roberts	David			Asst Stew	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scotch	G B	5-4		
12	321 Salazar	Felix			Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	P I	U S A	5-4		
13	322 Purcell	Arthur			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	G B	5-8		
14	323 Catherell	John			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scotch	G B	5-5		
15	324 Rompleman	WWilliam			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Holland	Holland	6-		
16	325 Edgecomb	Arthur			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	New Fndld	G B	5-8		
17	326 Bidgood	John			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	G B	5-4		
18	327 Meek	John			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Holland	Holland	5-9		
19	329 Morgan	George			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	G B	5-6		
20	330 Horricks	Phillips			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	G B	5-6		
21	331 Worster	Charles			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	I8	M	U S A	U S A	6-		
22	332 Reches	Richard			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-5		
23	333 Patton	James			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	G B	5-8		
24	334 Reich	Charles			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Austrain	German	5-7		
25	335 Purrellmayer	Leopold			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Austrain	Austrain	6-		
26	336 Mier	Hans			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	German	German	6-		
27	337 Stevenson	Edward			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	G B	5-6		
28	338 Laco	Paul			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	P I	U S A	5-4		
29	339 Gallo	Pable			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	2I	M	P I	U S A	5-4		
30	350 Edwards	William			Asst. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	U S A	5-6		

Line 5 PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FREDERICK NORSKE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUL 30 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JULY 12, 1924

94

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	351 Roberts	John			B. R. Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	G. B.	5-6		
2	352 DeRossi	Joseph			b. R. Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-4		
3	353 Pancourt	William			B. R. Stwd.	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	G B	5-5		
4	354 Rourke	Peter			B. R. Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	G B	6-		
5	355 Donahue	William			B. R. Srwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	G B	5-9		
6	356 Balducci	Duilio			Bath Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Italian	Italy	535		
7	357 Forton	Fred			Bath Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	47	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-5		
8	358 Hilten	Samuel			Bath Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	G B	5-6		
9	359 Castrucci	Joseph			Smo. Rm. Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Italian	U S A	5-5		
10	360 Mohen	Joseph			Deck Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	6-		
11	361 Visser	John			Asst. Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Holland	Holland	5-9		
12	363 Voyes	Emil			Bell Boy	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	16	M	English	G. B.	5-4		
13	364 Chew	Reginald			Bell Boy	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	16	M	English	G. B	5-6		
14	365 Lenox	Edward			Bell Boy	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	16	M	U S A	U S A	5-7		
15	366 Molinari	Olivera			Chief Boots	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-6		
16	367 Arsberger	George			Asst. Boots	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	69		
17	368 Presa	Louis			Asst. Boots	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	G B	5-10		
18	369 Geary	Edward			Chf. Pantry	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	G B	596		
19	371 Churchill	Robert			2nd. Pantry	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	G B	5-6		
20	372 Oxley	Charles			Plates	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	U S A	U S A	5-9		
21	373 Abraham	Michael			Plates	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	5-7		
22	376 Eranterna	Pedro			2/c Sal. Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	P I	U S A	5-7		
23	377 Venanrio	Tam			Asst Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	P I	U S A	5-5		
24	378 Raymunde	Antono			Asst. Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	P I	U S A	5-6		
25	379 Florio	Dementie			Asst. Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	P I	U S A	5-7		
26	380 Raymunde	Carles			Asst Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	P I	U S A	5-5		
27	381 Maguera	Frank			Asst. Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	P I	U S A	5-7		
28	383 Ventura	Daniane			Asst. Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Pi	U S A	5-7		
29	384 Herbularic	Dioscovo			Asst. Stwd	June 19	N. Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	P I	U S A	5-2		
30	385 Canarejo	Boldemano			Asst. Stwd	June 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	P I	U S A	5-1		

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUL 10 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JULY 12 1924

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	387 Castello	Lennazo	✓		Utilityman	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	P I	U S A	5-6		
2	388 Amota	Robert	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	P I	U S A	5-2		
3	389 Caunday	Isadoro	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	P I	U S A	5-3		
4	390 Valdes	Arthur	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	P I	U S A	5-4		
5	391 Purchase	Albert	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	G B	5-8		
6	392 Berry	James	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	I6	M	U S A	U S A	5-3		
7	393 Abines	Leon	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	P I	U S A	5-3		
8	394 Coombs	Herbert	✓		B. R. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	G B	5-7		
9	396 Moser	Otto	✓		B. R. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	Bohemian	Bohemia	5-7		
10	397 Murray	Frederick	✓		B. R. Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	G B	5-6		
11	399 McDougall	Duncan	✓		Bath Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scotch	G B	5-5		
12	400 Andrews	Sherwood	✓		2/c Pantry	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	6-		
13	401 Scannell	William	✓		Asst. Pantry	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	G B	5-4		
14	402 Friedman	Emanuel	✓		Plates	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Slovak	Choco Slov	5-7		
15	403 Conversano	Mario	✓		Plates	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	2I	M	Italian	Italy	5-8		
16	404 King	Edwin	✓		3/c Chf Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	UsS A	U S A	5-8		
17	405 Bell	Phillip	✓		Asst 3/c Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	P I	U S A	5-6		
18	406 Noble	George	✓		Hosp. Attend	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	4I	M	Irish	G B	6--		
19	407 Sancho	Ralph	✓		3/c Pantry	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	CostaRica	CostaRica	5-5		
20	408 Viteri	Luis	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	2I	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-8		
21	409 Lawrence	Joe	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	P I	U S A	5-5		
22	4I0 Maghaney	Daniel	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	P I	U S A	5-5		
23	4I4 Jopia	Manuel	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	3I	M	Chile	Chile	5-8		
24	4I5 Gonzalez	Gereste	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Chile	Chile	5-7		
25	4I6 Saquil	Carles	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	P I	U S A	5-6		
26	4I7 Helgersen	Fernande	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Columbia	Columbia	5-6		
27	4I8 Santiago	Jacob	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	P I	U S A	5-2		
28	4I9 Nuin	Oscar	✓		Asst Stwd	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	I9	M	P I	U S A	5-6		
29	427 Ravenhall	Peter	✓		Night Watch	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	60	M	U S A	U S A	5-I0		
30	429 Miller	Samuel	✓		Night Watch	June I9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	U S A	U S A	5-6		

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUL 0 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO CAL JULY I2 I924

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	430 Kingler	Joe			Night Watch	June I9	N. Y	Yes	Yes	5I	M	U S A	U S A	6-		
2	43I Ericksen	John			Night Watch	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	6I	M	Scand	Sweden	5-9		
3	432 Durham	Chris			G H Stwd	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	54	M	English	G B	5-II		
4	433 Allen	Fred			G H Stwd	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	2I	M	English	G B	6-		
5	434 Galang	Dometre			G H Stwd	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	29	M	P I	U S A	5-6		
6	435 Berridge	Ernest			Chf Cook	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	G B	5-6		
7	436 Bernard	John			2nd Cook	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	Italian	[illegible]	5-II		
8	437 McNamara	Edward			Asst Stwd	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	G B	5-7		
9	438 Andrews	William			R & G Cook	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	G B	5-7		
10	440 Steele	John			Vegt. Cook	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	G B	5-7		
11	44I Renzi	Guiseppe			Asst Cook	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-7		
12	445 Jackson	Merritt			3/c Cook	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5-8		
13	444 Katsukas	Constance			Asst Cook	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5-8		
14	446 Jaynor	Alexander			Ships Cook	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	34	M	Costa Rica	CostaRica	5-7		
15	45I Teebalde	Abite			Utilityman	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	I8	M	Italian	Italy	5-7		
16	452 McCorry	Peter			Utilityman	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	60	M	U S A	U S A	5-7		
17	453 Mercadel	Manuel			Utilityman	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6		
18	455 Daubroggee	Angelie			Utilityman	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	Italian	U S A	5-8		
19	456 Ellis	Harry			Utilityman	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	38	M	U S A	U S A	5-I0		
20	457 Aldritt	Robert			Chf. Butcher	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	G B	6-4		
21	458 Pearce	Joseph			2nd Butcher	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	G B	5-8		
22	459 D'Martin	Peter			3rd Butcher	June I9	N y	Yes	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italy	5-9		
23	46I Tucker	John			Utilityman	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5-9		
24	462 Joughan	John			Chf. Baker	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	G B	5-7		
25	463 Nierenz	Helmuth			Conf. Baker	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	German	5-7		
26	464 Cox	Joseph			2nd Baker	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	G B	5-7		
27	465 Suthmann	Alexander			3rd Baker	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5-7		
28	466 Lee	Walter			Asst Baker	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	Scotch	G B	5-8		
29	467 Blum	Abraham			Asst. Baker	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	5-9		
30	468 Alcantara	Mariano			Cape Servant	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	I8	M	P I	U S A	5-6		

Work King Duty.

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUL 30 1924, 19..., from the port of SAN FRANCISCO CAL JULY 12 1924

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	469 Abramson	Phillip			I/c Barber	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	55	M	Russian	U S A	5-8		
2	470 Matthies	Hugo			2/c Barber	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	5I	M	German	Gremany	5-8		
3	47I Decajuewe	Emile			Asst Stwd	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	G B	5-9		
4	472 Warshauer	Benjamin			Asst Stwd	Jume I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	32	M	Russian	U S A	5-6		
5	473 Tilkin	Sol			Asst Stwd	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5-8		
6	474 Halbern	Dave			Asst Stwd	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	38	M	Russian	U S A	5-6		
7	475 Crawley	John			Linen Keeper	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	G B	5-8		
8	476 Voisen	Charles			S & S Cook	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	G B	5-6		
9	477 Kerr	George			Larder	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	3I	M	English	G B	5-7		
10	478 Fitzsimmons	George			2/c Cook	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	4I	M	English	G B	5-5		
11	479 Currigan	Domineck			Asst. ShipsCk	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	56	M	Irish	G B	5-9		
12	480 Tear	George			Asst. Cook	June I9	N Y	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	G B	5-8		
13	482 Lewis	Willism			Utilityman	July II	S F	Yes	Yes	I7	M	U S A	U S A	5-6		
14	483 Gatieres	Ramon			Asst. Cook	July I0	S F	Yes	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
15	484 Ostego	Viante			Utilityman	July 8	S F	Yes	Yes	27	M	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5-7		
16	485 Oraiz	Romalo			Asst. Stwd	July I0	S F	Yes	Yes	38	M	P I	U S A	5-6		
17	486 Gorovan	Edward			Asst Pantry	July Io	S F	Yes	Yes	38	M	U S A	U S A	5-6		
18	488 Vidal	Francis			Asst Stwd	July 9	S F	Yes	Yes	2I	M	PI	U S A	5-4		
19	489 Lachiea	Roque			Asst. Stwd	July 9	S F	Yes	Yes	24	M	P I	U S A	5-4		
20	490 Briese	Victerio			Asst. Stwd	July I0	S F	Yes	Yes	23	M	P I	U S A	5-4		
21	49I Cristobel	Lardris			Asst Stwd	July I0	S F	Yes	Yes	24	M	P I	U S A	5-6		
22	492 Thurber	Harold			Night Watch	July II	S F	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5-I0		
23	493 Gjelsness	Rudolph			Asst Stwd	Juky I1	S F	Yes	Yes	29	M	U S A	U S A	5-II		
24	494 Simons	Joseph			Asst. Stwd	July I4	L A	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	G B	5-7		
25	495 Perssen	Nils			Asst Stwd	July I4	L A	Yes	Yes	2I	M	Scand	Sweden	5-6		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Thos R. Higgins Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 29 JUL 1924
I hereby certify that the seaman whose visa is herein granted is entitled thereto under the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Joseph A Springer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
Joseph A Springer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Two hundred and seventy-four 274
SERVICE NO. 5274 FEE Nil

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-30-24

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Roberts, Master, of the S/S KROONLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Roberts

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of July, 1924.

P. Lovern

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 102891 BILLED AUG 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Ernest Grove, Surgeon of the port of embarkation, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British & New Zealand Governments being registered practitioner with Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

98

Orde - Mc Farlane

Cards Punched 1/25/24
K. Fryklund
Cards Removed 1/25/24
Checked 1/25/24
Chas. Edwards

A. Ernest Grove M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
M. R. C. S. Eng. & L. R. C. P. Lond.
Auckland.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924 at Auckland NZ.

John B Paterson
Justice of the Peace
(Signature and title of ~~immigration or~~ other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cancelled

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CORRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	MAIDS	WIFE OF U.S.A. RESD	THAN SIX MONTHS	[illegible]		
1st CABIN					3					2		5
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL					3					2		5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5		5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5		5

Grace
Wilford McKay

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADIAN CHALLENGER" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND Port of New Zealand 25th June, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Jagger	Albert Firth	47	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	European	New Zealand	Auckland	Mr. F.H. Jagger, Stanley Point, Devonport, AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND	Que.	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	Jagger	Annie wife	40	11	F	M	House-hold	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	European	New Zealand	Auckland	Mr. F.H. Jagger, Stanley Point, Devonport, AUCKLAND, N.Z.	Que.	Montreal
3	UNDER 16	Jagger	Samuel Howard ch	7	10	M	S	School Child	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	European	New Zealand	Auckland	Mr. F.H. Jagger, Stanley Point, Devonport, AUCKLAND, N.Z.	Que.	Montreal
4	UNDER 16	Jagger	Rona Firth ch	5	6	F	S	School Child	no	Under Age	no	New Zealand	European	New Zealand	Auckland	Mr. F.H. Jagger, Stanley Point, Devonport, AUCKLAND, N.Z.	Que.	Montreal
5	TRANSIT	McQueen	Charlotte MacLeod	31		F	S	Domestic Duties	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	European	New Zealand	Auckland	Mr. F.H. Jagger, Stanley Point, Devonport, AUCKLAND, N.Z.	Que.	Montreal
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

297375

Wm F Turner Insp. 11/10 am

32

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 30, 1924

14—480

99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or not) some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	New York	Transit to Montreal Business and Holiday	yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Turning Grey	Grey	04-79	New Zealand	Auckland
2	yes	Husband	yes	No		wife	Trip "	yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Fair	Blue	04 No-79	New Zealand	Mataura
3	yes	Father	yes	No		child	Trip "	yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	04 No-79	New Zealand	Auckland
4	yes	Father	yes	No		child	Trip "	yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	04 No-79	New Zealand	Auckland
5	yes	Employer	yes	No			Trip "	yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dark	Grey	04 No-16	Scotland	Glasgow
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 622

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Sprague Master, of the S.S. Canadian Challenger from Auckland, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Sprague
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1919
at New York

W. W. Turner
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sweden 6/14
7.30 Canadian Challenger

RECEIVED
AUG 5 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Extract from Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1924
RECORD DIVISION

100
C.C.M.M.-700 22814-1m-7-3-24

Form 669

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 31st, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Challenger
from port of Auckland N.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th, 1924, consigned to Messrs Wilford & McKay, Inc; is now lying at Pier A East Basin, and is expected to sail July 31st, 1924, for (Boston) Montreal via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

(Continued over).

expected to sail August 4, 1924, for Sydney via Honolulu
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
William England	42	Scotch	Auckland 23/6/24 Deserted at New York a few minutes before ship sailed for Boston

(Continued over).

RECEIVED
AUG 6 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

7-30 Can. Challenger

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

7-30 Can. Challenger

Form 609 C.C.M.M.-700 33814-1m-7-3-24

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure.

1/36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, Mass.
August 4, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Challenger from port of Boston, Mass., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 2nd, 1924, consigned to Patterson Hyde & Co; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail August 4, 1924, for Bluff via Montreal via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
William England	42	Scotch	Auckland 23/6/24 Deserted at New York a few minutes before ship sailed for Boston

(Continued over).

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

Extract from Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · N.Y. 1924 AUG 8

RECEIVED AUG-8 1924 RECORD DIVISION

18	SUTHERLAND	EDWARD	CHIEF ENG.	11-3-24	"	"	"	48	"						
19	MC MULLEN	WILLIAM PETER	SECOND	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	BRITISH	"	6.0	200	None
20	NOONAN	HERBERT RUSSELL	THIRD	"	20-3-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	145	None
21	WATSON	SYDNEY	FOURTH	"	11-3-24	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9½	150	None
22	PETERS	WALLACE	OILER		"	"	"	"	38	"	FRENCH	French	5.10½	150	None
23	MONBORQUETTE	LEWIS	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	Deeply obj. tattooed R. forearm & star on L. arm.
24	BRIAND	ALEXANDER	"		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	Tattooed on L. arm
25	SMYTH	SAMUEL DUDLEY	FIREMAN		"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5.7½	146	Scar of back of head.
26	DYKE	GEORGE	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	"	5.9	165	None
27	DOBSON	ERIC BRIAND	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	None
28	HICKING	FRANK	"		18-3-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	144	None
29	BURKEY	ALBERT	"		20-3-24	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	French	5.11	200	None
30	BOULANGER	JULES ALPHONSE	CHIEF STEWARD		12-3-24	"	"	"	42	"	BELGIAN	Belg	5.9	175	None

Wm H Turner Insp.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Wilfred & McKay
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2 — DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

(Continued on next page.)

Page 3 — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.	SIC)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. G. Sprague
Master.

[OVER]

18	SUTHERLAND	EDWARD	CHIEF ENG.	11-3-24	"	"	"	48	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7½	165	Right L. cut gone.
19	MC MULLEN	WILLIAM PETER	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	BRITISH	"	6.0	200	None
20	NOONAN	HERBERT RUSSELL	THIRD "	20-3-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	145	None
21	WATSON	SYDNEY	FOURTH "	11-3-24	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9½	150	None
22	PETERS	WALLACE	OILER	"	"	"	"	38	"	FRENCH	French	5.10½	150	None.
23	MONBORQUETTE	LEWIS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	178	Tattooed Anchor & Star on L. arm.
24	BRIAND	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	Tattooed on L. arm
25	SMYTH	SAMUEL DUDLEY	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5.7½	140	Scar of back of head.
26	DYKE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	"	5.9	165	None
27	DOBSON	ERIC BRIAND	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	None
28	HICKING	FRANK	"	18-3-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	144	None
29	BURKEY	ALBERT	"	20-3-24	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	French	5.11	200	None
30	BOULANGER	JULES ALPHONSE	CHIEF STEWARD	12-3-24	"	"	"	42	"	BELGIAN	Belg	5.9	175	None

Wm H Turner Insp.

Line CANADIAN GOVT. MERCH.

Owners CANADIAN GOVT. MERCH.

Local Agents Wilfred & McKay

16—1946

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sunder 6/14
Littleton 6/17/24
Welford 6/20

Vessel CANADIAN CHALLENGER, arriving at New York, July 30, 19..., from the port of Auckland 6/25/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPRAGUE	RUFUS GUSTAVUS	MASTER	11-3-24	HALIFAX	NO	YES	65	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5:9½	180	Scar on left arm between elbow & wrist
2	WILLIAMS	OWEN MICHAEL	CHIEF OFFCR.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,11	195	Red. tattoed on Right arm.
3	MACDONALD	JOHN EDWARD	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5:8	200	Red tattoed on left wrist.
4	KAISER	FREDERICK ARNOLD	THIRD "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6½	142	Red tattoed on left arm.
5	RATTO	JOSEPH	CARPENTER	19-3-24	"	"	"	56	"	FRENCH	"	5.8	160	Dot tattoed on left hand.
6	JULIEN	NORMAN	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	140	None
7	GARRON	ERNEST	AB	15-3-24	"	"	~~X~~	25	"	BRITISH	"	5.9	198	None
8	FINCK	GEORGE FREDERICK	"	20-3-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	165	None
9	BOWSER	LAWERY ANGUS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	160	None
10	CLATTENBURG	LESTER BLAIR	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	168	Mole on center of chest.
11	BUTLER	JOSEPH PATRICK ALLAN RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5.4	135	None
12	TAYLOR	JOSEPH HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	"	5.8	140	Numerous Tattoo marks Specific mark on Fellow
13	MACDONALD	ERNEST ROLAND	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5.4	140	None.
14	CLATTENBURG	ROY BURNS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	BRITISH	"	5.6	140	Top of middle finger Right hand [illegible]
15	WILKINSON	JOHN	APPRENTICE		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	130	[illegible] Tattoo R. arm.
16	ANGUS	PERCY DAVID	"		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	130	None
17	CHISSLEY	CLIFFORD HENRY	WIRELESS OP.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	135	Small scar on right thumb.
18	SUTHERLAND	EDWARD	CHIEF ENG.	11-3-24	"	"	"	48	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7½	165	Top joint fore-finger L. hand gone.
19	MC MULLEN	WILLIAM PETER	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	BRITISH	"	6.0	200	None
20	NOONAN	HERBERT RUSSELL	THIRD "	20-3-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	145	None
21	WATSON	SYDNEY	FOURTH "	11-3-24	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9½	150	None
22	PETERS	WALLACE	OILER	"	"	"	"	38	"	FRENCH	French	5,10½	150	None.
23	MONBORQUETTE	LEWIS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	Tattoo mark Fore-finger & Tatoo R. arm.
24	BRIAND	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	Tattoo tattoed on L. arm
25	SMYTH	SAMUEL DUDLEY	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5.7½	145	Scar of back of head.
26	DYKE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	"	5.9	165	None
27	DOBSON	ERIC BRIAND	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	None
28	HICKING	FRANK	"	18-3-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	144	None
29	BURKEY	ALBERT	"	20-3-24	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	French	5,11	200	None
30	BOULANGER	JULES ALPHONSE	CHIEF STEWARD	12-3-24	"	"	"	42	"	BELGIAN	Belg	5.9	175	None

Wm H Turner Insp.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Wilfred P McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners ...
Local Agents ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WAUKEGAN JUL 31 19..

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN CHALLENGER, arriving at New York, July 30, 1924, from the port of Aukland 6/25/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCOTT	ALEXANDER	SEC. STEWARD	13-3-24	HALIFAX	NO	YES	19	MALE	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5'9	145	Dagger & Love of Hart Letter on R. Arm Head & initials on R arm
2	MC CORREY	EDWARD WILLIAM	AST. "	12-3-24	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	"	5'11	145	None
3	COPELAND	HENRY	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	47	"	BRITISH	"	5'8½	170	Top joint 2nd finger left hand gone
4	BONANG	WILLIAM	SEC. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	130	Scars scattered on left arm.
5	SILVER	ALLEN RICHARD	DECK BOY	15-3-24	"	"	"	20	"	DUTCH	"	5'6	145	Top joint of L hand gone
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	Emgland William		Rawting Boy	23/6/24	Auckla	no	yes	42	M	Scotch	English	5'4½"	145lb	Tattooment on right forearm.
14	Thomson James		O. S.	24/6/24	Auck	no	yes	23	M	Scotch	English	5'9	9/16	Scar on Bridge of nose
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 29 1924
MELBOURKE, AUSTRALIA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA
Date June 3, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Jenny H. Gotch
Consul of the United States of America.
Supplemental visa
No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Adelaide (City) Australia (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Jenny H. Gotch
Date of issue June 3, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport herein mentioned continues to be valid for that period.)

Wm F Turner Insp

Total crew 37

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Auckland New Zealand
SEEN
Panama Pacific Line New York, N.Y.
Kate Moriarty
24 JUN 1924
AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND
24 JUN 1924
I hereby Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Kate Moriarty
Consul of the United States of America.

Line CANADIAN GOVT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Owners CANADIAN GOVT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., as

7-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Master, of the S/S Canadian Challenger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R G Dingwall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1924

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA July 29-1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Haskell E. Coates
Misc. Fee No. 998 Vice Consul.

Consulat No 998
Melbourne - Australia
New Zealand ports
Haskell E. Coates
Vice Consul
May 29-1924
C. 111111

Supplementary Visa
No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Sydney, Australia 20 MAY 1924

Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Australia Ports

Vice Consul
Date 20 MAY 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the alien himself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE 20 MAY 1924 SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA ITEM STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S
on board upon arrival at a p

Vessel Cyntheana, arriving at New York, 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where
1	Hearnden	Alfred Thomas	Master	12/7/24	Belfast
2	Brown	Archibald Miller	1st mate	12/7/24	Belfast
3	Girling	George Edward	2nd mate	12/7/24	Belfast
4	Upshill	Norman Sydney	3rd mate	12/7/24	Belfast
5	Newnham	Alfred George	Bosun	12/7/24	Belfast
6	Snelgrove	Albert	AB	12/7/24	Belfast
7	Oliver	William	AB	12/7/24	Belfast
8	Pragnell	Charles	AB	12/7/24	Belfast
9	~~Fox~~ Carroll	~~Edward~~ John	AB	15/7/24	Belfast
10	O'Neil	Francis	AB	12/7/24	Belfast
11	~~Gillo~~ Craig	~~Adrian~~ Harry	AB	15/7/24	Belfast
12	Wilson	Leonard James	Cadet	12/7/24	Belfast
13	Jones	James	Deck Boy	12/7/24	Belfast
14	Howey	James William	1st Eng	12/7/24	Belfast
15	White	Thomas Robert	2nd Eng	12/7/24	Belfast
16	Cuthbert	James	3rd Eng	12/7/24	Belfast
17	Kinghorn	Bruce Kirk	4th Eng	12/7/24	Belfast
18	Carrigan	Michal	Fireman	12/7/24	Belfast
19	Woodford	William	Donkeyman	12/7/24	Belfast
20	Labey	John	Greaser	12/7/24	Belfast
21	Lee	Robert	Greaser	12/7/24	Belfast
22	Marlow	Edward Charles	Fireman	12/7/24	Belfast
23	Farghes	George	Fireman	12/7/24	Belfast
24	Garry	Hugh	Fireman	12/7/24	Belfast
25	Crawley	Gilbert	Steward	12/7/24	Belfast
26	King	Roy	Cabin Boy	12/7/24	Belfast
27	Theobald	Alfred Hayden	W/O	12/7/24	Belfast
28	Harrington	Arthur Lawrence	Cook	12/7/24	Belfast
29	Lawrence	William	Cabin Boy	12/7/24	Belfast
30	Hearnden	Mabel Kate	Stewardess	12/7/24	Belfast

1	No	Yes	28	"	English	British	5/10½	150lb				
2	No	Yes	22	"	English	British	6ft	159lb				
3	No	Yes	32	"	English	British	5/6in	140 lb				
4	No	Yes	45	"	English	British	5/11	121lb				
5	No	Yes	31	"	English	British	5/13	126lb				
6	No	Yes	23	"	English	British	5ft 3	114lb				
7	No	Yes	44	"	Irish	British	5ft 5in	142 lb.				
8	No	Yes	44	"	Irish	British	5ft 2	121lb				
9	No	Yes	57	"	Irish	British	5ft 9in	165 lb				
10	No	Yes	17	"	English	British	5 1½	144				
11	No	Yes	16	"	English	British	5 7	110				
12	No	Yes	52	"	English	British	5ft 6	161lb				
13	No	Yes	25	"	English	British	5ft 9	159lb				
14	No	Yes	31	"	English	British	5 10	205lb.				
15	No	Yes	22	"	Scotch	British	5ft 8	140lb				
16	No	Yes	45	"	English	British	5ft 10	205lb				
17	No	Yes	35	"	English	British	5ft 6	178lb				
18	No	Yes	35	"	English	British	5ft 4	162lb				
19	No	Yes	42	"	English	British	5ft 7	167lb				
20	No	Yes	24	"	English	British	5ft 8	151lb				
21	No	Yes	22	"	English	British	5ft 9	168lb				
22	No	Yes	29	"	Irish	British	5ft 6	129lb				
23	No	Yes	50	"	English	British	5ft 6	150lb				
24	No	Yes	17	"	English	British	5ft 9	136lb				
25	No	Yes	22	"	English	British	5ft 6	150lb				
26	No	Yes	25	"	English	British	5ft 8	136lb				
27	No	Yes	18	"	English	British	5ft 4	125				
28	No	Yes		Female	English	British	5ft 4	130 lb.				

Wm H Turner Insp

Total Crew 30

Line
Owners Messrs Harris & Dixon Ltd London
Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co New York

See list of races on back hereof.

Nos 9-11 not on visaed crew list - signed on at time of sailing did not have time to get visa

A J Hearnden Master

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Eastern U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate) 8/1/24

Port of NY 7/30 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Cynthiana Furness Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board S/S Cynthiana (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Carroll John 104	
Craig Harry	
not on visaed crew list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

A J Hearnden
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

16—660

CYNTHIANA
WAUKEGAN
JUL 30 1924
JUL 31 1924

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cynthiana, arriving at New York, 30th July, 1924, from the port of Belfast 7/15/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hearnden	Alfred Thomas	Master	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	42	male	English	British	5/11½	175½	
2	Brown	Archibald Miller	1st Mate	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	33	"	Scotch	British	6/0.	174 lb	
3	Girling	George Edward	2nd Mate	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	28	"	English	British	5/10½	150 lb	
4	Uphill	Norman Sydney	3rd Mate	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	22	"	English	British	6/1	159 lb	
5	Newnham	Alfred George	Bosun	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	32	"	English	British	5/6in	140 lbs	
6	Snelgrove	Albert	AB	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	45	"	English	British	5/4	121 lb	
7	Oliver	William	AB	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	31	"	English	British	5/3	126 lb	
8	Pragnell	Charles	AB	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	23	"	English	British	5/3	114 lb	
9	~~Joe~~ Carroll	~~Edward~~ John	AB	15/7/24 ~~12/7/24~~	Belfast	No	Yes	~~44~~	"	~~English~~ Irish	British	5/5in ~~5/11~~	142 lbs. ~~160 lb~~	
10	O'neil	Francis	AB	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	44	"	Irish	British	5/3 2.	121 lbs	
11	~~Gillie~~ Craig	~~Adrian~~ Harry	AB	15/7/24 ~~12/7/24~~	Belfast	No	Yes	57 ~~44~~	"	Irish	British	5/1 2in ~~5/6~~	165 lbs ~~127 lbs~~	
12	Wilson	Leonard James	Cadet	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	17	"	English	British	5 10½	144	
13	Jones	James	Deck Boy	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	16	"	English	British	5 7	110	
14	Howey	James William	1st Eng	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	52	"	English	British	5/6	161 lb	
15	White	Thomas Robert	2nd Eng	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	25	"	English	British	5/7	169 lb	
16	Cuthbert	James	3rd Eng	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	31	"	English	British	5 10.	205 lb	
17	Kinghorn	Bruce Kirk	4th Eng	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	22	"	Scotch	British	5/8.	160 lb	
18	Carrigan	Michal	Fireman	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	48	"	English	British	5/10.	205 lb	
19	Woodford	William	Donkeyman	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	35	"	English	British	5/6.	178 lb	
20	Labey	John	Greaser	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	25	"	English	British	5/7	162 lb	
21	Lee	Robert	Greaser	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	42	"	English	British	5/7	167 lb	
22	Marlow	Edward Charles	Fireman	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	26	"	English	British	5/8	151 lb	
23	Farghes	George	Fireman	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	22	"	English	British	5/12	168 lb	
24	Garry	Hugh	Fireman	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	29	"	Irish	British	5/6	127 lb	
25	Crawley	Robert	Steward	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	50	"	English	British	5/6	150 lb	
26	King	Roy	Cabin Boy	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	17	"	English	British	5/8	136 lb	
27	Theobald	Alfred Hayden	W/O	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	22	"	English	British	5/6	140 lb	
28	Harrington	Arthur Lawrence	Cook	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	25	"	English	British	5/8	156 lb	
29	Lawrence	William	Cabin Boy	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes	18	"	English	British	5/4	125	
30	Hearnden	Mabel Kate ~~Mabel Kate~~	Stewardess	12/7/24	Belfast	No	Yes		Female	English	British	5/4	130 lbs.	

Wm J Turner Snap

Total Crew 30

Line
Owners Messrs Harris & Dixon Ltd London
Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-11 not on visaed crew list - signed on at time of sailing did not have time to get visa

A J Hearnden Master

Local Agents

CYNTHIANA WAUKEGAN

JUL 30 1924

JUL 31 1924

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

I 7-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A T Hearnden, of the S/S Cynthiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A T Hearnden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1924

Wm Stevenson
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Belfast, July 15, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry O. Ramsey
Henry O. Ramsey
American Vice-Consul.

Fee $2

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BELFAST, IRELAND. No. 1480

SEEN
for the journey to the United States, via
Belfast. Liverpool. Londonderry.

Henry O. Ramsey
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.

Date: 15 JUL 1924

(THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THIS DATE, PROVIDED THE PASSPORT ITSELF CONTINUES VALID FOR THAT PERIOD.)

FEE STAMP

NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WAUKEGAN JUL 31 192

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4077, 4574, and 4675, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

107

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the WAUKEGAN (Insert name of vessel)

of KEARNY, N.J. (Insert hailing port) bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof O. SMITH is Master.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act o

Vessel .....

Sheet No. 1

EW

iens on board upon arrival at a

9/24

108

(1)	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
7-31	Waukegan												
					10.	Gr.	Bl.		1st Mate	Wife, 53 Hitchman Avenue, Montclair, N.J.			
					"	"	"		2nd Mate	Wife 752 Park Avenue, Westmount, N.J.			
					"	"	"		3rd Mate	Wife 1356 Pearl Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.			
					"	"	"		Carpenter	Home 217 Union St., Bklyn, N.Y.	6'	170	None
					"	"	"		Boatswain	25 South Street, New York City.	5'8"	170	"
					"	"	"		A.B.	Mrs. W. A. Livingston, 2117 Jackson Ave., Houston, Texas.	5'9"	180	"
					"	"	"		A.B.	Home 25 South Street, N.Y.C.	5'9"	165	"
					"	"	"		A.B.	Fa. Rasmussen, Verdo, Norway.	5'9"	165	"
					"	"	"		A.B.	Mo. Johanna Rotterdam, Holland	5'9"	150	"
					"	"	"		A.B.		5'7"	155	"
					"	"	"		A.B.	Home			
					"	"	"		A.B.	Bro. Louis, Salem, N.J.	5'6"	140	"
					"	"	"		A.B.	Home 215 So. 60th St., Phila.	5'9"	175	"
					"	"	"		A.B.	Home 25 South Street, N.Y.C.	5'6"	160	"
					"	"	"		O.S.	Fr. J. Youngstown, Ohio	5'6"	140	"
					"	"	"		Deckboy	Mother, 234 Clarmount Ave., Bklyn.	5'6"	160	"
					"	"	"		Deckboy	Mother A. Pennyville, Mo.	5'6"	140	"
					"	"	"		Ch. Eng.	Wife Margaret 116 Carlton Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	5'9"	150	"
					"	"	"		1st. Asst.	Wife, 20 Rue Treyers Anne, Bordeaux, France	5'10"	160	"
					"	"	"		2nd Asst.	Sister M.S. Glover, 1050 Cleveland Ave., Portland, Ore.	5'7"	130	"
					"	"	"		3rd Asst.	Bro. J. 180 Seneca Ann St. Buffalo	5'7"	160	"
					"	"	"		Oiler	Hoboken, N.H.G.A.	5'11"	170	"
					"	"	"		Oiler	Mother 4 Orchardfield St., Dorchester, Mass.	5'9"	150	"
					"	"	"		Oiler	Wife, 24 Rue de Paris, Seine, France	5'7"	150	"
					"	"	"		Fireman	Mother S. 436 Lincoln Court, Louisville, Ky.	5'6"	150	"
					"	"	"		Fireman	Cecien E. O'Hare 404 - 9th Ave., N.Y.C.	5'9"	160	"
					"	"	"		Fireman	Daughter Rose, 308 Ann Street, Harrison, N.J.	5'8"	150	"
					"	"	"		Wiper	Mo. Mrs. J.M. Calhoun 124 - E 3rd St., Jacksonville	5'9"	150	"
					"	"	"		Wiper	Mother M. Rotterdam, Holland	5'11"	170	"
					"	"	"		Steward	Wife 200 W. 127th St., N.Y.C.	5'8"	160	"
					"	"	"		Ch. Cook	Mrs. M. Paris 75 W. 141st St., N.Y.C.	5'7"	135	"
					"	"	"		2nd Cab	Sister M. Johnson 416 Lenox Ave., NY.C.	5'7"	150	"
					"	"	"		Messboy	Mother P. 125 W. 117th St., N.Y.C.	5'9"	160	"
					"	"	"		Messboy	Mother A. 1904 Park Ave., N.Y.C.	5'10"	165	"
					"	"	"		Messboy	Father J.W. Winton, N.C.			
					"	"	"		Radio Operator	Mother Anna 456 E. 148th St., N.Y.C.			

7

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act o

Vessel .....

106

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

PORT OF New York

I, Master of the American S.S. Waukegan from port of Kearny N.J. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of Seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital ____
Number of men signed on at this port 35 Total Crew this date 71 (Including master)

****

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 31st 1924, consigned to Consolidated Ribbon Co: ~~is now lying at Liberty Harbor and is expected to sail August 2nd~~ 1924, for Rotterdam via United States Port of 1st Street First port of call in United States this voyage was Same port.

****

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Q. Deserting Seamen (A) None

Q. Discharged Seamen (A) See Alien crew lists filed on arrival

Q. Seamen signed on at this port (A) See crew lists attached

Q. Seamen left in hospital (A) None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

O Smith Jr.

JUL 31 192

WAUKEGAN

25	Wales		S. Marshall	36	N.W.I. - 1st papers	U.S.	26	5	11	"	Bk.	"	Steward	200 W. 127th St., N.Y.C.	5'11" 170 "
26	Adams		E. Vaughan	36	" "	" "	28	5	11	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	Mrs. M. Paris 75 W. 141st St., N.Y.C.	5'8" 160 "
27	Monski		S. Chesterton	37	" "	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Cab	Sister M. Johnson 416 Lenox Ave., NY.C.	5'7" 135 "
28	Lukey		A. Stevenson	36	" "	U.S.	20	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother P. 125 W. 117th St., N.Y.C.	5'7" 150 "
29	Marshall ✓		O. Ford	33	" "	" "	22	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother A. 1904 Park Ave., N.Y.C.	5'9" 160 "
30	Vaughan		Willet Luton	36	NC	US	22	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	Messboy	Father J.W. Winton, N.C.	5'10" 165 "
			W.J. Kirchoff	37	Pa.	U.S.	26	6	-	"	"	"	Radio Operator	Mother Anna 456 E. 148th St., N.Y.C.	
				36											
				37											
				38											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Form 690

7

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act o

Vessel

Family name

Hansen
Waldemar
Ansley
Nilson
Ris
Favor
Nilo
Bazen
Norum
Lindquist
Donovan
Nalleroth
Rose
Johnson
Haughery
Hutson
Pascott
Hamilton
Garson
Villagran
Bonsall
Johnson
McKeown
Richey
25 Wales
26 Adams
27 Monski
28 Lokey
29 Marshall
30 Vaughan

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

107

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the HAMLEAN (Insert name of vessel.)

of KEARNY, N.J. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof O. MILTE is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	O. Waldemar	1	Sweden	U.S.	39	5	11	Lt.	Gr.	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife, 63 Hitchman Avenue, Kenilworth, N.J.
	E.V. Thompson	2	Fla.	" "	26	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Mate	Wife 752 Park Avenue, Hackensack, N.J.
	E.F. Beasley	3	Texas	" "	24	5	10	"	"	"	3rd Mate	Mrs. E. Pearl 478., 1206 Fort Worth, Texas.
	A. Nilsen	4	Estonia	" "	31	5	7	"	"	"	Carpenter	None 317 Union St., Bklyn. N.Y.
	E. Nils	5	Norway	" "	29	5	8	"	"	"	Bosunmain	25 South Street, New York City.
	E.A. Bever	6	Texas	" "	25	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Mrs. Wm. A. Livingston. 1119 Jackson Ave., Houston, Texas.
	A. Lindquist	7	Finland - 1st Papers	Finld.	45	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	None 25 South Street, N.Y.C.
	T. Noren	8	Norway	U.S.	25	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Fa. Normann, Narvik, Norway.
	P. Deen	9	Holland	Holl.	25	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	Mo. Johanna Rotterdam, Holland
	B. Schoorens	10	Holland	U.S.	30	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	None
	E. Harris	11	New Jersey	U.S.	22	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Bro. Louis, Salem, N.J.
	O. Klenquist	12	Sweden	U.S.	29	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	None 815 So. 40th St., Phila.
	F.E. Nilo	13	Finland	U.S.	28	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	None 25 South Street, N.Y.C.
	A. Brophy	14	Ohio	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"	O.S.	Fr. J. Youngstown, Ohio
	J. Harvey	15	New York	U.S.	18	5	7	"	"	"	Deckboy	Mother, 224 Clermount Ave., Bklyn.
	E. Cobbis	16	N.S.	U.S.	16	5	8	"	"	"	Deckboy	Mother A. Donnyville, Me.
	A. Pennett	17	England - Pat.	U.S.		5	6	"	"	"	Ch. Eng.	Wife Margaret 144 Carlton Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
	E. Hamilton	18	Washington	U.S.	20	5	11	"	"	"	1st. Asst.	Wife, 23 Rue Travers Anne, Bordeaux, France
	G. Carson	19	Oregon	U.S.	25	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	Sister M.S. Glover, 1050 Cleveland Ave., Portland, Ore.
	E. Villagran	20	Mexico	U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Asst.	Bro. J. 180 Seneca And St. Buffalo
	H. Bonsall	21	New York	U.S.	19	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Hoboken, N.H.C.A.
	F. Johnson	22	Massachusetts	U.S.	25	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother 4 Orchardfield St., Dorchester, Mass.
	E. McKeown	23	Ill.	U.S.	27	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife, 63 Rue de Paris, Seiko, France
	E. Swift	24	Ky.	U.S.	26	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother C. 626 Lincoln Court, Louisville, Ky.
	E. O'Hara	25	Ireland	U.S.	31	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Cousin E. O'Hara 494 - 9th Ave., N.Y.C.
	J. Fox	26	Ireland	U.S.	45	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Daughter Rose, 308 Ann Street, Harrison, N.J.
	G. Whitman	27	Pa.	U.S.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Mo. Mrs. J.M. Calhoun 124 - E 3rd St., Jacksonville
	J. Van Belles	28	Holland	Holl.	40	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother M. Rotterdam, Holland
25	G. Marshall	29	B.W.I. - 1st Papers	B.W.I.	28	5	11	"	Blk.	"	Steward	Wife 290 W. 127th St., N.Y.C.
26	E. Vaughan	30	" "	" "	28	5	11	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	Mrs. E. Paris 75 W. 141st St., N.Y.C.
27	B. Chesterton	31	" "	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Cab	Sister E. Johnson 416 Lenox Ave., N.Y.C.
28	A. Stevenson	32	" "	U.S.	20	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother B. 125 W. 127th St., N.Y.C.
	O. Ford	33	" "	" "	22	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother A. 1984 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
29	Willet Luton	34	NC	US	22	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	Messboy	Father J.W. Winton, N.C.
30	V.J. Kischoff	35	Pa.	U.S.	26	6	-	"	"	"	Operator	Radio Mother Anna 456 E. 148th St., N.Y.C.
		36										
		37										
		38										

Sheet No. 1

EW

iens on board upon arrival at a

9/21

108

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
6'	170	None
5'8"	170	"
5'9"	180	"
5'9"	165	"
5'9"	150	"
5'7"	155	"
5'6"	140	"
5'9"	175	"
5'6"	160	"
5'6"	140	"
5'6"	160	"
5'6"	140	"
5'9"	150	"
5'10"	160	"
5'7"	130	"
5'7"	160	"
5'11"	170	"
5'9"	150	"
5'7"	150	"
5'6"	150	"
5'9"	160	"
5'8"	150	"
5'9"	150	"
5'11"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	135	"
5'7"	150	"
5'9"	160	"
5'10"	165	"

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel WAUKEGAN

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

108

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name		(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	ansen	Han	170	None
	demar	Gus	170	"
	sley	Eul	180	"
	lson	Aug	165	"
	s	Edw	165	"
	evor	Nes	150	"
	lo	Emi	155	"
	Bazen	Pet	140	"
	Norum	Tor	175	"
	Lindquist	Aug	160	"
	Donovan	Joh	140	"
	Nalleroth	Rob	160	"
	Rose	Joh	140	"
	Johnson	Sef	150	"
	Haughemy	Ray	160	"
	Hutson	Col	130	"
	Pascott	Art	160	"
	Hamilton	Edg	170	"
	Carson	Gle	150	"
	Villagran	Pan	150	"
	Bonsall	Nor	150	"
	Johnson	Fre	160	"
	McKeown	Ray	150	"
	Richey	Ray	150	"
25	Wales	Har	170	"
26	Adams	Rob	160	"
27	Monski	Fra	135	"
28	Lukey	Bur	150	"
29	Marshall	Gra	160	"
30	Vaughan	Eyr	165	"

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Citizen of U.S. or Subject of —	Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			56						
			55						
			54						
			53						
			52						
			51						
			50						
			49						
			48						
			47						
			46						
			45						
			44						
			43						
			42						
			41						
			40						
			39						

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information

CREW LIST

of the American

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,
_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
a true List of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

SEP 4 1924

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
_____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Note to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

_____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

_____

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

7

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BURE[illegible] NAVIGAT[illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WAUKEGAN, *arriving at* New York, 7/31, 19 24, *from the port of* Rotterdam 7/19/24

108

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Johansen	Hans Otto		June 24th	Chief Mate	June 24th	N.Y?	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	6'	170	None
	Waldemar	Gustaf W.		" "	Second Mate	" "	"	" "	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
	Hensley	Euleon F.		" "	Third Mate	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	American	"	5'9"	180	"
	Nilson	August		" "	Carpenter	" "	"	" "	"	51	"	Russian	"	5'9"	165	"
	Riis	Edward	57237	" "	Bos'n	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	165	"
	Favor	Naman A.	136869	" "	A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	American	"	5'9"	150	"
	Elo	Emil	130652	" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	Finnish	"	5'7"	155	"
	Bazen	Peter J.	70534	" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	140	"
	Norum	Toralf	41057	" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'9"	175	"
	Lindquist	August	15337	" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnlst	5'6"	160	"
	Donovan	Joseph	80554	" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	140	"
	Nalleroth	Robert S.	75816	" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"	160	"
	Rose	John J.		" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	16	"	American	"	5'6"	140	"
	Johnson	Sedwick		" "	O.S.	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
	Haugheny	Raymond P.		July 21	"	" July"11	R'dm	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
	Hutson	Coleridge M.		June 24th	Radio Op.	June 24th	N.Y.	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
	Pencott	Arthur		" "	Chief Engineer	" "	"	" "	"	54	"	English	"	5'7"	160	"
	Hamilton	Edgar		" "	First Asst.	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	American	"	5'11"	170	"
	Carson	Glen		" "	Second Asst	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
	Villagran	Pantaleon		" "	Third Asst	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	Mexican	"	5'7"	150	"
	Bonsall	Norman		" "	Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	American	"	5'6"	150	"
	Johnson	Francis		" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
	McKeown	Raymond		" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
	Rishoy	Raymond A.		" "	Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
25	Wales	Harry		" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	170	"
26	Adams	Robert P.		" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	American	"	5'8"	160	"
27	Monski	Frank		" "	Wiper	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
28	Lalsey	Burtis		" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	Marshall	Grahm		" "	Steward	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	B.W.I.	English	5'9"	160	"
30	Vaughan	Eyre		" "	Chief Cook	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

O. W. Heuer

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...WAUKEGAN..., arriving at ...New York..., ...7/31..., 19...24..., from the port of ...Rotterdam... 7/19/24

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Hurley	Edward		June 24th	2nd C and B	June 24th	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	B.W.I.	English	5'6"	145	None
32	Stevenson	Allen		" "	Messboy	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
33	Moore	Walter		" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	37	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	130	"
34	Lord	Clarence		" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	B.W.I.	English	5'8"	145	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: July 18. 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
American Vice Consul,
Seal
No fee prescribed.
1902

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1860

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifton Smith, of the S/S "Waukegan", do declare that the foregoing list is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C C Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1924

O C Stein
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 8 1924

S.S. NO. 10876 BILLED AUG 8 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brian McMechan, Surgeon of the Furness Withy & Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

110

B. McMechan M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lond

Code M B Pinckney

Cards Punched 8/8/24
Clerk J. Trudeau
Cards Removed 8/22/24
Cards Checked 8/22/24
C. F. Clara Edgerton

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1924.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES

at .....

Alfred R Canonest

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No 3224.
(American Vessel no fee prescribed)

aw 7-31-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 HEAD		
1st CABIN		1										1
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL		1										1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

Insured
Collision
S/S

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SURINAM" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 13th JULY, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.B.	WONG SONE	JOHN	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	British	Chinese	Trinidad	mayare	Henry Akeng, Charlotte St. Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3		Above Chinese passenger detained on board for Chinese Inspection - (Form 559.)												J. R. Watts Insp.				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* master S.S. Surinam desires Chinese Boy

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 31st, 1924

111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Friend, Goenkee, 125 Street, 164 West New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Black	Black	None	China	Hong Kong
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Chadwick, of the S.S. "Suriname", from Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. H. Chadwick
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1926

at New York

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 112

S. S. Surinam (Colombian Ltd Co) arrived July 31, 1921, M., , from Aug. Ex

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					To E. I. 7/31 1.45 pm																				
6 m 1	Wong Sone John 1 Cab	1	1	1	To Hosp on arr 8/5 10 am To Ft " 8/5 10 am Request Chinese Bureau	Brough	8/13	Barnes					Admd 5 yrs under 10 yrs 6 mos 5/19	See C Mcht Coen			Left E. I. 8/19 1.15 pm			July Aug			14	15	14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Requi

SURINAM

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

SEAMEN SIGNE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1924
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · 1924 AUG 6

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Chadwick
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal ,by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

U 21621

7-31 Surinam

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, August 6, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Surinam", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of West Ind & S. Am

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31 1924 consigned to Colombian S.S. Co. It is now lying at Pier #7 N.R., and is expected to sail Aug 6, 1924, for W Ind & S. Am via Unites States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	49	Steward	U S	55
19	23	English	"	51
20	21	"	"	57
21	25	Seaman	Swede	56
22	24	English	U S	57
23	29	"	"	56
24	28	"	"	59
25	29	"	"	51
26	26	Seaman	Swede	61
27	47	English	U S	59

J. Kwatts
Asst.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rev. 4-23-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

ED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

114

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship Surinam *Managed by* Colombian S S Co.. *Deadweight Tonnage* 4250

Sailing from New York *For* West Indies Sout. Ports *Date* August 6 1924 *Voyage No.* 28

Total crew 33

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIONSHIP
1	Carl Herman	Ch.Mate	Nat. Sweden	Anton	Gary Indiana	Brother
2	Robt. Supper	2nd "	U.S.	Beatrice	Cutler Maine	Wife.
3	Elard Holme	3d "	"	Fifi	126 Bay 25st Bkln.	"
4	J. Turner	Bos'n	"	----------	25 South St.	
5	August Hohn	A B	RussiaIst	Mike	Braw Esthonia	Father
6	W. Allen	AB	U S	Ginx Myer	1028 Washington	
7	K. Holmberg	A B	Sweden Nat	S A	Wasil Sjoker	Brother
8	C Purm	A B	" Ist	----------	25 South St.	Father
9	A Madison	A B	EsthoniaIst	Mary	Riga Esthonia	Mother
10	J. Riley	A B	U S U	Tinney	3087 Steuve Ave Bx	Brother
11	F. Newton	Ordry	" "			
12	W J Wikke	"	"	Robert	Houston Texas	Father
13	E. A. Sellie	Radio	"	John	Oakland Calif.	Father
14	A.U. Williams	Ch.Eng.	"	Virginia	44 Perry St NYC	Wife.
15	U.P.Gorman	1st Asst	"	Florence	307 5th Ave Bklyn	Wife.
16	Robert E lee	2nd Asst	"	M.	Washington HC Ms	Father
17	H. Nielson	3d Asst	Din.Nat.	----------	----------	
18	M. Kitty	Oiler	Mich.	Mary	433 Bridger St Holyoke Mass	Wife
19	Adam Maurice	Oiler	Russia Nat A.		Akron Ohio	Sister
20	P. L. Harris	Oiler				
21	L. Bartlett	Wat.Ten.	U.S.	MrsMcGowan	856 [illegible]	Sister
22	A. Wilson	Wat.Ten.	U.S.	Chas.	Tallley, Fla.	Father
23	M. Abisdid	Wat.Ten.	BWI Ist	M.	306 W.144st. NYC	Wife.
24	C. Lateness.	Fireman	U. S.	Susan	714 E.Belgrade	Mother
25	H. Waldron	Fireman	Sweden Ist.	Harry	Hobart, Indiana.	Father
26	J. Bennett King	Fireman	IrlandNat	John	Henry Ireland	Father
27		Steward	BWI Nat	Josiah	260 W 145 NYC.	Brother
28	Dennis Copeman	Cook	U S	I. Galloway		
29	C. Saunders	Mess.B.	BWI Nat		2805 A	
30	A. Newton	Mess.B.	BWI Nat.	Irma Johnson		
31	Chester Lucas	Mess.B.	U.S.	Mary	648 Dawes NYC.	Wife.
32	A. Ramsey	Mess.B.	B.G. Ist.	Fedri	104 W 134st NYC.	Wife
				May Robinson	104 W 144st NYC.	Sister
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed: J K Chadwick *Master.*

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)

No. on list

SURINAM

JUL 31 1924

12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
13	Newton	Jerry	✓	"
14	Fadell	Aaron	✓	Rdo Opr
15	Hansen	Harold	✓	Ch Eny
16	Rude	Pete	✓	1st "
17	Lee	Robert E	✓	2nd "
18	Nielsen	Herman	✓	3rd "
19	Grady	William	✓	Oiler
20	Jacobs	Samuel	✓	"
21	Lyngson	Henry	✓	"
22	Coffin	Joseph	✓	W T
23	Reynolds	Harry	✓	"
24	Wilson	Arthur	✓	"
25	Bartlett	Leslie	✓	Fireman
26	Waldow	Henry	✓	"
27	Furbershaw	Johny	✓	"
28				
29				
30				

Line Colombian S S Co

Owners Colombian S S Co

Local Agents

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Germany, arriving at Newyork, July 31st, 1924, from the port of Port au Spain, Trinidad, July 19th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hydurst	John H		✓	Master	June 25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes		M	English	U.S.	510		None
2	Seaman	Carl		✓	Mate					28		Scandinavian	" not	57		
3	Supper	Robert F		✓	2nd "					32		English	U.S.	57		
4	Holmes	Efford A		✓	3rd "					39		W. I.	"	57		
5	Turner	Charles		✓	Boy'n					39		Scandinavian	" not	57		
6	Fuerie	Chas		✓	A. B.					27		Scand	Nor.	57		
7	Melling	Louie		✓	"					29		Finland	Nor.	56		
8	Kohl	Nygmt		✓	"					32		Estonian	Russian	56		
9	Lane	Louis		✓	"					27		French Canadian	Engl	56		
10	Sank	Karl		✓	1					42		Prussian	Ger. not	54		
11	Landon	Alfred		✓	"					32		Estonian	Russian	57		
12	Cuneda	Frank		✓	O.S.					30		French Canadian	Can.	510		
13	Fenton	Jerry		✓	"					23		English	U.S.	55		
14	Fadell	Aaron		✓	Rdo Opr					28		"	"	511		
15	Hansen	Harold		✓	Chief Eny					34		Scandinavian	U.S.	not 510		
16	Rude	Pete		✓	1st "					37		German	"	56		
17	Lee	Robert E		✓	2nd "					24		English	U.S.	56		
18	Nielsen	Herman		✓	3rd "					49		Scandinavian	"	not 55		
19	Grady	William		✓	Oiler					23		English	U.S.	510		
20	Jacobs	Arnold		✓	"					21		"	"	57		
21	Ingmanson	Harry		✓	"					25		Scandinavian	Swede	not 56		
22	Kaplin	Joseph		✓	W T					24		English	U.S.	57		
23	Reynolds	Harry		✓	"					29		"	"	56		
24	Wilson	Arthur		✓	"					38		"	"	59		
25	Bartlett	Walter		✓	Fireman					29		"	"	511		
26	Waldow	Henry		✓	"					26		Scandinavian	Swede	not 61		
27	Furberstaw	Jothy		✓	"					49		English	U.S.	59		
28																
29																
30																

J. Kwatts
Insp.

Line Colombian S/S Co
Owners S.S. Colombian S/S Co
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TH OF ARRIVAL ... AFFIDAVIT OF ... Uno & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Chadwick, of the S. S. Surinam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Chadwick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1924

J. Walts
Immigrant Inspector.

ORIGINAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L. Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8193
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Alfredo L. Demorest
Vice Consul
Date JUL 7 - 1924
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] from the date thereof for the passport to be presented for foreign visa and for that journey.)
American Vessel

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Suwanee, arriving at New York, July 31st, 1924, from the port of Port au Spain, Trinidad, July 19th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stewart	Leo		✓	Steward	June 25th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Colored	U.S.	5.9		
2	Tony	Ruben C		✓	Cook					34		"	"	5.7		One
3	Hunter	Geory		✓	M.R.					53		"	"	5.6		
4	~~Bryant~~	~~James~~			"					35		"	"	5.7		
5	Edmundson	Cleveland		✓	"					22		"	Br.	5.8		
6	Ramsay	Aaron		✓	"					32		"	Br.	5.6		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Rhoads
Insp.

Line Columbian S.S. Co.
Owners S.S. Co.
Local Agents Columbian S.S. Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

7-31-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Chadwick, of the S.S. Suriname, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Chadwick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1924

J. Rivaits
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Conrad Halvorsen.	31.	Norwegen.			
Einar Olsen.	23.	"			
Jens Jensen.	20.	"			
Erik Halqvist.	27.	Swed.			
Ingebret Ingebretsen	19.	Norwegen.			
Albert Grundstrom.	28.	Swed.			
Olaf Haarklau.	18.	Norwegen.			
Tomas Johansen.	31.	"			

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Holland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1613

Form 689

Sheet No. 1.

14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the A. Holland (Nationality.) S. S. KROSFOND. Aug 9th, 1924.
from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24 th, 192 4, consigned to Atlantic Navigatio Corp.; is now lying at 63 North River, and is expected to sail Aug 9 th, 192 4, for Havana. Cuba.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

15	Olsen											
16	Strandfelt	Elis	✓	A.B.								
17	Eliassen	Elias	✓	Fireman	19/5/24	NewOrleans	no	yes	28			
18	Jonssen	Algot	✓	Fireman Swedish	7/7/24	Philadelphia	Yes	yes	30	"	Swedish	
19	DuRittz	Adolf	✓	do	7/7/24	do.	Yes	yes	44	"	"	" "
20	Malmstrom	Emil	✓	do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	24	"	"	" "
21	Schonberg	Gustav	✓	do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	42	"	"	" "
22	Nelleman	Jacob	✓	do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	34	"	Danish	" "
23	Johanssen	Gistav	✓	do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	35	"	Swedish	" "
24	Holland	Alfred	✓	Master	28/4/24	Galveston	no	yes	48	"	Norwegian	
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SANTIAGO de CUBA

Date JUL 18 1924

I hereby certify that the vessel's crew will not at this time exceed that which has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

Francis B. Stewart
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
on the Francis B. Stewart
(Steamship)
Date JUL 18 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The vessel's crew will not at this time exceed that which has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.)
$2.00 U.S. Cy.

J. R. Watts
Inst.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Conrad Halvorsen.	31.	Norwagen.			
Einar Olsen.	23.	"			
Jens Jensen.	20.	"			
Erik Halqvist.	27.	Swed.			
Ingebret Ingebretsen	19.	Norwagen.			
Albert Grundstrom.	28.	Swed.			
Olaf Haarklau.	18.	Norwagen.			
Tomas Johansen.	31.	"			

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1924
IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Holland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Aug 9th, 1924.

I, master of the A. Holland (Nationality.) S. S. KROSFOND.
from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24. Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 8. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8. Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24 th, 192 4, consigned to Atlantic Navigatio Corp.; is now lying at 63 North River, and is expected to sail Aug 9 th, 192 4, for Havana. Cuba.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

15	Olsen	William	✓ Messboy									
16	Strandfelt	Elis	✓ A.B.	6/6/24	"	no	yes	22	"		Fin.	
17	Eliassen	Elias	✓ Fireman	19/5/24	NewOrleans	no	yes	28	"		"	
18	Jonssen	Algot	✓ Fireman Swedish	7/7/24	Philadelphia	Yes	yes	30	"		Swedish	resigs for.
19	DuRittz	Adolf	✓ do	7/7/24	do.	Yes	yes	44	"		"	" "
20	Malmstrom	Emil	✓ do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	24	"		"	" "
21	Schonberg	Gustav	✓ do	7/7/24	do	Yes.	yes	42	"		"	" "
22	Nelleman	Jacob	✓ do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	34	"		Danish	" "
23	Johanssen	Gistav	✓ do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	35	"		Swedish	" "
24	Holland	Alfred	✓ Master	28/4/24	Galveston	no	yes	48	"		Norwegian	
25			SANTIAGO de CUBA.									
26			JUL 18 1924									
27			I hereby certify that the merchandise will not be transported in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.									
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1134
SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
JUL 18 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

$2.00 U.S. Cy.

$2 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	22	Fin	Philadelphia 6/5.24.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Elis Strandfelt.	22.	Fin	Philadelphia 6/5.24.
Gunval Nilsen.	18	Norwegan.	Newerleans 29/5.24.
Algaat Jonsson.	30.	Swed.	Philadelphia 7/7.24.
Adelf Du. Rietz.	44.	"	" "
Emil Malmstrom.	24.	"	" "
Gustav Schonberg.	42.	"	" "
Jacob Nellemun.	34.	Dan.	" "
Gustav Johansson.	35.	Swed.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

			Fireman				yes	28				
18	Jonssen	Algot	Fireman Swedish	7/7/24	Philadelphia	Yes	yes	30	"		Swedish	Desire for.
19	DuRittz	Adolf	do	7/7/24	do.	Yes	yes	44	"		"	" "
20	Malmstrom	Emil	do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	24	"		"	" "
21	Schonberg	Gustav	do	7/7/24	do	Yes.	yes	42	"		"	" "
22	Nelleman	Jacob	do	7/7/24	do	Yes.	yes	34	"		Danish	" "
23	Johanssen	Gistav	do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	35	"		Swedish	" "
24	Holland	Alfred	Master	28/4/24	Galveston	no	yes	48	"		Norwegian	
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SANTIAGO de CUBA

JUL 18 1924

I hereby certify that the individuals whose names are listed on this manifest have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

Frances B. Stuart

AMERICAN CONSULATE

SANTIAGO de CUBA

(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via

Frances B. Stuart

(Consular Officer)

Date JUL 18 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

$2.00 U.S.Cy.

J. R. Watts

Inst.

SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KROSFOND", arriving at New York, JUL[illegible], 1924, from the port of Guantanamo, July 24 1924

KROSFOND JUL 31 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid	(6) Whether	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) W	(13) Visible marks of Ha
1	Bertelsen	Albert	1st Mate	1920	Stavanger	no	yes	54	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian			
2	Hana	Rasmus	2nd Mate	1924	"	no	yes	52	"	"	"			
3	Feyling	Ludwig	1st Eginieer	1920	"	no	yes	50	"	"	"			
4	Larsen	Ingvald	2nd do.	1924	"	ordered no	delivered yes	27	"	to Ellis Is. Hos.	Further observation			General
5	Kvalhein	Lorentz	3rd do.	1924	"	no	yes	41	"	"	"			
6	Nykvist	Theodor	Stewart	1923	"	no	yes	54	"	"	"			
7	Pettersen	Godfrey	Cook	20/1/24	New York	no	yes	42	"	"	"			
8	Bergstel	Salve	Bedswain	20/7/24	"	no	yes	26	"	"	"			
9	Laksonen	Johan	A.B.	26/2/24	"	ordered no	delivered yes	34	"	to Ellis Is. Hos.	Further observation			General
10	Sletten	Sigurd	O.S.	28/4/24	Galveston	no	yes	18	"		Fin.			
11	Emmens	Jesse	A.B.	28/4/24	"	no	yes	18	"	Mul.	Norwegian			
12	Nilsen	Gunvald	O.S.	"	NewOrleans	no	yes	18	"		American			
13	Olausen	Sigurd	A.B.	6/6/24	Philadelphia	ordered no	delivered yes	23	"	to Ellis Is. Hos.	Further observation	"	"	"
14	Andersen	Fredrik	O.S.	6/6/24	"	ordered no	delivered yes	21	"	to Ellis Is. Hos.	Further observation	"	"	"
15	Olsen	William	Messboy	6/6/24	"	no	yes	22	"		Norwegian			
16	Strandfelt	Elis	A.B.	6/6/24	"	no	yes	22	"		Fin.			
17	Eliassen	Elias	Fireman	19/5/24	NewOrleans	no	yes	28	"		"			
18	Jonssen	Algot	Fireman	7/7/24	Philadelphia	Yes	yes	30	"		Swedish			Ship for.
19	DuRittz	Adolf	do	7/7/24	do.	Yes	yes	44	"		"			" "
20	Malmstrom	Emil	do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	24	"		"			" "
21	Schonberg	Gustav	do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	42	"		"			" "
22	Nelleman	Jacob	do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	34	"		Danish			" "
23	Johanssen	Gistav	do	7/7/24	do	Yes	yes	35	"		Swedish			" "
24	Holland	Alfred	Master	28/4/24	Galveston	no	yes	48	"		Norwegian			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I, Arturo Bonduris ab. al, Master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the manifest of all the persons on board the said vessel, and the statements therein contained, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the master of each vessel which has brought any of the persons mentioned in the said manifest to the United States from any foreign port to make a like oath to the said manifest; and that I will not land, nor permit to be landed, any of the persons mentioned in the said manifest at any port or place in the United States without first delivering to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a certified copy of the said manifest.

SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date: JUL 18 1924

I hereby certify that the manifest of all the persons on board the vessel mentioned therein has been prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

Master of the said Steamship.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
the [illegible]
(Consul)

Date: JUL 18 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp (The visé fee prescribed in section [illegible] must be paid in money.)

$2.00 U.S.Cy.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hallland, of the U.S. Kroofland., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Hallland.
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Guantanamo. 8/24/1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 102803 BILLED AUG 8 1924

List 1

(2)

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Antonio Castillo, Surgeon of the City of Santiago de Cuba (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Code, McFarley
[illegible] 1st I
[illegible] K. [illegible]
[illegible] 8/27/24
[illegible] 8/27/24
Clerk Edna Edmond

Dr Antonio Castillo

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of July, 1924

at Santiago de Cuba

Fee #2.00
Serv. No. 1217

Francis R Stewart
FRANCIS R. STEWART
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 7-31-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	COLLECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	SIT GROUPS	16 ACC'D		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1					1						2
2ND CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1					1						2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	1	2

Ship Atlantic Haw. Corp.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORITANI. *Passengers sailing from* Santiago de Cuba, 7/2-, 19--

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abril-Lamarque	Eduardo	19	M	S	Student	yes	Eng. Span.	yes	Cuba	Cuban 83	Cuba	Camaguey	Geronimo Abril % "Diario de Cuba" Santiago de Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

[illegible] against government vessels or his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Key West, 7/31, 1924

120

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the answer presumably in the affirmative in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes 1917 4yrs N.Y.	Fred First, 768 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 or 2 yrs.	N.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brunette	brown	brown	09-83	Cuba	Banes
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]
foreign port or a port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. J. Andersen, of the Oritani, from Santiago & Baracoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master [illegible])

I. J. Andersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1911.

at NY

O. C. Venn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oriani Sailing from Baracoa, 7/23, 1924 Arriving at Port of Tue 7/3, 1924

121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brockman	Herman	34		M	M	Hoboken N.J. Feb 6 1890		102 Park Ave Hoboken
2									
3									
4							Native Born		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Adds
14 1260

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Ve

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. M. Withers	26	British	Eustice McMurine	23	British
C. W. Penney	39	do	J McKenzie	27	do
W N Baker	22	American	Eddie Emanuel	21	do
Robert Brown	32	do	R. H. Blevis	25	do
J Roberts	43	do			
Clifford Blake	25	British			
Ira Campbell	20	do			
Rufus Ford	25	Panamanian			
Lewis Thomas	22	American			
W Th. Evens	33	British			
A. H. Mont	25	do			
John McClyment	30	do			
J Day	26	American			
J Richardson	24	British			
Herbert Martin	29	do			
W R. Fleisnap	26	Bolivia			
Luis Cuellas	33	Chile			
David Oristeyn	28	do			
Robert Hutchinson	46	British			
D Hackett	62	do			

RECEIVED
APR 16 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I J Andersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Oriana

port of Baracoa Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30" 1924, consigned to Earle Navy Corp't; is now lying at Cranes Dry Dock, and is expected to sail April 15" 1924, for Port Antonio, Jamaica

United States port of First port of call in United States

voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

APR 16 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE • CHIEF CLERK • ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE AL

18	18	Taylor									"		
19	19	Conner									"	Negro	British
20	20	Anton	E.R.								"	"	"
21	21	Williams	Zacharias	Sailor	3/15/24	Pt.Antonio					"	Colored	Jamaican
22	22	Davis	Ben	"	5/15/24	" "	no	yes	48	"	"	"	"
23	23	Anderson	John	4th Engineer	5/22/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	25	"	Scotch	Scotch	British
24	24	Mc.Kenzie	P. R.	3rdMate	1/7/24	Baltimore	no	Yes	50	"	"	"	British
25	25	Lyons	Uriah	A.B.	7/7/24	PortAntonio	no	yes	28	"	Colored	Jamaican	
26	26	Phillibert	Isaac	A.B.	7/9/24	" "	no	yes	28	"	Negro	British	
27	27	Withmar	G.E.	Supercargo	7/17	New York	no	yes	21	"	White	American	
28	28	Wilson	Robt. W.	Asst.Supercargo	"	" "	no	yes	22	"	"	"	
29	29												
30	30												

articles signed 7 of at Pt Antonio

Total of twenty-eight names.

J J Andersen
master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA

Date JUL 24 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list SANTIAGO has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Immigration Service of the United States.

Thomas K Stewart
Consul of the United States of America

$2 Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
No. 122 H.

SEEN
For this journey to the United States via Barbacoa
Thomas K Stewart
Consul of the United States of America
JUL 24 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

Fee $2 = U.S.Cy.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Atlantic navigation Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Required u

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H W Wilks	39	British	3/24/24 New York.
John Nash	40	"	3/24/24 " "
Phillip Mackenzie	60	"	6/30/24 Philadelphia
John Mackfarlane	35	"	3/24/24 New York.
E R Anton	36	"	4/11/24 Philadelphia
John Anderson	23	"	6/22/24 " "
E A Griffith	23	"	3/24/24 new york.
David Tailor	35	"	5/3/24 Jamaica
Ivan Philibert	28	"	7/9/24 " "
Ben Davis	48	"	5/3/24 " "
Arthur Bentley	28	"	4/6/24 " "
Tomlin Campbell	22	"	7/8/24 " "
Zacariah Williams	50	"	7/9/24 " "
Robert Wilson	21	American	6/17/24 New York.
George Withmar	20	"	6/17/24 " "
Ching Lee Hoing	38	"	3/24/24 new York
Wong Mook	40	Chinese	3/24/24 " "
Kim Mon	47	"	3/24/24 " "
Chang Sing	30	"	3/24/24 " "
Chu Ah King	30	"	3/24/24 " "
Ah Foo	40	"	3/24/24 " "
Ah Sook	38	"	3/24/24 " "
Chung Wen	35	"	3/24/24 " "
Chung Foo	28	"	3/24/24 " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kung Lum	30	Chinese	3/24/24 new York.
Kei Man	35	"	3/24/24 " "
All Chinese Seamen was signed on at this Port before the British Consul			
David Tailor Ivan Philibert was returned to Jamaica August 7th 1924 on British s/s Oruskany			
Ben Davis, Arthur Bentley, Tomlin Campbell, shipped on British s/s Ormes.			
J. Williams returned to Jamaica Septh 13th 1924 on Norw s/s Manchioneal			

14-1613

125
1924
Line.
Regulations
e appearing
r of the crew;
and Inspector.

Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Agents.

17	Bentley									Colored	American
18	Taylor									"	"
19	Conner									White	British
20	Anton	E.R.								"	"
21	Williams	Zacharias	Sailor	3/15/24	Pt.Antonio					Colored	Jamaican
22	Davis	Ben	"	5/15/24	" "	no	yes	48	"	"	"
23	Anderson	John	4th Engineer	5/22/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	25	"	White	Scotch
24	Mc.Kenzie	P. R.	3rdMate	1/7/24	Baltimore	no	yes	50	"	"	British
25	Lyons	Uriah	A.B.	7/7/24	PortAntonio	no	yes	28	"	Colored	Jamaican
26	Phillibert	Ivan	A.B.	7/9/24	" "	no	yes	28	"	"	British
27	Withmar	G.E.	Supercargo	7/17	New York	no	yes	21	"	White	American
28	Wilson	Robt. W.	Asst.Supercargo	"	" "	no	yes	22	"	"	"

articles of crew discharged 7/8 inst at Port Antonio

SANTIAGO de CUBA

American Consulate at

Date 1111 24 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Immigration Service of the United States.

Thomas K Stewart

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barbados
Thomas K Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)
Seal and Fee Stamp
JUL 24 1924
(The visa of this crew list expires twelve months from this date, provided the passengers

L J Anderson
master

Total of twenty-eight names.
Wm Seep.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Atlantic navigation Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of from dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fue 82 = Uld Cy.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of C

Vessel "ORITANI"

ORITANI 7/31/24

ADDRESS ANSWER TO "COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION" AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

July 31 1924.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Sir:

At the inspection of the crew of the British steamship Oritani which arrived today, Uriah Lyons did not appear. The master, however, presented a man whom he called Lyons and who stated that his name was Lyons. I called for the ship's articles and found that Uriah Lyons had been paid off and discharged in San Antonio on July 8 1924 and that Campbell had been signed on the same date.

The master could offer no good reason why the name of Tomlin Campbell should not appear on the visaed crew list.

Inspector.

Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Agents.

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 125

Port of NY 1924

Officer in Charge of the S. S. Oritani
Atlantic Nav. Co. Line.

of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations you are hereby directed to

(Place of delivery or detention.)

age, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Campbell AB

No visa

dged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—680

	(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL												
	1	Campbell													
	2		2	Witter	H.H										
	3		3	Wade	Jo.										
	4		4	Griffith	A.C.										
	5		5	MacFarlane	John										
	6		6	Ak Foo	Yoo										
	7		7	Wen	Ch										
	8		8	Fook	Ah										
	9		9	Lum											
	10		10	Man											
	11		11	Foo											
	12		12	Hing											
	13		13	Mok											
	14		14	Mon											
	15		15	Sing											
	16		16	Ping											
	17		17	Bentley											
	18		18	Taylor											
	19		19	Connes											
	20		20	Anton	E.R.	4thEngineer	4/11/24	"	no	yes	35	"	"	"	
	21		21	Williams	Zacharias	Sailor	3/15/24	Pt.Antonio	no	yes	50	"	Colored	Jamaican	
	22		22	Davis	Ben	"	5/15/24	" "	no	yes	48	"	"	"	
	23		23	Andersom	John	4th Engineer	5/22/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	25	"	Scotch	Scotch	
	24		24	Mc.Kenzie	P. R.	3rdMate	1/7/24	Baltimore	no	yes	50	"	"	British	
	25		25	Lyons	Uriah	A.B.	7/7/24	PortAntonio	no	yes	28	"	Colored	Jamaican	
	26		26	Phillibert	Isaac	A.B.	7/9/24	" "	no	yes	28	"	Mulatto	British	
	27		27	Withmar	G.E.	Supercargo	7/17	New York	no	yes	21	"	White	American	
	28		28	Wilson	Robt. W.	Asst.Supercargo	"	" "	no	yes	22	"	"	"	
	29		29												
	30		30												

	"	do.													
	"	do													
	"	Scotch													
	Yellow	Chinese													
	"	"													
	"	"													
	"	"													
	"	"													
	"	"													
	"	"													
	"	American													
	"	Chinese													
	"	"													
	"	"													
	"	"													
	Colored	American													
	"	"													
	"	British													

articles show discharged 7/8 at San Antonio

Total of twenty-eight names.

SANTIAGO de CUBA

July 24 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Atlantic navigation Corporation.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)

VISEN

For the journey to the United States

via Santiago port

July 24 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

J. J. Anderson
master

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel ORITANI 1/31/24

(1) No. on list	Family name	(1) No. on list												
1	Campbell	1	A											
2		2	W											
3		3	W											
4		4	Gr			W.T.G.	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	22	"	"	do
5		5	MacFarlane	John		Chief Engineer	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	34	"	"	Scotch
6		6	Ak Foo	Yoo		Oiler	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	48	"	Yellow	Chinese
7		7	Wen	Cheung		Oiler	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	35	"	"	"
8		8	Fook	Ah		Oiler	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	36	"	"	"
9		9	Lum	Kong		Foreman	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	35	"	"	"
10		10	Man	Kai		Fareman	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	35	"	"	"
11		11	Foo	Chun		Fareman	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	24	"	"	"
12		12	Hing	Chang Kee		Steward	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	36	"	"	American
13		13	Mok	Wong		Cook	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	41	"	"	Chinese
14		14	Mon	Hue		2nd Cook	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	46	"	"	"
15		15	Sing	Chang		Mess Boy	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	39	"	"	"
16		16	Ping	Chee Ah		" "	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	30	"	"	"
17		17	Bentley	Arthur		Sailor	4/11/24	PortAntonio	no	yes	28	"	Colored	American
18		18	Taylor	David		"	4/11/24	" "	no	no	34	"	"	"
19		19	Conner	Robert		3rd Engineer	4/11/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	32	"	White	British
20		20	Anton	E.R.		4thEngineer	4/11/24	"	no	yes	35	"	"	"
21		21	Williams	Zacharias		Sailor	3/15/24	Pt.Antonio	no	yes	50	"	Colored	Jamaican
22		22	Davis	Ben		"	5/15/24	" "	no	yes	48	"	"	"
23		23	Anderson	John		4th Engineer	5/22/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	25	"	Scotch	Scotch
24		24	Mc.Kenzie	P. R.		3rdMate	1/7/24	Baltimore	no	yes	50	"	"	British
25		25	Lyons	Uriah		A.B.	7/7/24	PortAntonio	no	yes	28	"	Colored	Jamaican
26		26	Phillibert	Isaac		A.B.	7/9/24	" "	no	yes	28	"	Colored	British
27		27	Withmar	G.E.		Supercargo	7/17	New York	no	yes	21	"	White	American
28		28	Wilson	Robt. W.		Asst.Supercargo	"	" "	no	yes	22	"	"	"
29		29												
30		30												

articles & crew discharged at Port Antonio

SANTIAGO de CUBA

American Consulate at

Date. NOV 24 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Francis B. Stewart
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
No. 122 H
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Embarkports
Francis B. Stewart
Consul of the United States of America
Seal and Fee Stamp
NOV 24 1924
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible])

$2 U.S. CONSULAR SERVICE CONSULAR INVOICE FEES STAMPS

Fee $2 = U.S. Cy.

Total of twenty-eight names.
J. J. Anderson master
Asst. Surgeon

Line
Owners
Local Agents Atlantic navigation Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS TO BE DETAINED OR REMOVED

Required under Act of Congress

NOTICE TO DELIVER

Vessel ORITANI

Port of NEW YORK 1/31/24, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Oritani Line.

Atlantic navigation Co

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board / remove to [redacted]

S/S Oritani
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese members of your crew for Chinese Inspector	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. J. Anderson
(Title of person receiving notice.) master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—880

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

No. 125

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Oritani Line.

Atlantic Nav. Co

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board / remove to

S/S Oritani
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Tomkin Campbell	A.B.
no visa	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. Anderson
(Title of person receiving notice.) master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—880

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress. NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

Vessel "ORITANI", arrived at CUBA, 22 JULY 31, 1924, from the port of Santiago 7/24/24

ORITANI 7/24/24

(1) No. on list	Family name	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell	1	Andersen	F.J.	Master	Mar.21.24	New York	no	yes	40	Male	White	American ~~Norwegian~~			
2		2	Witter	H.H.W.	1st Mate	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	38	"	"	English			
3		3	Wade	John J.	2nd Mate	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	40	"	"	do.			
4		4	Griffith	A.C.	W.T.S.	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	22	"	"	do			
5		5	MacFarlane	John	ChiefEngineer	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	34	"	"	Scotch			
6		6	Ak Foo	Yoo	Oiler	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	48	"	Yellow	Chinese			
7		7	Wen	Cheung	Oiler	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	35	"	"	"			
8		8	Fook	Ah	Oiler	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	36	"	"	"			
9		9	Lum	Kong	Foreman	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	35	"	"	"			
10		10	Man	Kai	Foreman	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	35	"	"	"			
11		11	Foo	Chun	Foreman	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	24	"	"	"			
12		12	Hing	Chang Kee	Steward	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	36	"	"	American			
13		13	Mok	Wong	Cook	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	41	"	"	Chinese			
14		14	Mon	Hue	2nd Cook	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	46	"	"	"			
15		15	Sing	CMahg	Mess Boy	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	39	"	"	"			
16		16	~~Chee~~Ping	Chee Ah	" "	3/24/24	New York	no	yes	30	"	"	"			
17		17	Bentley	Arthur	Sailor	4/11/24	PortAntonio	no	yes	28	"	Colored	British			
18		18	Taylor	David	"	4/11/24	" "	no	no	34	"	"	"			
19		19	Conner	Robert	3rd Engineer	4/11/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	32	"	White	British			
20		20	Anton	E.R.	5thEngineer	4/11/24	"	no	yes	35	"	"	"			
21		21	Williams	Zacharias	Sailor	3/15/24	Pt.Antonio	no	yes	50	"	Colored	Jamaican			
22		22	Davis	Ben	"	5/15/24	" "	no	yes	48	"	"	"			
23		23	Anderson	John	4th Engineer	5/22/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	25	"	White	Scotch			
24		24	Mc.Kenzie	P. R.	3rdMate	1/7/24	Baltimore	no	yes	50	"	"	British			
25		25	Lyons	Uriah	A.B.	7/7/24	PortAntonio	no	yes	28	"	Colored	Jamaican			
26		26	Phillibert	Isaac	A.B.	7/9/24	" "	no	yes	28	"	Colored	British			
27		27	Withmar	G.E.	Supercargo	7/17	New York	no	yes	21	"	White	American			
28		28	Wilson	Robt. W.	Asst.Supercargo	"	" "	no	yes	22	"	"	"			
29																
30																

Articles of crew discharged 7/8 at Santiago

Total of twenty-eight names.

SANTIAGO de CUBA

American Consulate at

JUL 24 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

$2 FEE STAMPS

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Baracoa
JUL 24 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents Atlante navigation Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fee $2 = 11.16 cy.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required und

	(1) No. on list	
1	1	Ca
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	
11	11	
12	12	
13	13	
14	14	
15	15	
16	16	
17	17	
18	18	
19	19	
20	20	
21	21	
22	22	
23	23	
24	24	
25	25	
26	26	
27	27	
28	28	
29	29	
30	30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Britannic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oritani, *arriving at* NY, 7/31, 1924, *from the port of* Santiago Cuba 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	Tomlin			AB	Port Aut.	7/8/24	no	y	21	m	Wh Blk	British	5/7	-	-
2																
3			D W Keyes Insp.													
4					Form 559											
5					No Visa											
6																
7					Hab Exp endorsed 8/1/1924											
8					Shore leave granted 8/1/1924											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* Oritani, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

7-31-24
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 102905 BILLED AUG 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, Fasciolo Di Domenico, Surgeon of the P.R. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners Hard (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coke-M.B. Finley
Cards Punched 7/26/24
Desk T.F.
Cards Removed 7/27/24
Cards Checked 7/27/24
Clerk Ellen Edson

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

128

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTED						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES OF U.S.A. RET'D	GROUPS	IN ACC'D		
1st CLASS	1.					9.	2.					12.
2nd CABIN	3.				1.	20.						24.
STEERAGE	12.	2.			1.	31.				3.		49.
TOTAL	16.	2.			2.	60.	2.			3.		85.

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 3. 9. 12.
2nd Cabin 1. 20. 24.
Steerage 18. 31. 49.
25. 60. 85.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 16 LUG 1924, 19

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
505	4/16/28										With 2/1-2 M.S.b.						
1		Arnez	Marija	42	-	f	s	cook-maid	yes	yes	Jugo-Slavia	Slovenian	Austria	Vienna	sister./Arnez Jvana Velessvo 12 Krajnburg Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	Savitch	Zorko	61	-	m	d	Governement official	yes	yes	Jugo-Slavia	Serbian	Jugo-Slavia	Belgrad	nephew./Hostie Jennun-/Jugo Slavia Glavna Ul.11	N.Y.	New York
3	DIPLOMAT	Savitch	Milka	19	-	f	s	private	yes	yes	Jugo-Slavia	Serbian	Jugo-Slavia	Belgrad	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Aboard ship 10 am

36

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 31 192-, *19* 129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportation in following permits to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	accomp. own Master./395 Fort Washington Ave New York NY.	no	Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	01 - 38	none	Jugoslavia	Velessovo
2	yes	self	yes		1896		Jugoslav Consulate New York N.Y.	no	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fairgrey	01 - 38	none	Jugoslavia	Jemun
3	yes	father	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fairbrown	01 - 12	none	Germany	Doiseldorf
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible]

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cosulich Arislide-Master of the ....., from Trieste ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1924

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON Sailing from Napoli, 7-18-, 1924, Arriving at Port of New-York, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lesch	R.Gustav	54		m	M		Natur.Supreme Court or N.Y.Jonkers N.4 March 25,1921 pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.4-21-924	225 5 Av. N.Y.C.
2	Mitchell	Mason	65		m	M		pass.Diplomatic iss.by Washington D.C.	130 W. 44 St. N.Y.C.
3	wife	Edna	43		f	M		pass.Diplomatic Iss. by Washington	130 W. 44 St. N.Y.C.
4	Montgomery	Elisa	48		f		5-10-1874 Portland Me	pass. iss. by Washington D.C.10-22-923	825 Hout Home Portland Oreg.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stateroom 10 au

4 cab

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON Sailing from TRIESTE, 16 LUG 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Krueger~~	Karl A.	30	-	m	m	Atchison Kan. January 19th 1894	Passp.Np.426013 Dept.of State New York May 24th 1924	own address./Forth Washington Ave 395 New York N.Y.
2	~~Krueger~~	Emita J.	30	-	f	m	Chicago May 1st 1893	accomp. by the husband Pass.No.437227 Washington June 9th 24	accomp. by the husband Assembly Chambers Albany N.Y.
3	Demars	Leon	48	-	m	m	./.	Country Court Mellon New York 1899 Passp.No. 370706 Washington February	own residence./1421 East 15th
4	Milch	Arthur	25	-	m	s	New York 1899	12th 1924	Street Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Milch	Julia	32	-	f	m	Mantua New Jersey 1892	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thakenbo
10 00/a

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

132

I, Fascuolo Di Domenico, Surgeon of the Ps Pres. Wil..., employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fascuolo

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 24

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 19 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANS.	Espinoda	Neptali	23		m	S	student	yes	English	yes	Equador	Equador	N.Y	New York	nobody -	N.Y	New York
2		Nicottera	Giuseppe	53		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	N.Y	New York	wife Maddalen Borgia	N.Y	New York
3		Celentano	Gaetano	48		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italya	ItalianS.	Italy	Napoli	daughter Concettina Via S.Sebastiano 12 Napoli	N.Y	B'klyn
4		Lilis	Thomas	31		m	M	mechanic	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Ill	Chicago	wife Feranichi Argirocastro	Ill	Chicago
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 31 1924, 19 133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have in polygamy and practice of the same, or disposed by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
						Mar	HOME		2 mos																	
1	yes	self	50	yes	21/24	N.Y	17 Batery Place N.Y.C.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat. brow	brow	scar on the nose	Equador	Quito
2	yes	self	100	yes	22/24	Mar N.Y	HOME 276 Mott St. N.Y.C.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	ne	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Borgia
3	yes	self	100	no	no	no	partner Mesullo William 426 Coney Island Av. B'KLynN.Y.	no	4 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow	bro	none	Italy	Napoli
4	no	self	100	yes	11/24	Mar. Ill	HOME 74 West Grand Av. Chicago Ill.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow	brow	none	Albanie	Argirokastro
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cosulich Aristide Master of the P^s Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 16 LUG 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kristofic	Antonio	35	-	m	m	./.	Passp.No.394898 Dept.of State Brooklyn N.Y.April 16th 1924 - /Natur.U.S.Distr. Court Eastern District of N.Y.2/8/23	own address./ 137 Harrison Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Yuryevich	Joseph	33	-	m	m	./.	Natur.of court Long Island 17 June 1921 Passp. No. 597 216 Dept. of State Washington April 19th 1924	own address./ 1701 Gotes Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Smith	Murray	24	-	m	m	New York N.Y. September 22nd 1899	Passp.No.295363 Dept.of State Washington May 24th 1923	1227 Boston Road N.Y.
4	Smith	Mary June	20	-	f	m	Pittsburg June 22nd 1903	Passp.No.295364 Dept.of State Washington May 24th 1923	accomp. by the husband
5	Smith	Gloria	--	11	f	s	./.	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the father
6	Wissinger	Marie	40	-	f	m	./.	Passp.No.354376 Washington November 23rd 1923 -/Natural.by marriage (1914 - 6th May)	own address./Chicago Ill 1025 North Wrake Ave
7	Wissinger	Stefania	19	-	f	s	./.	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
8	Hedley	Frank Elton	23	-	m	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 2[illegible],1901-Pass.No.424960		2033Woodhaven Av.Detroit Mich.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 cts

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from Naples, 18.7.24, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 31 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peterson	Silvia Olivia	24		f	S	Chicago Ill.2/25/1900	Pass iss. by Rome 6.6.24 No.141	12/16 Edy St. Chicago Ill.
2	D'Eramo	Damiano	27		m	M		Natur.Court of Sauthern-Distr.Ohio-28-May-1918 949861 Pass.iss by Waghington 12/6/23 N.356449	-National St.907-Youngstown Ohio
3	La Marca	Vittorino	15		m	S		Natur.of court-Commonwealth-Pa.12 August-1901 Pass. by-Wshgington-4.28.24-No.402690	3110 Drachshore W.Federal St. Youngstown-Ohio
4	Merrich Short	Arthur	36		m	S	Haverhill Mass.January 16,1888	Pass iss. by Wasghington D.C.5.7.24 No.408481	1361 Broadway Havehill Mass.
5	Cipullo	Antonio	58		m	M		Natur.of Court-West Moveland Pa-10-May-1923 338089-Pass by Wasgh.4-16-24 No.394969	710-Cle.av.Jeanette Pa.
6	Wife	Gaetana	48		f	M		Husband paper	Accomp. by Husband
7	daughter	Florence	17		f	S		Father's paper	Accomp. by Father
8	Dougan	A. Ronald	21		m	M	Oregon Wis.6-20-1902	Pass iss. by Wasghinton D.C.6-31-1923 No.300177	Belloit Wis.
9	Wendner-Dougan	Vera	28		f	M	Chicago Ill.7-7-1895	Pass iss. by Wasghinton D.C.7-13-1923 No.332045	Accomp. by Husband
10	Balestrieri	Giuseppe	29		m	M		Natur.or Court-Western District-N.Y.No.1741388 Pass.by Wsagh.12-5-1923-No.368863	60 State St. Buffalo N.Y.
11	Morris	H.Stern	27		m	M	Paterson-3 July 1897	Pass.by Wasghinton 6-7-1923 No.304678	30 Amory Place Paterson N.Y.
12	Balestrieri	Carmela	18		f	M		Husband paper	Accomp. by Husband
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

List 5

(F)

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascolo Di Domenico, Surgeon of the P[ss] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fascolo

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 — List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 16 LUG 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Gebhardt	Matilde Matth	28		f	m	house-wife	yes	German 11/1926	yes	Roumany	German	31 Roumany	Catatea Alba	mother in law.-Gebhardt Catterina Roumany Lichtenthal 82	Canada B.C.	Ingebright
2	UNDER 1	Gebhardt	Helmut	1	10	m	s	child	no	no	no	Roumany	German	31 Roumany	Catatea Alba	accomp. by the mother	Canada B.C.	Ingebright
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

July 31/24 Stefarolo Trieste.

γ

42

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 5

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, JUL 31 1924, 19 .. 137

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Whether able to read any language, or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you a ticket for passage to the United States, and have you sufficient money to pay your passage?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and whether now in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	self	32	no	no	no	husband.-Gebhardt Jakob, B.O. Ingebright Sask of Maple Creek Canada	--	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	04-31 Transit Houmany	Caracoula
2	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	--	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	04-31 Transit Houmany	Lichtenthal
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Mex. Cert. 397 Pgt. 8/

Transit Trieste & Italy July 10/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stefside Cosulich - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P.s Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1924

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the F. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners Florio
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 — List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JUL 19 [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lancelletta	Mario	16	m	S		f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corano C.	father Antonio Corano	N.J	Rutherford
2		Pinnola	Basilio	43	m	M		shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Iuliana S.Martino	L.I	Inwood
3		Pascale	Vincenzo	26	m	S		f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	father Domenico Fondi	N.Y	New York
4		Barra	Felice	27	m	M		joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Regina Salerno	N.J	Newark
5		Rocco	Domenico	23	m	S		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Francesco Ogliara	N.Y	B'klyn
6		Giannella	Donato	26	m	M		f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Anna Salerno	N.J	Paterson
7		Camarossa-Scalet-ta	Teresa	42	f	M		W.wife	no	Not resident.	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	son Francesco Via Principe A. 286 B a r i	N.J	Newark
UNDER 16		daughter	Nicoletta	7	f	S		none	no	------	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	brother Francesco Via Princi-pe A. 286 Bari	N.J	Newark
UNDER 16		son	Giulio	4	m	S		none	no	------	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	brother Francesco Via Principe A.286 B a r i	N.J	Newark
10		Petruccelli	Alessandro	25	m	M		miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cascano	father Antimo Cascano	N.Y	B'klyn
11		Sifakis	Antony	33	m	M		barber	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Mass	Boston	wife Maria Pireo	Mass	Boston
12		Ungari	Nicolantonio	28	m	M		barber	no	Return ------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mont.	CutBank	wife Anna Valenzano	Mont	Cut Bank
13		Bucciarelli	Giulio	29	m	S		barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	father Nicola Casalbordino	N.Y	B'klyn
14		Angrisano	Antonio	34	m	S		barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	father Pietro Oliveto	Ill	Chicago
15		Carillo	Raffaele	21	m	S		Mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottaiano	father Nicolangelo Ottaiano	N.Y	B'klyn
16		Di Maria	Vincenzo	40	m	M		Baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Angela Canicatti	Mass	Boston
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DISCHARGED
ADMITTED
S.I.
ADMITTED
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
Return
Illiterate

V/C. 917-814

Except 3-5-12 M.E.Y. also, Insp.
7/31/24
3. Virgilio 8/5/24
3-5-12 Immediate Issue 8/4/24

43

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 21 1924, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (she) have a ticket through to final destination, or has he (she) sufficient money to reach it?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Memorandum for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Naples	1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Priori Giuseppe 341 Grove St Rtherford N.J.	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	brown	brown	none	Brazil	RioJaneiro
Naples	2	no	self	25	yes	05/08	N.Y	broth.in law Donadio Andrea 116 Smith St Innwood L.I.	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	scar on the face	Argentina	Rosario S.Fe'
Naples	3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Scognamillo Raffaele 89 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
Naples	4	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Montone Antonio 66 Harbor Av Newark N.J	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Brazil	S.Paolo
Naples	5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Laurino Antonio 8403-17th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	permane yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	brown	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
Naples	6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alferio Giannello 121 E. 23rd St Paterson N.J	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Brazil	S.Paolo
Naples	7	no	self	50	yes	19/24	N.J	hus and Scaletta Fiorentino 37 Crane St Newark N.J	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
Naples	8	no	mother	15	yes	19/24	N.J	father Scaletta Fiorentino 37 Crane St Newark N.J	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
Naples	9	no	mother	1	yes	19/24	N.J	father Scaletta Fiorentino 37 Crane St Newark N.J	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
Naples	10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Giovanni Luigi 402 Manahatta Av B'klyn N.Y	no	permane yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Brazil	S.Carlos
Roma	11	no	self	100	yes	14/24	Mass	brother John Sifakis 35 Coney Island St Boston Mass	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Greece	Canea
Naples	12	yes	self	100	yes	19/24	Mont.	brother Giuseppe Ungari 268 Box Cut Bank Mont.	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valenzana
Naples	13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Scurzi Errico 388 Mark St B'klyn N.Y	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
Naples	14	no	self	50	yes	09/24	Ill	cousin Vito Rosario 1015 So Racine Av Chicago Ill	n.	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oliveto
Naples	15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Paolo Iovine 327 Lynnwood St B'klyn N.Y	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Sorocaba
Palermo	16	no	self	50	yes	17/24	Mass	broth.in law Arenico Eduardo 338 E. 9th St ~~Boston Mass~~ New York, N.Y.	no	permaneyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canisatti
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Naples 1: #21 Messina July 16, 1924 — Non quota
Naples 2: #22 Messina July 16, 1924 — Non quota
Naples 3: #81 Naples July 18, 1924 — Non quota
Naples 4: #86 Naples July 18, 1924 — Non quota
Naples 5: #79 Naples July 18, 1924 — Non quota
Naples 6: #78 Naples July 18, 1924 — Non quota
Naples 7: #83 Naples July 18, 1924 — Non quota
Naples 8: #85 Naples July 18, 1924 — Non quota
Naples 9: #84 Naples July 18, 1924 — Non quota
Naples 10: #75 Naples July 17, 1924 — Non quota
Roma 11: #76 Naples July 14, 1924 — Non quota
Naples 12: #77 Naples July 19, 1924 — Non quota
Naples 13: #87 Naples July 19, 1924
Naples 14: #86 Naples July 19, 1924
Naples 15: #88 Naples July 19, 1924 — Non quota
Palermo 16: #002 Palermo July 18, 1924 — Non quota

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—315

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Lasalick Aristide-Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1924

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—482

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Presidente Wilson sailing from Napoli 19.7.24, , 19, Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 31 1924, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Russo	Cristina	23		f	M		Naturalis.Court of Kook Country-Chicago Sept. 30th 1919-Pass by Washington D.C 5.9.24 No.410644	734 S.Leaditt St. Chicago Ill.
2	Daughter Nudo	Carmela	2		f	S		Mothers' paper	734 S.Leaditt.St. Chicago
3	Belmonte	Francesca	31		f	M		Natur. Court of Pittsburg Pa.24 March 1911-Pass by Washing.D.C.24-N.404711	739 City av.Coraopolis Pa
4	son	Vittorino	4		m	S		Mother's paper	Accomp. by mother
5	Casasante	Bambina	40		f	M		Natur.Court of Pittsburg Pa.7 January 1903-Pass.iss by Washington-D.C.24 No.406751	630 Caraopolis Pa.
6	Daughter	Loreta	10		f	S		Mother's parer	Accomp. by mother
7	Daughter	Angelina	9		f	S		Mother's paper	Accomp. by mother
8	Son	Cesidio	4		m	S		Mother's paper	Accomp. by mother
9	Talarico	Santo	29		m	M		Natur.Country of N.Y.Hudson-2th abril 1917-N.1223263-Pass.by Washing.D.C.1.8.23 No.248369	Niagara Falls N.Y.
10	Daughter	Irene	9		f	S	Hudson- N.Y. Sept.6th 1915	Father's paper	Accomp. by father
11	son	Giuseppe	5		m	S	Niagara Falls N.Y. January 8th 1919	Father's paper	Accomp. by fathers
12	Daughter	Grazia	9		f	S	Hudson N.Y. Sept. 6th 1915	Father's paper	Accomp. by father
13	Vito	Eleonora	30		f	M		Natur.U.S.Providence R.I.8.1.1921-Pass iss. byWashington D.C.10.4.23-N.344067	Providence R.I. 84 Tell.
14	daughter	Carolina	16		f	S	Thorton/Prov. juni 10th 1908	Moter's paper	Accop. by mother
15	son	Beniamino	8		m	S	Providence Oct. 8th 1916	Mother's paper	Accomp. by mother
16	daughter	Luigina	6		f	S	Providence January 9th 1918	Mothr's paper	Accomp. by mother
17	De mari	Gennaro	35		m	M	Affid.Cons.Massina N.6927-9.6.24-Natur.	Natur.Court of Hudson 3.23th 1922N.1372303 Pass. iss.Washington 3.5th.1924-No. 376811 Affid.Cons.Messina N.5927	307 7 st. Yersey N.Y.
18	Ronda	Agapito	28		m	M		9.6.24.Natur.by Brooklyn N.Y.3-31.1921	615 President St.B'Klyn N
19	Wife	Maria Giuseppe	19		f	M		Husband paper	Accomp. by husband
20	daughter	Teresa	1	6	f	S		Father's paper	Accomp. by fathers
21	Angotti	Francesco	30		m	M		Natur.U.S.Camp Dix N.J.15 May-1919-N.1214261 Affid.iss.by Messina 6.3.24-N.6828	1104 Wheeling Av.Pittburg Pa.
22	Wife	Maria Stella	30		f	M		Husband paper	Accomp. by Husband
23	daughter	Berta	2		f	S		Father's paper	Accomp. by father
24	Di Giuseppe	Beatrice	37		f	M		Pass. iss.by Washginton D.C.2.20.24 N.372734	420 Pain St.Campton N.Y.
25	son	Giuseppe	8		m	S		Mother's paper	Accomp. by mother
26	Del Vecchio	Alfonso	26		m	M		Natur.Court of Trumbul-Contry-4/20/23No.1865764 Pass iss. byWashginton 19th July-1923-N.326241-Box 26 Hantorno N	
27	Pagano	Umberto	18		m	S	Orange N.Y. 6/20/1906 May 22 1915 to Dec 28 1918	Pass. iss by Rome Italy-12 June 1924 No. 128	813 Day St. Orange N.Y.
28	Blanco	Giovenni	47		m	M		Natur. Court of Common Pleas-Lock Haven 10 May 1906-Pass by Rome 7.8.24-N.176	81 R.F.D.Jamestown N.Y.
29	~~Raimo~~ Reina	Angelo	15		m	S	Hilliboraagh/Tampa-Florida-19th Oct.909	Pass.iss. byWashignton D.C.10-19-1919 No.435419	752 Jeffersonh St.Millwakee Wis.
30	Cimilluca	Michele	16		m	S	New-York - March 8,th 1908	Pass. iss.by Washington D.C.3.23.24 No.424808	16 Stanton St.N.Y.C.

Boas

10 40 a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE 16 LUG 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 31 1924, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bertholde	Arthur	42		M	S	./.	No.1310507 Camp.Merritt.N.J.19-VI-1918 Pass.No.64914 U.S.A.Washington June 30th 1920	brother./Bertholde Alberto Brooklyn N.Y.1739 - 79 Street
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alberto 10 40 a

1 cl

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON PHELPS BROS arrived JULY 31, 1924. , 192 , M., , from July US Duty

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	GEBBARDT, Matilde ch. Helmut	2:30	2	1/2	1	1	In transit to Can.	RR-W. to Destination	John	8/2	11[35]—	0 4	0 2	2 July 2
										"	"	"			

PRESIDENT WILSON PHELPS BROS. JULY 31, 1924.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

143 No.

S. S. PRES WILSON PHELPS arrived 7/31/24, 19, M., , from July 6th

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4m 1	ANGRISANO Antonio	4	14	IT	ILLT	200	Walsh	7/31/24	13								9/8/24	561	Landed 8/8/24 12 P.M.	July Aug 8 24			1		
29m 2	BUCCIARELLI Giulio	4	13	ARG	NO VISA	230	"						7/31/24	KJ	3rd										

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Coti Jan	22	Messico	Massina Rosolini	27	Italian
Laitao Manuel	31	Argentino	Cosenza Luigi	23	"
De Olivera-Franc.	35	Brasilaino	Malpeso Vincenzo	32	"
Manuel L.Rodrig.	28	Spagnolo	Petro' Giuseppe	21	"
Dos Santos Silva	32	Brasilian	Ciro Borsella	34	"
Bailao Manuel	22	Portogh.	Menella Antonio	24	"
Rivera Jose'	24	Porto Rico	Bianca Salvatore	27	"
Silva Enrique	24	"	Casticoni Domenic	37	"
Rosbek Silva	34	Portogh.	Religioso Elp idio	26	"
Pereira Massimo	29	"	Paolilli Ferdibando	34	"
Jacomino Giovanni	33	Italian	Cozzolino Luciano	40	"
Bagnato Francesco	35	Italian	Beggio Gennaro	31	"
Ed.Franc.Olivera	37	Portogh.	Lagliuolo Lorenz	41	"
Allies Angelo	32	Oilene	Sirentino Stanis.	29	"
Di Benedetto Cal.	42	Italian	Del Preto Raimond	38	"
Lavagna Francesc	43	"	Mezzina Mauro	35	"
Scaricich Tommas	45	Jugosl.	Piccardi Giuseppe	33	"
Barcello Salvatore	31	Italian	Appolonio Giacomo	35	"
Radicella Vincen	23	"	Accardo Giovanni	38	"
Mastropiero Mich.	29	"	Appolonio Pietro	29	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

AUG 1 1924 DIV. OF RECORDS

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-31 Cr. Wilson

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

8-7-24, 192

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Pres. Wilson
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 421 — Number of seamen deserted 47
Number of seamen discharged 81 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 71 — Total crew this date 364

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31.July, 1924, consigned to Phepa Bros. & Co.; is now lying at Batery Place 17, and is expected to sail 8 aug. 1924, 192, for Trieste
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
De Palma Lorenzo	25	Italy	Napoli 7.7.1924
Sforza Giuseppe	26	"	Napoli 7.7.1924
Caroich Giovanni	27	"	Trieste 16.7.1924
Russo Gionanni	23	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Gaudio Nicola	22	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Ilardo Sabatino	27	"	Napoli 7.7.1924
Giovine Pietro	26	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Sorrentino Pasquale	27	"	Napoli 7.7.1924
Cecconi Vittorio	22	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Romano Pietro	24	"	Triest 30.6.1924
Dandolo Matteo	26	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Palazzo Vitantonio	25	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Visaggoo Vitto	20	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Vacca Vitto	28	"	Napoli 18.7.1924

14—1613

WILSON

JUL 31 1924

18	SOPPA	ANTARO			21/5/24	"	No	"	33	"	"		
19	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	WIRELESS/OP.		21/5/24	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	
20	CHIACHELLA	CONSTANTINO	"	"	22/5/24	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	
21	TOMMASINI	ARTURO	"	"	21/5/24	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	
22	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	APPRENTICE		21/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	
23	FAIDEGA	ALBERTO	ASS.ENGINEER		21/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	
24	LAMPE	ERMANDO	"	"	28/5/24	"		"	19	"	"	"	Discharged at Trieste
25	CIMADOR	CARLO	CLERK		21/5/24	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	
26	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN		"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	
27	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	Discharged at Trieste
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER		"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	"	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	
30	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR		"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "CO SULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE G.TARABOCHIA & CO-
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M—1208

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Laitao	Manuel	31	Argentino	New-York 24.6.1924
Dos Bantos	Viva	31	Brasiliano	"
Olivlero	Mendez	23	"	"
Gomez	Ernesto	25	Americano	"
Torres	Pedro	33	Spagnolo	"
Abiles	Ruis	29	Porto Rico	"
Matas	Carlo	28	Brasiliano	"
Roshek	Silva	26	"	"
Enrique	Silva	27	Cileno	"
Arros	Luis	32	"	"
Rivera	Jose'	24	Porto Rico	"
Tripodo	Pasquale	31	Italian	"
Caccavalle	Giuseppe	30	"	"
Sorrentino	Stanislao	29	"	"
Bagnato	Francesco	29	"	"
Jacomino	Giovanni	33	"	"
Calisaja	Teofilo	24	Cileno	"
Pinheiro	Manuel	32	Brasiliano	"
Vietez	Manuel	23	"	"
Piccardi	Giuseppe	24	Italian	"
Santiago	Antonio	31	Americano	"
Allada	Enrique	24	"	"
Massimo	Ferreira	31	Brasiliano	"
Santiago	Torres	19	Columbia	"
Bailao	Emanuel	22	Portoghese	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ferreira	Antonio	22	Portoghese	New-York 24.6.1924
Seda	Jose'	21	Americano	"
Cotoj	Juan	22	Messicano	"
Rodriguez	Lopez	26	Spagnuolo	"
De Oliviera	Edoardo	24	Brasiliano	"
Speranza	Raffaele	31	Italian	"
Guida	Antonio	36	"	"
Cipriano	Andrea	16	Americano	"
Allica	Angelo	27	Brasiliano	"
Minsuri	Antonio	29	Americano	Home -back
Alvarez	Antonio	30	Venezuela	"
Aversano	Giovanni	24	Italian	"
Ernesto	Enriquez	25	Panama	"
Paredes	Augustin	24	"	"
Marazzo	Vincenzo	24	Italian	"
Izzotti	Allarico	24	"	"
Havera	Battista	21	"	"
Kuzman	Giovanni	29	Jugoslavo	"
Freitas	Paolo	29	Pernambuco	"
Augustin	Marin	30	Venezuela	"
Bassuman	Hohn	29	"	"
Manuel	Janyman	27	Spagnuolo	"
Michelucci	William	26	Italiano	"
Jacinto	Jmenez	37	Americano	"
Dias	Luis	23	"	"
Juan A.	Morales	20	"	"
Fabiano	Emilio	36	Italiano	"
Rocca	Luigi	36	"	"
Zaccaria	Armando	34	"	"
Hovak	Vittorio	34	"	"
Gargani	Mario	24	"	"
Cavallo	Leo	26	Americano	"
Tardich	Antonio	31	Italiano	"
Samut	Giovanni	31	"	"

14—1613

19	BRINCIOTTI	MARIO	RELIEF OFF.	21/5/24	"	No	"	27	"	"	"		
20	CAIACHELLA	CONSTANTINO	" "	22/5/24	"	No	"	31	"	"	"		
21	TOMMASINI	ARTURO	" "	21/5/24	"	No	"	30	"	"	"		
22	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	APPRENTICE	21/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"		
23	FAIDEGA	ALBERTO	ASS. ENGINEER	21/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"		
24	~~LAMPE~~	~~ERMANDO~~	" "	~~28~~/5/24	"		"	19	"	"	"	Discharged at Trieste	
25	CIMADOR	CARLO	CLERK	21/5/24	"	No	"	24	"	"	"		
26	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"		
27	~~OLIVIERO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	Discharged at Trieste	
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"		
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"		
30	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"		

JUL 31 1924

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO—

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Russo Raimondo	36	Italian	Gallo Giuseppe	32	Italian
D'Alessio Giuseppe	40	"	~~Loforte Luigi~~	37	"
Russo Antonio	32	"	Smircich Nicolo'	34	Jugoslav
Lubrano Salvatore	32	"	Jlya Samanzia	44	"
Retro Giuseppe	31	"	Gadaletta Nicola	36	Italian
Jervolino Michele	39	"	Picca Giuseppe	38	"
Schiavo Vincenzo	35	"	Magnani Emilio	38	"
Fortuna Geraviso	26	"	Provedan Josip	44	Jugoslav
Torres Santiago	29	Spagnolo	Belgiovine Vincenzo	46	Italian
Arros Luis	31	"	Butler Giovanni	45	Italian
Lopez Emanuele	35	Italiano	Sauli Max	18	"
Vella Giovanni	41	"			
Sava' Salvatore	31	"			
Ragusco Mario	35	"			
Gadaletta Lorenzo	41	"			
Germinaro Frano.	32	"			
Angione Donato	34	"			
Vosilla Rocco	32	"			
Seidbecker John	32	"			
Sebastianutti Giusto	30	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

145

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____, 192

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192 , for _____

a United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

is voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Caputo	Nicolo'	30	Italian	Trieste 14.7.1924
Lizul	Giuseppe	33	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Nacinovich	Matteo	38	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Baleno	Francesco	25	"	Napoli 7.7.1924
Romualdo	Barone	28	"	Napoli 7.7.1924
Mitolo	Lorenzo	28	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Longobardi	Nicola	47	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Margherita	Teodoro	24	"	Trieste 9.4.1924
Ricciuto	Francesco	40	"	Napoli 7.7.1924
Amato	Sergio	44	"	Napoli 7.7.1924
Silvo	Oreste	24	"	Napoli 7.7.1924
Barzellato	Giacomo	21	"	Trieste 16.7.1924
Bassa	Giovanni	27	"	Trieste 7.11.1924
Federico	Andrea	27	"	Napoli 7.7.1924

14—1613

JUL 31 1924

18	SOPPA	ALBERTO		21/5/24	"	No	"	33	"	"		
19	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	WIRELESS/OP.	21/5/24	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	
20	CHIACHELLA	CONSTANTINO	"	22/5/24	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	
21	TOMMASINI	ARTURO	"	21/5/24	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	
22	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	APPRENTICE	21/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	
23	FAIDEGA	ALBERTO	ASS.ENGINEER	21/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	
24	~~LAMPE~~	ERMANDO	"	~~28/5/24~~	"		"	19	"	"	"	Discharged at Trieste
25	CIMADOR	CARLO	CLERK	21/5/24	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	
26	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	
27	~~OLIVIERO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	Discharged at Trieste
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	
30	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE G.TARABOCHIA & CO-

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Moretti	nullo	27	Italian	Home - book
Gatta	Beniggio	36	"	"
Lesniak	Giacomo	36	"	"
Geo'	Ignazio	28	"	"
Zigon	Giorgio	24	"	"
Brashar	Marion	28	Americano	"
Rivera	Raffaele	33	"	"
Otisse	Tony	23	"	"
Martines	Francisco	24	Peruviano	"
Frambiccioni-Herrora		24	Cileno	"
Munos	Meniamino	26	"	"
Santanna	Domingo	27	Americano	"
Farina	Arturo	31	Italiano	"
Borisch	Antonio	36	Jugoslavo	"
Celin	Benedez	22	Costorica	"
D'Elia	Enrico	27	Italian	"
Fenech	Giuseppe	28	Ingleze	"
Tabone	John	26	"	"
Selmone	Moise'	45	Italian	
Luis	Ruiz	25	American	"
Ausilio	Giovanni	24	Italian	S/S Clara
Belussich	Giovanni	36	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on,

14—1613

18	SOPPA	ALVARO		27/5/24	"	no	"	33	"	"	"		
19	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	WIRELESS/OP.	21/5/24	"	no	"	27	"	"	"		
20	CHIACHELLA	CONSTANTINO	" "	22/5/24	"	no	"	31	"	"	"		
21	TOMMASINI	ARTURO	" "	21/5/24	"	no	"	30	"	"	"		
22	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	APPRENTICE	21/5/24	"	no	"	21	"	"	"		
23	FAIDEGA	ALBERTO	ASS. ENGINEER	1/5/24	"	no	"	21	"	"	"		
24	~~LAMPE~~	~~ERMANDO~~	" "	~~28/5/24~~	"		"	19	"	"	"		Discharged at Trieste
25	CIMADOR	CARLO	CLERK	21/5/24	"	no	"	24	"	"	"		
26	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	no	"	42	"	"	"		
27	~~OLIVIERO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	" "	"	"		"	43	"	"	"		Discharged at Trieste
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	"	"	no	"	43	"	"	"		
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	"	"	"	no	"	35	"	"	"		
30	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	"	"	no	"	43	"	"	"		

NORTH AMERICA

BELUSICH, SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

G. TARABOCHIA & CO—

JUL 31 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF _____, 192

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Del Gatto Aniello	45	Italian	Napoli 7.7.1924
Vosilla Marco	53	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Fusco Cosimo	28	"	Trieste 30.5.1924
Starace Gabriele	42	"	Napoli 7.7.1924
Guasco Giuseppe	28	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Cessich Giuseppe	24	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
De Pinto Cosimo	28	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Capoccia Vincenzo	24	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Ostriacaro Aniello	41	"	Napoli 7.7.1924
Scucimarro Nicolo	35	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Rossovich Giovanni	23	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Fontana Luigi	24	"	Napoli 7.7.1924
Del Tin Mario	27	"	Trieste 30.5.1924
Saffer Giuseppe	25	"	Trieste 14.7.1924

14—1613

NILSO

JUL 31 1924

18	SOPPA	ALVARO			27/5/24	"	No	"	33	"	"		
19	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	RELESS/OP.		21/5/24	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	
20	CHIACHELLA	CONSTANTINO	"	"	22/5/24	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	
21	TOMMASINI	ARTURO	"	"	21/5/24	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	
22	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	APPRENTICE		21/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	
23	FAIDEGA	ALBERTO	ASS. ENGINEER		1/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	
24	~~LAMPE~~	~~ERMANDO~~	"	"	~~29/5/24~~	"		"	19	"	"	"	Discharged at Trieste
25	CIMADOR	CARLO	CLERK		21/5/24	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	
26	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN		"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	
27	~~OLIVIERO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	"	"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	Discharged at Trieste
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER		"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	"	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	
30	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR		"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "OSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE G.TARABOCHIA & CO-
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

PORT OF Boston 9th August 1924

, 19

I, master of the italian (Nationality.), S. S. President Wilson

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 365 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 365

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of Boston on 9th august, 1924, consigned to Wm. Cliff, is now lying at commonwealth, and is expected to sail 9th august, 1924, for Azores, Lisbon, Algiers, Naples, Trieste. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN at New York, last minute

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Trampus Carolina	49	italian	Trieste 14.7.24
Florich Nicolo'	28	italian	-"- 14.7.24
Babaz Giorgio	19	italian	-"- 14.7.24
Kaiser Spartaco	17	italian	-"- 10.4.24
Covra Antonio	29	italian	-"- 14.7.24
Miranda Tommaso	34	italian	Naples 7.7.24

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

WILSON

JUL 31 1924

18	SOPPA	ALVARO			27/5/24	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	
19	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	WIRELESS/OP.		21/5/24	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	
20	CHIACHELLA	CONSTANTINO	"	"	22/5/24	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	
21	TOMMASINI	ARTURO	"	"	21/5/24	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	
22	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	APPRENTICE		21/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	
23	FAIDEGA	ALBERTO	ASS. ENGINEER		1/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	
24	~~LAMPE~~	~~ERMANDO~~	"	"	~~28/5/24~~	"		"	19	"	"	"	Discharged at Trieste
25	CIMADOR	CARLO	CLERK		21/5/24	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	
26	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN		"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	
27	~~OLIVIERO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	"		"	"		"	43	"	"	"	Discharged at Trieste
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER		"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	"		"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	
30	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR		"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO—

14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 660

RECEIVED
AUG 13 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

401

Form 660

AS MEMO
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147A

PORT OF _____, 192

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Goglia	Antonio	25	Italian	Trieste 14.7.1924
Cottia	Francesco	25	"	Trieste 30.5.1924
Zamparo	Bruno	17	"	Trieste 14.7.1924
Romano	Ciro	22	"	Na poli 7.7.1924
Krachler	Antonio	41	"	Trieste 30.5.24

14—1613

				27/5/24	"								
19	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	WIRELESS/OP.	21/5/24	"	No	"	27	"	"	"		
20	CHIACHELLA	CONSTANTINO	"	22/5/24	"	No	"	31	"	"	"		
21	TOMMASINI	ARTURO	"	21/5/24	"	No	"	30	"	"	"		
22	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	APPRENTICE	21/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"		
23	FAIDEGA	ALBERTO	ASS. ENGINEER	1/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"		
24	LAMPE	ERMANDO	"	28/5/24	"		"	19	"	"	"	Discharged at Trieste	
25	CIMADOR	CARLO	CLERK	21/5/24	"	No	"	24	"	"	"		
26	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"		
27	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	Discharged at Trieste	
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"		
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"		
30	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"		

JUL 31 1924

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "OSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE G.TARABOCHIA & CO-
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 620

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF A[LIEN]

SEAMEN LEFT [IN HOSPITAL]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 421

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel ~~ARK~~ ~~WOODROW~~ WILSON, arriving at NEW YORK July 31 AUGUST 1924, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	NAME	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	COSULICH	~~ANTONIO~~ ARISTIDE	MASTER	14/7/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	50	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	CHIEF MATE	1/11/23	"	No	"	31	"	"	"				
3	BRACCO	ARONE	SECOND MATE	2/5/24	"	No	"	28	"	"	"				
4	MIRCOVICH	ANTONIO	THIRD MATE	14/2/24	"	No	"	25	"	"	"				
5	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE	CHIEF ENGINEER	21/5/24	"	No	"	46	"	"	"				
6	SCODELLARO	ANGELO	FIRST "	"	"	No	"	37	"	-	"				
7	BAUMESITER	GREGORIO	SECOND "	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"				
8	GOMBACH	ANTONIO	" "	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"				
9	ROSIGNOLI	IGINIO	THORD "	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"				
10	CASSUTI	GUGLIELMO	THIRD "	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"				
11	KOENIG	CARLO	THIRD "	30/5/24	"	No	"	24	"	"	"				
12	VIZZI	EDOARDO	" "	21/5/24	"	No	"	24	"	"	"				
13	HORVEGLIA	ATTILIO	" "	30/5/24	"	No	"	28	"	"	"				
14	~~TORELLI~~	~~QUINTINO~~	~~PURSER~~		~~NAPLES~~	/	"	34	"	"	"				Discharged at Trieste
15	~~MATTAIZZI~~	~~ERCOLE~~	~~DOCTOR~~	~~30/5/24~~	~~TRIESTE~~		"	44	"	"	"				Discharged at Trieste
	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	PURSER	9/4/23	"	No	"	33	"	"	"				
	SCHMIDT	FRANCESCO	PURSER	21/5/24	"	No	"	34	"	"	"				
18	SOPPA	ALVARO		27/5/24	"	No	"	33	"	"	"				
19	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	WIRELESS/OP.	21/5/24	"	No	"	27	"	"	"				
20	CHIACHELLA	CONSTANTINO	" "	22/5/24	"	No	"	31	"	"	"				
21	TOMMASINI	ARTURO	" "	21/5/24	"	No	"	30	"	"	"				
22	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	APPRENTICE	21/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"				
23	FAIDEGA	ALBERTO	ASS. ENGINEER	1/5/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"				
24	~~LAMPE~~	~~ERMANDO~~	" "	~~28/5/24~~	"		"	19	"	"	"				Discharged at Trieste
25	CIMADOR	CARLO	CLERK	21/5/24	"	No	"	24	"	"	"				
26	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"				
27	~~OLIVIERO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"				Discharged at Trieste
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"				
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"				
30	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"				

6 PRES. WILSON JUL 31 1924

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE G. TARABOCHIA & CO-

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* .

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel „PRESIDENTE WILSON" *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1924, *from the port of* TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	GIANNI	GIOVANNI	STEERMAN	21/5/24	TRIESTE	no	YES	49	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
32	2	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"			
33	3	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	"	"	"	no	"	18	"	"	"			
34	4	VICAVICH	ENRICO	"	30/5/24	"	no	"	22	"	"	"			
35	5	GLADIBARCICH	MARIO	"	27/5/24	"	no	"	29	"	"	"			
36	6	GIACINTI	ENRICO	SAILOR	21/5/24	"	no	"	32	"	"	"			
37	7	MAZZIOTTA	VITO	"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"			
38	8	PENSO	ONORATO	"	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"			
99	9	RIVEZCIO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	no	"	50	"	"	"			
40	10	MORETTI	ULISSE	"	"	"	no	"	58	"	"	"			
41	11	CORSI	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"			
42	12	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"			
43	13	GIGLIO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"			
44	14	BEVERIN	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	51	"	"	"			
45	15	CHIAVOLINO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	no	"	39	"	"	"			
46	16	SILVESTRI	OLIVIERI	"	"	"	no	"	45	"	"	"			
47	17	MRACH	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	57	"	"	"			
48	18	LA VALLE	GORTUNATO	"	"	"	no	"	33	"	"	"			
49	19	QUARANTOTTO	DOMENIVO	"	"	"	no	"	16	"	"	"			
50	20	ROCCO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"			
51	21	GHERBAZ	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	17	"	"	"			
52	22	MAURICH	MARIO	"	"	"	no	"	33	"	"	"			
53	23	FRAGIACCOMO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"			
54	24	MALABAN	ANTONIOMARIO	"	"	"	no	"	17	"	"	"			
55	25	CAISELLI	ALDO	"	"	"	no	"	17	"	"	"			
56	26	CAISELLI	UGO	"	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"			
57	27	HRIBAR	UMBERTO	"	30/5/24	"	no	"	19	"	"	"			
58	28	KOMEL	RICARDO	"	21/5/24	"	no	"	16	"	"	"			
59	29	SAIN	GERMANO	"	26/5/24	"	no	"	19	"	"	"			
60	30	MARION	GIORDANO	"	27/5/24	"	no	"	15	"	"	"			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners „COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1924, *from the port of* TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1 LANGIONE	ETTORE	SAILOR	30/5/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	17	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
62	2 RISMONDO	ANTONIO	"	21/5/24	"	No	"	32	"	"	"			
63	3 PARENZAN	ROCCO	"	"	"	No	"	48	"	"	"			
64	4 TAMARO	LUIGI	"	"	"	No	"	58	"	"	"			
65	5 NILO	NESTORE	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
66	6 RANCICH	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
67	7 SERAFINI	SALVATORE	"	"	"	No	"	47	"	"	"			
68	8 NICENOTTI	NICODEMO	"	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"			
69	9 MENELLA	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	No	"	58	"	"	"			
70	10 ~~STANIC~~	ANTONIO	~~HOSP/BARBER~~	~~28/5/24~~	"		"	40	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
71	11 KLOBUCAR	IDA	C/WARDRESS	21/5/24	"	No	"	46	FEMALE	"	"			
72	12 GIURICH	ANTONIO	MAITRE D. HOTEL	"	"	No	"	48	MALE	"	"			
73	13 ~~HLAD~~	EMILIO	~~STOREKEEPER~~	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
74	14 IVANOSSICH	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"			
75	15 ZATTI	AURELIO	"	"	"	No	"	44	"	"	"			
76	16 SUPANCICH	MARCELLO	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
77	17 MAZ UCATTO	TULLIO	"	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"			
78	18 DREOS	GAETANO	BAKER	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
79	19 CIAK	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	No	"	47	"	"	"			
80	20 DUGULIN	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	No	"	39	"	"	"			
81	21 ~~TAUER~~	~~LODOVICO~~	"	"	"		"	45	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
82	22 KOVACICH	FRANCESCO	[illegible]	30/5/24	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
83	23 ANDREUZZI	FRANCESCO	CABLEY BOY	21/5/24	"	No	"	39	"	"	"			
84	24 KRAMS	GOFFREDO	PASTRICOOK	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"			
85	25 MIKLAVEZ	ENRICO	CHIEF COOK	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"			
86	26 BABUDER	GIOVANNI	SECOND COOK	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"			
87	27 CERVENICK	ALBERTO	" "	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"			
88	28 RUZZIER	OLIVIERO	COOK	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"			
89	29 BIRSA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
90	30 BIGAGLIA	CARLO	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"			

3 Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "GIULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G.TARABOCHIA & CO.
M—1209

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1 LANGIONE	ETTORE	SAILOR	30/5/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	17	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
62	2 RISMONDO	ANTONIO	"	21/5/24	"	No	"	32	"	"	"			
63	3 PARENZAN	ROCCO	"	"	"	No	"	48	"	"	"			
64	4 TAMARO	LUIGI	"	"	"	No	"	58	"	"	"			
65	5 NILO	NESTORE	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
66	6 RANCICH	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
67	7 SERAFINI	SALVATORE	"	"	"	No	"	47	"	"	"			
68	8 NICENOTTI	NICODEMO	"	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"			
1	9 MANELLA	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	No	"	58	"	"	"			
9	10 ~~STANIC~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~MESS/WARDER~~	~~28/5/24~~	"		"	40	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
71	11 KLOBUCAR	IDA	WARDRESS	21/5/24	"	No	"	46	FEMALE	"	"			
72	12 GIURICH	ANTONIO	MAITRE D. HOTEL	"	"	No	"	48	MALE	"	"			
73	13 ~~HLAD~~	~~EMILIO~~	~~STOREKEEPER~~	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
74	14 IVANOSSICH	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"			
75	15 ZATTI	AURELIO	"	"	"	No	"	44	"	"	"			
76	16 SUPANCICH	MARCELLO	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
77	17 MAZUCATTO	TULLIO	"	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"			
78	18 DREOS	GAETANO	BAKER	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
79	19 CIAK	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	No	"	47	"	"	"			
80	20 DUGULIN	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	No	"	39	"	"	"			
81	21 ~~TAUCER~~	~~LODOVICO~~	"	"	"		"	45	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
82	22 KOVACICH	FRANCESCO	[illegible]	30/5/24	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
83	23 ANDREUZZI	FRANCESCO	PANTRY BOY	21/5/24	"	No	"	39	"	"	"			
84	24 KRAMS	GOFFREDO	PASTRICOOK	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"			
85	25 MIKLAVEZ	ENRICO	CHIEF COOK	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"			
86	26 BABUDER	GIOVANNI	SECOND COOK	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"			
87	27 CERVENICK	ALBERTO	" "	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"			
88	28 RUZZIER	OLIVIERO	COOK	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"			
89	29 BIRSA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
90	30 BIGAGLIA	CARLO	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"			

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G.TARABOCHIA & CO-

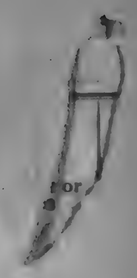
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*



.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamon is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 31 *, 192*4 *, from the port of* TRIESTE

	(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	1	ROSA	GUERRINO	COOK	21/5/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	24	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
92	2	CICKO	ALBERTO	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"			
93	3	SLUGA	DOMENICO	"	30/5/24	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
94	4	LONGO	LUIGI	"	27/5/24	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
95	5	DEPOLLI	MARIO	GALLEYBOY	21/5/24	"	No	"	20	"	"	"			
96	6	LONZAR	BRUNO	"	"	"	No	"	16	"	"	"			
97	7	FLORICH	NICOLA	"	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"			
98	8	MICLAVAZ	MARIO		30/5/24	"	No	"	20	"	"	"			
99	9	DEL TIN	MARIO	"	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"			
100	10	DEMATTIA	ALBERTO	"	21/5/24	"	No	"	27	"	"	"			
101	11	RABAZ	GIORGIO	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"			
102	12	PIETRON	EMILIO	"	30/5/24	"	No	"	18	"	"	"			
103	13	YERKICH	PIETRO	COOK	21/5/24	"	No	"	35	"	"	"			
104	14	KLIUN	CARLO	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"			
105	15	CULOT	ANGELO	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"			
106	16	RACK	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"			
107	17	SLEIKO	MARIO	GALLEYBOY	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"			
108	18	RESCHITZ	MARIO	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"			
109	19	SCHWAB	MARIO	COOK	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"			
110	20	MILLOCH	PIETRO	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"			
111	21	ZRANI ~~SEBASTIANO~~	SEBASTIANO	GALLEYBOY	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"			
112	22	BUDA	VLADIMIRO	"	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"			
113	23	GARBIN	PAOLO	COOK	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
114	24	GOLDAS	RUGGERO	"	30/5/24	"	No	"	32	"	"	"			
115	25	BISIAK	ALBINO	"	21/5/24	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
116	26	GRUSOVIN	VITTORIO	GALLEYBOY	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"			
117	27	MLAKER	GIOVANNI	WAITRE HOTEL	"	"	No	"	45	"	"	"			
118	28	PAPOVICH	SAVERIO	STEWARD	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"			
119	29	ROTH	LADISLAO	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
120	30	HAUSER	ANTONIO	"	"	"	No	"	41	"	"	"			

Reg. 3511

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192 .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 192 4, *from the port of* TRIESTE

152

(1)	(2) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
121	1	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	STEWARD	21/5/24	TRIESTE	no	YES	28	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
122	2	DE MARCO	ARMANDO	"	"	"	no	"	29	"	"	"				
123	3	COGLATTI	LUIGI	"	"	"	no	"	31	"	"	"				
124	4	PANNUSCA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	no	"	34	"	"	"				
125	5	CARLOVICH	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	41	"	"	"				
126	6	MARINATO	PACIFICO	"	"	"	no	"	43	"	"	"				
128	7	FERRON	DOMENICO	"	"	"	no	"	33	"	"	"				
129	8	MIANI	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"				
129	9	D,UDINE	VIRGILIO	"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"				
130	10	ORBANICH	OTTONE	"	"	"	no	"	35	"	"	"				
131	11	BUCHEK	ADOLFO	"	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"				
132	12	CALDERARIS	EDOARDO	"	"	"	no	"	56	"	"	"				
133	13	CEMIA	LUIGI	"	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"				
134	14	~~VALDVICH~~	GALIANO	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"				Discharged at Trieste
135	15	DRIOLI	ENRICO	"	"	"	no	-	37	"	"	"				
136	16	PAGAN	DOMENICO	"	"	"	no	"	33	"	"	"				
137	17	UKMAR	MARIO	"	"	"	no	"	43	"	"	"				
138	15	TUROLLO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	no	"	31	"	"	"				
139	19	TOSO	VITTORIO	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"				
149	20	MAURIN	ANTONIO	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"				
141	21	KRACHLER	ANTONIO	"	30/5/24	"	no	"	41	"	"	"				
142	22	~~SEMZ~~	VITTORIA	STEWARDESS	21/5/24	"		"	46	"	"	"				Discharged at Trieste
143	23	SANZIN	OLGA	"	30/5/24	"	no	"	48	"	"	"				
144	24	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	STEWARD	21/5/24	"	no	"	18	"	"	"				
145	25	PRECONZAN	AMADEO	"	"	"	no	"	18	"	"	"				
146	26	ZIEFER	OSCAR	"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"				
148	27	BRATUS	ENRICO	"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"				
148	28	VISINTIN	MARIO	"	"	"	no	"	16	"	"	"				
149	29	PAOLICH	ARMANDO	"	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"				
150	30	TOMMASINI	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"				

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO-

14—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

...al marks of ...eculiarities

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(18) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	BASSA	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	21/5/24	TRIESTE	no	YES	17	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
152	MISTRON	CARLO	"	"	"	no	"	16	"	"	"			
153	SCARPA	MARIO	"	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"			
154	ZGUR	RODOLFO	"	"	"	no	"	17	"	"	"			
155	MOINAS	SERAFINO	"	"	"	no	"	16	"	"	"			
156	~~BARLOT~~	FRANCESCO	~~MAITRE~~ MOTEL	"	"		"	40	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
157	MENEGHELLI	BRUNO	STEWARD	"	"	no	"	34	"	"	"			
158	BIASIOL	LUIGI	"	"	"	no	"	40	"	"	"			
159	DELISE	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	38	"	"	"			
160	BOLLIS	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"			
161	BATTAN	GIORGIO	"	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"			
162	GASPARINI	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	no	"	33	"	"	"			
163	MIRANDA	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	no	"	40	"	"	"			
164	NADAJA	RENATO	"	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"			
165	BELLATI	MARIO	"	"	"	no	"	32	"	"	"			
166	NICHETTO	ALEARDO	"	"	"	no	"	45	"	"	"			
167	ORLOWSKI	ADAMO	"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"			
168	BOEHM	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"			
169	MARCUSI	RICIOTTO	"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"			
170	GRINSICH	NICOLO	"	"	"	no	"	29	"	"	"			
171	GERMEK	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	no	"	32	"	"	"			
172	PETRICH	FEDERICO	"	"	"	no	"	29	"	"	"			
173	BUSSANICH	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	34	"	"	"			
174	TEDESCHI	MARIO	"	"	"	no	"	38	"	"	"			
175	DEGRASSI	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	31	"	"	"			
176	BOTTONE	MARIO	"	16/5/24	"	no	"	22	"	"	"			
177	BENUSSI	BRUNO	"	21/5/24	"	no	"	18	"	"	"			
178	GARRONE	ERNESTO	"	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"			
179	RIZZARDI	MARCELLO	"	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"			
180	MIANI	ROMUALDO	"	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"			

NORTH AMERICA

Line
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G TARABOCCHIA & CO—

14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguése.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „PRESIDENTE WILSON„ , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST 31 , 192 *from the port of* TRIESTE 154

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	1	SAITZ	PIETRO	STEWARD	21/5/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	25	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
182	2	BUSAN	FRANCESCO	„	„	„	No	„	24	„	„	„			
183	3	CARDILLO	RONO	„	30/5/24	„	No	„	22	„	„	„			
184	4	MICULICH	GUIDO	„	31/5/24	„	No	„	24	„	„	„			
185	5	FILLINICH	GIORDANO	MESS BOY	21/5/24	„	No	„	26	„	„	„			
186	6	GREGO	ALBERTO	„	„	„	No	„	19	„	„	„			
187	7	SACHNER	ALFREDO	„	31/5/24	„	No	„	21	„	„	„			
188	8	PAHOR	LUIGI	„	30/5/24	„	No	„	19	„	„	„			
189	9	DE LUCA	UMBERTO	MAITRE HOTEL	21/5/24	„	No	„	35	„	„	„			
190	10	D,UDINE	ANTONIO	STEWARD	28/5/24	„	No	„	35	„	„	„			
191	11	REGGIO	ADAMO	„	21/5/24	„	No	„	38	„	„	„			
192	12	YANARIELLO	ENZO	„	„	„	No	„	28	„	„	„			
193	13	DEMARTINO	GENARO	„	„	„	No	„	32	„	„	„			
194	14	COPPOLA	GENARO	„	„	„	No	„	27	„	„	„			
195	15	CASELLI	GUIDO	„	„	„	No	„	27	„	„	„			
196	16	ORLICH	GIUSEPPE	„	„	„	No	„	28	„	„	„			
197	17	COLOMBAN	GIOVANNI	„	31/5/24	„	No	„	23	„	„	„			
198	18	WIDO	GOFFREDO	„	30/5/23	„	No	„	32	„	„	„			
199	19	BETTIO	REMIGGIO	„	„	„	No	„	31	„	„	„			
200	20	COTIC	FRANCESCO	„	„	„	No	„	29	„	„	„			
201	21	YARITZ	ALBERTO	„	21/5/24	„	No	„	26	„	„	„			
202	22	KAISER	SPARTACO	„	„	„	No	„	16	„	„	„			
203	23	DURATI	BRUNO	„	31/5/24	„	No	„	29	„	„	„			
204	24	BORSATI	GIULIO	„	30/5/24	„	No	„	29	„	„	„			
205	25	ARTUZATO	BRUNO	„	„	„	No	„	18	„	„	„			
206	26	RIZZOTTI	FRANCESCO	„	„	„	No	„	40	„	„	„			
207	27	ROTA	BRUNO	„	„	„		„	23	„	„	„			Discharged at Naples
208	28	ALBORGHETTI	GIUSEPPE	„	21/5/24	„	No	„	18	„	„	„			
209	29	URBANICH	ANTONIO	MESS BOY	30/5/24	„	No	„	18	„	„	„			
210	30	CANTINI	AMEDEO	STEWARD	21/5/24	„	No	„	52	„	„	„			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO-

14—1946

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "PRESIDENTE W ILSON", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 192[illegible], from the port of TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	1	AMADEI	ROMEO	STEWARD	21/5/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	25	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
212	2	FRAGIACOMO	ERNESTO	BARBER	13/6/22	"	No	"	42	"	"	"			
213	3	BRANDIMANTE	FED LE	"	12/4/24	"	No	"	38	"	"	"			
214	4	PERRONE	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"			
[illegible]	5	PURICH	FERDINANDO	TYPOGRAPHER	21/5/24	"	No	"	35	"	"	"			
216	6	DANEU	VITTORIO	MUSICIAN	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"			
217	7	ALBRIZZI	UMBERTO	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"			
218 [illegible]	8	PELLIZON	ALBINO	"	31/5/24	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
219	9	TABOGA	RICARDO	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
220	10	BRONCARA	ENRICO	DONKEYMAN	21/5/24	"		"	45	"	"	"			
221	11	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	WORKMAN	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"			
222	12	KLAUER	FEDERICO	"	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"			
223	13	PENCO	RUGGERO	"	"	"	No	&	44	"	"	"			
224	14	POJANNIK	VITTORIO	"	23/5/24	"	No	"	32	"	"	"			
225	15	SORS	MARIO	ELECTRICIAN	21/5/24	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
226	16	GALLO [illegible]	PIETRO	"	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"			
227	17	SPAGNOLETTO	CESARE	FIREMAN	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"			
228	18	MARGHERITTA	TEODORO	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
229	19	APOLLONIO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
230	20	BONICA	BENIAMINO	"	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"			
231	21	PANARIELLO	BERNARDO	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
232	22	BAIS	LIBERO	"	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"			
233	23	VOSILLA	MARCO	"	"	"	No	"	52	"	"	"			
234	24	BOGLIEVICH	ANTONIO	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"			
235	25	BARICHIEVICH	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"			
236	26	MICELI	ANTONIO	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
237	27	DI FRANCESCO	LUCA	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
238	28	AGNELLO	ANDREA	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"			
239	29	SALVEMINI	MAURO	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"			
240	30	AURILIA	GIUSEPPE	"	16/6/24	"	No	"	38	"	"	"			

Discharged at Trieste

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO—

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1949

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST 31 , 192 4, *from the port of* TRIESTE 156

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	1	PALUMBA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	16/5/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	41	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
242	2	AMILIO	GIOVANNI	"	30/5/24	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
243	3	DECARLI	GIUSEPPE	"	26/5/24	"	No	"	47	"	"	"			
244	4	ACCARDO	PASCUALE	SAILOR	7/7/24	NAPOLI	No	"	52	"	"	"			
245	5	AMATO	SERGIO	"	"	"	No	"	44	"	"	"			
246	6	DI DONNA	DOMENICO	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"			
247	7	SIVO	ORESTE	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
248	8	FONTANA	LUIGI	MESS BOY	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"			
249	9	DANIELI	GAETANO	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"			
250	10	ROMANO	CIRO	KITCHEN ASST	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"			
251	11	FEDERICO	ANDREA	FIREMAN	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"			
252	12	SCALA	VINCENZO	"	"	"	No	"	39	"	"	"			
253	13	CUOMO	LUCIANO	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"			
254	14	ESTRANEO	LEONE	"	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"			
255	15	BARONE	ROMUALDO	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
256	16	DEL GATTO	ANIELLO	"	"	"	No	"	45	"	"	"			
257	17	BISBIGLIA	LUIGI	"	"	"	No	"	26.	"	"	"			
258	18	RICIUTTO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"			
259	19	MIRANDA	TOMMASO	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
260	20	BOTTIGLIERI	ANTONIO	"	"	"	No	"	46	"	"	"			
261	21	STARACE	GABRIELE	"	"	"	No	"	41	"	"	"			
262	22	~~BOTTIGLIERI~~	MATTEO	"	"	"		"	41	"	"	"			Discharged at Naples
263	23	SORRENTINO	RAFFAELE	TRIMMER	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"			
264	24	RIVECCIO	CIRO	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
265	25	OSTRICARO	ANIELLO	"	"	"	No	"	41	"	"	"			
266	26	DE PALMA	LORENZO	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"			
267	27	SFORZA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
268	28	ILARDO	SABATTINO	"	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"			
269	29	CUOMO	LUIGI	"	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"			
270	30	BALENO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent. consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suffiicient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „wortaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish merican.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 192 4, from the port of TRIESTE

157

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
271	1 ROSSOVICH	1/2 663/354 GIOVANNI	2-1026577-C.O. 2/12/43 I4d/43 STEWARD	14/7/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	23	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
272	2 SALMONA	MOISE ISACCO	ENGINEER 3RD	"	"	To be paid off at New York	"	49	"	"	"			ex S/S. Madison at new York
273	3 VALENTINI	GIUSEPPE	SEMOND ENGINEER	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"			
274	4 URBAN	VITIORIO	" "	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
275	5 CHALVIEN	MARINO	APPRENTICE	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"			
276	6 CALCAGNO	FRANCESCO	SECOND MATE	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"			
277	7 RAVERA	BATTISTA	FIREMAN	"	"	TO BE PAID OFF AT N. YORK	"	32	"	"	"			EX S/S. "MADISON" at New York
278	8 IZZOTTI	ALARICO	"	"	"	TO BE PAID OFF AT N. YORK	"	35	"	"	"			" " " at "
279	9 BAZILO	VITO	STOREKEEPER	"	"	No	"	39	"	"	"			
280	10 MOCENIGO	ERMANO	BUTCHER	"	"	No	"	44	"	"	"			
281	11 CO SIO	VITTORIO	MESS BOY	"	"	No	"	16	"	"	"			
282	12 FELICETTI	ARMANDO	" "	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"			
283	13 BARCELLATO	9965/652 GIACOMO	BAKER	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"			
	14 COSULICH	SERGIO	APPRENTICE	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"			
285	15 COVRA	ANTONIO	GALLEYBOY	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
286	16 FURLAN	ANGELO	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"			
287	17 IARDICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	"	"	To be paid off at N. York	"	31	"	"	"			ex S/S. Clara at New York
288	18 SCUCCINNARO	VL 497/854 NICOLA	TRIMMER	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"			
289	19 VISAGGIO	VITO	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"			
290	20 CAPUTO	NICOLO	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"			
291	21 FASCICOLO	DOMENICO	DOCTOR	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"			
292	22 RUSSO	VL- E.I. Reg 5185V GIOVANNI	TRIMMER	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"			
293	23 GAUDIO	NICOLA	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"			
294	24 CAPOCCIA	FERDINANDO	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"			
295	25 GUASCO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
296	26 CECCONI	VL 273/820 VITTORIO	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
297	27 DE PINTO	COSMO	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"			
298	28 VENIER	PIETRO	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
299	29 COPELLI	GUIDO	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
300	30 CESSICH	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRISTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO—

14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ 31, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE

158

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(18) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	1	PALAZZO VL 509 474	VITANTONIO	TRIMMER	4/7/25	TRIESTE	no	YES	25	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
302	2	CARCICH VL 339/473	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	37	"	"	"			
303	3	POLI	DOMENICO	"	"	"	no	"	22	"	"	"			
304	4	CATTA	BIAGGIO	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	38	"	"	"			
305	5	MITOLI	LORENZO	"	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"			
306	6	GIOVINE	PIETRO	"	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"			
307	7	AVERSANO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	YES	"	26	"	"	"			
308	8	ANNESE	GIUSEPPE	APPRENTICE	"	"	no	"	18	"	"	"			
309	9	BASSETTI	ANTONIO	COOK	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"			
310	10	GOGLIA spec. Imp. Div. 06-3900	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	"	"	no	"	18	"	"	"			
311	11	LONGOBARDI	NICOLA	FIREMAN	"	"	no	"	46	"	"	"			
312	12	DANDOLO	MATEO	SAILOR	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"			
313	13	GARGIULO	CIRO	"	"	"	no	"	34	"	"	"			
314	14	CATIUOGNO	RAFAELE	"	"	"	no	"	44	"	"	"			
315	15	PELZ	FERDINANDO	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"			
316	16	GALGARO	ANTONIO	2ND. ENGINEER	"	"	no	"	34	"	"	"			
317	17	BASSAGH	ROMANO	COOK	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"			
318	18	MORETTI	NULO	SAILOR	"	"	YES	"	38	"	"	"			ex S/S. "Alberta" at New York
319	19	BARIN	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"			
320	20	MARAZZO	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	31	"	"	"			ex S/S. "Madison" at New York
321	21	SPONGIA	ROMEO	BUTCHER	"	"	no	"	42	"	"	"			
322	22	MURARO	VITLORIO	MESSBOY	"	"	no	"	16	"	"	"			
323	23	SAFFER	GIUSEPPE	COOK	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"			
324	24	STULLICH	ANSELMO	MESSBOY	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"			
325	25	ZACCARIA	ARMANDO	"	"	"	YES	"	36	"	"	"			ex S/S. "Gilda" at New York
326	26	BUFFA	ANTONIO	CHIEF COOP-	"	"	no	"	34	"	"	"			
327	27	MARCUCCI	CARLO	HOSP. WARDER	"	"	no	"	41	"	"	"			
328	28	KUZMAN	GIOVANNI	COOK	"	"	YES	"	39	"	"	"			ex S/S. "Madison"
329	29	ROCCA	LUIGI	TRIMMER	"	"	YES	"	36	"	"	"			ex S/S. "Lucia" - New York
330	30	GEC	IGNAZIO	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	31	"	"	"			ex S/S. "Gilda" - Chester

Line: NORTH AMERICA

Owners: COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents: G. TARABOCHIA & CO-

14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST 31 , 192 4, *from the port of* TRIESTE

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
331	1 FREITAS	PAULO	TRIMMER	4/7/24	TRIESTE	YES	YES	32	MALE	BRAZLIAN	BRAZILIAN			ex S.S. COLUMBIA at New York
332	2 FABIANO	EMILIO	FIREMAN	14/7/24	"	YES	"	36	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			ex S.S. Luisa at New York
333	3 LESNIAK	GERMANO	STEWARD	"	"	YES	"	34	"	"	"			ex S/S. Laura at New York
334	4 IVE	PAOLO	FIREMAN	30/5/24	"	No	"	33	"	"	"			
335	5 GEZZETICH	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	33	"	"	"			
336	6 GRASSO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	no	"	35	"	"	"			
337	7 FUSCO VL 415/155	COSIMO	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"			
338	8 SKILLAN	GIOVANNI	TRIMMER	21/5/24	"	no	"	39	"	"	"			
339	9 ~~CARRANE~~	NEREO	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
340	10 CONSTANTINI	MARIO	"	"	"	no	"	32	"	"	"			
341	11 ANTONELLO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	no	"	38	"	"	"			
342	12 BELLUSSICH	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	38	"	"	"			
343	13 MRAVAK	UMBERTO	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"			
344	14 PRKL	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"			
345	15 BASSA	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	37	"	"	"			
346	16 LANGELLA VL-307/555	CIRO	"	16/5/24	"	no	"	25	"	"	"			
347	17 D'AURIA	CARMINE	"	30/5/24	"	no	"	26	"	"	"			
348	18 ROMANO	PIETRO	"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"			
349	19 LESITO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"			
350	20 HLASTAN	BRUNO	"	21/5/24	"	no	"	22	"	"	"			
351	21 CIPRIANO	ANDREA	MESSBOY	24/6/24	NEWYORK	YES	"	16	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			ex S/S President Wilson
352	22 ~~CARAMANICH~~	STEFANO	"	"	"	YES	"	32	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			Discharged at Trieste
353	23 BEITAO	MANOEL	FIREMAN	17/6/24	NEWYORK	YES	"	31	"	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE			ex S/S. Pres. Wilson
354	24 DOS SANTOS	SILOISMO	"	"	"	YES	"	32	"	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN			ex S/S. Pres. Wilson
355	25 OLIVEIRA	MENDOZ	"	"	"	YES	"	34	"	"	"			ex S/S. Pres. Wilson
356	26 GOMEZ	ERNESTO	"	"	"	YES	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			ex S/S. Pres. Wilson
357	27 TORRES	PEDRO	"	"	"	YES	"	34	"	SPANIARD	SPANIARD			ex S/S. Pres. Wilson
358	28 ~~ABISEROS~~ ABILES	LUIS	"	"	"	YES	"	28	"	PORTORICO	PORTORICO			ex S/S. Pres. Wilson
359	29 MATAS	CARLO	"	"	"	YES	"	40	"	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN			ex S/S. Pres. Wilson
360	30 ROSBECK	SILVA	"	"	"	YES	"	29	"	"	"			ex S/S. Pres. Wilson

Line NORTH AMEROCA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at ~~XXXXXX~~ NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE

160

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
361	1 ENRIQUE	SILVA	FIREMAN	17/6/24	NEWYORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	CHILEAN	CHILEAN			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
362	2 ARROS	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
363	3 RIVERRA	JOSE	"	-	"	"	"	24	"	PORTORICO	PORTORICO			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
364	4 TRIPODO	PASQUALE	"	23/6/24	"	"	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
365	5 ~~GILIBERTO~~ CACAVALLE	FRANCESCO Giuseppe						31						Discharged at Naples ex S/S Pres. Wilson
366	6 ~~CACIAVALLE~~	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	Yes	"	39	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste (strike out by mistake)
367	7 SORRENTINO	STANIEL						39						ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
368	8 BAGNATO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
369	9 JACOMINO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
370	10 CALISAJA	TEOFILO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	CHILEAN	CHILEAN			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
371	11 VISITEZ	MANOEL	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	25	"	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
372	12 SANTIAGO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	PORTORICO	PORTORICO			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
373	13 ALAMA	ENRIQUE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
374	14 ALICA	ANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
375	15 PINHEIRO	MANOEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
376	16 ~~MA~~ FEREIRA	MASSIMO SILVA	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
377	17 TORES	SANTIAGO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	COLUMBIAN	COLUMBIAN			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
378	18 BAILAO	MANOEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
379	19 FERREIRA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
380	20 SEDA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	PORTORICO	PORTORICO			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
381	21 CATO	JUAN JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	MEXICO	MEXICO			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
382	22 RODRIGUEZ	LOPEZ	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANIARD	SPANIARD			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
383	23 SPERANZA	RAFAELE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
384	24 GUIDA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
385	25 DE OLIVEIRA	EDOARDO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
386	26 PICCARDI	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			ex S/S "Pres. Wilson"
387	27 ~~RIVEIRA~~	MATTEO						37						Discharged at Trieste
388	28 AZZONI	GUIDO	MAITRE HOTEL	14/7/24	TRIESTE	NO	"	41	"	"	"			
389	29 GARGANI	MARIO	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMEROCAN			EX S.S. "NELDA" at New York
390	30 SANJAN	MANUEL	"	"	"	YES	"	27	"	SPANIARD	SPANIARD			EX S.S. "COLUMBIA" at New York

13

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO—

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1924, *from the port of* TRIESTE 161

	(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
391	1	HOVAK	VITTORIO	TRIMMER	14/7/24	TRIESTE	YES	YES	36	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	EX S.S. "NELDA"		at New York
392	2	CAVALLO	LEO	SAILOR	"	"	YES	"	26	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	EX S.S. "CLARA"		at New York
393	3	SAMUT	JOHN	"	"	"	YES	"	32	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	"	"	at New York
394	4	OTISSE	TONJ	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	23	"	PORTORICO	PORTORICO	EX S.S. "CITY OF PARA"		at Norfolk
395	5	FARINA	ARTURO	STEWARD	"	"	YES	"	41	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	"	"	at —
396	6	SANTANA	DOMINGO	GALLEY BOY	"	"	YES	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	"	"	at —
397	7	CELIN	BENAVIDEZ	SAILOR	"	"	YES	"	22	"	COSTARICA	COSTARICA	"	"	at —
398	8	RIVERA	RAFAEL	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	33	"	PORTORICO	PORTORICO	"	"	at —
399	9	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO	GREASER	"	"	YES	"	24	"	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	"	"	at —
400	10	MUNOZ	BENIAMIN	"	"	"	YES	"	23	"	CHILIAN	CHILIAN	—	"	at —
401	11	FRAMBRICCIONI	HERRORA	"	"	"	YES	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	at —
402	12	BORRISON	ANTONIO	STEWARD	"	"	YES	"	36	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	"	"	at —
403	13	MORALES	JUAN RAMON	TRIMMER	"	"	YES	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAM	EX S.S. "GEORGIA"		at Philadelphia
404	14	DIAZ	ALGIMIRO	"	"	"	YES	"	23	"	PORTORICO	PORTORICO	"	"	at —
405	15	RUIZ	LUIS	"	"	"	YES	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	at —
406	16	JMENEZ	JACINTO	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	at —
407	17	DOBRILLA	ELVIRA	HOSP/WARDRESS	"	"	NO	"	39	FEMALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
408	18	ZINCOVICH	ANTONIO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	NO	"	41	MALE	"	"			
409	19	GALVANI	VINCENZO	APPRENTICE	"	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"			
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy
July 16 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herbert F. Pearson
Herbert F. Pearson
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE at TRIESTE
ITALY, Date JUL 16 1924 No. 41
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Naples & Algiers
Herbert F. Pearson
Herbert F. Pearson VICE CONSUL
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereon provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE FEE STAMP

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO—

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Presidente Wilson, arriving at New - York, JUL 31 1924, 192..., from the port of Trieste 162

(1) No. list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brosbar	Marion	Wriless	14.7.24	Napoli	yes	yes	20	M	American	American			ex. City of Para - Panama City
2	~~Barison~~	Antonio	Steward	"	"		"	36	M	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
3	Nacinovich	Matteo	Coalman	"	"	No	"	30	"	Italian	Italian			
4	Lizul	Giuseppe	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"			
5	Zigon	Giorgio	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"			Ex S/S Gilda - Chester
6	Licen	Giuseppe	Greaser	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"			
7	Paolin	Pietro	Mess boy	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"			
8	Zamparro	Bruno	Ass.Trimmer	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"			
9	Rosignuoli	Ugo	Ass.Off.	"	"	No	"	16	"	"	"			
10	Longo	Domenico	Fireman	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Klein	Egidio	Ass. Off.	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Trampus	Caroline	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	51	"	"	"			
13	Raffaele	Ferruccio	Ass. Eng.	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"			
14	Baglioni	Pietro	Coalman	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Audustin	Paredes	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	Panama	Panama			Ex S/S Madison at New York
16	Henrique	Ernesto	Boiler	"	"	Yes	"	17	"	"	"			Ex S/S Madison at New York
17	Minevri	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	Spagna	Spagnolo			Ex S/S Pres. Wilson
18	Micheluzzi	William	Coalman	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.			Ex S/S Georgia at Philadelp.
19	Brandolisio	Marcello	Store Keeper	"	"	No	"	24	"	Italian	Italian			
20	Marin	Augustin	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	Venezuela	Venezuela			Ex S/S Columbia at New York
21	Bascuman	Giovanni	"	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	Cilene	Cileno			Ex S/S Columbia at New York
22	Mattievich	Oscar	Ass.Purser	"	"	No	"	26	"	Jugosl.	Jugosl.			
23	Albertini	Giorgio	Steward	"	"	No	"	32	"	Italian	Italian			
24	Aquilio	Giovanni	Steward	"	"		"	32	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
25	Alvarez	Antonio	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Spagnolo	Spagnolo			Ex S/S Pres. Wilson
26	Borsella	Giovanni	2nd doctor	13/7/24	"	No	"	23	"	Italian	Italian			
27	Lorentino	Pasquale	Fireman	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"			
28														
29														
30														

V/L 996-820

V/L Reg. 37201

V/L 5[illegible]/1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 5.3.21
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date July 19, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
* See list of races and peoples overleaf.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

16

16)

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of*....., *192*....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „worxaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

JUL 31 1924

Vessel Président Wilson, arriving at New-York, 192..., from the port of Algiers

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VASSA	VITO	Steward	19.7.24	Naples	No	yes	31	Ma.	Italy	Italian			ex S/S. "Pres. Wilson"
2	D'ELIA	ENRICO	Steward	19.7.24	-"-	Yes	yes	27	Ma.	Italy	Italian			ex S/S. "Alberta" - New York
3	FRENCH	SIDNEY	Deckboy	19.7.24	-"-	Yes	yes	25	Ma.	England	English			ex S/S. "Alberta" - New York
4	Roberts	JOHN	Deckboy	19.7.24	-"-	Yes	yes	25	Ma	England	English			ex S/S. "Alberta" - New York
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria

Date JUL 21 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 265
at ALGIERS, ALGERIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Consul
Date JUL 21 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, unless the vessel itself ceases to be valid for that period.

16

Ship
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1926

7-31-24

16.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich of the S/S. Presidente Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31th day of July, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 102899 FILED AUG 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S S Silvia Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY NFLD MED Act MED ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MED COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Code-McKinley
Cards Punched 8/7/24
Cards Removed 8/7/24
Cards Checked 8/7/24
Edna Erskine

Cluny Macpherson M'D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1924

at St Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C

164

Silvia
Barque

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED									TOTAL
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Cards	Temp. Stay	In Transit	C.I.O.	MATS	RET'D	GOODS	
[illegible]	6.	3.		4.		15		9.		3.	40
[illegible]	8.	4.		1.		15.		1.		2.	30.
[illegible]											
TOTAL	14	7.		5.		29.		10.		5.	70.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3 3 4.
4. 15 30.
38 32
4. 9. 70.
62. Cuncc (19 C.5) not Correct

aw 7-31-24

545

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JULY 26TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																	9/13 24
1	RES. USA. RET.	WHOFFEN	MARTHA	22		F M	H W	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD 99	ST JOHN'S	COUSIN MRS HICKEY 38 FLOWER HILL ST JOHN'S NFLD	MASS	BOSTON MASS
2		LEARY	SARAH	19		F S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	81	DO	COUSIN DO	"	DO
3		HEALEY	MARY	41		F W	H W	"	"	"	"	"	81	PLACENTIA	SISTER MRS THOS SPRUCE PLACENTIA NFLD	N Y	BLYN
4	TEMP STAY	KAVANAGH	JANE	50		F S	SALES	"	"	"	"	"	81 99	ST JOHN'S	SISTER ALICE ST JOHN'S NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
5	RES. USA. RET.	O'SULLUVAN	DOROTHY	34		F S	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	99	DO	BRO TIMOTHY O'SULLIVAN HR MAINE NFLD	N J	BAYONNE
6	RES. USA. RET.	GRANTER	MURIEL	32		F S	SALES	"	"	"	"	"	99	DO	FRIEND MRS HENSON ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	BLYN
7	RES. USA. RET.	HANHAM	ROBERT	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	99	DO	FATHER JACOB ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	N Y C
8		DAVIS	EFFIE	27		F S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	81	PORT UNION	MOTHER MRS K DAVIS PORT UNION NFLD	"	BLYN
9		PARSONS	BERTHA	26		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	81	NOTRE D BAY	MOTHER JANET BRUCE NOTRE DAME BAY NFLD	"	DO
10	UNDER 16	DO	GERALD	1		M S	NONE				"	"	81	DO	G MOTHER DO	"	DO
11	TEMP STAY 1000	BURKE	MICHAEL	31		M S	CHRIS BRO	"	"	"	"	"	81	ST JOHN'S	BRO M C AHEARN ST JOHN'S NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
12	TEMP STAY 1000	RYAN	MICHAEL	30		M S	DO	"	"	"	"	"	81	DO	DO	"	DO
13	RES. USA. RET.	MCGRATH	ANGELA	18		F S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	99	DO	FATHER BERNARD ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	BLYN
14	RES. USA. RET.	DO	MABEL	26		F S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	99	DO	DO	"	DO
15		POWER	RICHARD	36		M M	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	81	DO	WIFE NELLIE ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	DO
16																	
17															CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK JULY 19TH SAILED.		
18	NOT COUNTED	OLIVER	HAMILTON	48		M M	ENGIN.	"	"	Y	IRELAND	BR	U S A	N Y C	RES 628 W114TH ST N Y C N Y	N Y	N YC
19	NOT COUNTED	DO	MARY	44		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
20	NOT COUNTED	KING	VALENTINE	46		F M	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	"	DO	RES 48 POST ROAD N Y C N Y	"	DO
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

45

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15

other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A, JULY 31ST, 19 24 — 165

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as pictured, or described by alien, or according to his own declaration, or as appearing to you, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							HUSBAND AGUSTINE WHIFFEN																				
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924	BOSTON	119 BENNINSTON ST E BOSTON	N	SET	Y		N	N	N	N	N		GOOD	NO	5/7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	PLACENTIA
2	"	FATHER	"	N	N	N	BRO IN LAW DO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
3	"	SELF	"	Y	1923	BOSTON	BRO H MCCUE 428 -62ND ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/2	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
4	"	"	"	"	1920	N Y	SISTER MRS SULLIVAN WILDEWOOD N J					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/4	LT	BR	BR	"	"	ST JOHN'S
5	"	"	"	"	1924	"	BRO JOHN SULLIVAN E 46TH ST BAYONNE N J	N	SET	Y		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/4	LT	BR	BL	"	"	HR MAINE
6	"	"	"	"	1924	"	AUNT MRS DALTON 498-11TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/4	LT	BR	BR	"	"	GREENSPOND
7	"	"	"	"	1924	"	SISTER KATHERINE 3091 WESTERN AVE BRONX N Y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	ST JOHN'S
8	"	"	"	N	N	N	AUNT MRS J NORME 4505-3RD AVE BLYN N Y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/3	LT	BR	BL	"	"	SAFE HR
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND S PARONS 3315 Avel BLYN N Y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	NOTRE D BAY
10	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
11	"	SELF	"	Y	1917	N Y	REV BRO RYAN FRND ST MARYS HUDSON N Y	Y	2 WKS	N		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/10	LT	BR	BL	"	IRELAND	MENAGH
12	"	"	"	N	N	N	DO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	HOLLFOUL
13	"	"	"	Y	1924	N Y	BRO B MCGRATH 306 LIVINGSTONE ST BLYN N Y	N	SET	Y		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BL	"	NFLD	KINGS COVE
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/7	LT	BR	HR	"	"	DO
15	"	"	"	"	1923	"	FRND MRS DEGRAF 280 HENRY ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/11	LT	BR	BL	"	"	ST JOHN'S
16																										
17							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK ARRIVING JULY 31ST 1924																			
18	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924	N Y	RES 628 W114TH ST N Y C N Y	N	SET	Y		N	N	N	N	N		N	N	5/8	LT	BR	BL	"	IRELAND	BANGOR
19	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/9	LT	BR	BR	"	DO	BELFAST
20	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	RES 48 POST ROAD N Y C N Y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BL	"	FRANCE	PRIS
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 nf

at New York

H Chadwick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. A. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Leaf River J & C. owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

166

P. A. Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1924

at Hereford, TX

Edmund L. Cranston as J P

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S, JULY 29TH, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. USA. RET. 1		CAMERON	GLADYS	33	F	S	LAB TECH.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENG	U S A	N Y C	RES 1126 PARK AVE N Y C N Y	NY	N Y C
2		CLARK	KENNETH	24	M	S	JOURNAL"	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	HALIFAX	FATHER JOHN A CLARK HALIFAX N S CANADA	CAN	HALIFAX
3		WALLACE	WILLIAM	55	M	M	INSURANCE	"	"	"	"	"	DO	TORONTO	WIFE IDA WALLACE TORONTO ONT CANADA	"	TORONTO
RES. USA. RET.		DONALDSON	RICHARD	36	M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	"	U S A	BLYN	RES 473 E15TH ST BLYN N Y	N Y	BLYN
RES. USA. RET. 5		DO	LYDIA	35	F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	"	DO
UNDER 16 6		DO	RICHARD	13	M	S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	"	DO
UNDER 16 7		DO	JOHN	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	"	DO
8	*	LOUIS	FONG	47	M	M	MCHT	"	CHINESE	"	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	FRND CHIN PARK ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE KONG KONG	"	N Y C
S.I. ADMITTED 9	*	NG	MEE YUNG	18	F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	"	DO
10	*	LOUIS	KING JUNG	12	F	S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	"	DO
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

adm P.I. as Ret native

Discharged to Chinese Consul for board

do 06-44

adm P.I. as Ret native

do Usait 44

10 30 am

Total passengers 12/14
U. S. citizens 12/14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A, JULY 31ST, 1924

167

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he paid for own and transportation of his race, if reported by alien(s) in the affirmative.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924	N Y	Home.																			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	RES 1126 PARK AVE N Y C N Y	N	SET	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/7	LT	BR	BL	08-80 NONE	CANADA	Toronto LONDON
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANADIAN PRESS 383 MADISON AVE N Y C N Y	Y	4 M	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BR	08-80	"	TORONTO
4	Left July 18/ret.	"	"	"	1919 to 1924		VANDERBILT HOTEL N Y C N Y	"	½ DAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/	LT	BR	BR	04-80	"	DO
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	do	RES 473 E15TH ST BLYN N Y	N	SET	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	LT	BR	BL	08-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	"	FATHER	"	"	"	do	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BR	08-16	"	DO
7	"	"	"	"	"	do	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	LT	BR	BL	08-16	"	DO
8	"	SELF	Y	Y	1923	SEATTLE	FRIEND ORIENTAL REST 4 PELL ST N Y C N Y	Y	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	08-16	"	DO
9	"	HUSBAND	"	N	N	N	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	YEL	BLK	BRN	08-44	U S A	SANFRANCISCO
10	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	"	"	"	02-44	CHINA	TOYSHEN
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/7	"	"	"	02-44	"	DO
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S SILVIA, from HALIFAX N S CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19 11

at New York

Fred Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO

S. S. SILVIA Sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JULY 19TH 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A JULY 31ST, 1924

168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAMUELS N	FRANK	53		M	M	N Y C N Y SEPT 19TH 1870		ARLINGTON NEW JERSEY
2	DO	EDNA G	43		F	M	ARLINGTON N J DEC 12TH 1881		DO
3	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	49		M	S	N Y C N Y OCT 4TH 1875		REDBAIX NEW JERSEY
4	SPILL	WALTER	51		M	M	BLYN N Y MAY 13TH 1873		FREEPORT L I N Y
5	DO	ALICE C	50		F	M	BLYN N Y FEB 9TH 1874		DO
6	MORRIS	JOSPEH L	42		M	S	N Y C N Y NOV 26TH 1882		120 E31ST ST N Y C N Y
7	GOULD	JAY	38		M	M	MOUNT ELAM MICH OCT 30TH 1886		603 ISHAM ST N Y C N Y
8	DO	LILLIAN	48		F	M	N Y C N Y MAY 24TH 1877		DO
9	GAEDE	ROBERT	32		M	M	PATTERSON N J DEC 3RD 1891		PATTERSO N N J
10	DO	EDNA	30		F	M	N Y C N Y APRIL 15TH 1894		DO
11	MINARD	NELL	37		F	S	OHIO FEB 11TH 1887		2 VIRGINIA ST WHEELING VA
12	SIMONSON	SARAH M	28		F	S	NEW JERSEY JUNE 22ND 1896		12 STOREY COURT BAYONNE N J
13	SCHNEIDER	ELIZEBETH	22		F	S	N Y C N Y MAR H 24TH 1902		1261 ELDER AVE N Y C N Y
14	DO	MARY	18		F	S	AUNG 21ST N Y C N Y 1905		DO
15	FULLERTON	SARAH	30		F	S	PHILA PA FEB 1ST 1894		1516 CHURCH ST FREEPORT L I
16	HYDE	ALICE	25		F	S	ELLINGTON CONN MARCH 3RD 1899		ELLINGTON CONN
17	DO	IDA	48		F	M	DO NOV 4TH 1876		DO
18	HAUCKE	ADA	33		F	S	N Y C N Y MAY 6TH 1891		164 MANHATTAN AVE N Y C N Y
19	DO	AMANDA	67		F	M	N Y C N Y JULY 2ND 1857		DO
20	COYLE	MARY	35		F	S	PHILA PA APRIL 27TH 1889		3451 WALNUT ST PHILA PA
21	RAMSAY	ROBERT E	36		M	M	MADONNA MD OCT 6TH 1888		500 WOLFE LANE PELHAM MANOR N Y
22	HASTINGS	HAROLD	35		M	M	ELIZEBETH N J OCT 22ND 1888		1725 APRKER AVE DETROIT MICH
23	DO	GERTRUDE E	35		F	M	DETROIT MICH DEC 7TH 1888		DO
24	SCHLEIN	BESSIE	21		F	S	BLYN N Y JULY 1ST 1905		418 CLINTON ST BLYN N Y
25	BAIRD	JOHN C	50		M	S	PITTSBURGH PA DEC 11TH 1874		24 VERNER ST PITTSBURGH PA
26	MARSHALL	JANE	26		F	S	PITTSBURGH PA SEPT 23RD 1898		26 INGRAM SY PITTSBURGH PA
27	SCHARFF	PAUL A	61		M	S	NEWARK N J DEC 16TH 1862		HILLS SCHOLL POTTSDOWN PA
28	WALLACE	HARRYA	36		M	M	BUFFALO N Y MARCH 25TH 1888		64 DAKOTA ST BUFFALO N Y
29	DO	LOUISE	34		F	M	ST PAUL MINN DEC 31ST 1890		DO
30	DO	BRUCE	6		M	S	BUFFALO N Y MAY 25TH 1918		DO

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

3. Crew Discharged

Completed 10:30 P.M.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. SILVIA Sailing from NEW YORK N Y TO ST JOHN'S NFLD, JULY 19th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A JULY 31ST, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WALLACE	ROBERT	10	✓	M	S	MILWAUKEE WIS JAN 3RD 1914		64 DAKOTA AVE BUAFFALO N Y
2	FUESSEL	GEORGE E	45	✓	M	M	N Y C N Y JAN 29TH 1879		339 LINCOLN AVE BLYN N Y
3	MCCOLLUM	CLARENCE	46	✓	M	M	MILLBANK N J JAN 3RD 1879		MILLBANK N J
4	DO	ANNA	39	✓	F	M	PALM PA JULY 10TH 1884		DO
5	FUESSEL	LILA	40	✓	F	M	BLYN N Y JULY 26TH 1884		339 LINCOLN AVE BLYN N Y
6	MARNET	VIOLA	20	✓	F	S	N Y C N Y SEPT 2ND 1903		9124 ST CHARLES CRT WOODHAVEN N Y
7	FINEGAN	NELLIE M	42	✓	F	S	CHESTER PA JULY 24th 1882		802 EDGEMONT AVE CHESTER PA
8	DO	ELIZEBETH M	40	✓	F	S	JAN 5TH 1884 DO		DO
9	SCHLOSSER	SARAH	69	✓	F	M	MILLTOWN N J FEB 12TH 1855		NEW BRUNSWICK N J
10	DO	LUCY	28	✓	F	S	NEW BRUNSWICK N J NOV 20TH 1896		DO
11	MULREADY	ISABEL	45	✓	F	S	PHILA PA JULY 21ST 1894		125 S 16TH ST PHILADELPHIA PA
12	BRINKMAN	CHARLES	40	✓	M	M		CRT COM PLEAS JERSEY CITY MCH 26TH 1906	1046 MCLEAN AVE N Y C N Y
13	DO	KATIE	35	✓	F	M		HUSBAND NAT DO	DO
14	DO	AGNES	19	✓	F	S	N Y C N Y SEPT 22ND 1904		DO
15	ANTHONY	JULIA B	69	✓	F	S	BALTIMORE MD MAY 5TH 1855		288 CARLTON AVE BLYN N Y
16	REINECKE	CLARA M	68	✓	F	S	JERSEY CITY N J SEPT 28TH 1855		2161 E 74TH ST BLYN N Y
17	HINDS	JOSEPH	67	✓	M	W		CITY VRT BLYN N Y JAN 5TH 1917	447 A STATE ST BLYN N Y
18	KUHR	ERNEST O	47	✓	M	S	BLYN N Y NOV 9TH 1877		437 82ND ST BLYN N Y
19	PILLSBURY	EDWARD B	68	✓	M	S	BELFAST MAINE NOV 1ST 1856		1664 E 18TH BLYN N Y
20	POLLISTER	ARABELLA F	78	✓	F	W	DO MAY 3RD 1846		DO
21	RUSSEL	NETTIE B	40	✓	F	W	N Y C N Y OCT 14TH 1883		ST KUKES HOSPITAL N Y C NY
22	BAUER	FREIERICH	57	✓	M	M	N Y C N Y JUNE 12TH 1867		340 E 198TH ST N Y C N Y
23	DO	LOUISE	47	✓	F	M	N Y C N Y NOV 12TH 1877		DO
24	DORAN	RENE	30	✓	F	S	HOBOKEN N J FEB 23RD 1894		52-12TH ST HOBOKEN N J
25	BOWES	ANNA	29	✓	F	S	DO OCT 6TH 1894		514 GARDEN ST HOBOKEN N J
26	DO	GERTRUDE	23	✓	F	S	DO NOV 25TH 1901		DO
27	THORNE	JOSEPH C	28	✓	M	S	N Y C N Y JAN 27TH 1896		587-5TH AVE ASTORIA L I N Y
28	HOEFLER	JOHN G	30	✓	M	S	N Y C N Y APRIL 21ST 1894		114 E91ST ST N Y C N Y
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Completed 10th Attestation

49

(28 Passengers not counted)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. SILVIA Sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JULY 26TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A JULY 31ST, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	WALSH	JAMES A	33		M	M	MONTCLAIR N J JUNE 7TH 1891		25 SOUTH PARKWAY E ORANGE N J
2	MCALEER	ARTHUR	23		M	S	N Y C N Y MARCH 4TH 1902		601 E170TH N Y C N Y
3	HARMON	JOHN C	60		M	S		BALTIMORE MD 1903	30 W16TH N Y C N Y
4	PORTER	CHARLES L	28		M	M	BLYN N Y MAY 4TH 1896		NEW ROCHELLE N Y
5	DO	ALICE B	25		F	M	NEW ROCHELLE N Y MARCH 3RD 1899		DO
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. SILVIA Sailing from HALIFAX N S, JULY 29TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of JULY 31ST N Y C N Y, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMITH	WALTER JJ	41		M	S	N Y C N Y JAN 19TH 1883		464-55TH ST BLYN N Y
2	MACDONALD	JOHN D	37		M	M		SUP CRT N Y 2ND APR 1919	1600 HERING AVE BRONX N Y
3	DO	CATHERINE	28		F	M	LONG IS N Y MARCH 22/1896		DO
4	HAYNES	GEORGE W	50		M	M	PROVIDENCE R I MAY 25TH 1874		147 W85TH N Y C N Y
5	DO	LEOLA	22		F	M	HUSBAND NATIVE BORN		DO
6	VOELPEL	FRED J	42		M	M	N Y C N Y DEC 27TH 1881		149-5TH ST, Bkln
7	DO	CLARA T	45		F	M	HUSBAND NATIVE BORN		DO
8	BURKE	ELMETT	26		M	S	OCT 14TH 1897		265 COOK AVE MERIDIAN CONN
9	O'BRIEN	RAMON	32		M	M		SUP CRT MERIDIAN CONN SEPT 14TH 1923	19 WINDSOR AVE MERIDIAN CONN
10	BURRILL	HAROLD	41		M	S		SUP CRT N Y C N Y JUNE 26TH 1914	417 E18TH ST N Y C N Y
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 cts

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—008

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Kelvros Jr, owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

P. Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1921

at Halifax NS

Edmund L. Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—21

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA on JULY 29TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RES. U.S.A. RET.								5/5643					99				
1		BLACKWELL	ROBERT W	24		M	S	ELECT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENG	U S A	PARIS KY	RES 252 SCOTT AVE PARIS KY	KY	PARIS
		adm P.S. as Ret Native																
2		LEONG	DUCK	34		M	M	MCHT	"	CHINESE	"	CHINA	USCit 44	CHINA	CHUNGAR	WIFE HO SHEE CHUNGAR CHINA	N Y	N Y C
		adm P.S. as Ret Native																
3		YEE	SANG	42		M	M	MCHT	"	"	"	"	USCit	" 44	DO ICHUEN	WIFE CHOW SHEE LA ICHUEN	"	DO
		adm B.S.I. as Native Son																
4		YEE	SING	16		M	S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	11 " 44	DO	MOTHER CHOW SHEE DO	"	DO
		adm B.S.I. as Native Son																
5		YEE	CHUN	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 " 44	DO	DO	"	DO
6		#2 to 5 - discharged to Chinese Inspector by Attached Orders																
7		#1, Inspected by Bushman Insp. in charge July 31, 1924. 10:30 A.M.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	52																	
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . 5 #1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N S CANADA, JULY 31ST, 1924

173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924	KY	RES 252 SCOTT AVE PARIS KY	N	SET	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/8		LT	BR	BR	OK - 80 NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
2	"	"	"	"	1921	N Y	SUN TAI CHAN 45 MOTT ST N Y C N Y	UNDECIDED		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/		EL	BLK	BR	" - 44	U S A	SAN FRAN
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	QUONG YEE WO 34 MOTT ST N YC N Y	DO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6		YL	BRK	BR	" 44	"	DO
4	"	FATHER	Y	N	N	N	DO	DO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5		YL	BLK	BR	" - 44	CHINA	LA ICH UEN
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/6		YL	BLK	BR	" - 44	"	DO
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from HALIFAX N S CANADA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
XXXXXX
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 24

at Halifax

H Blatherwick
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S SILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY NFLD MEDICAL ACT MEF ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MED COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1924

at St Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JULY 26TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HICKEY	FRED	9		M	S	STDNT	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	HR MAIN	GRAND FATHER S HICKEY HR MA IN NFLD	MASS	BOSTON
2		DO	RICHARD	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
3		MANSFIELD	BRIDGET	22		F	M	H W	"		"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER ED WADE CONCEPTION NFLD	N Y	BLYN
4	UNDER 16	DO	CATHERINE	2		F	S	NONE				"	"	"	DO	G FATHER DO	"	DO
5	UNDER 16	DO	JAMES	7		M	S	"				"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
6		RATCHFORD	JOHN	11		M	S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	G FATHER H RATCHFORD CONCEPTION NFLD	N J	CAMDEN
7	U.S.C.	DO	JOSEPH	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
8		WADE	NORA	20		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER EDWARD DO	N Y	N Y C
9		GAULTON	HATTIE	14		F	S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	FATHER THOMAS ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	ELYN
10		STONE	FRED	22		M	S	FSHMAN	"		"	"	"	"	WHITE ROCK	FATHER RICHARD STONE WHITE ROCK NFLD	N J	ELIZEBETH
11	TEMPORARY 15338	GILLINGHAM	JOSEPH	47		M	M	FURRIER	"		"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	WIFE CATHERINE ST JOHN'S NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
12		GEORGE	ANNIE M	19		F	S	DOM	"		"	"	"	"	BELL IS	FATHER JONATHAN BELL IS NFLD	N J	HACKENSACK
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Completed 11 30 am

53

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A, JULY 31ST, 1924

175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, fully explain.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction as to full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height.		33 Complexion.	34 Color of—		35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	MOTHER	Y	N	N	N	MOTHER MARY HICKEY 45 HAYNES ST E BOSTON MASS	N	SET	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4/	LT	BR	BL	NONE			NFLD	HR MAIN
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO
3	"	SELF	"	Y	1923	N Y	HUSBAND D MANSFIELD 399 WILLIS AVE N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BL	"		CONCEPTION
4	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/	LT	BR	BL	"	USA	NYC
5	"	"	"	N	N	N	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	LT	BR	BR	NFLD		CONCEPTION
6	"	SELF	"	Y	1921	N J	FATHER J RATCHFORD 771 SPRUCE ST CAMDEN N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/	LT	BR	BL	"		DO
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	LT	BR	BR	"	USA	CAMDEN N J
8	"	"	"	N	N	N	SISTER MRS D MANSFIELD 399 WILLIS AVE N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	NFLD		CONCEPTION
9	"	"	150	"	"	"	UNCLE L GAULTON 173 PESHINE AVE NEWARK N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2	LT	BR	BR	"		ST JOHN'S
10	"	"	"	50	"	"	BRO D STONE 211 FRAMINGHAM ST ELIZEBETH NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"		WHITE ROCK
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON L GILLINGHAM 150 DEAN ST BLYN N Y	Y	5 WKS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	LT	BR	BR	"		NOTRE DAME BAY
12	"	"	DO	"	"	"	SAM SIROTEN 273 MAIN ST HACKENSACK N J	N	SET	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BL	"		BELL IS
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S SILVIA, from ST.JOHN'S NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1914

at New York

Edward Sewell

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JULY 26TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A JULY 31st, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LYONS	DANIEL	35		M	M		DTST CRT WASHINGTON D C	312 E42ND ST N Y C N Y
2	DO	GERTRUDE	29		F	M		HUSBAND NATURALIZED Do	DO
3	DO	VERONICA	2		F	S	N Y C N Y 31ST DEC 1921		DO
4	DO	MADELINE		2	F	S	DO MAY 20TH 1924		DO
5	DREW	BESSIE	41		F	M		HUS NAT DIS CRT N Y C #4512 21ST DEC 1904	406-7TH AVE BLYN N Y
6	DO	CORNELIUS	13		M	S	BLYN N Y JULY 28TH 1911		DO
7	DO	MARIE	15		F	S	DO AUG 8TH 1909		DO
8	DO	ROBERT	11		M	S		FATHER CITIZEN DO	DO
9	DO	CHARLES	8		M	S		DO	DO
10	DO	FLOSSIE	6		F	S		DO	DO
11	DO	ALLAN	4		M	S		DO	DO
12	DO	LAWRENCE	2		M	S		DO	DO
13	SMALL	WILLIAM M	64		M	M		NATURALIZED JERSEY CITY N J	E NORTHPORT LNG I N Y
NOT COUNTED 14	PENETTI	PETER	10		M	S	N Y C N Y SEPT 1ST 1914		202 ZABRISKE ST JERSEY CITY N J
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11:30 a.m.

(13 cert

1 Lady Crew not Counted

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Silvia (Red X) arrived July 31, 1924, M., from Japan & Ports 177

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							In E.I. 7/31 1 pm																				
47	m	1	Louis Jong	1 Cab	6	8	~~Request Chinese Bureau Bought~~									adm P.I. as Ret Native 7/31 n.c. Landed on bond 8/4/31						Aug	4	3	3 ✓
18	f	2	Ng Mee Jung	wife "	6	9	1 " "	"	8/1 Excl ✓							adm by dept 3/9/31 Returned Wife						July	-	-	1 ✓
12	f	3	Louie King Jung	"	6	10	1 ———	"								adm P.I. as Ret Native 7/31 n.c.									
34	m	4	Long Luck	2 Cab	3	2	1 Request Chinese Bureau	"								adm P.I. as Ret Native 8/1			Left E.I. 8/1	10¹⁵ am		Aug	4	-	- ✓
																						July	-	-	1
16	m	5	Yee Jing	"	3	4	1 " "	"							8/12	R76	245		"	8/12	11¹⁵ am	Aug	12	11	11 ✓
																						July	-	-	1
		6	Yee Chun	"	3	5	1 " "	"							8/12	R76	245		"	"	"	Aug	12	11	11 ✓
																						July	-	-	1 ✓

RECEIVED
AUG 4 1924
BOARD DIVISION

1924 AUG. 4

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

7-31 Silvia

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

PORT OF New York.

July 31st, 1924

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Silvia Silvia

from port of St John, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamon left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31 st, 1924, consigned to Bowring & Co; is now lying at Jacks St Slip, and is expected to sail Aug 2nd, 1924, for Halifax & St John Nfld via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(1)

No. on list															
18	MOORE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/31	155
19	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH			C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190
20	MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM			2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	190
21	MARTIN	ERNEST			3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160
22	TIZZARD	JOHN			4TH "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142
23	HORAN	JAMES			W TENDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	160
24	DAVIS	JOHN			"	"	"	" C	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200
25	BURTON	AUSTIN			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	165
26	BURKE	WILLIAM			OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150
27	SHEEHAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165
28	PIERCEY	GEORGE			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	155
29	SLOAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6/	180
30	HORAN	LARRY			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	145

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

11/30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

No. on list	
1	
2	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Wells ✓	26	Nfld	July St Johns Nfld.

16—16.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

L O Mitchell
Master.

[OVER.]

marks, ties, or ase

	STARKES	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	145
17	CHRISTIE	FRANK	✓	W OPP	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	155
18	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	190
19	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	✓	C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190
20	MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	160
21	MARTIN	ERNEST	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	142
22	TIZZARD	JOHN	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	160
23	HORAN	JAMES	✓	W TENDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	200
24	DAVIS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	" C	46	M	"	"	5/9	165
25	BURTON	AUSTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	150
26	BURKE	WILLIAM	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	165
27	SHEEHAN	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	155
28	PIERCEY	GEORGE	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6/	180
29	SLOAN	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	145
30	HORAN	LARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		

Line ..... RED CROSS .....
Owners ..... C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents ..... BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A
14—1240

11/30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY U S, JULY 31ST, *19* 24, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD & HALIFAX N S CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C			MASTER	11/7	NFLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	DUDER	STANLEY CARTER			MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	150	
	KEAN	REGINALD			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	
	KEAN	WESLEY			3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	170	
	JAMES	ALEXANDER			BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
	WALSH	MICHAEL			CARP	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	160	
	GILES	SIDNEY			A B	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	150	
	CROSS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	134	
	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	168	
	POWELL	BAXTER			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	130	
	ROIL	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	146	
	YETMAN	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	130	
	SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	148	
	MITCHELL	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/4	125	
	POWELL	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	174	
17	CHRISTIE	FRANK			W OPP	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	" C	5/9	160	
18	MOORE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	145	
19	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH			C ENG	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	155	
20	MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM			2ND "	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190	
21	MARTIN	ERNEST			3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	190	
22	TIZZARD	JOHN			4TH "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160	
23	HORAN	JAMES			W TENDER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142	
24	DAVIS	JOHN			"	"	"	" C	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	160	
25	BURTON	AUSTIN			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
26	BURKE	WILLIAM			OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	165	
27	SHEEHAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150	
28	PIERCEY	GEORGE			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165	
29	SLOAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	155	
30	HORAN	LARRY			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6/	180	
										24	M	"	"	5/6	145	

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

14—1240

11/30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER *, of the* S S SILVIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , *19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y U S A JULY 31ST, *19* 24, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NF'D & HALIFAX N S CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAHER	WILLIAM			FIREMAN	11/7	NFLD	NO	Y	32	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/6	135	
2	JOY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	145	
3	O'BRIEN	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	160	
4	ROBERTSON	DONALD			C S & PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	180	
5	O'LEARY	STAN			2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160	
6	MCLELLAN	MARTIN			2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	6/	178	
7	MACKERRACHER	MARGARET			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/6	146	
8	DOMINIC	PENNETT			COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U S A	5/4	140	
9	KELLY	MICHAEL			2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	BRITISH	5/8	150	
10	SUAREZ	ADOLPHE			3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	156	
11	CARDO	BENCE			CREW "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	SPANISH	5/7	140	
12	VAUGHAN	ALBERT			BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	165	
13	MOLLOY	MICHAEL			2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	165	
14	BENNISH	JOSEPH			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	150	
15	SPRAKES	GEORGE			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	140	
16	MOAKLER	JONAS			"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/7	140	
17	HOLLANDS	FRED			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	145	
18	EBBS	WILLIAM			2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	170	
19	MCGRATH	JAMES			3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	135	
20	BOMERGY	ALBERT			4TH "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	130	
21	SEARS	JAMES			OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	140	
22	KELLY	MICHAEL			P O MESS	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150	
23	REELIS	CHARLES			WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	147	
24	ORNELLAS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	160	
25	BAILEY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	140	
26	KENNEDY	ALEC			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150	
27	KAVANAGH	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6/	180	
28	MORRISSEY	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	160	
29	GLADNEY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	150	
30	FOLEY	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	160	

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO BATTERY PLACE N Y U S A

14—1260

11/30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER *, of the* S S SILVIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19 ..

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y U S A, JULY 31st, *1924*, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD & HALIFAX N S CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAMPTON	JOE	✓		WAITER	11/7	NFLD	NO	Y	19	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/7	120	
2	ALLEN	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	140	
3	MCLAREN	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/2	137	
4	ROSS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	164	
5	MCALLISTER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	154	
6	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	152	
7	DEZOTTIS	ANGELO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	135	
8	BELYEA	AMOS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	138	
9	MORRISON	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	150	
10	WILLS	FRANK	✓		A B	25/7	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/2	140	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11/30 Dft

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO BATTERY PL N Y C N Y

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 1 1924
I. RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 632

Cleared Nov. 9/1924

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
SEP 23 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.

September 19th., 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "SATSUMA"

from port of New York, NY., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 12th., 1924, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co. Inc.; is now lying at Hampton Roads, and is expected to sail September 20th., 1924 for Porto Ferraio, Elba, Italy. via United States port of - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18		Wong Sing		A.B	"	"	"	no	35	"	"	5.6 143
19		Chong Gow		Stores	"	"	"	no	43	"	"	5.5 136
20	X	Wong Fat		Oiler	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	5.6 147
21		Chang Chain		Oiler	"	"	"	no	45	"	"	5.8 146
22		Tang Chan		Oiler	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	5.5 136
23		Chong Yin		Fireman	"	"	"	no	44	"	"	5.4 134
24	X	Pown Lem		Fireman	"	"	"	no	43	"	"	5.5 138
25		Chog Mow		Fireman	"	"	"	no	42	"	"	5.6 139
26	X	Cheng War		Fireman	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	5.7 145
27	X	Ah Yung	Deserted Shanghai	Fireman	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	5.4 135
28		Chan Yen		Fireman	"	"	"	no	30	"	"	5.7 146
29	X	Chen Fat		Fireman	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	5.6 136
30		Cheong Soy		Fireman	"	"	"	no	38	"	"	5.5 141
31		Lowe		Steward								5.7 145

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—4268

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Wong Sing		A.B	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	5.5	136	
19	Chong Gow		Stores	"	"	"	no	43	"	"	5.6	147	
20	Wong Fat		Oiler	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	5.8	146	
21	Chang Chain		Oiler	"	"	"	no	45	"	"	5.5	136	
22	Tang Chan		Oiler	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	5.4	134	
23	Chong Yin		Fireman	"	"	"	no	44	"	"	5.5	138	
24	Pown Lem		Fireman	"	"	"	no	43	"	"	5.6	139	
25	Chog Mow		Fireman	"	"	"	no	42	"	"	5.7	145	
26	Cheng War		Fireman	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	5.4	135	
27	Ah Yung	Deserted Shanghai	Fireman	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	5.7	146	
28	Chan Yen		Fireman	"	"	"	no	30	"	"	5.6	136	
29	Chen Fat		Fireman	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	5.5	141	
30	Cheong Soy		Fireman	"	"	"	no	38	"	"	5.7	145	
31	Jones		Steward										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—2289

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mezzano Luigino	39	Italian	Carraro Vittore	32	Italian
Chiesa Giuseppe	53	do.	Martola Giuseppe	57	do.
Ogno Lorenzo	46	do.	Boccardo Giovanni	25	do.
Dallari Ettore	37	do.	Solvino Gennaro	24	do.
Raffaghelli Alessandro	23	do.	Iguarra Antonio	32	do.
Perugallo Luigi	49	do.	Ball Enrico	32	do.
Natino Stefano	52	do.	Marcolo Giuseppe	28	do.
Cavinelli Matteo	28	do.	Costabile Antonio	29	do.
Musumeci Pasquale	31	do.	Lorentino Michele	32	do.
Frattoni Antonio	26	do.	Izzo Ciro	31	do.
Del Piano Angelo	45	do.	Esposito Girolamo	41	do.
Nazimbene Baldassare	27	do.			
Macchiavello Giuseppe	25	do.			
Bernuca Luigi	30	do.			
Figari Lorenzo	33	do.			
Balestra Fortunato	28	do.			
Massa Domenico	31	do.			
Caori Elia	52	do.			
Oste Nicolo	23	do.			
Perega Angelo	18	do.			

SEP 12 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-31 Dalcoma

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

8053

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF New York

Sept. 11th, 1924.

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Dalcoma from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival = Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged = Seamen left in hospital (or died) =

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 28

The above-named ~~vessel~~ was transferred to the Italian flag arrived at this port on the 22nd Aug., 1924, consigned to Messrs. F. W. Sibbald & Co.; is now lying at No. 12 Pier Staten I.S., and is expected to sail on Sept. 11th, 1924, for Italy via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was =

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frattoni Antonio	26	Italian	4th Aug. 1924 - New York
Cavinelli Matteo	28	do.	do. - do.
Musumeci Pasquale	31	do.	do. - do.

(8053)

18		Wong Sing		A.B	"	"	"	no	30	"	"	5.6	143
19		Chong Gow		Stores	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	5.5	136
20	X	Wong Fat		Oiler	"	"	"	no	43	"	"	5.6	147
21		Chang Chain		Oiler	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	5.8	146
22		Tang Chan		Oiler	"	"	"	no	45	"	"	5.5	136
23		Chong Yin		Fireman	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	5.4	134
24	X	Pown Lem		Fireman	"	"	"	no	44	"	"	5.5	138
25		Chog Mow		Fireman	"	"	"	no	43	"	"	5.6	139
26	X	Cheng War		Fireman	"	"	"	no	42	"	"	5.7	145
27	X	Ah Yung	Deserted Shanghai	Fireman	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	5.4	135
28		Chan Yen		Fireman	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	5.7	146
29	X	Chen Fat		Firemen	"	"	"	no	30	"	"	5.6	136
30		Cheong Soy		Fireman	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	5.5	141
31		[illegible]		Wash				no	38	"	"	5.7	145

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (7)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

			A.B	"	"	"	no	38	"	"	5.4	138
18		Wong Sing	A.B	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	5.6	143
19		Chong Gow	Stores	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	5.5	136
20	X	Wong Fat	Oiler	"	"	"	no	43	"	"	5.6	147
21		Chang Chain	Oiler	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	5.8	146
22		Tang Chan	Oiler	"	"	"	no	45	"	"	5.5	136
23		Chong Yin	Fireman	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	5.4	134
24	X	Pown Lem	Fireman	"	"	"	no	44	"	"	5.5	138
25		Chog Mow	Fireman	"	"	"	no	43	"	"	5.6	139
26	X	Cheng War	Fireman	"	"	"	no	42	"	"	5.7	145
27	X	Ah Yung	Deserted Shanghai Fireman	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	5.4	136
28		Chan Yen	Fireman	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	5.7	146
29	X	Chen Fat	Fireman	"	"	"	no	30	"	"	5.6	136
30		Cheong Soy	Fireman	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	5.5	141
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	38	"	"	5.7	145

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State
on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel S/S Satsuma, arriving at New York, July

SATSUMA

JUL 31 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether off or dis port o						
1	Thorp	K.W	Chief Off	Dec10	New York	New Y						
2	Conway	J.J	2nd Off	"	"	"						
3	Petterson	A.J.E	3rd Off	"	"	"						
4	Emery	A.J	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	30	U.S.A	American	5.9	175
5	Stawicke	J.F	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	U.S.A	American	5.10	155
6	Cloud	S.M	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	33	U.S.A	American	5.9	135
7	Dobio	J.	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	27	U.S.A	American	5.7	145
8	Marks	H.I	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	U.SA.	American	5.9	145
9	Ah You		Boatswain	"	"	"	yes	35	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	144
10	X Chin Fat	D[illegible]TED S A AI	A.B	"	Ft Mcdrad	"	no	35	"	"	5.6	135
11	Ah Mony		A.B	"	"	"	no	49	"	"	5.4	140
12	Wong Yai		A.B	"	"	"	no	29	"	"	5.5	150
13	Pon See		A.B	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	5.4	135
14	Chu Ah		A.B	"	"	"	no	36	"	"	5.6	142
15	X Tun w San	Deserted Shanghai	A.B		Do Mcdrad		no	30	"	"	5.5	135
16	Yee Poo		A.B	"	"	"	no	38	"	"	5.4	138
17	Pong Chun		A.B	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	5.6	143
18	Wong Sing		A.B	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	5.5	136
19	Chong Gow		Stores	"	"	"	no	43	"	"	5.6	147
20	X Wong Fat		Oiler	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	5.8	146
21	Chang Chain		Oiler	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	5.5	136
22	Tang Chan		Oiler	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	5.4	134
23	Chong Yin		Fireman	"	"	"	no	44	"	"	5.5	138
24	X Pown Lem		Fireman	"	"	"	no	43	"	"	5.6	139
25	Chog Mow		Fireman	"	"	"	no	42	"	"	5.7	145
26	X Cheng War		Fireman	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	5.4	135
27	X Ah Yung	Deserted Shanghai	Fireman		Do Mcdrad		no	37	"	"	5.7	146
28	Chan Yen		Fireman	"	"	"	no	30	"	"	5.6	136
29	X Chen Fat		Fireman	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	5.5	141
30	Cheong Soy		Fireman	"	"	"	no	38	"	"	5.7	145
31	Jones	S.S.	Waiter		Jos M. Oldwy Dup D.S.C.							

Line Barber Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, July 31, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Satsuma

Barber Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board ~~remove to~~ s/s Satsuma. For Immigrant Inspectors
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Ah You	C 3
Ah Yung	Fireman
Wen Gyung Tsai	A B

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Name of master, owner, agent, or consignee.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Jos M. Oldwy
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Satsuma, arriving at New York, July 31, 1924, from the port of ~~New York~~ Yokohama, Japan

SATSUMA

JUL 31 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorp	E.W	Chief Off	Dec10	New York	New York	yes	50		Norway	American	5.9	150	
2	Conway	J.J	2nd Off	"	"	"	"	31		U.S.A	American	5.10	160	
3	Patterson	E.J.E	3rd Off	"	"	"	"	33		Sweden	American	5.9	145	
4	Emery	A.J	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	30		U.S.A	American	5.9	175	
5	Stawicke	J.F	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30		U.S.A	American	5.10	155	
6	Cloud	S.M	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	33		U.S.A	American	5.9	135	
7	Dobio	J.	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	27		U.S.A	American	5.7	145	
8	Marks	H.I	Radio	"	"	"	"	21		U.S.A.	American	5.9	145	
9	Ah You		Boatswain	"	"	"	yes	35		Chinese	Chinese	5.5	144	
10	Chin Fat	Deserted S A AI	A.B	"	"	"	no	35		"	"	5.6	135	
11	Ah Mony		A.B	"	"	"	no	49		"	"	5.4	140	
12	Wong Yai		A.B	"	"	"	no	29		"	"	5.5	150	
13	Pon See		A.B	"	"	"	no	33		"	"	5.4	135	
14	Chu Ah		A.B	"	"	"	no	36		"	"	5.6	142	
15	Tun w San	Deserted Shanghai	A.B	"	"	"	no	30		"	"	5.5	135	
16	Yee Poo		A.B	"	"	"	no	38		"	"	5.4	138	
17	Pong Chun		A.B	"	"	"	no	40		"	"	5.6	143	
18	Wong Sing		A.B	"	"	"	no	33		"	"	5.5	136	
19	Chong Gow		Stores	"	"	"	no	43		"	"	5.6	147	
20	Wong Fat		Oiler	"	"	"	no	40		"	"	5.8	146	
21	Chang Chain		Oiler	"	"	"	no	45		"	"	5.5	136	
22	Tang Chan		Oiler	"	"	"	no	37		"	"	5.4	134	
23	Chong Yin		Fireman	"	"	"	no	44		"	"	5.5	138	
24	Pown Lem		Fireman	"	"	"	no	43		"	"	5.6	139	
25	Chog Mow		Fireman	"	"	"	no	42		"	"	5.7	145	
26	Cheng War		Fireman	"	"	"	no	32		"	"	5.4	135	
27	Ah Yung	Deserted Shanghai	Fireman	"	"	"	no	37		"	"	5.7	146	
28	Chan Yen		Fireman	"	"	"	no	30		"	"	5.6	136	
29	Chen Fat		Fireman	"	"	"	no	33		"	"	5.5	141	
30	Cheong Soy		Fireman	"	"	"	no	38		"	"	5.7	145	
31	Lowe		Waiter											

Line Boston Rail

Owners

Local Agents

16—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Satsuma, arriving at N. York July 3, 1924, from the port of ~~New York~~ Victoria July 25/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chow Shin		Fireman	Decl0	New York	New York	no	33		Chinese	Chinese	5.6	140	
2	Wong Lu Sing		"	"	"	"	no	32		"	"	5.5	138	
3	Tsen Ark		"	"	"	"	no	37		"	"	5.6	142	
4	Cheang Tek		"	"	"	"	no	38		"	"	5.6	137	
5	Chong Thin		"	"	"	"	no	29		"	"	5.4	132	
6	Wan Fook		Steward	"	"	"	yes	29		"	"	5.5	129	
7	Wan Tomy		Chief Cook	"	"	"	no	55		"	"	5.7	155	
8	Leon Tong		2nd Cook	"	"	"	no	38		"	"	5.6	137	
9	Clun Hee		Mess Boy	"	"	"	no	37		"	"	5.5	137	
10	Chan S Hee		Mess Boy	"	"	"	no	35		"	"	5.6	139	
11	Chan Fook		Mess Boy	"	"	"	no	34		"	"	5.7	149	
12	Ho Gun		Mess Boy	"	"	"	no	38		"	"	5.6	142	
13	Ah Fee		A.B	March 4	China	NewYork	no	28		Chinese	Chinese	5.5	140	
14	Ah Ping		Fireman	March 4	China	New York	no	32		Chinese	Chinese	5.6	143	
15	Wen Chung Tsai		A.B	March 14	Saigon	New York	no	22		Chinese	Chinese	5.6	139	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.
Date January 18, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Leonard M. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seen
For the journey to the Philippine Islands via port.
Leonard M. Green

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
CANADA, Date MAY 15 1924
I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.
SEEN FEE No. 382
For the journey to United States via Cuba & Ports
Date MAY 15 1924
C. H. Newcomb
VICE Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN For the journey to Cuba
Consulate of The United States of America Saigon, French Indo-China
L. L. Smith
Consul
Date 15 MAR 1924
IN CHARGE OF CUBAN INTERESTS.
No stamp affixed.
Misc Service No 13
Fee - $2.00

SEEN For the journey to the United States
Consulate of The United States of America Saigon, French Indo-China
L. L. Smith
Consul
Date 15 MAR 1924
Misc Service No 41

SEEN for the journey to Cuba
Walter H. Albrecht
Consul of the United States of America
In charge of Cuban Interests.
Bangkok, Siam, March 25, 1924
No fee
Service $5

VTO. BNO. EN ESTE CONSULADO.
CONSULADO DE CUBA, PANAMA, 1924
Luis M. Dominguez
Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

45
1

7-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Saturnus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Olmos
Master, First or Second Officer.

Supp. Visa

Santiago July 1
Cienfuegos 8
Havana 18
Cardenas 22
Caibarien 25

Sagua Md 15
Banglok 29
Mirla April 16
Anchorage May 12
Egmmalt May 25
Comet 30
Panama June 22

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA.
DATE JUL 15 1924

SEEN
Permit to proceed to the United States via
Cuban Ports
Forty-three
1996

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

Vessel Bgsch James Williams, arriving at New York, N. Y., JUL 31 1924, 19, from the port of Campbellton, N. B., Canada.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

RECEIVED AUG 21 1924 RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · ELLIS ISLAND · AUG 22 1924

7-31 James Williams

Form 689

187

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 21 1924

Port of NY, 19

I, master of the Br. (Nationality) S.S. Sch. James Williams from port of Campbellton, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Bds St Bldg, and is expected to sail Augst, 1924, for La Have N.S. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

19	B	24	
20	G	25	
21	S	26	
22	He	27	
23	Le	28	
24	P	29	
25	Pe	30	
26	O'		
27	Go		
28	Pa		
29	He		
30	Ste		
31	Nob		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Line
Owners J.W. Campbell & Co., N.Y. Shipping Agts.
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 188

Vessel Barch James Williams, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. JUL 31 1924, 19, from the port of Campbellton, N. B., Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Getson	George	Master	--	--	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-11	190	Broken thumb right hand	160	None
2	Smith	Herbert	Mate	3/1924	La Have, N.S.	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	180	nil	160	"
3	Croft	Millage	Cook	"	"	No	"	57	"	"	"	5-10	160	nil	140	"
4	Croft	Leon	Steward	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	240	end thumb missing left hand	150	"
5	Corkum	Edward L.	A.B.	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	nil	160	"
6	Hambeck	Theodore	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	180	"
7	Getson	Helen	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	40	Female	"	"	5-10	170	"	150	Paid Off in Pictou
8	7 Members of crew, 7/12/24. Campbellton, N.B., Canada. American Consul, C. J. Woodward.											5-7	165	"	145	"
9															135	"
10															145	"
11															160	"
12															140	deserted in Pictou
13															155	"
14															135	"
15															140	"
16															130	"
17															145	"
18															165	"
19															140	"
20															130	"
21															140	"
22															135	"
23															140	"
24															145	"
25															135	"
26															130	"
27															136	"
28															180	"
29															140	"
30															135	"
															140	"
															130	"
															135	"

Line

Owners J.W. Campbell & Co., New Glasgow, N.S.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14—1340

Sheet No. 1

190

upon arrival at a

ne 26th 1924

rect information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
llars for each alien. See other side.

WILLIAMS

7-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Eaton, Master, of the James Williams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Eaton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 31, 1924

F. E. Laurance
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Campbellton, N.B., Canada.
July 1?, 1924.

Affixed I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

G. C. Woodward,
Consul of the United States of America.

No.6/1924
Fee No.62/1924
Fee $2.00

The above visa is given at the request of the master of the vessel and with the understanding that any members of the crew not admissible to the United States under the United States Immigration Act will be taken care of at the expense of the vessel.

Jul 1?

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Campbellton, N.B.
(City) (Country)
for the journey to the United States
Consul. G. G. Woodward
Date July 1?, 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · SEP 26 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

F4 Corsen
7-31
Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

8053

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 25th, 1924, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Corsen"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31, 1924, 19, consigned to Export S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Milton St. Bklyn N.Y., and is expected to sail Sept 25th 1924, 19, for Malta & Mdit. Ports.
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

8053

19	Blair	W. Walter	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5-9	140	"
20	Griffiths	A. Albert	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5-6	130	"
21	Seers	P. Phillip	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	140	"
22	Haddy	C. Chas.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
23	Lee	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
24	Papidook	Michael	✓	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	"	5-7	130	"
25	Pense	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	136	"
26	O'Rourke	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8	180	"
27	Goldring	Louis	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	140	"
28	Parker	H. Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-6	135	"
29	Herneman	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5-9	140	"
30	Stevens	C. Chancey	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	130	"
31	Noble	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	"

Line Export S/S Corp.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1940

J. R. Walls
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W Arvidson	47	US	New York N Y
C M Macgowan	31	"	
Philip Harvey	30	"	
W J A Jackson	28	"	
P G Bowden	47	"	
Charles Keating	23	"	
Joseph Coogan	34	"	
Frank McCarthy	20	"	
Stuart Ainsworth	25	"	
Mike Mucho	20	"	
Frank Barrett	27	"	
Jack Langdon	24	"	
J Mathewsen	19	"	
E H Keel	27	"	
G A Millspaugh	37	"	
W B Blair	31	"	
A E Griffiths	30	"	
P E Seers	25	"	
C W Haddy	25	"	
Wm Lee	25	"	
M Papidec	23	"	
J G Pence	25	"	
T O'Rourke	34	"	
Louis Goldring	25	"	
H A Parker	24	"	
A Herneman	18	"	
C S Stevens	28	"	
A Noble	27	"	
C Brooks	38	"	
T Anderson	25	"	
A H Scheepsma	26	Sweden	
H D Bowling	24	"	
H Doehl	20	Holland	
F Gargan	22	US	
D H Jones	45	"	
O Bauer	24	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas Thorwall	27	US	C W Haddy	26	US
C M MacGowan	31	"	P W Siers	26	"
H Switzer	25	"	G J Pence	25	"
Addison E Eldridge	28	"	A L Palmer	25	"
Wm Nervel	40	"	T Stacey	25	"
Ernest Vantell	22	"	L Goldring	26	"
Lle Grindahl	33	"	T O'Rourke	35	"
Basil Opresco	32	"	Andrew Heuneman	18	"
Dimitre Pertgiotes	33	"	Leo Staskowski	21	"
Peter J Cunningham	38	"	Carl Jorgensen	21	"
W.Williamson	44	"	C Brooks	38	"
Ed O'Brien	53	"	A H Scheepsma	26	Holland
H Kahring	36	"	L Berendis	45	Germany
J Navarra	25	"	S Mintos	18	Greece
Gene Donald	24	"	L Maple	28	US
Carl Knaus	41	"	R Lopez	27	"
G A Millspaugh	38	"	C M Eichhorn	40	"
W B Blair	31	"	J H Conrow	25	"
A E Griffiths	30	"			
William Lee	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2880

J W Siemberg
Master.

[OVER.]

18	J.Millspaugh	G.Gadon	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	165	"
19	Blair	W.Walter	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5-9	140	"
20	Griffiths	A.Albert	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5-6	130	"
21	Seers	P.Phillip	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	140	"
22	Haddy	C.Chas.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
23	Lee	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
24	Papidook	Michael	✓	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	"	5-7	130	"
25	Pense	J.Glenn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	136	"
26	O'Rourke	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8	180	"
27	Goldring	Louis	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	140	"
28	Parker	H.Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-6	135	"
29	Herneman	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5-9	140	"
30	Stevens	C.Francy	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	130	"
31	Noble	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	"

Line Export S/S Corp.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1540

J. R. Walls
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W Arvidson	47	US	New York N Y
C M Macgowan	31	"	
Philip Harvey	30	"	
W J A Jackson	28	"	
P G Sowden	47	"	
Charles Keating	23	"	
Joseph Cogan	34	"	
Frank McCarthy	20	"	
Stuart Ainsworth	25	"	
Mike Hache	20	"	
Frank Barrett	27	"	
Jack Langlan	24	"	
J Mathewsen	19	"	
E H Keel	27	"	
G A Millspaugh	38	"	
W B Blair	31	"	
A E Griffiths	30	"	
P E Seers	29	"	
C W Haddy	25	"	
Wm Lee	25	"	
M Papidos	23	"	
J O Pence	25	"	
T O'Rourke	34	"	
Louis Goldring	25	"	
H A Parker	24	"	
A Herneman	18	"	
C S Stevens	28	"	
A Noble	27	"	
C Brooks	38	"	
I Anderson	25	"	
A H Scheepsma	26	Sweden	
H D Bowling	24	Holland	
H Deehl	20	US	
F Gargan	22	"	
D H Jones	45	"	
G [illegible]	24	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas Thorwall	27	US	C W Haddy	26	US
C M MacGowan	31	"	P W Siers	26	"
H Switzer	25	"	C J Pence	25	"
Addison E Eldridge	28	"	A L Palmer	25	"
Wm Nervel	40	"	T Stacey	25	"
Ernest Vantell	22	"	L Goldring	26	"
Lle Grindahl	33	"	T O'Rourke	35	"
Basil Opresco	39	"	Andrew Heuneman	18	"
Dimitre Pertgiotes	33	"	Leo Staskowski	21	"
Peter J Cunningham	38	"	Carl Jorgensen	21	"
W.Williamson	44	"	C Brooks	38	"
Ed O'Brien	53	"	A H Scheepsma	26	Holland
H Kahring	36	"	L Berendis	45	Germany
J Navarra	25	"	S Mintes	18	Greece
Gene Donald	24	"	L Maple	28	US
Carl Knaus	41	"	R Lopez	27	"
G A Millspaugh	38	"	C M Eichhorn	40	"
W B Blair	31	"	J H Conrow	25	"
A E Griffiths	30	"			
William Lee	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J W Siesenberg
Master.

14—1923

[OVER.]

1

190

rival at a

st 1924

18				1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
19	Blair	W. Alter	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5-9	140	"
20	Griffiths	Albert	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5-6	130	"
21	Seers	Phillip	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	140	"
22	Haddy	C. Jas.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
23	Lee	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
24	Papidook	Michael	✓	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	"	5-7	130	"
25	Pense	J Clair	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	136	"
26	O'Rourke	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8	180	"
27	Goldring	Louis	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	140	"
28	Parker	H. Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-6	135	"
29	Herneman	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5-9	140	"
30	Stevens	C Francy	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	130	"
31	Noble	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	"

Line Export S/S Corp.

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

J. R. Walls
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Corson, arriving at New York., July 31st, 1924, from the port of Constantinople June 26th 1924

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Walters	J.M.		✓	Master	5/24/24	New Yk.	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	American	6-	250	None
2	Arvidson	William		✓	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	Swedish	"	5-11	160	"
3	Macgowan	Carol		✓	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	"
4	Davey	Philip		✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	150	"
5	Jackson	W.M.		✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
6	Bowden	Patrick		✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
7	Watson	Henry			A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-8	150	Paid Off in Belfast
8	Keating	Charles		✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-7	145	"
9	Coogan	Joseph		✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	135	"
10	McCarthy	Frank		✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
11	Ainsworth	Stuart		✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-11	160	"
12	Zouppas	Vassil			A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Turk	"	5-7	140	Deserted in Piraeus
13	Mucha	Mike		✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	"	5-8	155	"
14	Barry	Frank		✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-9	135	"
15	Laughlan	Jack		✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-8	140	"
16	Merithew	Jeremiah		✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-8	130	"
17	Keal	E.Brett		✓	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
18	Millspaugh	C.Vadon		✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	165	"
19	Blair	W.Alter		✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5-9	140	"
20	Griffiths	Albert		✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5-6	130	"
21	Seers	Phillip		✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	140	"
22	Haddy	Chas.		✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
23	Lee	William		✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
24	Papidook	Michael		✓	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	"	5-7	130	"
25	Pense	Johann		✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	136	"
26	O'Rourke	Thomas		✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8	180	"
27	Goldring	Louis		✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	140	"
28	Parker	Harry		✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-6	135	"
29	Herneman	Andrew		✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5-9	140	"
30	Stevens	Francy		✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	130	"
31	Noble	Arthur		✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	"

Line Export S/S Corp.

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Corson, arriving at New York., July 31st, 192[illegible]; from the port of Constantinople June 26th 192[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brooks	Chris		✓	Steward	6/24/24	New Yk.	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	American	5-7	180	None
2	Andersen	Ivan		✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	145	reship for
3	Scheepsma	A.Helman		✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150	" " "
4	W/P. Bowling	H.Orell		✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5-11	160	"
5	Deehl	Herman		✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5-7	140	"
6	Gargan	Philip		✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.11	170	"
7	Jones	David H.		✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Kwatts
Insh.

American Consulate General at Constantinople
Date JUNE 26 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Louis A. Olsen
Vice Consul of the United States at Constantinople

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1699
at CONSTANTINOPLE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
E. A. Olsen
VICE Consul OF THE U.S.A.
Date JUNE 26 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate, Saloniki Greece.
July 1st, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Howard A. Bowman.
Vice Consul of the U.S. of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SALONIKI, GREECE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Howard A Bowman
Via Ford
Date JUL 1 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The [illegible] visa [illegible] passport [illegible] valid for [illegible])

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Service No. 535

Line Export S/S Corp.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Corson, arriving at New York, July 31st, 1924, from the port of Pireaus, July 10th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Daunt	George			O.S.	7/9/24	Pireaus Greece	Yes	Yes	£4	M.	English	American	5-10	135	None

J. R. Watts
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

C. M. Corafa
VICE CONSUL, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN NO. —
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Mediterranean ports
DATE July 11th 1924 VICE CONSUL.
C. M. Corafa

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT MESSINA, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SERV. No. 7610
FEE RECEIVED —
EQUAL TO $ —
Alexander P. Bruger,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Messina, (City) Italy (Country)
SERV. No. 7610
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Mediterranean ports.
Alexander P. Bruger.
V. Consul
Date July 14, 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE MESSINA ITALY

Line Export S/S Corp
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

7-31-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Corson, do declare that the foregoing 3 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Walters
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Constantinople June.
Salonika July 1st
Piraeus " 10th
Messina " 14th

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 102904 BILLED AUG 5 1924

C

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fierro Marcader Jose, Surgeon of the S.S. "Reina Maria Cristina" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Barcelona Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Code - M. Farley
Cards Punched 8/27/24
Cards Verified 8/27/24
Edna Edwards

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924

at [illegible]

Jose Fierro Marcader M.D.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 7-31-24

Constantino Reina Maria Cristina Las Palmas

	(Class) Tax	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. T. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Total Passengers
[illegible]					2.								2.
[illegible]	5.	1.			1	1.	1.						9.
[illegible]													
TOTAL	5.	1.			3.	1.	1.						11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin	8.	1.	9.
Steerage			
Total	10.	1.	11.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reina Maria Cristina. Passengers sailing from Barcelona 7 th July, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hoffman	Federico	18		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Spain	Barcelona	My father Federico Hoffmama Ruben 27 Barcelona Spain	Mex	Mexico
2		Ehrember	Antonio	24		M	S	do	Yes	Austrian	Yes	Austrian	do	34 do	do	My friend Federico Hoffman Ruben 27 Barcelona Spain	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 310 20th July, 19 24 194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	20.00	No	--	---	St Joseph's Abbey & Seminary, Saint Benedict Louisiana.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	Blonde	Blue	04-12 None	German	Pardebon
2	No	do	20.00	No	--	---	do do do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	do	do	do	04-03 do	Austrian	Vienna
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S. Reina Maria Cristina, *from* Barcelona Spain, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Marroquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July, *19*36

at Montreal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

8053

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(3)

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierro Mercader Jose, Surgeon of the S/S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Of Barcelona Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for Pierro Mercader M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REINA MARIA CRISTINA" Passengers sailing from CADIZ- SPAIN-, 12 th July, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Worman	Jeannette	32		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	American	Yes	Colombia	American	Spain	Cadis	My spouse Fernando Peña Hotel Loreto Canovas Castillo Cadis -	Ohio	Dayton
2		Cabutto	Claudio	30		M	M	Expert Welder	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	EE-UU	NEW YORK	My father Jose Cabutto Taumbulls-Line -Gibraltar	N/ Y.	Blooming
3		Cabutto	Rochelle	27		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	Marocco	do	do	Wife of the former	N. Y.	do
4	DIPLOMAT-	Portes	Salvador	30		M	M	Valet	Yes	Spain	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	My Wife Valentina Hernandes Palma 3 Madrid Sapin	N. Y.	Washington
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—624

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., 31st JULY, 19 24 196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	27	Dayton	My father H.M. Worman Bay View- Michagan.	Yes	Temporaly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good	Blonde	Blue	None	Ohio	Dayton
2	Yes	My spouse do	50	Yes	7	Blooking	My mother-in-law Luisa Banolies.-392 First St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanet	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Good	Black	Black	None	New York	Brooklyn
3	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	17	do	My mother Luisa Banolies 392 First St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Good	Black	Brown	None	do	do
4	Yes	Myself	50	No	-	-	Valet of Victoriano Casajus Embassy Spain- Washington	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Good	Hazel	Brown	None	Spain	Cabeb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Reina Maria Cristina, from Cadiz Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin
Master.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1912
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Mercader Fierro, Surgeon of the S./S Reina Maria Cristina (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Barcelona Spa in, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Fierro Mercader M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19 24

at New York

O M Stern

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAGNIA TRASATLANTICA

197

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA Passengers sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, 7 th July, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Payeras	Jaime	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mallorca	My brother Magarita Payeras Busalen- Mallorca	N.Y	New York
2	ADMITTED	Payeras	Ana	24		F	S	Housel hold	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	With her father	do	do
3	5.I.	Colomina	Matilde	55		F	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bardelona	My son Manuel Puerto S Felipe 5 Barcelona	do	do
4	TRANSIT Additional Alien 10:3011 AUG 23 1924	Vigues	Damian	18		M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	My father Damian Vigues Doctor Dat 3 Barcelona	Md	Brooklyn
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW- York, 31st July, 1924

198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it be ascertained, or verified from records, whether alien has ever previously been in the United States or secured a visa from the United States Consul? If so, when and where? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	1500	Yes	1	N York	My nephew Juan Llado 169 West 78 St N.York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	White	Hazel	None 03-34	Spain	See I Barcelona
2	Yes	My father	50	Yes	1	do	do do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	Black	Black	do 03-96	Argentina	See I Buenos Aires
3	Yes	Myself	50	No	-	-	My daughter Juana Puerto 29 West .97 th Street	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	Black	Black	do 03-34	Spain	See I Alicante.
4	Yes	do	1000	Yes	8	Bklyn	Step - My brother Jose Soler 5 Middogh St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good	Blonde	Blue	do 03-83	Cuban	See I Camaguey
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroqui *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Reina Maria Cristina *from* Barcelona Spain *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Marroqui
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July *, 19*20 *at* New York

Del Stein
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA
REINA MARIA CRISTINA

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reina Maria Cristina sailing from Barcelona 7 th July, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York July 31, 1924

199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Salva	Antonio	40		F	M	M Otero Dup 7/31/24 Pco	New York 7 th April 1921	142 East 16 th St New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 520

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(14—577)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. REINA M CRISTINA SPANISH LINE *arrived* 7/31/24 , 19 , M., , *from* Italy & Spain

250

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
84m 1	EHREMBER Antonio 1st CAB	1	2	GERM	300	Stern	7/31	11	MG								Tr			9/5/24		July	31	31	31
																			9 am	9/8/24	Montevideo	Aug			
18m 2	HOFFMAN Federico "	1	1	"	"	"	7/31	17	JB								Tr			9/5/24		July	31	31	31
																			9 am	9/8/24	Montevideo	Aug			
55f 3	Palomina Matilde mo cat	3	3	Sp	To Hosp 7/31/24 - 3PM To Ret Rm - 8/4 - 10am No Visa	"	8/4	89	Gr				8/4	31	KS	2 00						July	31	31	31
																						Aug	2	3	2

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pérez Patino, Manuel (coal passer)	46	Spanish			
Celada, José (fireman)	32	Spanish			

RECEIVED
AUG 7 1924
IMM DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Barrogui
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-31 Reina maria cristina

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

Port of NEW YORK

I, master of the SPANISH (Nationality.) S. S. "REINA MARIA CRISTINA" AUGUST 5TH, 1924.
from port of SPAIN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 128 — Number of seamen deserted ONE (1)
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (~~number~~) ONE (1)
Number of seamen signed on at this port TWO (2) — Total crew this date 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 31ST, 1924, consigned to LUIS LLANSO, Agent, SPANISH LINE; is now lying at PIER 8 EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail AUG. 5TH, 1924, for SPAIN via PORTO RICO
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Merelo Rodriguez, Joaquin		Spanish	Spain

14-1613

JUL 31 1924

	Name	Rating	Date	Place		Age		Nationality				
16	Chanlon Fernández Vicente	"	3/1/923	Bilbao	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17	Cano Sainz Daniel	"	9/19/922	Santander	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	180	no
18	Cidad Franco Ciriso	"	7/20/923	Bilbao	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	no
19	Castillo Barrera Antonio	"	12/19/923	Bilbao	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
20	Casto Lopez Antonio	"	2/7/924	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
21	Chabela Iglesias Anselmo	Assistant Engineer	3/3/923	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
22	Cabezo Chica Jose	Oiler	12/14/923	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
23	Casas Ajit Birisimo	Fireman	11/28/923	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	177	no
24	Cubero Lopez Fernando	Coal-passer	1/31/924	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	180	no
25	Crespo Dias Antonio	Assistant Baker	7/18/925	Santander	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	170	no
26	Cantillon Garcia Manuel	Sebastier	4/15/923	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	162	no
27	Castro Niño Diego	Waiter	4/1/923	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
28	Carmon Mamplodi Franc	"	10/16/923	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
29	Carro Lavada Juan	Barber	3/12/924	Cadiz	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	16[illegible]	no
30	Campos Molina Sebastian	Cooler	5/16/924	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	1[illegible]	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ser.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gabriel Hernández, Juan-		Spanish	Spain	Infected hand
(Broad Street Hospital)				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------- N O N E -------			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

16	Charlon Arnazuda Vicente	"	3/1/923	Bilbao	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	170	no		
17	Cano Saink Ernid	"	9/19/922	Santander	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	180	no		
18	Cidad Franco Ciso	"	7/20/922	Bilbao	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no		
19	Castillo Barrera Antonio	"	12/19/923	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no		
20	Casto Lopez Antonio	"	2/7/924	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no		
21	Chabela Iglesias Anselmo	Assistant Engineer	3/3/923	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	no		
22	Cabezo Ochoa Jose	Oiler	12/14/923	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no		
23	Elias Ajit Berisimo	Fireman	11/28/923	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	177	no		
24	Cubero Hoyos Fernando	Coal-passer	1/21/924	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	180	no		
25	Crespo Dias Antonio	Assistant Baker	7/18/923	Santander	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	170	no		
26	Cuntillan Garcia Manuel	Electrician	4/15/923	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	162	no		
27	Castro Nino Diego	Waiter	4/1/923	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no		
28	Carmen Campbell Frank	"	10/16/922	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no		
29	Caro Garcia Juan	Barber	3/12/924	Cadiz	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	15[illegible]	no		
30	Campos Molina Sebastian	Cooler	5/15/924	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	1[illegible]	no		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gold Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States i
on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel "Reina Mª Cristina", arriving at NY. JUL 31 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where								
1	Amoueti	Buelma Jose	Coal-passer	11/29/923	Cadiz	no	3						
2	Alonso	Mouiño Santiago	Oiler	3/14/924	"	no	45						
3	Arrubia	Aguirre Andres	3rd Cook	6/4/923	Bilbao	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	177	no
4	Alvarez	Vaccanito Franco	Coal-passer	6/19/924	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no
5	Anckerman	Marco Bartolome	Waiter	10/25/923	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
6	Ariga	Osorio Manuel	Pastry-Cook	6/5/924	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
	Arso	Montrde Jacinto	Fireman	6/16/924	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
1	Agusti	Romero Emilio	Waiter	7/19/920	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	175	no
1	Bosch	Vila Domingo	2nd Officer	1/18/921	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
	Barcelo	Miguel	Chief Wireless	4/15/923	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	169	no
	Bavona	Llorca Gregorio	Sailor	12/20/923	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	172	no
	Blanco	Arcos Rdad	Chief Engineer	3/16/924	Cadiz	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	178	no
	Basterdi	Ramos manuel	Pantryman	12/28/923	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	147	no
	Bey	Barrera Sebastian	Butler	6/1/924	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	no
	Balsa	Fernando Manuel	Sailor	7/5/924	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	170	no
16	Charlon	Fernandez Vicente	"	3/1/923	Bilbao	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	170	no
17	Cano	Sainz Daniel	"	9/19/922	Santander	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	180	no
18	Cidad	Franco Elisio	"	7/20/923	Bilbao	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
19	Castillo	Barrera Antonio	"	12/19/923	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
20	Casto	Lobez Antonio	"	2/7/924	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
21	Chabela	Iglesias Anselmo	Assistant Engineer	3/3/920	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	no
22	Cabezo	Ojeda Jose	Oiler	12/14/923	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
23	Chias	Ajit Benisimo	Fireman	11/28/923	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	177	no
24	Cubero	Lopez Fernando	Coal-passer	1/31/924	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	180	no
25	Crapo	Diaz Antonio	Assistant Baker	7/18/921	Santander	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	170	no
26	Cantillon	Garcia Manuel	Pantryman	4/15/923	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	162	no
27	Castro	Niño Diego	Waiter	4/1/923	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
28	Carmen	Mompeldé Franc	"	10/16/923	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
29	Carro	Garcia Juan	Barber	3/12/924	Cadiz	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	16[illegible]	no
30	Campos	Molina Sebastian	Cook	5/15/924	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

JUL 31 1924

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN JUAN, P. R.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

S.S. "Reina Mª Cristina" Port of JUL 24 1924 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Spanish Royal Mail Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Immigration Station, San Juan, P. R. via Mail Co.
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Mr. [illegible] & all employees in vessel.	

Duly delivered by the Master in the inter.

The above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sold Crew ——— 128 one sent to outside Hospital

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Rusia Mª Cristina", arriving at NY. JUL 31 1924, 192, from the port of

203

REG. JUL 31 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amoueti	Bulma Jose	Coal-passer	11/29/923	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	177	no
2	Alonso	Moreno Santiago	Oiler	3/14/924	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	185	no
3	Arrubia	Aguirre Andres	3rd Cook	6/4/933	Bilbao	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	177	no
4	Alvarez	Arcamito Franco	Coal-passer	6/19/924	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no
5	Anckerman	Marco Bartolome	Waiter	10/25/923	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
6	Ariga	Osorio Manuel	Pastry-Cook	16/5/924	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
	Arso	Monterde Jacinto	Fireman	6/16/924	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
	Agusti	Romero Emilio	Waiter	7/19/923	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	175	no
	Bosch	Lila Domingo	2nd Officer	1/18/921	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
	Barcelo	Miguel	Chief Wireless	4/15/933	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	169	no
	Bavona	Llorca Gregorio	Sailor	12/23/923	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	172	no
	Blanco	Arcos Rafael	Chief Engineer	3/16/924	Cadiz	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	178	no
	Bastardi	Ramos manuel	Deutlion	12/28/933	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	147	no
	Bey	Barrera Sebastian	Butler	6/1/924	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	no
	Balsa	Fernando Manuel	Sailor	7/5/924	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	170	no
16	Charlon	Fernandez Vicente	"	3/1/923	Bilbao	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	170	no
17	Cano	Sainz Daniel	"	9/19/922	Santander	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	180	no
18	Cidad	Franco Ciriso	"	7/20/923	Bilbao	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
19	Castillo	Barrera Antonio	"	12/19/923	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
20	Casto	Lopez Antonio	"	2/7/924	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
21	Chabela	Galenas Anselmo	Assistant Engineer	3/3/923	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
22	Cabezo	Elica Jose	Oiler	12/14/923	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
23	Casas	Ajis Benisimo	Fireman	11/28/923	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	177	no
24	Cubero	Lopez Fernando	Coal-passer	1/21/924	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	180	no
25	Crespo	Diaz Antonio	Assistant Baker	7/18/925	Santander	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	170	no
26	Cuntillon	Garcia Manuel	Electrician	4/15/923	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	162	no
27	Castro	Nieto Diego	Waiter	4/1/933	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
28	Carmen	Mamplede Frank	"	10/16/922	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
29	Cazo	Garcia Juan	Barber	3/12/924	Cadiz	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
30	Campos	Colina Sebastian	Sailor	5/16/924	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of.* ....., *192*....

.....
..... *Immigration Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel R.M.C, arriving at NY, JUL 31 1924, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cano Utrera	Manuel	Fireman	6/15/924	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	166	no
2	Cuenca	Cruces Jose	Carpenter	12/7/924	"	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	124	no
3	Cadilla	Uruiaga Eudoro	Clothier	12/7/924	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	118	no
4	Carmona	Rodriguez Joaquin	Waiter	12/7/924	"	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	118	no
5	Dominguez	Gonzalez Juan	Fireman	5/13/924	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no
6	De Ridder	Pujol Jaime	Purser	7/12/924	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no
7	Diaz	Manzano Rafael	Butler	7/12/924	"	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	125	no
8	Elordi	Lecona Elez	4th Engineer	12/14/923	Coruña	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	no
9	Feres	Anadon Pedro	Chief Officer	11/7/918	Santander	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	168	no
10	Fernandez	Martinez Jose	Sailor	12/12/923	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
11	Fraile	Herrera Antonio	2nd Engineer	7/5/921	Santander	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	180	no
12	Fernandez	Lopez Mariano	Butler	7/4/923	Bilbao	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
13	Fernandez	Semino Ramon	Waiter	7/20/923	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155	no
14	Fernandez	Abad Jaime	Sailor	7/3/924	Valencia	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155	no
15	Fernandez	Anca Anacleto	Assistant Engineer	7/12/924	Cadiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	132	no
16	Fernandez	Ezeiguno Manuel	Fireman	7/12/924	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	124	no
17	Fonderila	Perez Maria	Waitress	7/12/924	"	no	49	F	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	120	no
18	Garcia	Cordero Manuel	Sailor	3/1/924	"	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	169	no
19	Gonzalez	Fernandez Manuel	Oiler	12/22/923	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	174	no
20	Gomez	Cos Domingo	Fireman	12/18/920	Santander	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	154	no
21	Gandara	Llato Salvador	"	12/18/923	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
22	Gutierrez	Hidalgo Manuel	Asst. purser	11/28/924	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
23	Garcia	Garcia Fernando	"	2/13/924	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	163	no
24	Garcia	Amigo Salvador	Oiler	3/10/924	"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	174	no
25	Gomez	Rodriguez Jose	Steward	11/18/921	Santander	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
26	Garcia	Fernandez Teofilo	Waiter	7/20/920	Bilbao	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165	no
27	Gonzalez	Mata Jose	"	4/11/923	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
28	Gomez	Gallo Eduardo	"	8/21/923	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155	no
29	Garcia	Fave Ramon	2nd Cook	3/21/924	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	165	no
X 30	Gabriel	Fernandez Juan	Fireman	5/10/924	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no

#30 left ship at Boston Mass. (D.L. New York)

#30 from B.L. X 8/25/24

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of.* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R.M.C., arriving at NY, JUL 31 1924, 192, from the port of

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzalez	Aragon Jose	2nd Baker	7/12/924	Cadiz	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	118	no
2	Gutierrez	Vega Valeriano	Waiter	7/12/924	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	116	no
3	Hernandez	Bonnda Ernesto	2nd Wireless Operator	10/14/923	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
4	Haro	Reynes Josefa	Nurse	12/12/923	Santander	no	40	F	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	no
5	Iglesias	Dias Ismael	Waiter	4/11/923	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155	no
6	Iglesias	Pereira Jose	"	8/21/923	Cadiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
7	Lopez	Dammous Miguel	Cabl-passer	3/21/924	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no
8	Lobez	Martil Jose	Sailor	7/12/924	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	128	no
9	Llivet	Zaragoza Gaspar	"	12/12/923	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
10	Llorca	Cano Jose	Fireman	4/22/924	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165	no
11	Martinez	Fernandez Enrique	Watchman	12/3/919	Bilbao	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155	no
12	Munoz	Gil Jose	Sailor	3/14/924	Cadiz	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	164	no
13	Marroqui	Valladares Jesus	Captain	2/16/924	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	168	no
14	Mayor	Soler Jose	Oiler	10/2/923	Cadiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	no
15	Millan	Mateo Antonio	Fireman	6/15/924	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	178	no
16	Martin	Pina Pablo	"	2/12/924	"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	172	no
17	Mono	Alcaue Arturo	2nd Steward	4/4/923	Bilbao	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	174	no
18	Montero	Castro Antonio	Steward	8/20/923	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	171	no
19	Moreno	S. Martin Tomas	Waiter	4/15/923	Bilbao	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no
20	Mata	Soler Juan	Assistant Cook	3/27/924	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	127	no
21	Martinez	Gomez Jose	Fireman	4/30/924	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	no
22	Martin	Pina Francisco	Sailor	5/16/924	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	162	no
23	Mercader	Ficro Jose	Physician	5/10/924	Barcelona	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	166	no
24	Medrano	Mendez Eliseardo	Oiler	7/12/924	Cadiz	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	120	no
25	Martinez	Gil Nicolas	Coal-passer	7/12/924	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	127	no
26	Merelo	Rodriguez Joaquin	"	7/12/924	"	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	126	no
27	Munoz	Martinez Luis	Waiter	7/12/924	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	133	no
28	Nicot	Molinier Vicente	Sailor	10/18/923	Barcelona	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	155	no
29	Ordenabe	Goitia Dionisio	Waiter	11/11/920	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	177	no
30	Oliva	Lopez Luis	"	7/8/924	Valencia	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	140	no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of.* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R. M. C., arriving at NY, JUL 31 1924, 192, from the port of 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Prieto Chapsoté	Adolfo	Chamberlain	10/19/23	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	no
2	Pazos Perez	Carlos	Sailor	10/13/923	Bilbao	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	168	no
3	Palencia Varela	Manuel	Fireman	5/15/924	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	156	no
4	Puente Macho	Prudencio	2nd Cook	3/6/923	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	179	no
5	Perez Veneo	Jose	3rd Cook	3/27/920	Santander	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	177	no
6	Palacios Nieto	Jose	Baker	7/2/923	Bilbao	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	185	no
7	Parado Gutierrez	Salvador	Waiter	8/21/923	Cadiz	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	178	no
8	Perez Marron	Pedro	"	4/14/923	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no
9	Porto Bello	Manuel	"	4/15/923	Santander	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	180	no
10	Peroiau Vilapano	Domingo	"	14/15/923	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
11	Portabella Cerda	Jesus	"	5/12/924	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	174	no
12	Puig Alandis	Francisco	Sailor	7/8/924	Valencia	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	no
13	Pintero Caminos	Juan	Fireman	7/12/924	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	116	no
14	Quintana San Emterio	Caminero	Waiter	2/1/923	Bilbao	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	169	no
15	Rodriguez Samaniego	Luis	3rd Officer	9/25/923	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165	no
16	Rodriguez Posada	Manuel	Oiler	14/13/924	Bilbao	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
17	Rodriguez Ramirez	Manuel	Fireman	2/1/924	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	171	no
18	Rebolledo Pacheco	Matilde	Waitress	12/26/923	"	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	170	no
19	Rodriguez Todar	Rodrigo	Waiter	10/16/923	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	168	no
20	Roja Macias	Ramon	Fireman	7/12/924	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	118	no
21	Romero Garilao	Nicolas	Coal-passer	7/12/924	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	122	no
22	Soriano Llorca	Bartolome	Sailor	8/24/923	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	179	no
23	Sanchez Alvarez	Ramon	2nd Engineer	12/15/919	"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	177	no
24	San Miguel Gonzalez	Narcisio	Fireman	10/4/923	Bilbao	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	167	no
25	Saborido Santamaria	Jose	"	4/1/923	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	167	no
26	Serrano Rodriguez	Juan	"	6/15/924	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	162	no
27	Silva Rubio	Juan	"	3/15/924	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	179	no
28	Salido Suarez	Joaquin	"	8/21/923	Bilbao	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	168	no
29	Sanchez Fernandez	Andres	Chief Steward	14/10/920	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	185	no
30	Soto Poncel	Miguel	Chief Cook	11/16/923	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	181	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of.* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R. M. C., arriving at NY, JUL 31 1924, 192, from the port of 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Sesia	Ochoa Fraves	Waiter	10/8/923	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	177	no
2	Salinas	Llovell Antonio	Boss	7/20/920	Bilbao	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	175	no
3	Soler	Vila Saivre	Sailor	3/27/924	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	127	no
4	Ugarte	Pajes Antonio	4th Asst	11/12/922	Vigo	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	177	no
5	Vasquez	Sania Alfredo	3rd Boss	7/20/920	Bilbao	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	no
6	Valcuite	Gonzalez Jose	Sailor	5/11/924	Cadiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	128	no
7	Vera	Gutierrez Adolfo	Waiter	7/12/924	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	123	no
8	Dias	Perez Pedro	Assistant Engineer	7/22/924	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
9						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

7-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Reina Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Marroquin
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8053

July 29-31-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 11 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8054

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
July 31st, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 31,	George Washington	Bremerhaven	54
	Santa Marta	Jamaica	8
	Fort Hamilton	Halifax	15
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	17
	Mochambeam	Havre	20
	Pres. Van Buren	Manila via Boston	1

Supplemental Manifests of Alien Seamen
(Billed in July - 1924) 2

(1 Sheet for S/S Gronen Kurfuest, will be found among the June supplemental Volume 8026

8054

The following Nunc Pro Tunc Cards Sec. 187 A were placed in the supplementary manifest for July 1924, Vol. 8054. This was received from San Francisco August 1959.

Engelbert Kettinger

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8054
July 31-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 11 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943 ..... Eva Jackson .....

Date — Camera Operator

Total Cabin Pass

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

LIST NO 12 BILLED AUG 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. ROLLING, Surgeon of the s/s George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. 6. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Rolling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19 24,

at New York, N. Y.

E P Abbott

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7-31-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Code - MB Bailey

Cards Punched 11/22
Clerk R. Gaul
Cards Removed 8 V V V I
Cards Checked 8 V V V I
Clerk Ellis Erdman

12 F 1

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REG. OF U.S.A. REP'G	TRANSIT GROUPS	IN ACC'D		
1st CABIN	12		1		5	191	3			1		213
2nd CABIN	45	2			1	123				7		178
STEERAGE	39	12			1	59				4		115
TOTAL	96	14	1		7	373	3			12		506

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 22	191	213
2nd Cabin 55	123	178
Steerage 56	59	115
Total 133	373	506

6 Stowaways included

Washington from Hamburg & Southampton

5/5

8054

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. GEORGE WASH INGTON Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 23, 1924

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DIPLOMAT																	
1		RUZICKA	Pavel	37		M	M	Diplomt	Y	English	Y	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slave	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	Father- Pavel Chatova 8 Prague C-Z		Dip
2	DIPLOMAT	RUZICKA	Sigkava	23		F	Wife	-wife	Y	French	Y	CZEC-SLOV	CZECOSLOV	SAME	PRAGUE	Fa-in-law SAME AS ABOVE do	Japan	Tokyo
3	DIPLOMAT	HALLA	Charles	48		M	M	Conselor of leg.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CZECHO SLOV	CZECHO-SLOV	Cz-Slo	Prague	Wife-Elizabeth 170 Ave Mashur Brussels Belgium	JAPAN	TOKYO
4		BOUY	Jules	53		M	M	Mer.	Y	Eng. French	Y	Belgium	French	France	Paris	Brother Mr. C. Bouy 8 rue R.Bartelle, Paris.	China	Pekin
5		ZIMMEL	Rosa	27		F	S	Serv.	Y	German	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father Johann Zimmel	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		MOEDER	Klara	25		F	S	Govern.	Y	Ger.Fr. Eng.	Y	Switzerland	German	France	Paris	Rudolph Moeder 4 Beatwestrasse St.Gall Swit.	DC	Washington
7																	Tenn	Chattanooga
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

#7 to 30. Vacant.

W. C. Arnold
Purser.

17

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 31st, 19 24

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, or other; specify in each case).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
a 184																										
6/27 1	N	Self	Y	N	N	N	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	6	1	Fair	Br	Bl.	04-06 none	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague
sa 185 6/27 2	N	Husband	Y	N	N	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BLU	04-16 NONE	AS ABOVE	PRAGUE
. 186 7/15 3	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1920 Wash D.C?		IN TRANSIT TO PEKIN CHINA	-------	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	"	"	"	04-06 NONE	Czecho Slovakia	Garamier
/19 4	Y	Self	Y	Y	10 6 May 24	N.Y.	Home 58 W. 53d St. N.Y.C.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1M	72		Gr.	Gr.	98-71 none	France	Marseille
7/16 5	Y	COLUMN 19	Y	N	N	N	Employer Mr. T.M. Terry Dept Commerce Washington DC	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Lt.	Bld	Bl.	20 none -03	Austria	Amaliendorf
. 1770 7/22 6	Y	Employer Se Q.19	Y	N	N	N	Employer Maj. James Ord, Chattanooga, Tenn.	N	3 yrs.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Br.	Br.	Gr	20 none -31	Switzerland	Herisau
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Now- Pm. 184 7/19/24 Paris
From base #1 Vienna 7/16/24
Vienna 1770 Paris 7/22/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total Crew 424

12 C 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A Cunningham, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s George Washington, from Cherbourg, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, 6, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924,

at New York, N. Y.

EPRICE
Immigration Officer.

1. {Dep. Visa 184 / Prague 4/27
2. {Dep. Visa 185 / Prague 4/27
3. {Visa No. 186 / Prague 7/15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Total Crew 109

6

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, —, Surgeon of the s/s George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, 9, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1924,

at New York, N. Y.

E. P. Athey

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 23RD., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1		Colbeck	Isabelle	21	11	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Isabelle Colbeck 17, Griscoe Street, Toronto, Canada.	Canada.	Toronto.
2		Granjord	Jenny	32		F	S	Maid	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	BRYN MAWR	Father: Mr.J. Granjord Risor, Norway.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr.
3		Southern.	John	35	4	M	M	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.	Mother & Step Father: "Havenswood" Robertson Rd. Rhos-on-Sea North Wales.	Mass	Springfield.
4		Southern.	Jessie Lawrence	34		F	M	W'wife.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.	MO I LAW SAME AS ABOVE. "	Mass	Springfield.
5	UNDER 16	Southern.	John. N.	7	1	M	S	Nil.	NO	CHILD	NO	Gt.Britain.	English.	USA	Springfield Mass.	GRD MOTHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	Mass.	Springfield.
6		Nolake	Tashichi	44		M	M	Doctor	YES	German, English, Japanese	YES	Japan.	Japan.		Frankfurt	Friend: Professor J. Momo, Frankfurt M. Grethenstr 8 C/o. frau Wolff	Japan.	Yokohama.
7		Ohtaguro	Motowo	31	6	M	M	Author	YES	English	YES	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan	Tokio	1021, Goldhurst Terrace, Hampstead.	Japan	Tokio.
8		Volf	Magdalena M.	20		F	S	Nurse	YES	Bohemian English.	YES	Czecho Slovakia.	Bohemian.	Czecho Slovak	Prague.	Father: Jos. Holy. Advokat,	Texas	Dallas.
9		ASHCROFT	EDGAR A.	59		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S.DEVON	WIFE, IRENE, London GATE HOUSE, ASHBURTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		#10 to 30 Vacant.																
30																		

F. C. Arnold
Purser.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Total Crew 429

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 31ST, 19 24 = 4

14-420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Does he (she) or does any one of the following classes to which he belongs, believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or is opposed to organized government, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No			17 Cranford Sq. Transit to Canada	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Son	Col.19.	$25	Yes	12	Phila. Mail to :- Mrs.S.Flagg. Bryn Mawr, Penna.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Risor
3		Self	$25	Yes	4	Springfield	Resident Alien 54,Westmoreland Ave.London,N.W.2,	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Manchester
4		Husband	$25	Yes	4	AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Kendal
5		Father		Yes	4	AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Derby
6	No	Self	'25.	No			Transit to Yokohama via San Francisco Cal.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-		Dark	Dark	None	Japan	Toyama
7	Yes	Self	'25.	Yes	1923	N.York.	In Transit to Japan.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Yllw.	Black	Black	None	Japan	Tokio.
8	No	Self	'25.	YES			CARLTON EXCHANGE, DALLAS TEXAS	YES	6 mos																		Tokio.
9	YES	SELF	Y	Y	1904/5	NY	FIRM: BANK OF AMERICA, 44 WALL STREET, N. Y. C.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LT	GRY	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND. DURHAM.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total Crew 224

6

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. CUNNINGHAM, Master, of the s/s George Washington, from Southampton, England, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, 9, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924,

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

9. { 8292- 6/30/24 Landon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3 Total Crew 424

3

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the s/s George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. 9. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924,

at New York, N. Y.

E. F. Hallow
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 2. nd, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IM PLA N
1	1727 (L.USC)	FUHRMAN	MARY	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	MEXICO	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.	HUSBAND: F.H.FUHRMAN, BERLIN POTZDAMERSTR. 40	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.	
2		NORMAN	DORA	23		F	D	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG,	DOUGHTER: CARRY-MARIA HEISE, HAMBURG, B.ANDREASBRUNNEN 9	GER-MANY	HAMBURG.	
3	U.S.C.	AMDURSKY	ITZKA	72		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	DO	LEIPZIG	SON: A.AMDURSKY, LEIPZIG, BELITZSTR. 6	DO	LEIPZIG.	17 GEI
4		RICHTER	HUBERT	33		M	M			U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED: 1924 JANR. 30th, COURT OF CONN. PLEASE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.									
5		RICHTER	LEONORE	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY.	BROTHER: RUDOLF KÖHLER, BREMEN, FRANKFURTER STR. 6	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	14 STU
6	U.S.C.	v.GONTARD	CONSUELA	28		F	M			U.S.CITIZEN.									
7		v.GONTARD	PAUL	28		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: BARON V.V. GONTARD, BENDLERSTR 41, BERLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1 BE
8		SCHLESINGER	WALDEMAR	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER: H.SCHLESINGER, BERLIN, AUSWÄRTIGES AMT.	GER-MANY	BERLIN.	14 BE
9		SCHILLING v.CANNSTATT	SUSANNA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	BADEN	FATHER: FREIHERR V v.SCHILLING SCHLOSS HOHENWETTERSBACH, BADEN BEI ST. LOUIS.	ST.		19 ST
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	3																		
30																			

#10 to 30 Vacant.

H.C. Arnold
Purser.

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16—430

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 31ST, 19 24.

SA. ISS.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924. 20th APRIL 1907-1909	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	BOSTON.
24. 7	2	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	ACQ.: FRIEDA LACHMAN, 1286 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	GLOVERSVILLE.
	3	S	SELF	Y	NO		NEPHEW: MORRIS AMDUR, 725 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	RUSSIA	MOHILEN.
	4						U.S.CITIZEN.																	
924. T,4466	5	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923	HUSBAND: HUBERT RICHTER, 626 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY. NJ.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.
	6																							
924. 2468	7	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922	U.S.CITIZEN	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	8.11.1895. U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.
924. 2477	8	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1908-1909 NEW YORK	WIFE: CONSUELA v.GONTARD, PLAZA HOTEL, 1781 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HAGEN.
24. T,39/684	9	NO	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ.: ADALBERT v.GONTARD, ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG.
	10																						HOHENWETTERSBACH.	
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

3

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. CUNNINGHAM, Master *, of the* s/s George Washington. *, from* Bremerhaven, Germany. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5. 9. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H A Cunningham

c Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July. *, 19* 24.

at New York, N. Y.

Examiner

Immigration Officer.

14—430

7. { 7.11.17 4d Berlin 2468

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Sailing from BREMEN JULY 22nd 24, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 31st, 24, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~PEEK~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1885 JUNE 20th, CHICAGO, ILL.~~		
2	PAGE	MARIE	36		F	S		PASSPORT: 413999, 1924 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON D.C.	194 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	TOMPOLSKY	THOMAS	24		M	S	1900 MARCH 10th, WILMINGTON DEL.	18428.	1300 CLAYMONT STR. WILMINGTON DEL.
4	VON HERMANN	EUGENE	69		M		414466	CRIMINAL COURT, CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 22ND, 1879.	LEXINGTON HOTEL 22nd, MICHIGAN, CHICAGO ILL.
5	FRIEDRICH	JOHN	51		M		382830	1895 FEBR. 28th, SUPERIOR COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5th RISING SUN AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	FRIEDRICH	KATHARINE	48		F	M	"	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
7	~~GROSS~~ GROSS	GUSTAVE	45		M	S	1880 SEPT 14th NEW-YORK-CITY	388919	601 WEST 164 ST NEW-YORK-CITY
8	SCHIFF	ARTHUR	39		M	S	1885 APRIL 4th, NEW-YORK-CITY	378813	21 FORT WASHINGTON AVE NEW-YORK-CITY
9	RIVKIN	DR. G. JOSEPH	37		M	M		PASSPORT: 260826 1923, MARCH 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C,	458 STONE AVE BROOKLYN, NY.
10	HAUBERG	JOHN H.	54		M	M		PASSPORT: 381984 1924, MARCH 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C	23rd ST. HILL, ROCK ISL., ILL
11	HAUBERG	SUE D.	50		F	M		PASSPORT 381989 1924, MARCH 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE:
12	COHN	LEO S.	57		M	S	1868 JAN. 25th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	373986 H.	2 WEST 86 STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
13	COHN	FANNIE	48		F	S	1880 JULY 6th, NEW-YORK-CITY	373992 H	AS ABOVE.
14	STEINHART	RENA M.	43		F	S	1880 MARCH 29th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	373973 H.	AS ABOVE.
15	MC KINNEY	HOWARD D.	34		M	S	1890 MAY 29th, PINE BEACH, NJ	400040	NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ.
16	GUNTERMANN	LOTTIE	39		F	M	1888 MARCH 3rd. DAVIS. ILL:	347501	CALEXICO, CALIFORNIA.
17	GUNTERMANN	WILLIAM	39		M	M	3061 S.F. Series	1920 MAY 14th. SUPERIOR COURT, EL CENTRO, CAL.	AS ABOVE.
18	GUNTERMANN	CECILIA	8		F	S	1915 AUG 16th SAN DIEGO, CAL.	344501	AS ABOVE
19	GUNTERMANN	GEORGE	6		M	S	1917 AUG 18th SAN DIEGO, CAL.	"	AS ABOVE
20	GUNTERMANN	ANTHONY	5		M	S	1919 SEPT 19. SAN DIEGO, CAL	"	AS ABOVE
21	KOCH	DR ERNST	53		M	M		PASSPORT: 240348 1923 JAN 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	248 ROSE AVE, NEW-DORP, N.Y.
22	LITCHFIELD	PAUL W,	48		M	M	1875 JUL 26th BOSTON, MASS.	415804	38 MARSHALL AVE AKRON, OHIO
23	LITCHFIELD	FLORENCE B.	44		F	M	1879 NOV 30th ASHLAND, O.	415800	AS ABOVE.
24	LITCHFIELD	KATHARINA P.	19		F	S	1905 MAY 22nd AKRON, O.	"	AS ABOVE
25	LITCHFIELD	EDITH P	14		F	S	1910 MARCH 21st AKRON, O.	"	AS ABOVE
26	TOMKINSON	LEROY	28		M	M	1895 DEC 15th AKRON, O.	304696	STOWE, CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO.
27	~~KROWKA~~	~~MICHAL~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT: 388752 1923 APRIL 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~5101 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.~~
28	~~KROWKA~~	~~JOSEPA~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE.~~	~~AS ABOVE.~~
29	~~KROWKA~~	~~MICHAL~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~AS ABOVE.~~
30	~~KROWKA~~	~~JAN~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT: 388796 1923 APRIL 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ Refusing Disp. 250 — 1	~~3327 FOSTER, CHICAGO, ILL.~~

CANCELLED: NO 1 PEEK NORMAN (~~DID NOT SAIL~~) APPEARS MANIFEST 10 Line 29. #27 to 30. KROWKA FAMILY. TRANSFERRED TO SECOND CLASS. MANIFEST 4 LINES 4 to 7.

T. C. Arnold
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Sailing from BREMEN, JULY 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 31ST, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARVER.	DR CHAS.	48		M	M	WAYNE CO., OHIO. 1876,JAN 7th	385090	LORAIN, O.
2	THOMAS	DR DAVID	38		M	M	1885 NOV 27th,JOHNSTON, PENNA.	385146	LORAIN, O.
3	HEINGARTNER	ROBERT W.	43		M	M	1881 FEBR 1st,CANTON,O.	3258.	DEPARTMENT OF STATE CONSULAR BUREAU,WASHINGTON,D.C.
4	HEINGARTNER	LILY	28		F	M	324 D.	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 386589 WASHINGTON,D.C. 1924 APRIL 1st.	AS ABOVE. 149 NEW MONTGOMERY STR. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
5	STEIN	RUDOLPH	37		M	S	386598		
6	HERSHEY	OMER F.	56		M	M	1867 SEPT.25 rd,PALLMARE,PENNA.	377713	CALVETT BUILDG.,BALTIMORE.
7	HERSHEY	SYLVIA	53		F	M	1870 JULY 29th, DERRY,PA.	380182	AS ABOVE.
8	STEIN	GLAN	31		F	M	1893 MAY 27th,GOLDSBORO,N.C.	386598	149 NEW MONTGOMERY STR. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
9	ROLL	SIGURD F	30		M	M	OCTOBER 14, 1893. CHICAGO, ILL.	5152.	2380 EAST 83RD ST, TIMBALL, CALIF.
10	SCHAEFFER	REV CHARLES E	56		M	M	FLEETWOOD, PA., DECEMBER 26, 1897	405453	1505 RACE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11							Wyoming Disp. 3 P.M.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 Rls

#11 to 30. Vacant.

T. C. Linnell
Purser.

5

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 — 9

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JULY 23RD, 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JULY 31, 19 24

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bates	Silas H	52		M	M	Iowa. Iowa.Falls.	May, 17th, 1872	2660Ch	7310 So.Chicago. Ave. Chicago. Ill.
2	Beringer	Gerson	43		M	M	New York, N.Y.	July, 26th, 1881	224961	125 E.72nd Ave. New York.
3	Beringer	Hattie V	36		F	M	NEW YORK," N. Y.	Jan, 27th, 1887		125 EAST 72ND AV, NEW YORK CITY. "
4	Boles	John K	56		M	M	Ft. Smith. Ark.	Jan, 31st, 1868		27 West 67th St. New York.
5	Cleaveland	Norman	23		M	S	Oakland. Cal.	Apr, 4th, 1901	382958 22045	Stanford University. Cal.
6	Edler	George C	34		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Dec, 13th, 1889		1350 Kennedy St. Washington. D.C.
7	Flagg	Stanley G	64		M	M	Ohio. Pa.	Jan. 21st, 1860	394770	Morris Broadway. Philadelphia.
8	Flagg	Elizabeth W	55		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Mar, 15th, 1869		MORRIS BROADWAY, PHILADELPHIA, PA. "
9	~~Gillette~~	~~Atlanta E~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Shamburg. Pa.~~	~~Oct, 12th, 1868~~		~~Beverly Hill. Cal.~~
10	~~Gillette~~	~~King C~~	~~69~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fon du Lac. Wisc.~~	~~Jan, 5th, 1855~~		" " "
11	Goodman	Sam	41		M	M			Northern Circuit Court Northern Cal. 1.8.24	1490 Mission Street. San Francisco.
12	~~Hershey~~	~~Sylvia D~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Derry Church. Pa.~~	~~1870~~		~~1201 Calvert Bldg. Baltimore. Md.~~
13	~~Hershey~~	~~Omer F~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Palmyra. Pa.~~	~~1867~~		" " " " "
14	Koppe	Sydney S	36		M	S	450709		Father's Papers Supreme Ct. 1902.	Time Bldg. New York. N.Y.
15	Kurts	Le Roy M	29	10	M	M	Penn. SHONIOKIN,	AUGUST 4, 1894.	374707	155 Anderson Ave. New York. N.Y.
16	~~Luther~~	~~Walter C~~	~~29~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Baltimore Md.~~	~~Jan, 9th, 1894~~		~~224 W. 97th St. New York. N.Y.~~
17	~~Luther~~	~~Emma E~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				" " " "
18	Lyman	Frederick S	71		M	M	Westfield. Mass	May, 31st, 1853	263917	1694 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
19	Lyman	Julia G	65		F	M	Berlin Conn.	July, 13th, 1859	263912	SAME AS ABOVE. " "
20	Lyman	Florence E	38		F	S	No. Adams. Mass	Dec, 1st, 1885	263804	SAME AS ABOVE " "
21	Pingley	Ida M	58		F	M	WINNESHIEK COUNTY, IOWA.	July, 9th, 1866	383165	121 Darcy Ave. Joliet. Ill.
22	Melcher	Frederic G	45		M	M	Malden. Mass	Apr, 12th, 1877	280 Am	228 Grove St. Montclair. N.J.
23	Melcher	Marguerite	44		F	M	Boston. Mass	Sept, 2nd, 1879	434674	SAME AS ABOVE " "
24	Moore	Kenneth W.	32		M	M	Germantown. Pa.	Jan, 2nd, 1892	437181	Trenton. N.J.
25	Palin	George H	89		M	M	Los Angeles. Cal.	Sept, 25th, 1874	440896 325625	447 W. 50th St. Los Angeles. Cal.
26	Powell	William H	31		M	M	Pittsburg. Pa.	July, 29th, 1892		130 West 44th St. New York. N.Y.
27	Osborne	Leroy D	40		M	M	Denver. Colo.	July, 19th, 1884	231 Broadway	1014 Central Bldg. Los Angeles. Cal.
28	Osborne	Freda	32		F	M	San Diego. Cal.	Dec, 24th, 1892		SAME AS ABOVE. " " "
29	Osborne	Shirley	4		F	S	Los Angeles. Cal.	Mar, 12th, 1920		SAME AS ABOVE " " "
30	Shaw	Louie S	46		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	Sept, 5th, 1877	409480 6	1427 North State St, Chicago. Ill

#9 and 10. GILLETTE, King and Atlanta. Cancelled. Appear Manifest 9/25 and 9/26.
12 and 13. HERSHEY, Omer and Sylvia, Cancelled. Appear Manifest 2/6 and 2/7.
16 and 17. LUTHER, Walter and Emma. Cancelled. Did not sail.

W.C. Arnold
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 23RD., 19 24; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 31ST., 19 24

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sheppard	Louise M	75		F	M	Monroe. Mich. Feb. 12th, 1849	400443	1427 North State Street, Chicago.
2	SLOCUM	George M	35		M	M	Caro. Mich. Jan, 25th, 1889	416538	818 Wash Bldv. Detroit. Mich.
3	SLOCUM	Mabel H	34		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov, 8th, 1890		SAME AS ABOVE " "
4	Thompson	John	54		M	M	402727	COURT OF EQUITY, St. Paul Minn. 1890	1021 19th St. Des Moines Ia.
5	Thompson	Nina D	51		F	M	Montezuma. Ial May, 31st, 1871		SAME AS "ABOVE "
6	Tyler	Louise	18		F	S	Chicago. Ill. Aug. 16th, 1906	195 Chi	1427 North State Street. Chicago. Ill
7	Tyler	Thomas	15		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL." Jan, 30th, 1911	401482	SAME AS "ABOVE" " "
8	Waller	Littleton W.T.	38		M	M	Norfolk. Va. Sept, 18th, 1886	42 6461	c/o Hdqrs. Marine Barracks. Washingto
9	Waller	Sadie C	32		F	M	Washington. Pa. June, 28th, 1892		SAME AS ABOVE " "
10	Weinberg	Helen H	55		F	M	New York. N.Y. Nov, 18th, 1868	407305	Hotel Walton. 104th W.70th St. New York
11	Bayly	Helen B	56		F	M	Hamilton. Ohio. Apr. 12th, 1868	70 Rowe	3131 So.Figuera St. Los Angeles.
12	Brant	Susan T	66		F	M	HAMILTON, OHIO Aug. 12th, 1858	378644	SAME AS ABOVE " "
13	Brant	David O	35		M	S	Los Angeles. Cal. July, 3rd, 1889	380348	SAME AS ABOVE " "
14	~~Boles~~	~~John K~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fort Smith, Ark. Jan, 31st, 1868~~		~~27 West 69th St. New York.~~
15	Burns	Charles E	49		M	M	Westfield. Mass Mar. 29th, 1875	418857	207 Belmont Ave. Springfield. Mass
16	Burns	Nellie G	48		F	M	No. Adams. Mass Feb, 10th, 1876		SAME AS ABOVE " " "
17	PAUSON	Samuel B	52		M	M	Truckee. Cal. June, 8th, 1872	421825	2590 Jackson. San Francisco. Cal.
18	PAUSON	Rose	30		F	M	Potter Valley. Cal. Jan, 24th, 1894	424825	SAME AS ABOVE " " "
19	PAUSON	Frank	3		M	S	San Francisco. Cal. July, 10th, 1921		SAME AS ABOVE " " "
20	Elstun	Belle	56		F	M	Ukiah. Cal. Sept, 3rd, 1867		SAME AS ABOVE " " "
21	Hewlett	Jane	7		F	S	San Francisco. Cal. May, 15th, 1917		SAME AS ABOVE " " "
22	Hewlett	Marion	8	6	F	S	Hopland. Cal. Aug, 18th, 1915		SAME AS ABOVE " " "
23	FINSTRUP	Frances	40		F	S	Essen. Germany JULY 19TH 1882	American Parent. 441454	121 Richey Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.
24	~~Kelley~~	~~Alice~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Glen Ridge. N.J. July, 11th, 1872~~		~~Glen Ridge. N.J.~~
25	Kaplan	Maurice.L.	44		M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 22nd. 1877.	406398	571 East 172nd.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Kaplan	Mildred.L.	33		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. Feb. 1891, N.Y.C.		SAME AS ABOVE " "
27	Haslam	Carolyn	57		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. Jan. 1867. JAN 21,	29505	132 West 58 Street, N.Y.
28	Madden.	Martin.B.	69		M	M	Chicago. Ill. Mar. 25th. 1855.		3201, Woodland Drive, Washington. D.C.
29	Murray	Nickolas.	37		M	M	393197	Supreme Court, New York. Aug.14th. 1919.	28.E. 50th.Street, N.Y.C.
30	Pomery.	Lillian.A.	41		M	M	435931	Supreme Court, New York. 7 Dec. 1st. 1920.	248, Common Ave. New York. City.

305 from P. Commissioner

#25 Witness Imp.

#14 BOLES, John K. Appears Manifest 4/4.
24 KELLEY, Alice. Appears Manifest 11/3.

R.C. Arnold
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizati
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total Cows 1424

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENG JULY 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 31st, 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SHENK	JESSIE C.	45		F	M	Chicago Ill June 22nd 1879		End Park Hotel. Chicago Ill
2	HOYNS	HENRY	55		M	M	Chicago Ill Dec 23rs.1868		1314-Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y?
3	GILLESPIE	JESSIE	45		F	M		PP# 346127 Oty13th.1923	19 Macdougall St Jersey City N.J.
4	GILLESPIE	MARJORIE	15		F	S	Jersey City N.J. July 22md 1909		do
5	GILLESPIE	AGNES	9		F	S	do March 15th.1915		do
6	GILLESPIE	HENRY M. Jr	6		M	S	do April 7th 1918		SAME AS ABOVE
7	FREDERICS	ERNEST O.	40		M	S		New York Court 1920	665-5th Ave. New York
8	DICKINSON	C ROY	36		M	M	NEWARK, N. J. MARCH 14, 1888		32 CHELSEA PLACE, EAST ORANGE, NJ.
9	RANDOLPH	ELEANOR	58		F	W	Winchester Ky March 17th.1876		Tucson Arizona
10	ODONI	OLLVE	37		F	M	Chicago Ill June 9th.1887		Tucson Arizona
11	FESSENDEN	VIRGINIA	67		F	W	Richmond Va. Dec 4th.1855		Stamford Conn 38 WILLARD STREET,
12	STANNIFORD	GEORGIA	25		F	M	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN APRIL 26, 1899		ALBANY, N. Y.
13	HAWKINS	LOW A	44		M	M	Le Motte Iowa June 13th.~~1874~~ 1880		Washington D.C.
14	FESSENDEN	C.MILTON	41		M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS AUG 28 1883		NEWFIELD ROAD, STAMFORD, CONN.
15	FESSENDEN	ANNA	38		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 21, 1885		SAME AS ABOVE
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gthrapfby Insp July 31, 1924 3 P.M.

1 & Crew

#16 to 30. Vacant.

F. C. Arnold
Purser.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-509 8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 23., 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 31., 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BIDDLE	John M.	59		M	M	Aug. 9, 1865 Elizabeth, N.J.		2129 S. St. Washington, D.C.
2	CURTIS	Mary L.	27		F	S	Mar. 17, 1897 Newark, Del.		2600 W. 16th St. Wilmington, Del.
3	DUFOUR	Edith	45		F	M	Sept. 4, 1878 New Orleans, La.		5614 St.Charles Ave. N.Orleans, La.
4	FRENCH	Alvin S.	50		M	M	AUG 22, 1873 Buffalo, N.Y.		149 S.St.Andrew St. Los Angeles
5	FRENCH	Ruth	25		F	M	JULY 22, 1899 Denver, Colo.		SAME AS ABOVE
6	FAVILLE	David D.	24		M	S	Dec. 8, 1899 Doylestown, Pa.		1203 Garfield Ave. Portland, Oregon
7	HUSBAND	Alonzo P.	56		M	M	May 15, 1868 Philadelphia, Pa.		6734 Merril Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	HUSBAND	Dorothy R.	23		F	S	Apr. 15, 1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		SAME AS ABOVE
9	HOYNS	Anna L.	50		F	M	Feb. 20, 1874 New York City, N.Y.		1314 Carroll St. N.Y.C.
10	HOYNS	Lucille	23		F	S	Sept. 4, 1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		SAME AS ABOVE
11	BURIAN	Irma	23		F	S	June 4, 1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		281 McDonough St. Brooklyn, NY.
12	HASLEM	Carolyn	57		F	S	Jan. 1867 New York, N.Y.		124 W. 55th St. N.Y.C.
13	HARRIS	Edwin A.	54		M	M	Aug. 28, 1869 Titusville, Pa.		362 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
14	KROEHLE	MRS FRED	52		F	M	Jan. 6, 1872 N.Y.C. N.Y.		104 E. 57th Street, N.Y.C.
15	KROEHLE	Elsie	18		F	S	Apr. 20, 1906 N.Y.C. N.Y.		SAME AS ABOVE
16	CLARKE	Florence	32		M	M	June 24, 1892 N.Y.C. N.Y.		175 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
17	LIBBY	Louise	64		F	M	Aug. 26, 1859 New Orleans, La.		5614 St.Charles Ave. New Orleans.
18	[illegible]		34		F		May 29, 1890 N.Y.		[illegible]
19	[illegible]		40		M	S		1896 Common Pleas Court, Cuyahoga	[illegible]
20	[illegible]		56		F	S	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.		[illegible]
21	BAUM	Sara R.	46		F	S	Oct. 15, 1878 New York, N.Y.		97 Ft.Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
22	ROADT	Amelia	58		F	S	Apr. 18, 1866 New York, N.Y.		SAME AS ABOVE
23	RINGOLD	Adele A.	30		F	M	Nov. 21, 1894 San Francisco, Cal.		Whitcomb Hotel, San Fran. Cal.
24	ASH	Rebecca D.	52		F	W	Feb. 2, 1872 San Francisco, Cal.		SAME AS ABOVE
25	[illegible]		30		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
26	RUSSEK	Simon	65		M	M		1916 N.Y.C?	105 Hudson St. N.Y.C.
27	RUSSEK	Sara	48		F	M		1901 N.Y.C.	SAME AS ABOVE
28	WALTER	Marie A.	33		F	M	May 5, 1891 Baltimore, Md.		3910 Clover Hil Road
29	WARNER	Marguerite W.	30		F	M	Sept. 11, 1893 N.Y.C. N.Y.		255 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
30	WALLACE	~~Emily M.~~ EVELYN	20		F	S	Aug. 11, 1903 Washington, D.C.		Tower Craft. Ossining, N.Y.

9

#12. HASLEM, Carolyn. Appears Manifest 5/27.
18. MCKINNEY, Howard. Cancelled. Did not sail.
19. MILLAR, Adolf. Cancelled. Did not sail.
30. PAGE, Marie. Cancelled. Appears Manifest 1/2.
25. ROLL, Sigurd Appears Manifest 2/9 .

T. C. Arnold
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 23., 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 31., 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BIDDLE	John M.	59		M	M	Aug. 9, 1865 Elizabeth, N.J.		2129 S. St. Washington, D.C.
2	CURTIS	Mary L.	27		F	S	Mar. 17, 1897 Newark, Del.		2600 W. 16th St. Wilmington, Del.
3	DUFOUR	Edith	45		F	M	Sept. 4, 1878 New Orleans, La.		5614 St.Charles Ave. N.Orleans, La.
4	FRENCH	Alvin S.	50		M	M	AUG 22, 1873 Buffalo, N.Y.		149 S.St.Andrew St. Los Angeles
5	FRENCH	Ruth	25		F	M	JULY 22, 1899 Denver, Colo.		SAME AS ABOVE
6	FAVILLE	David	24		M	S	Dec. 8, 1899 Doylestown, Pa.		1203 Garfield Ave. Portland, Oregon
7	HUSBAND	Alonzo P.	56		M	M	May 15, 1868 Philadelphia, Pa.		6734 Merril Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	HUSBAND	Dorothy R.	23		F	S	Apr. 15, 1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		SAME AS ABOVE
9	HOYNS	Anna L.	50		F	M	Feb. 20, 1874 New York City, N.Y.		1314 Carroll St. N.Y.C.
10	HOYNS	Lucille	23		F	S	Sept. 4, 1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		SAME AS ABOVE
11	BURRIAN	Irma	23		F	S	June 4, 1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		281 McDonough St. Brooklyn, NY.
12	HASLEM	Carolyn	57		F	S	Jan. 1867 New York, N.Y.		104 W. 55th St. N.Y.C.
13	HARRIS	Edwin A.	54		M	M	Aug. 28, 1869 Titusville, Pa.		362 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
14	KROEHLE	MRS FRED	52		F	M	Jan. 6, 1872 N.Y.C. N.Y.		104 E. 57th Street, N.Y.C.
15	KROEHLE	Elsie	18		F	S	Apr. 20, 1906 N.Y.C. N.Y.		SAME AS ABOVE
16	CLARKE	Florence	32		M	M	June 24, 1892 N.Y.C. N.Y.		175 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
17	LIBBY	Louise	64		F	M	Aug. 26, 1859 New Orleans, La.		5614 St.Charles Ave. New Orleans.
~~18~~	~~MCKINNEY~~	~~Howard B.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~May 29, 1890 N.Y.~~		
~~19~~	~~MILLAR~~	~~Adolf~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~1896 Common Pleas Court, Cuyahoga County, Ohio~~	
~~20~~	~~PAGE~~	~~Marie E.~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Aug. 1, 1867 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		
21	BAUM	Sara R.	46		F	S	Oct. 15, 1878 New York, N.Y.		97 Ft.Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
22	ROADT	Amelia	58		F	S	Apr. 18, 1866 New York, N.Y.		SAME AS ABOVE
23	RINGOLD	Adele A.	30		F	M	Nov. 21, 1894 San Francisco, Cal.		Whitcomb Hotel, San Fran. Cal.
24	ASH	Rebecca D.	52		F	W	Feb. 2, 1872 San Francisco, Cal.		SAME AS ABOVE
~~25~~	~~RUSSEK~~	~~Simon~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dec. 14, 1893 Chicago, Ill.~~	~~Mar. 3, 1916 N.Y.C?~~	~~105 Hudson St. N.Y.C.~~
26	RUSSEK	Simon	65		M	M		1901 N.Y.C.	SAME AS ABOVE
27	RUSSEK	Sara	48		F	M			3910 Clover Hil Road
28	WALTER	Marie A.	33		F	M	May 5, 1891 Baltimore, Md.		255 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
29	WARNER	Marguerite W.	30		F	M	Sept. 11, 1893 N.Y.C. N.Y.		Tower Craft, Ossining, N.Y.
30	WALLACE	~~Emily M.~~ EVELYN	20		F	S	Aug. 11, 1903 Washington, D.C.		

9

#12. HASLEM, Carolyn. Appears Manifest 5/27.
18. MCKINNEY, Howard. Cancelled. Did not sail.
19. MILLAR, Adolf. Cancelled. Did not sail.
20. PAGE, Marie. Cancelled. Appears Manifest 1/2.
25. ROLL, Sigurd Appears Manifest 2/9 .

T. C. Arnold
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 23, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JULY 31, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WISE	May W.	43		F	M	Jan. 28, 1880	Cleveland, O.	6408 Euclid AVE, Cleveland, O.
2	WISE	Frances E.	13		F	S	Aug. 29, 1910	Cleveland, O.	SAME AS ABOVE
3	WISE	Howard E.	21		M	S	Nov. 6, 1903	Cleveland, O.	SAME AS ABOVE
4	POWELL	Jule M.	28		F	M	Apr. 19, 1896	N.Y.N.Y.	271 E. 197th St. N.Y.C.
5	~~SHENK~~ ~~JESSIE~~	Jessie C.	45		F	M	1879	Chicago, Ill.	End Park Hotel Chicago, Ill.
6	CAREY	Arthur M.	34		M	M	May 20, 1890	Monroe, N.Y.	62 Pierrepont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	CAREY	Edna T.	30		F	M	July 22, 1893	Philadelphia, Pa.	SAME AS ABOVE.
8	TURNER	Margaret A.	56		M	W	Jan. 10, 1868	Philadelphia, Pa.	SAME AS ABOVE
9	WILSON	Irving L.	57		M	M	Apr. 16, 1866	Elwood, N.J.	1424 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	WILSON	ESTHER	52		F	M	Apr. 11, 1871	Wilmington, Del.	SAME AS ABOVE
11	WISE	Leo H.	36		M	M	Jan. 26, 1888	Thomasville, Ga.	690 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
12	WISE	Florence	34		F	M	Jan. 29, 1890	Denver, Colo.	SAME AS ABOVE
13	HOARD	WILLIAM	27		M	S	June 8, 1897	Ft.Atkinson, Wis.	Ft.Atkinson, Wis.
14	MADDEN	Anna T	53		F	S	Sept. 29, 1870	Rochester, N.Y.	579 University Ave. ROCHESTER NEWYORK
15	MADDEN	ELIZABETH	45		F	S	Aug. 24, 1878	Rochester, N.Y.	SAME AS ABOVE
16	DARMSTAEDTER	Henrietta	57		F	S	May 10, 1867	Philadelphia, Pa.	105 Windsor Ave.Melrose Pk, Pa.
17	MORGAN	Catherine	45		F	S	Mar. 6 1879	Philadelphia, Pa.	5141 Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	PERSHING	John J.	64		M	S	Sept. 13, 1860	Linn County, Mo.	275 State, Navy & War Bldg. Washington
19	REEDER	Harry L.	33		M	M	May 19, 1891	Canton, O.	Adt.Gen. Army, Washington, D.C.
20	REEDER	Margaret F.	29		F	M	Apr. 10, 1895	Erie, Pa.	SAME AS ABOVE.
21	REEDER	Harry L. Jr.	3		M	S		Born of American parents.	SAME AS ABOVE
22	REEDER	Boyd F.	2		M	S	July 26, 1922,	Washington, D.C.	SAME AS ABOVE
23	BROWN	EDGAR	52		M	M	Sept. 25, 1871	Farmington, N.Y.	Lanham, Md.
24	~~PANG~~ YOUNG	John	29		M	S	Oct. 24, 1895	Los Angeles, Cal.	Dept. Commerce, Washington, DC
25	GILLETTE	King C.	69		M	M	Jan. 5, 1855	Fond du Lac, Mich.	Beverly Hills Los Angeles, Cal.
26	GILLETTE	ALANTA G.	55		F	M	Oct. 12, 1868	HAMBURG PA	SAME AS ABOVE "
27	WICKLAND	CHARLES F	56		M	M	Oct. 19, 1867	Lindsey, O.	29 AVENUE 42, Venice, Cal.
28	WICKLAND	KATHERINE	50		F	M	Tremont, O.	Dec. 6, 1873	SAME AS ABOVE "
29	MILLER	Katharine T.	36		F	M	July 26, 1887	Beaver Falls, Pa.	909 Bro me St. Wilmington, Del.
30	MILLER	Thomas W.	37		M	M	June 26, 1886	Wilmington, Del.	Alien Prop. Cus. Washington DC.

10

#5, SHENK, Jessie C. Appears Manifest, 7/1.

T. C. Annels
Purser.

(9 cus)

Except 5-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 23, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 31, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GLENDENNING	Harriet	64		F	M	Marshall Mich. July 19, 1859		23 7th Ave. San Fran. Cal.
2	GILMORE	W E GERTH	29		M	M	Feb. 16, 1895 Wayne, Pa.		6001 Hazelhurst Rd. Phila. Pa.
3	GILMORE	ELIZABETH	29		F	M	[illegible] 19, 1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		SAME AS ABOVE?
4	PRICE	Xenophon	31		M	M	Sept. 14, 1892 Saginaw, Mich.		State War & Navy Bldg. Wash. DC.
5	PRICE	Alice	21		F	M	Sept. 21, 1902 Washington, D.C.		SAME AS ABOVE.
6	SMITH	George O.	53		M	M	Feb. 22, 1871 Hodgdon, Me.		US Geological Survey, Wash. DC
7	BENTLEY	Josephine C.	63		F	M	May 18, 1862 Cleveland, O.		4750 Ken wood Ave. Chicago, Ill
8	BROWN	Wayne	15		M	S	Nov. 11, 1909 Providence, R.I.		48 Maple Ave. Greenwich, Conn.
9	KLITGAARD	Carl E.	46		M	M		1901 Superior Court San. Fran. Cal.	26 Broadway, N.Y.C.
10	MANGUM	James E.	30		M	S	July 4, 1893 Atlanta, Ga.		701 10th St. N.W. Washington DC
11	ORD	James B.	32		M	M	[redacted]		405 Ft. Wood Rd. Chattanooga Ten
12	ORD	Emily H.	33		F	M	Apr. 3, 1891 Chattanooga, Tenn.		SAME AS ABOVE.
13	ORD	James B. Jr.	5		M	S	[redacted]	Born of American parents	SAME AS ABOVE
14	ORD	Letitia H.	2		F	S		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS	SAME AS ABOVE.
15	PERRY	Ruth E.	25		F	M	Aug. 27, 1898 Camden, Maine		64 NORTH MAIN STREET, ROCKLAND, [illegible], Maine
16	PERRY	Standish	25		M	M	Dec. 2, 1898 Rockland CAMDEN, MAINE		SAME AS ABOVE.
17	SANGSTON	H. Tyler	29		M	M	July 21, 1895 Columbia, S.C.		172 Belmont Ave. Jersey City, NJ
18	SANGSTON	Eleanor B.	25		F	M	July 26, 1898 Jersey City, N.J.		SAME AS ABOVE
19	TERRY	Prentiss M.	30		M	M	Aug. 13, 1893 Nashville, Tenn.		Dept. Commerce, Washington DC.
20	TERRY	Edith B.	25		F	M	May 20, 1899 Abilene, Texas.		SAME AS ABOVE.
21	TERRY	Edith L.	1		F	S		Born of American parents	SAME AS ABOVE.
22	WOODSIDE	Robert G.	48		M	S	July 16, 1876 Brooklyn, N.Y.		459 S.Rebecca St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	MARKEY	D. John	41		M	M	Oct. 7, 1882 Frederick, Md.		Frederick, Md.
24	MAC NARY	Egbert E.	48		M	M	Sept. 24, 1876 Philadelphia, Pa.		45 Broadway, N.Y.C.
25	BRESNAHAN	GEORGE	53		M	S	[illegible] JANUARY 23, 1891 [illegible] GROVE, IOWA		5 MUSCATINE AVE, IOWA CITY, IOWA.
26	FIELD	Norman E.	50		M	M		SUPREME COURT CHICAGO, [illegible]	7618 PAXTON AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
27	LIPSKY	Daniel	33		M	M			349 CROWN STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
28	LIPSKY	ANNA	32		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 27th 1892.		349 CROWN STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
29	PEEK	Norman W.	40		M	M	OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN, JULY 18th, 1885	11	FAIRLAWN, OHIO
30	GRUBBS,	SAMUEL	53		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA FEBRUARY 11 1871		U S QUARANTINE STATION, ROSEBANK, STATEN ISLAND.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 23RD, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 31ST, 1924.

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARKLEY,	MARY M	60		F	W	New York City Sept 29th.1863		Newfield Rd Stamford Conn
2	GOULD,	SYMON	30		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 19th, 1895		130 WEST 16TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY?
3	KELLEY,	ALICE	56		F	W	Cincinnatti O. July 11th.1868		Glen Ridge N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

3 cts

12

#4 to 30. Vacant.

F C Arnold

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.H. Rolling. MD, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn Philadelphia, Penna; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Rolling MD

Sworn to before me this 31st; day of July, 1924

at New York

E P Dotti

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 22nd, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANG	MARGARETE	28		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	FATHER WILHELM MANG BUCHEN		
2		SCHOENFELD	MAX	24		M	S	MER-CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEW-YORK	SCHACHEN WIESENSTR 1 FATHER ERNST SCHOENFELD	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		HESSE	ALBERT	37		M	S	SALES-MAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	MINNEAPOLIS	Father; Car 1 Hanover, Germany	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
4		~~HILDEBRAND~~	~~MARIA~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SISTER~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~		~~DO~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BREMEN~~		~~UNCLE GEORGE SCHUSTER~~		~~SAN~~
5		HILLER	GERTRUD	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER: PAUL HILLER, LEIPZIG-STÖTTERITZ, OBERDORFSTR. 28.	MICH.	DETROIT
6		PIORKOWSKI	ELSE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HINDENBURG	FATHER: JACOB SMARSLIK, HINDENBURG. DOROTHEENSTR. 47.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7		MAY	ROSE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	ROUMANIA	DO	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	FATHER: GEORG KLAUSE, PANCA. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8	UNDER 16	MAY	MATHILDE	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO.
9		RYBECKE	WLADYSLAW	38		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	NARBY	FATHER: JAN RYBECKE, NARBY, KRS. JOCHAEZEN , POLAND.	ILL	CHICAGO.
10		RYBECKE	MAYA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	RYBECKE	EDWARD	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	RYBECKE	KAROL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
ADMITTED		JUZI	WILLY	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZER-LAND.	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	ERMATINGEN.	MOTHER: FRAU PFARRER JUZI, ERMATINGEN, SWITZERLAND.	KAN.	FLORENCE.
14		~~ZEHNTER~~	~~ALPHONS~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~MUNICH~~	~~BAVARIARING 33, MUENCHEN.~~		~~MAY MUENCHEN~~
15		~~SCHNEIDER~~	~~KARL ISIDOR~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~WIFE: FRAU BERTHA SCHNEIDER GUELLSTR. 5, MUENCHEN~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
16		KROILEK	KATERINA	54		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	Sister; Marie Hudnistsa Ul add, Czechoslovak	ILL.	CHICAGO.
17		GUENSBERGH	MORRIS	29		M	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.-SL.	HEBREW	DO	NEW-YORK	Father; Felipe Zelina, Czechoslovakia	NY.	NEW-YORK.
18		KRUPA	JANOSNE	49		F	W	H-KEEPER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SATORAHJANJ-HEHY.	BROTHER: KALMAN CZERNIEZKY SATORAJANJHEHY, HUNGARY.	PA	SRANTON.
19		FÖLDVARI	MARY	42		F	W	H-WIFE	Y	Hungarian English	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUDAPEST	Niece; Gilarny Lucian Feld 51 Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		BEYER	HELLMUTH	22		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	FATHER: REINHARD BEYER, BRESLAU, GRUNSTR. 40.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT		BAUM	FERDINAND	70		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	WIFE: BEATRIXE BAUM, KÖLN, TEUTOBURGERSTR. 13	GER-MANY	KÖLN.
22		WALTER	EMMA	29		F	S	HOUSE MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	MOTHER: ERNESTINE WALTER, BRESLAU, GEORGENSTR. 6.	DO	NEW YORK.
23		KRIVONYAK	MICHAL	38		M	M	PRIEST	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	MUNKAC	AUNT: HALADEJ KATERINA, JAKUBJANY, SPISS. ZUPA, CZ.-SL.	PA.	MC KEES PORT
24		KRIVONYAK	MARGITA	24		F	M	WIFE	Y	Slovak	Y	Cz.-Slov	Slovak	Cz.-Sl.	Munkac	Same as above	"	Pa Mc Kees port
25																		
26																		
27		CANCELLED: No. 4 HILDEBRAND DID NOT SAIL																
28		" 14 ZEHNTER "																
29	13	" 15 SCHNEIDER "																
30		Lines; #25 to #30 Inc. Not Used																

T. C. Arnold
PURSER

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 31st;, 1924

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether admissible to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any corporation, etc., to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Any race prescribed.) Read what and write what.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
			SEE COLUMN		1922/1924	MISS KATHARINA ZANGER, 3143 W.,														
1/2/24	1	NO	No 19	25	YES CLEVELAND 73 STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO		NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BUCHENSCHACHEN
24.					From 1923/24	JUNE UNCLE. MAX BECKER, 366 W. 145 STR.																	
809.	2	YES	SELF		YESYES NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT
/24						Minneapolis Friend: F. J. Morris																	
	3	YES	SELF	25	YES 1912/1924	2541 Oakland Ave; Minneapolis	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAUENAU
						~~BROTHER: FRED J. HILDEBRANDT, 666~~																	
	4	YES	No 19	25	NO	~~49 AVE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.~~	~~NO PERMAN YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~BREMERHAVEN~~
23.			SEE COLUMN			FRIEND; ERICH DOBERENTZ, 1491																	
1572	5	YES	NO.19	25	NO -- --	ELMHUST AVE, DETROIT. MICH.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY -DO-	OBER-LUNGWITZ.
/18/24			SEE COLUMN			HUSBAND: AUGUST PIORKOWSKI, 412																	
au	6	Y	NO.19	Y	NO -- --	ELM STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HINDENBURG
4.			SEE COLUMN		1913-1924	HUSBAND: MARTIN MAY, 7897																	
0979	7	Y	NO. 19	25	Y CLEVELAND	JEASKU STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	PANCA.
			SEE COLUMN		1913-1924																		
	8	Y	NO 19.	NO	Y CLEVELAND	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HERMANSTADT.
4.					1905-1924	Friend; Felix Fendt																	
1013	9	NO	SELF	Y	Y CHICAGO	1116 Marshfield Ave; Chicago Ill	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	NARBY.
					1924																		
	10	NO	HUSBAND	Yes	Y Chicago	Same as above	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZARNOW.
	11	NO	FATHER	Yes	Y do	Same as above	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	27.10.1917. Wisconsin	s Internat
	12	NO	FATHER	Yes	Y do	Same as above	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	15.10.1919 Illinois	Chicago
4.						UNCLE: FRITZ ALDER,																	
,103.	13	NO	SELF		N -- --	FLORENCE, KAN.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWITZER-LAND.	SINEACH.
						~~1883-1884 FIRM: MARTINA DECHTOLD, 39 GREENE~~																	
	14	Y	SELF	Y	Y NEWARK, NJ	~~STREET, NEW-YORK CITY.~~	~~YES 1 MONTH NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~FEB 9 85 NEWARK, NJ~~	
	15	Y	SELF	Y	NO	AS ABOVE	NO 1 MONTH NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERGLEHEIM
30/24					1906-MAY 1924	HUSBAND: CHAS KROILEK																	
e	16	NO	SELF	Y	Y CHICAGO, ILL.	4205 W. 21 PL., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	C.S.R.	MLADA.
/24			SEE COL.		1921-APR 1924	WIFE: MRS SOFIE GUENSBERG																	
n	17	YES	19	Y	Y NEW-YORK	314 E. 84th STREET, NEW-YORK.	NO PERM. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZILINA. SATORAHJ
/24						Son. Ernest Krupa																	
est	18	Y	SELF	Y	Y Scranton	736 Mc Cann St. Scranton Pa;	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	ANJHEHY.
/24					1911-1924	Friend; Julia Moga																	
st	19	Y	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	429 E. 17th. St. New York	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	C.-SL.	GACS,
23.			SEE COLUMN			UNCLE: WILHELM SCHOLZ, 2827																	
2781	20	Y	19	25	NO -- --	MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU
/19/24			SEE COLUMN			SON: FRED H. BAUM, VIRGIL AVE.																	
erm	21	NO	19		NO -- --	MORSEMERE, N.J.	2 YES MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	RIGHT LEG LEFT.	DO	BUSKIR-CHEN.
i.						~~FRIEND: GUSTAV BAUERLE, 232 E.~~																	
10738	22	Y	SELF	25	NO -- --	~~51 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BEUSCH-WITZ.
8/24					1893-4.9.21.	FATHER: KRIVONYAK NICOLAI,																	
ne	23	N	SELF	25	Y MCKEES PORT	1823 TRUEMBLE AVE.,	N PRMNT Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	JAKUBJANY
8/24						FATHER-IN-LAW: Nicolai Krivonyak																	
ne	24		HUSBAND	25	N -- --	1823 Truemble MC KEES PORT, PA. Ave;	N Perm Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	Cz - Sl	V. VERBOK
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. George Washington *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H A Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July *, 1924*

at New York .

E P Dietz

Immigration Officer.

3 - { *9 - 7/21/24 Bremen

5. { 23. 11. 1923 Leipzig 11572

6 - { * 10739 - 7/18/24 Breslau

13 - { 7. N. 1924 St. Gaelan, 103

17 - { * 4 - 7/17/24 Bremen

18 - { * 16 - 7/16/24 Budapest

19 - { * 6 - 7/12/24 Budapest

20 - { 28. 10. 1923 Breslau 10744

21 - { * 3010 - 7/19/24 Koln. Germ

22 - { 7. 17. 1924 Breslau, 10738

23 - { * 2 - 7/10/24 Prague

24 - { * 1 - 7/10/24 Prague

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924

at New York.

EPD 1277

Immigration Officer.

3 - { *9 - 7/21/24 Bremen

5. { 23. 11. 1923 Leipzig 11572

6 - { * 10739 - 7/18/24 Breslau

13 - { 7. N. 1924 St. Gaelen. 103

17 - { * 4 - 7/17/24 Bremen

18 - { * 16 - 7/16/24 Budapest

19 - { * 6 - 7/12/24 Budapest

20 - { 28. 10. 1923 Breslau 10744

21 - { * 3010 - 7/19/24 Köln. Germ

22 - { 7. 17. 1924 Breslau, 10738

23 - { * 2. 7/18/24 Prague

24 - { * 1 - 7/10/24 Prague

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.B. Bolling, MD, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn: Philadelphia, Penna:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.B. Bolling

Sworn to before me this 31st: day of July, 19 24

at New York

Everett

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~entire~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBURG, FRANCE, JULY 23., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEVY	Denise	18		F	S	None	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Strasbourg	Mo; Mme. Nanette Levy, 13 Flegdes Pierres Strasbourg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		MOET	Marie W.	43		F	D	Teacher	Y	Fr.Dut.Ger.	Y	Holland	Dutch	S.C.	Rockhill	Jerome Moet, 16 rue Ed. van Camoenbergh, Brussels, Bel.	S.C.	Rockhill
3		BERTHAUER	Olga	28		F	S	Physic.	Y	Eng. Boh.	Y	Czecho-Slovakia	Bohemian	Czecho Slo	Prostijor	Mother; Rosa Prostijor, Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Phila.
4		HAIRABEDIAN	Garabed	38		M	M	Collar maker	Y	Armenian	Y	Turkey	Armenian	N.Y.	Troy		N.Y.	Troy
5		ROBINSON	Antoinette	20		F	M	None	Y	Fr. Eng.	Y	France	French	France	Mentone	21 Place du Cap, Mentone	Pa.	Chester
6		GLUCK	Julius	45		M	S	Manufacturer	Y	Germ.Hungarian English	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S. New York	New York	Brother; Simon 17 Elemer Budapest, Hungary	NY	New York
7																		
8																		
9		Line #4 Hairabedian, Garabed Stricken from sheet, did not sail																
10		Lines #7 to #30 Inc. Not Used. F.C. Arnault. PURSER																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 31st; 19 24

19 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the country last previous to coming to the United States. Whether able to read.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	24 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in the United States. Length of time and purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
No. 2360		Col.#19				Disch to Aunt Carrie Fowlowide																	
bourg 7/18	Y	Cousin	$40	N	N	N	Cousin Mr. Charles Wilshire 1937-61st. St. Bklyn. NY	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1M	60	Dark	Dark Blk	none	20-11	France	Fegers-heim
No. 1937					to																		
els 7/3	N	Self	Y	Y	5y	S.C.	Home, Rockhill So. Carolina	N Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1M	70	Fair	Br. Bl.	08 none	27	Holland	Maastricht
No.696					Disch to																		
7/17	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Fiance Dr.Jack Furth 7th.&Lombard St.Philadelphia	N Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	2	Fair	Blk Blk	20 none	06	Czecho-Slov.	Prostejor
No. 5.					1913																		
lie 7/18	Y	Self	Y	Y	1924	N.Y.	Home 46 Harrison Pl. Troy NY	N Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Br. Bl.	none		Turkey	Palon
No. 2.							Disch to Detroit																
7/18	Y	Husband Firm	Y	N	N	N	Husband 1415 Washington Ave. Chester, Pa.	N Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	4	5	Br	Blk Br.	20 none	11	France	Menton
					14 May		Firm; Amer. Taximeter Co;																
	Y	Col.#19	Y	Y	1924	New York	25 West 45th.St.New York	N Always	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brw Drk	08 none	16	Hungary	Budapest
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. George Washington, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July b, 1924

at New York

EVANS

Immigration Officer.

1- {Visa No 236 Strasbourg 7/15

3- {Visa No 696 Prague 7/17

5- {Visa No 2 Paris 7/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.B. Bolling MD, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn Philadelphia, Penna; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R B Bolling MD

Sworn to before me this 31st; day of July, 19 24

at New York

E P Dowd

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. George Washington. Passengers sailing from Southampton, July 22nd; 1924, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wallace	Agnes	37		F	M	Hous'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britan	Scotch	16 Scotland	Glasgow	Mother; Agnes Lockhart Argyle House. Rentnewshire, Scotland	NY	Brooklyn
2		Ellis	Vera	30		F	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	Britan	English	England	Denenport	Father; James C. Jones 34 Albert Rd; Denenport, England	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Ellis	Raymond	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britan	English	England	Denenport	Grand Father; Same as above	Ill.	Chicago
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#15 Gl
#32
#32

Jahnpby Bap July 31, 1924, 5 30 PM

Lines; #4 to #30 Inc. Not Used;

F C Amnell
PURSER

15

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 31st;1924, 19 21

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes for a temporary time only, or intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	Yes	Y	New	York	107 Prospect Pk West, Brooklyn Husband; Tom Ellis	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Y	Self	Yes	No	--	--	6238 Kenbark Ave; Chicago Ill;	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	None	England	Devenport
3	Y	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Father; Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Lt	Bl	None	England	Birkenhead
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19 24

at New York

EPA 1625

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.B. Bolling MD, *Surgeon of the* S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Penn Philadelphia, Penna; *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July, *19* 24

at New York

Ex Action

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 23RD., 19 24

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	185103-1-7/18/31-28	Anderson	Eileen	17	2	F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Father; Mr. Anderson, minster 1, Stanford St. Vincent Sq. West-	N.Y.	Baltimore	Pass. Visa London
2	VL-349-957	Blackburn	May E	38		F	M	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England	London	Mother: Mrs. E. Andrews. 73, Basford Rd, Birmingham.	N.J.	Irvington	Pass Visa London
ADMITTED 3		Forsberg	Johan W	52		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Sandifjord	Wife: Mrs. Louise Forsberg. Dandifjord.	S.Dak.	Artision/	Visa Paris 10/7
4		Gray	John T	27		M	S	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	America	California Davis	Mrs. J. Gray, Walbington. Lincs.	Cal	Davis.	3120 7/7
5		Hodgson	John	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Eliza Hodgson. 136 Roseclea Drive. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	
6		Hodgson	Henrette	25		F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	" Same as above "	N.Y.	New York	3794
7		Lenschow	Anna	39		F	S	Cafe Lader	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	U.S.A.	New York.	Father: Olaf Lenschow. Ralderagt.15. Christiania	N.Y.	New York	Krist
8	2 Flt 84 3/11/24	Lindberg	Jean G	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Christiania	Father: August F. Lindberg. Schouspl 6 Christiania	N.Dak.	Sheyanne	Visa Chris 15/7
9		Lindberg	Bergliot	20		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Christiania	Father in law; " Same as above "	N.Dak	Sheyanne	Visa Chris 15/7
10		Maseng	Olav	28		M	S	Electro Engineer	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Askim	Mother: Elisa Maseng. Askim. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.	Visa Paris 15/7/24
11		Orjas	Ernest A	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandin avian	Sweden	Turndale	Orjas E. Andersaan, Dalbyn, 3 Turndale.	Utah	Salt Lake C.	Visa 15/7
12		Rosen	Wilhelm	19	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandin-avian	Sweden	Uppsala	Fru Edla Rosen. Kungsgatan 3 Uppsala.	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry	Visa 15/7
13		Silber	Ada	46		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lewisham	Sister: 4 Darmody Gdns. Lewisham. S.W.	Pa	Landsdowne	Pass Visa London
14		Silber	Siegfried	20	2	M	S	Violin maker	Yes	German English	Yes	England	English	England	Lewisham	Aunt: " Same as above " Mother: Mrs. Murdoch	Pa;	Landsdowne	Visa London
15		Sutherland	Winifred	32		F	M		Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	84, Martin St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	
16		Sutherland	Jack	4		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	" Same as above "	N.Y.	New York	
17		Bruflat	Bredo	20		M	S	Tradesman Apprentice	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian.	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Birgitte Bruflat Platougt 31. Christiania.	Mass	Fitchburg.	Visa Chris 19/7
18		Dahl	Thorleif	34		M	M	Electri-cal Engr	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Christiania	Father: Karl J.Dahl. Vejerstoums Komplex Vestre Aker.	Pa	Pittsburgh.	Visa Chris 16/7
19	28831-6/13/27	Endresen	Carsten.J.	26		M	M	Bank Assist.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Mo i Rana	Father; Magnus Endresen, Stortingsgt 60, Christiania	S.Dak	Wilmot	Visa Chris 19/7
20		Endresen	Malfrid M.	25		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Mo i Rana	Father-in-Law. " " " Same as above	S.Dak.	Wilmot	Visa Chris 19/7
21		Harwood	Guy	18	3	M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham.	Fredk.J.Harwood. 21, Northcote Road.	Wis-con-sin.	Granton.	Visa Birmi 17/7
22	182979-5/25/26	Olnessveen	Johan.A.	18		M	S	Electri-cian.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scandi-navian.	Norway.	Fredrikstad.	Mother: Ida Olnessveen. Labelle 465, Fredrikstad.	S.Dak.	Cheyenne.	Visa Chris 15/7
23		Portcous	John.	36		M	M	Mill.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland.	Scottish.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother; 6, Trinidad St. Glasgow. John Stewart;	N.Y.	New York.	1677 Gla
24		Wells.	Wm.A.	39		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English	U.S.A.	Hornell.N.Y.	Mother: Mrs. Anthony Attwell "St.Clare" Alexander Rd. Acocks Grn. Birmingham.	N.Y.	Hornell.	Visa Birmi 26/6
25		Brenner	John.	20					Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish.	Scotland	Paisley.	Father; Mr.Thomas Brenner. 1 [illegible] St.Paisley.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Visa 16/7
26		Pettit.	Edie.	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britah	British	England	Dorset	Mother; Annie 27 Orchard St.Dorset,Eng;	NJ	Tenafly	Visa 15/7
27		Lane	Edith	39		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britan	British	England	Birkenhead	Sister; Ann Campion 9 Ridley Rd; Liverpool	NJ	Trenton	22,4 Liver
28	UNDER 16.	Lane	Kathleen	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britan	British	England	Birkenhead	Aunt; Same as above	NJ	Trenton	22,4 Liver
29	UNDER 16	Lane	Leslie	12		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britan	British	England	Birkenhead	Aunt; Same as above	NJ	Trenton	22,4 Liver
30	UNDER 16	Lane	Beryl	6		F	--	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britan	British	England	Birkenhead	Aunt; Same as above	NJ	Trenton	22,4 Liver

Line #5 Hodgson John - Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #6 Hodgson Henrette Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #15 Sutherland Winifred - Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #16 Sutherland, Jack - Stricken from sheet, did not sail

Jahrep by Inst July 31 1924 5-15 PM

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

E. C. Arnott.
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 31st:, 1924

14—431

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
57165 5555 7/7/24 57272 5562 8/7/24 1600							Fiancee; To be married: Mr. T. Driuff. 871 - 41 St. Brooklyne N.Y.	?	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	London
	Yes	Self	25	No	--	---																						
							Husband: J.A.Blackburn. 21 Oakdale Ave. Modes Park. Maplewood N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Stalybridge
							Aunt. Nette Anderson. Artison. S. Dak.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Norway	Sandifjord
	Yes	Self	25	Yes	as a sailor																							
verpool							Home; University Institution																					
	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1½	Davis	Returning Resident. Davis, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blu	Scar on R. thumb.	England	Talbington
							~~Friend: William Maccon.~~																					
	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	--	---	~~10 Hill St. Newark, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Br~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~
							~~Friend; William Maccon~~																					
	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~28~~	~~No~~			~~10 Hill St. Newark, N.J~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
/10/24																												
ia	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921-1924	N.York	Miss Thompkins. Girls Community Club. 109. 30th St. N.York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
							Uncle: Mr. Ole O. Johnstrud. Schafer. N. Dak.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
	Yes	Husband	25	No	--	---	Uncle Mr.Ole O. Johnstrud Schafer, No.Dakota "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Brn	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
							Friends: G. Blocksidge. 150 Broadway. New York.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Blnd.	Blu	None	Norway	Askim
	Yes	Self	25	No	--	---	Mrs. Margarett Flm. 257 E. 5th St. Salt Lake City. Utah	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brw	Drk	None	Sweden	Lan.
	Yes	Col.#19	25	No	--	---	Gustav Ekstrom. Dobbs Ferry New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brw	Blue	None	Sweden	Kogsby
272 5537 7/7/24							Husband. 109 Brynmawr Ave.																					
	Yes	See Col.19	25	No	--	---	Lansdowne. Pa. 109 Brynmawr.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Kent
5538 7/24	Yes	See Col19	25	No	--	---	Father: Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar behind left ear	England	London
							Husband: William Sutherland.																					
	Yes	Self	28	Yes	10	Various	309 West 35th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No							Grey	None	Scotland	Montana
							~~Father: Same as above~~																					
	~~Yes~~	~~See Col.19~~	~~28~~					~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~					~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
729 ia							Uncle: Lawrence E. Landall. 105. Snow Street, Fitchburg, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Sarpsborg.
610 ia	No	Self	25	No	--	---	Friend: Mr.J.Blocksidge. 150, Broadway, New York. N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Ski, per Christiania.
765 ia	Yes	Self	26	No	--	---	Uncle: Christian M.Jensen, Wilmot, S.D.K.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Norway	Kristiania.
734 ia	Yes	Husband	25	No	--	---	" Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Finmark.
	Yes	See Col.19.	25	No	--	---	Uncle: Fred T. Vine, Grant-Clarke, Wisconsin.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ansiow Bucks.
569 ia	Yes	See Col.19	25	No	--	---	Aunt: Mrs.Emma Lien [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Norway	Romare.
715	Yes	Self	25	No	--	---	378 Nostrand Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	None	Scotland	Port Kilbride
	Yes	See Col.19	25	Yes	1923 & 24	Hornell N.York.	Husband; R. J. Wells. 4, Willow Place, Hornell, N.York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Brn.	None	England	Birmingham
579	Yes	Self	30	No	--	---	Aunt; Mrs.J.Gallagher. 2524, Tole Ave. Markville, Pittsburgh	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	None	Scotland.	Barrhead
	No	Col.#19	Yes	No	--	---	Employer; Mrs.G.H.Michler Knickerbocker Rd; Tenafly, NJ	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Blu;	None	England	Moreton
	No	Col.#19	Yes	No	--	---	Husband; Joseph Lane 152 So.Alden Ave; Trenton N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brn		None	England	Birkenhead
	No	Col.#19	Yes	No	--	---	Father; Same As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Lt	Brn	None	England	Birkenhead
	No	Col.#19	Yes	No	--	---	Father; Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Lt	Brn	None	England	Birkenhead
	No	Col.#19	Yes	No	--	---	Father; Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Lt	Bl	None	England	Birkenhead

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. George Washington, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July, *19* 24

at New York

E P D'Arcy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

I S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, JULY 22nd, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 31st; 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SLAVIN	ANTHONY	34		M	M		1913 DEC. 13th U.S.DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH,PENNA.	300 HAMILTON AVE. DUQUESNE,PENNA.
2	SPATH	FRANK	55		M	M		1908 APRIL 25th BALTIMORE MD DISTRICT COURT	4916 TIOGA AVE BALTIMORE,MD.
3	SPATH	OTTILIE	51		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 395766	AS ABOVE
4	HOHL	FRIEDA	45		F	M		1924 APRIL 17th WASHINGTON,D.C.	HARBOR VIEW TOLEDO,OHIO
5	KELLENACKER	GEORGE	54		M	M		1906 NOV. 26th MINNEAPOLIS,MINN DISTRICT COURT	ROCKFORD,MINN
6	PETZKE	WILHELM	32		M	M		1917 FEBR 17th SPRINGFIELD ILL DISTRICT COURT	FRONTENAC,MINN
7	ZANGER	KATHARINE	60		F	M		PASSPORT 368025 1924 JAN. 30th WASHINGTON,D.C PASSPORT 376198	3143 W 76 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO ~~47 TIMON STREET~~
8	~~FINK~~	~~THEOPHIL~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~1924 MARCH 6th WASHINGTON,D.C~~ PASSPORT 399889	~~BUFFALO,NY~~ 472 So.10th St; Newark, New Jersey
9	SLIFER	SARAH	45		F	M		1924 APRIL 24th WASHINGTON,D.C PASSPORT 230409	262 Bruce St; Newark, New Jersey
10	SIMON	ROSI	50		F	M		1923 NOV 13th WASHINGTON D.C	
11	~~BEST~~	~~BALTHASER~~	~~53~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~1894 JULY 3rd NEW-YORK CITY SUPERIOR COURT~~	
12	KOHLMAN	MARY	45		F	M		PASSPORT: 383831 1924 MARCH 26th,WASHINGTON D.C.	2601 DERRY STREET HARRISBURGH, PENNA.
13	BREITBART	REGINA	58		F	M		1924 APRIL 20th,SUPREME COURT, WASHINGTON,D.C	RIVINGTON ST 79 NEW-YORK,NY
14	GERKING	FRED W	64		M	WD		Erie County Court Buffalo 1889	911 NORTHAMPTON STREET BUFFALO,NY.
15	ROSSOW	CHARLES	64		M	WD		Erie County Court Buffalo 1885	1277 FILLMORE AVE BUFFALO,NY.
16	DOBALA	BRUNO	23		M	S	1901 MARCH 15th,BUFFALO N.Y.		Clark,St; Buffalo, New York
17	MESKUNAS	WALTER	29		M	S		1922 FEBR. 9th,SUPREME COURT NEW YORK,N.Y.	132 W.MARKET STR. SCRANTON PA.
18	ZONER	ALYSIUS	30		M	S	1894 JANR. 8th,DICKSON CITY,PA.		168 MARCY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	SEKYS	JOHN	36		M	M		1917 SEPT 12th,SUPERIOR COURT, LAWRENCE,MASS	101 OAK STREET LAWRENCE, MASS
20	DAVIDOVITS	HERMANN	35		M	M		1913 JANY 14th,WESTERN DIVISION COURT, KANSAS CITY,MO	ARKANSAS CITY,KANS.
21	DAVIDOVITS	MIRIAM	33		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
22	RYPKEVICZ	TONY	42		M	M		1912 NOV14.. CHICAGO. ILL CIRCUIT COURT.	1739 SO HALSTED ST. CHICAGO,ILL
23	VELAT	FRANK	38		M	M		1917 MARCH 18th,SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	3225 WEST 22nd AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.
24	VELAT	EMMA	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	PILNY	FRANK	39		M	M		1909 FEBR. 8th,CT. OF COMM. PLEAS, CLEVELAND,OHIO,	3538 EAST 149th STREET KINSMAN--CLEVELAND,O.
26	FENSOH	ADOLPH	50		M	S		1905 JUNE 16th,COUNTY COURT WHITE PLAINS, NY	52 NORTH AVENUE, NEW-ROCHELLE, NY.
27	SZEGEDY	JULIUS	46		M	M		PASSPORT:373034 1924 FEB 21st,WASHINGTON,D.C.	135 MAIN STREET, PHOENIXVILLE,PA.
28	WIEGLEB	HELENE	54		F	WD		Husband US Citizen	619 EAGLE AVE.BRONX, NEW-YORK-CITY.
29	KLINGENBERGER	MENO	38		M	M		1916 FEB 26th KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN,N.Y.	2717 PALMETTE STREET BROOKLYN,N.Y.
30	KREJCI	JOHN	47		M	M		1899 MARCH 3rd, COMMON PLES COURT, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	6522 OVINGTON AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CANCELLED: No. 8 FINK Stricken from sheet, See Sheet #4 Line #3
" 11 BEST Stricken from sheet, Did not sail

H. C. Arvold
PURSER

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Sailing from BREMEN, JULY 22nd., 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 31st:, 19 24.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								1914 MARCH 10th, DISTRICT COURT,	708 CHERSEA AVE.
1	WALLER	ADOLF	47		M	M		MEMPHIS, TENN. PASSPORT: 418668	MEMPHIS, TENN. 451-13th STR.
2	GILLES	HELENE	54		F	M		MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 378289	CARLSTADT, NJ. 25 FLATBUSH AVE.
3	HOFFMANN	MARY	48		F	M		MARCH 11th WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 378923	HARTFORD CONN. 1145 PRESIDENT STREET
4	BUCHMANN	Bertha	30		F	M		MARCH 13th WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 211 063	BROOKLYN, NY. 324 EAST 69 ST.
5	ONTL	BOHMIL	52		M	M		AUG 8th WASHINGTON, D.C.	NEW-YORK-CITY.
6	ONTL	BOHMIL	18		M	S	1906 DEC 6th NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE
7	INGER	HARRIS	64		M	M		PASSPORT: 397546 APRIL 21st 1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	WESTMINSTER PLACE 4157. ST. LOUIS, MO.
8	INGER	ESTHER ROSE	64		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
9	URBAN	STEPHAN	39		M	M		1921 JULY 28th NEW-YORK, NY. SUPREME COURT.	404 EAST 83 rd STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
~~10~~	~~GOLD~~	~~RUBIN~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT: 377010, 1924 MARCH 10th, WASHINGTON D.C.~~	~~327 SUPERIOR AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO~~
11	STEINER	HENRY	33		F	S		PASSPORT: 387686, 1924 APRIL 3rd, WASHINGTON D.C.	1666 Myrtle Ave; Brooklyn, New York
12	KOCOUREK	FRANK	42		M	M		11.11.1914, SUPER COURT, CLEVELAND, OHIO	3597 E. 149th ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
13	BERKA	MARIE	32		F	S		12.2.1923, DISTRICT COURT, ST.LOUIS, MO.	1928 S.10th ST. ST.LOUIS, MO.
14	GRAF	MARY	37		F	M		15.11.1904, SUPER COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	3301 W.60 PL. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	TEPLY	VACLAV	66		M	WW		19.1.1906, CIRCUIT COURT, RACINE, WIS.	823 YOUL ST. RACINE, WIS.
16	BUNKA	JOHANNA	45		F	S		12.4.1900, SUPER.COURT, NEWYORK, N.Y.	518 E.81st ST. NEWYORK, N.Y.
17	BUNKA	WILLIAM	19		M	S	11.7.1905, OVCARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Parents US Citizens,	518 East 81st. New York City
18	BUNKA	JOHN	17		M	S	31.5.1907, NEWYORK, N.Y		518 East 81st. St. New York City
19	CEJKA	ALOIS	37		M	M		3.3.1915, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	2000 S. LOOMIS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	CEJKA	MARIE	36		F	M		Husband US Citizen	2000 So.Loomis St. Chicago, Illinois
21	CEJKA	ALOIS	12		M	S	10.1.1912, CHICAGO, ILL		2000 So.Loomis St. Chicago, Illinois
22	CEJKA	JAROSLAV	9		M	S	26.12.1914, CHICAGO, ILL.		2000 So.Loomis St. Chicago, Illinois
23	PAVLAK	ANNA	35		F	M		15.12.1920, SUPER.COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	4744 S.WOOD ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	SCHWARZ	MARIE	36		F	M		20.5.1916, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL	1035 W. 19th ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	ERTL	AUGUST	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 414057 MAY 13th 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	FORT DODGE, IOWA. 949 N.OAKLEY BLD. CHICAGO, ILL.
26	JOERN	WANDA	27		F	S	1897 MAR 30th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
27	JOERN	HELEN	23		F	S	1900 NOV 22nd, CHICAGO, ILL.	1922 JAN 13th COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO, ILL.	4826 N. CENTRAL PARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
28	KELLER	NICHOLAS	27		M	M			
29	KELLER	ANNA	29		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
30	KELLER	ANNA	8		F	S	1916 APR 27th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED NO 10: GOLD RUBIN DID NOT SAIL.

F. C. Arnold
PURSER

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from Bremen July 21st;, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York July 31st;, 19 24

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Krejci	Veronika	47		F	M		Husband US Citizen	6622 Ovington Ave; Cleveland, Ohio
2	Pilny	Mary	64		F	M		Husband US Citizen	3538 East 149th;St; Cleveland, Ohio
3	Fink	Theophil	41		M	S		Buffalo, New York Sept; 1908	47 Timon St; Buffalo, New York
4	Krowka	Michael	30		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago, Mar; 1920	5101 Lincoln Ave; Chicago Ill;
5	Krowka	Josephine	30		F	M		Husband US Citizen	Same as above
6	Krowka	John	43		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago July 20th;1906	Same as above
7	Krowka	Michael	2		M	--	Chicago, Ill; October 30th;1921		Same as above
8									
9	~~Lines #8 to #30 Inc. Not Used~~								
10									
11	P U R S E R								
12									
13	Note; Lines #8 to #30 Inc. Not Used;								
14	F. C. Arnold								
15	P U R S E R								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	7 cs								
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 23rd., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 31st; 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Borg.	Ernest.C.	36	-	M	D		Superior Court Cook County Ill. Dec.6th.1918	2136 N. Karlov Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Bunt.	Percy. A.	38		M	M		Court of Hudson County, Jersey City. June 28th. 1915.	173, Bueeman Street, Phillipsburg. New Jersey, U.S.A.
3	Bunt.	Ethel.J.	40		F	M	Cove Station Pa; July 19th;1884	"Husband US" Citizen" "	173 Bueeman St, Phillipsburg New Jersey, NJ
4	Eickelberg	Ernest.W.	34		M	M	Haskins, Ohio. Mar.25th. 1890.		U.S.C.& G.Survey, Washington. D.C.
5	Emery	Robert T.	32	-	M	M	Detroit, Michigan. Oct. 4th. 1891.		604, Pallister Ave. Detroit.
6	Emery	Ethel. I.	23	-	F	M	Detroit, Michigan Jan.6th. 1901.		604 Pallister Ave; Detroit
7	Flynn	Maude.I.	39		F	M		Citizen by Marraige. 1907.	27, Coakley Ave. Harrison, N.Y.
8	Flynn	Charles	9		M	S	New York City December 1916		27 Coakley Ave; Harrison, NY
9	Foster	John	27		M	S	Georgetown. Conn. Oct. 5th. 1896.		Georgetown, Conn;
10	Gould	Symon	30		M	M	New York, N.Y. May.18th. 1894.		130 W. 16th.St. New York.
11	Gaetcke	Charles, H.	32	5	M	M	New York March 25th;1892		Merrillan Wisconsin.
12	Gaetcke	Pearl.	30	11	F	M	Neillsville. U.S.A. July 20th;1894		Merrillan, Wisconsin;
13	Gaetcke	Earl.	8		M		Merrillan. Wisc. Nov.11th;1915		Merrillan, Wisconsin
14	Hemmings	Emil.	29		M	S		District Court of Hennepin Aug.21st.1918. Minneapolis. Min.	2115 - 10th.Str.S. Minneapolis.Minn.
15	Hoopes.	Anna.	24		F	M		U.S.Passport No.223009 dated at Washington 5th.Oct.1922.Extended to Oct.5.1924.by American Consulate General London.	158, West 96th.Street, New York City, U.S.A.
16	Herbert.	Alfred.J.	43	-	M	M		Supreme Court of Berkshire January 1921. Mass.	42,Hudson St. North Adams.Mass.
17	Knapp.	William.J.	30		M	S	Lowmoor, Virginia. Nov.17th. 1893.		P.O. 608, St.Albans, West Virginia.
18	Kingsley.	Peter.R.	34	-	M	M	Hartford, Conn. April.17th.1890.		13, Adams St. Hartford Conn.
19	Kingsley.	Mary. J.	32	-	F	M	Hartford, Conn; Dec. 25th.1892.		13 Adams St; Hartford, Conn;
20	Lowes.	Ralph.C.	55	-	M	M		Circuit Court, Jackson County Kansas Cy.Mo. Apr.30th.1898.	203, Cent.Natl.Bk.Bldg. Peoria.Ill.
21	Lowes.	Mary.A.	55	-	F	M		Husband US Citizen	203 Cent.Natl.Bank Bldg.Perior Ill;
22	Thresher.	T.D.Charles.	60	-	M	M		Govt.County, Kansas. 1890.	Dunlop. Ill.
23	Zahan.	Joseph A.	30	-	M	S	New York. N.Y. Jan.13th. 1894.		161? Van Wyck Ave.Jamaica L.I.New York.
24									

Line; #10 Gould Symon Stricken from sheet, See Sheet #11 Line #2 (First Class)

Lines #24 to #30 Inc. Not Used

F.C. Arnold
PURSER

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—694

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 23, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 31st, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FOSTER	Elima ~~Eluica~~ A.	50	✓	F	S	Aug. 28, 1874 N.Y. N.Y.		1720 E. 116 Pl. Cleveland, O.
2	GAMLER	Abram E.	59	✓	M	M		Mar. 2, 1896 Chemong County, Elmira, N.Y.	181 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.
3	GRIESHAHER	Bertha M.	47	✓	F	S	Feb. 24, 1877 N.Y. N.Y.		163 Wilson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	HILL	Olivia M.	34	✓	F	S	Jan. 25, 1890 N.Y.C. N.Y.		Near East Relief, 151 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
5	JOHNSON	Marian	24	✓	F	S	May 2, 1900 St. Louis, Mo.		195 Main St. Hamburg, N.Y.
6	MASER	William	32	✓	M	M	Feb. 23, 1892 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1324 Rescue St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	MASER	Susan	24	✓	F	M		By marriage Husband US Citiz.	"
8	PANOS	Simone	22	✓	F	M		By marriage	1324 Rescue St; Pittsburg, Pa; 220 Cutler St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	ROSEBERY	Annette L.	55	✓	F	W	Nov. 9, 1868 Logansport, Ind.		328 S.Euclid Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
10	ROSEBERY	Dorothy C.	27	✓	F	S	Oct. 30, 1906 Chicago, Ill.		" 328 S.Euclid Ave;Oak Park Ill;
11	ROBINSON	Robert	27	✓	M	M	Jan. 5, 1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		1415 Washington Ave. Chester, Pa.
12	BARNARD	Elizabeth	31	✓	F	S	Sept. 22, 1892 Flora, Ill.		5803 Waterman Ave. St.Louis, Mo.
13	STRANGE	Louis	42	✓	F	S	Dec. 15, 1881 Jackson County., Mich.		210 S.Cap. Ave. Lansing, Mich.
14	GANNON	Mary E.	45	✓	F	S	Nov. 27, 1878 N.Y.C. N.Y.		323 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	MC NAMARA	Marie	48	✓	F	S	Mar. 27, 1876 N.Y. N.Y.		95 Pineapple St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	POWERS	Dorothy	38	✓	F	M	Dec. 27, 1885 Cincinnati, O.		1414 Mass.Ave. S.E. Washington DC
17	BRENNER Piaskowski	~~John~~ Jolan	35	✓	F	M		1908 By marriage. American Pass. 346522	237 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
18	~~PRASKOWSKI~~	Bernard	40	✓	M	M		J Alpena, Mich. 1892	5446 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.
19	ROOKE	Harry E.	44	✓	M	M	June 25, 188 St.Louis Mo.		2671 E. 75th St. Chicago, Ill.
20	~~SCHMIDT~~ Smith	Alice	25	✓	F	M		By marriage Husband US Citizen	1417 39th Avenue, Oakland, Cal.
21	~~SCHMIDT~~ Smith	Aurel E.	29	✓	M	M	Feb 11, 1895 Orestes, Ind.		1417 39th.Ave;Oakland, Calif;
22	THOMAS	Andrew.	35	✓	M	M		~~Kentucky~~ July 20, 1918 Louisville Kentucky.	Gov. Island, New York. 2nd Corps.
23	BINGHAM	Millard	18	✓	M	S	July 21, 1904 St. Louis, Mo.		3647 Flora Pl. St. Louis, Mo.
24	HAPGOOD	William R.	24	✓	M	M	Oct. 31, 1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		6738 N. 17th St. Phila. Pa.
25	KUPFERSTEIN	George	27	✓	M	S		June 10, 1918 Supreme Court St. Louis, Mo.	2430 Morris Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
26	~~MULLER~~	~~Frank J.~~			M	S			~~Bachelors Barge Club Philadelphia, Pa.~~
27	SHEEHAN	James J.	34	✓	M	M		Jan. 1916 Kings County Brooklyn, N.Y.	95 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	BARNHILL	Roy W.	40	✓	M	M	July 4, 1884 La Grange, N.Y.		342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
29	KOVACS	Matyas	38	✓	M	M		Jan. 18, 1924 U.S. Supreme Court Pittsburgh, Pa.	921 East St. N.S. Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	STOLZER	Abraham	45	✓	M	M		July 1904 Eastern District Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	787 E. 176th St. N.Y.C.

Line #26 Muller Frank J. Stricken from sheet. Did not sail

F. C. Arnold
PURSER

Line #17 Brenner John Correct name Brenner Jolan
Line #20 -#21 Schmidt. Correct name Smith;
Line #1 Foster Eluica Correct name Foster Elima
Line #18 Praskowski, Correct name Piaskowski

F. C. Arnold
PURSER

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURGH, FRANCE, JULY 23, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 31st, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TITUS	Earle	30		M	M	July 7, 1894 Elizabeth, N.J.		115 Broadway Ocean Grove N.J.
2	ROBERTSON	George	14		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.C. Mar.9th;1911		115 Broadway, Ocean Grove NJ
3	ROBERTSON	Crawford	12		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.C. Jan.14th;1913		115 Broadway Ocean Grove NJ
4	MAC DONALD	Katherine C.	64		F	M		Court of Common Pleas Oct. 29, 1889 Union County, N.J.	76 Summit Ave. Summit, N.J.
5	KOPF	Barbara	42		F	M		Supreme Court Chicago Ill. 1921	15522 Park Ave. Hartford, Ill.
6	IVIN	Catherine	40		F	M		Supreme Court Chicago, Il. 1915	18 E. 113 Place Chicago, Ill.
7	WURZEL	Joseph	24		M	S	New York City Oct.21st;1899		508 Chestnut St; Brooklyn, New York
8	BIRENBACK	Samuel	27		M	S	New York City Jan.17th;1897		1235 Vyse Ave; New York City
9									
10	Lines #9 to #30 Inc. Not Used								
11	F. C. Arnault								
12	PURSER								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 Cf

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.B. Rolling, MD, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penna; Philadelphia, Penna; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. B. Rolling MD

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924

at New York

EP Carroll

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6u

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 23, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		LAMAGNO	Felix (Bro.	33		M	M	Plumber	Y	French 4/07/24	Y	France	French	France	Marseille	Aunt Mlle. Marguerite Lamagne 25 rue de l'Oblisque, Marseille	NY	N.Y.C.	Visa N Marseil
X		LAMAGNO	Jean Charles (Hus	29		M	M	Plumber	Y	French 4/07/24	Y	France	French	France	Marseille	Aunt; Mlle. Marguerite Lamagne 25 Rue de L'Oblisque, Marseille	NY	New York	Visa N Marseil
X		LAMAGNO	Marcelle (Wife	18		F	M	IN HOSPITAL Florist	Y	DISCHARGED 7/7/24 French	Y	France	French	France	Marseille	Aunt; Mlle. Marguerite Lamagne 25 Rue de L'Oblisque, Marseille	NY	New York	Visa N Marseil
4		LEWIN	Joseph A.	41		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y		Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	~~Wife Mrs. Mathilde Lewin~~ Nishan B Zion, Palestine	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~Visa No 674 Jer~~
5		PAMMONDAS	Andre	17		M	S	Mechanic	Y	French 4/08/24	Y	France	Greek	France	St.Etienne	Mother Mrs. Fostia Paminondas 12 rue Taranteze St.Etienne	N.H.	Franklin	Visa No St.Etie
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Aug. 1/24 Inspected Dup.
3. Riggs
8/5/24.

Line; #4 Lewin Joseph A. Stricken from sheet, did not sail

Lines #6 to #30 Inc. Not used;

H.C. Ammell
PURSER
Approved Dup

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 31st;, 1924

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	20 Whether able to read or not	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any land has previously existed within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Y	Self	25	N	N	N	Bro.in law Felix Brigandom, 143 W. 62nd St. N.Y.C.	Y	indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	W - 1 none	Quota France	Marseille	Marseille, France, July 18/24 No. 1981
2	Y	Self	20	N	N	N	" Same as above	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	W - 11 None	Quota France	Marseille	Marseille, France, July 18/24 No. 1980
3	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N	" Same as above	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	W - 11 None	Quota France	Marseille	Marseille, France, July 18/24 No. 1982
4	Y	Self	Y	Y	15	N.Y.	~~Uncle Mr. H. Bicowitz, 289 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.~~	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Dk	Gr.	Bl.	W - 11 None	Quota France	Marseille	Marseille, France, July 18/24 No. 1983
5	Y	Col.19; Uncle	30	N	N	N	Uncle Mr. Athan Churas, Box 206 Franklin, N.H. or 26 Spring St	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5		Dk	Br	Bl	W - 11 None	Quota France	St.Etienne	St. Etienne, July 21/1924 No. 3731
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924

at New York

EPR [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3 {Visa No. 1987 Marseille 7/16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ict

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.B. Bolling, MD, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn Philadelphia, Penna; , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swear in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.B. Bolling MD

Sworn to before me this 31st; day of July, 19 24

at New York

E P Ford

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—978

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 2nd., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gardiner	Thomas	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britan	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister :- Margaret Gardiner, 3, Commercial Road, Glasgow.	Pa	Scranton
2		Gardiner	Annie wife	28	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britan	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Margaret Gardiner 3 Commercial Rd; Glasgow	Pa;	Scranton
3		Hargraves	John. A.	21	6	M	S	Civil Servant.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs.M.A.Hargraves, 27 Church Ave. Drumcondra, Dublin, Ireland. (Mother	N.Y.	New York
4		Macindoe	Thomas.	28	-	M	M	Brass-worker.	Yes	English	Yes	Britan	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- 41, Garthland Dr. Glasgow.E.	Pa N.Y.	Scranton New York
5		Macindoe	Mary wife	29	-	F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britan	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law; Same as above	Pa N.Y.	" New York
6	UNDER 16	Macindoe	George son	-	4	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	England	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand Mother; Same as above	Pa N.Y.	" New York
7		Riley	John	51	11	M	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother:- R.Riley, No.9.Villian Pl: Chester Le Street.	Ill	Chicago.
8		Riley	Margaret J. wife	51	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Same as above	Ill;	Chicago
9		Scott	Annie	45	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister:- Mrs.Whitmore. 754,Wolwich Rd. S.E.	N.Y	New York.
10		Solan	Thomas	26	6	M	S	Civil Servant.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish.	England	London	Father:- Mr.Patrick Solan. 4,St.John's Road, Plumstead, S.E.18.	N.Y.	New York
11		Tee	Elizabeth.R.	52	S	F	J	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English.	England	Henley	Mr.Buckland, Poke Road, Ashley, Surrey.	N.J.	New Jersey.
12		Aalam	Mrger	29	-	M	S	Cabinet Maker.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandina-via	Norway	Veblungsnes	Father :- Maria Aalam., Veblungsnes.	Wash.	Seattle.
13		Blegeli	Oluf.M.	49	M	M	S	Ship-wright.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Kragero	Mother:- Sallie Olsen. Kragero.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Huse.	Aksel O.	24	M	M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Veblungsnes	Mother :- Bertine Huse, Veblungsnes, Norway.	Ill	Chicago.
15		Kronn.	Ivar.T. 961/273	22	M	M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Aandalsnes	Father:- Ivar Kronn, Aardalsnes, Norway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
16		Megaard	Hans.L.	27	-	M	S	Electri-cian.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Aandalsnes	Father:- Lauritz.E.Megaard. Grytten, Romsdal.	Cal.	Wood.
17		Meyer	Markus.	22	-	M	S	Carpen-ter.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Aandalsnes	Mother :- Marit Meyer Grytten, Romsdalen.	S.Dak	Howard.
18		Nasje.	Jorgen.I.	34	M	M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Veblungsnes	Mother :- Anna Nasje. Veblungsnes. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Tande.	Birger.T.	25	-	M	S	Litograp-hical Printer.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Christiania.	Father :- Martin S.Tande. Bjerregaardsgt. 70. Christiania.	Wash	Seattle.
20		Ursin.	Sverre,A.E.	21	-	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Lillestrom.	Mother :- Lydia Ursin. Lillestrom. Norway.	Minn.	Hutchinson.
21		Church.	Ivy.V.	28	F	M	Wife.		Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Father: Mr.J.Hutt. 67, Turnpike Lane, Hornsey,London.	Mass.	Boston.
22	UNDER 16	Church.	Robert.J. son	1	M			Nil.	No	None	No	England	English	England	London	God.Father " Same as above	" Mass	" Boston
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30			21															

Line; #23 to #30 Inc. Not Used

F.C.Arnold.
PURSER

Examined with Immi Exam #1
8/1/24

1 Arg. 5/24 Immigrants Insp. -

Total passengers VV
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

39284—6/9/24—20

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 31st; 19 24

33

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next friend answers for those in group.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to this country to return to a wife, husband, parent, child, brother, or sister in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
15781. 15/7/24.	1	Yes	Self	50	No	--	---	Friend; Wm.Ralston 337 Nth.Lincoln Ave.Scranton.Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Quota Scotland	Glasgow.
15780. 15/7/24.	2	Yes	Husband.	25	No	--	---	Wm;Ralston 337 No.Lincoln Ave.Scranton Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Aub-	Grey	None	Quota Scotland	Glasgow
	3	Yes	Self	25	No	--	---	c/o American Express Co., 65, Broadway, New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue		Ireland	Dublin.
15783 15/7/24.	4	Yes	Self	25	No	--	---	Fa.In.Law;Wm.Ralston 337 No. Lincoln Ave; Scranton Pa;	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Quota Scotland	Glasgow.
15784. 15/7/24.	5	Yes	Husband	25	No	---	---	337 No.Lincoln Ave. As above Scranton, Penna;	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brw	Grey	None	Quota Scotland	Glasgow
15785. 15/7/24.	6	Yes	Father	25	No	--	---	337 No.Lincoln Ave; As above Scranton, Penna;	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	Infant		Fair	Lt	Lt	None	Quota Scotland	Glasgow
castle 24	7	No	Self	25	Yes	25	Chicago	Returning Resident. 2021, Ind.Ave. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown		England	Houghton-Le Spring.
castle 24	8	No	Self	25	Yes	25	Chicago	Residence; 2021 Ind.Ave; Chicago,Ill;	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Brown	Brw	Blue	None	England	Newcastle.
25567. 19/7/24.	9	Yes	Self	25	No	--	---	Husband: Mr.W.Scott. 460 W. 25 St.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Quota	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
	10	Yes	Self	25	No	--	---	c/o American Express Co. 65. Broadway, New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	West Hartlepool.
25553. 17/7/24.	11	No	See Col.19.	25	No	--	---	Husband: Mr.Charles Tee. Box 196, South Bound, Brook.N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Manchester.
785.	12	No	Self	25	Yes	1915 to 1919	Portland Seattle. Wash.	Brother: Emil Aaland. 514,Oregon Street,Seattle.Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	4	Fair	Blonde	Blu	None	Norway	Grytten.
728.	13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1899 to 1901.	San Francisco. Cal.	Friend: Harry Hond. 4103,Third Ave.Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blu	None	Norway	Kristianssand.
1731.	14	No	Self	25	No	--	---	Uncle; Jarne Robeck 5123, Dolken St.Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	Fair	Brw	Blu	None	Norway	Grytten.
1730.	15	No	Self	25	Yes	Born in U.S.	---	Friend: Oscar Restad. 148, Davis St. Bellevue. Ia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	Fair	Brw	Blue	None	Norway	Butte.Mont.
1686.	16	No	Self	25	No	--	---	Sister: Ane Rovick. Reed. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brw	Blue	None	Norway	Aandalsnes.
1684.	17	No	Self	25	No	--	---	Brother: Emil Meyer, Howard, S.Dak.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	Fair	Blonde	Blu	None	Norway	Aandalsnes.
1724.	18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 1920	Various	Cousin: Jorgen C. Maesje 471 - 49th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Blnd.	Blu	None	Norway	Grytten.
1579	19	Yes	Self	25	No	--	---	Brother: Rolf Tande 231 311½ High St. Newark. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blu	None	Norway	Christiania
1609.	20	No	Self	25	No	--	---	Friend: Harold Olsen. Hutchinson. H.T.S.Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Blnd.	Grey	None	Norway	Narvik.
25597	21	Yes	See Col.19.	25	No	--	---	Husband: Mr.F.W.Church. 1,Burdett St. Everett. Mass.U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London.
25598	22	Yes	As Above	--	No	--	---	Father; 1 Burdett St.Everett,Mass;	No	Perm	Infant	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	Infant	Fr	Fair	Lt;		None	Trinidad	St Fernando W.Indies.
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924

at New York

E.P. Carty

Immigration Officer.

Visa No. 15700
2 { Cleared. 7/10/24

21 { Visa No. 25577
London 7/22/24

22 { Visa No. 25578
London 7/22/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, R.B. Bolling. MD, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn; Philadelphia, Penna; , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. B. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st; day of July, 19 24

at New York

Boston

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 22th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMI VISA PLAC & NU
1		BIEGLER	WILLY	28		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	SISTER GERTRUD VOIGT, BERLIN-TEMPEL HOF. KAISERIN AUGUSTA STR.	TENN.	MEMPHIS	7 L
2		~~KAHAN~~	~~HANAUGE~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHT.~~	~~"~~	~~INDISH~~	~~"~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~INDISH~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~MAHERISCH SIGAT~~	~~WIFE NELLI KAHAN~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~7~~ C
3		~~JAMICE~~	~~VACLAV~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~JOINER~~	~~"~~	~~BOHEMIAN~~	~~"~~	~~CS. SL.~~	~~BOHEMIAN~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~OMAHA~~	COUSIN JANICEK ADOLF, DLOUHE C.537 P. BOUROVA	NEBR.	OMAHA	7 6
4		MELTE	ERNST	48		M	S	BIRDD.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREIENSEN	Wife; Lena Bahnosthpe 44 Bremen	N	NEW YORK	7
5		DINSOZKY	MARTEN	42		M	M	WORKM.	"	HUNGARISH	"	HUNGAR	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	BORSOD	~~BROTHER DINOCZKY JOSEPH,~~ KURITIAN POROD	PA.	STAR JUNCTION	7
6		SZAHMAS	MICHARL	43		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~KURITTIAN~~	~~BROTHER SZAHMIAS JANOS,~~ SAJOVELEZD BORSOD M.	PA.	~~STAR JUNCTION~~	"
7		SZAHMAS	BORBALA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	"
8		SZAHMAS	LULIA	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"
9		SZAHMAS	STEFAN	6		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"
10		U.S.L. BARTOLF	PETER	76		M	M	PRIVATM.Y	GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	~~SISTER MARIA MEHLER, LIEBLING~~ RUM.	~~WISC.~~	~~MILWAUKEE~~	~~7~~ CANA
11																			
DEPORTED 12		Gurski	Stasys	16		M	S	None	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Koun	Brother; Wicol Gurski Uncle Zagare, Lithuania	Ill	Chicago	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			

Line; #2 Kahan Hanague, Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #3 Jamice Vaclav Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #5 Dinsozky Martin Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #6 Szahmas Michael Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #7 Szahmas Borbala Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #8 Szahmas Julia Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #9 Szahmas Stefan Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #10 Bartolf Peter Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Lines #11 to #21 Inc. Not Used; Lines #27 to #30 Not Used

P. C. Arnold
PURSER

STOWAWAYS

DEPORTED 22	Muhlan	Kurt	27	M	S	Machinist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Archerslet, Germany	NY	New York
DEPORTED 23	Nowak	Egon	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Ropsberg, Germany	NY	New York
DEPORTED 24	Schultz	John	20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Mislowetz, Germany	NY	New York
DEPORTED 26	Piotrowski	Ludwig	18	M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Westphalen, Germany	NY	New York
DEPORTED 25	Shejbal	Frank	37	M	M	Seaman	Yes	German English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Germany	Bremerhaven	Wife; Mary Biegling Strasse Berlin, Germany	NY	New York
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 31st;, 19 24 24.

4 35

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the language spoken by him in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
.24.																									4.		
ZIG 28307 1924 BL	1	Y	SEE C.19	35 00	No	No		BR.I.L.CH.W-HASEN, WEITEHAVEN TEEN R.I BOX 6	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
CT 1000 1924 BLAC	2	"	"	25	Y	1924	NEW YORK	826 N.2nd STR.ARKANSAS CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	BIKKISCH
	3	N	SELF	50	"	1902-1924	OMAHA NEBR	WIFE JANICEK HOSEPHA, 1719 S. 17 STR. OMAHA NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	CS.-SL.	DLAUHA
1924 TEST	4	Yes	Col.19	25	Y	July 1924 New York		Employer; Max Geissler 28 Cooper St. New York	Yes	Few Days	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brw	Drk	02-12 None	Germany	Hanover
	5	"	SELF	200	"	1924	STAR JUNCTION PA.	FRIEND SZAKAL LAJOS, STAR JUNCTION PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	BOROKOZSNO MIKLOS
	6	"	SELF	1000	"	1911-1924	"	FRIEND ZABOTSKY ISTVAN, STAR JUNCTION PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"	HUNGARY	B. THORVAT
	7	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	BOROD
	8	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	BR.	BL.	"	U.S.A.	STAR JUNC-TION
1924 BU-1028	9	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"
	10	"	SELF	50	"	1922-1924	MILWAUKEE	WIFE MARIA BARTOLF, 465 28STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GR.	BL.	"	ROUMANIA	LIEBLING
	11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	12	no	Father	yes	no	--	---	With Father; 4522 So. Hermiledge Ave; Chicago, Illinois	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt	Blue	07-24 None	Lithuania	Zagem
	13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	22	No	------	no	no	---------		N O N E	Yes	8	no	no	no	no	No	No	"No	No	Good	5	9	drk	brw	drk	20-12 None	Germany	Archerd
	23	No	-------	no	no	---------		To Reship to sea	Yes	To Re-Ship	no	no	no	no	no	No	"No	No	Good	5	8	far	Brw	drk	20-12 None	Germany	Ropsberg
	24	No	-------	no	yes	New York 1922		To reship to sea	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	No	"no	no	Good	5	7	Drk	brw	dark	20-12 None	Germany	Miscoletz
	25	No	--------	no	no	---------		N O N E	Yes	8	no	no	no	no	No	No	"no	no	Good	5	9	drk	brw	brw	20-12 None	Germany	Westphale
	26	No	-------	no	yes	New York 1924		316 East 41st. St. New York To reship	Yes	To re-ship	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	"no	no	Good	5	10	drk	brw	drk	20-03 None	Austria	Litice
	27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
	30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

No Immigration visa

Quota Immi visa 28307 Leipzig 7/26/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

(Cal Circ 649

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924

at New York

EXAMINED

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Total Cab 644

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, R. H. BOLLING, *Surgeon of the* s/s George Washington, sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Laws of State of Pennsylvania, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1, 3, *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R H Bolling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July, *19* 24,

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Total Crew 649

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Supplement

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, GERMANY, JULY 21, 1924.

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
													(Steerage)					
1		SPECK,	Max	29		M	S	Coal Passer	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	NEW YORK	BROOKLYN	NONE	NY	B'KLYN
2		HUSLAW	SVORLAND	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	CZEC SLOV	Y	CZ SLOV	CZ SLOV	C. 206 SVORLAN	SVORLAN	NONE	NY	NEWYORK
3		NAMYSLOWSKA	FRANCES	33		F	M	ess Steward	Y	English German	Y	Poland	Poland	U S A	NEW YORK NY	Cousin: Mrs Jardys, 540 East 4th St, B'klyn, NY	NY	NEWYORK
4																		
5																		
6		#1 Member of Crew. Ellis Island for Investigation re stowaways.																
7		2 Stowaway. Question #33, unable to answer further than "SILISEA"																
8		3 Member of Crew.																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Discharged 7 Dec 24 by Matthew Law Dir

Signed on shipt at Hgk July 1924 returning as member crew

F C Aumer
Purser

#3 Louis Smith Dupe
8/1/24

26

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

total Cow 644

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 31ST, *19* 24.

37

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain in full in space for that purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		MEMBER OF CREW	Y	Y	1924	NY	MEMBER CREW S.S. GEO WASHINGTON	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLU	NONE	GERM	HUBEN
2		STOWAWAY	N	N			NONE	NO	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	SILESIA (Note)	
3		MEMBER CREW	Y	Y	1921 to 1924	NY	COUSIN: MRS JADRYS, 540 EAST 4TH ST. B'KLYN., NY.	NO	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KRAKOW
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Regular Member of Crew

20-06

Delivered to Ellis Island July 4/24

Returned to W.S.A. because passage not paid by master

Sent to Ellis Island for hearing

Ordered deported by Secretary of Labor

Warrant issued July 4/24

Warrant served

Deported per S.S. W.S.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total Cols 649

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master, of the s/s George Washington, from Bremerhaven, Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, 3, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924,
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Total Cols 644

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.H. Bolling MD, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn Philadelphia, Penna; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling MD

Sworn to before me this 31st; day of July, 1924

at New York

EP Noad

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 22TH., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMM VIS PLA & D
ADMITTED S1		ALBREKTAITE	MARE	23		F	S	CLERK	Y	LITH.	Y	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	KAUNAS	FATHER ANTANAS ALBREKTAS, K. CYCKKER ALOYTS LITHUANIA	MD.	BALTIMORE	5.7 135
ADMITTED S2		BLECHOVICAITE	ROZA	22		F	S	Clerk	Y	Lith;	Y	Lith;	Lith;	Lith;	Kaunas	FATHER J. BLECHOWICZ, MARIANPOLE SEPUCS LITHUANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	6.5
3		STRAZDAS	JADAS	31		M	M	LOOM FIXER	YES	LIETUVA	YES	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	Mass.	LAWRENCE	BROTHER, JURGIS GUDZIUNAS TAUROGGEN, LIETUVA	MASS.	LAWRENCE	JUL KOW
4		SIURMAITE	EMILIJA	21		F	S	H-MAID	YES	Lietuva	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Mass	BOSTON	FATHER: ANTANAS SIRMA AZUVONDZIU, LIETUVA	Mass	BOSTON	JUL KOW
5		KONDROTAS	ANTANAS	40		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	YES	Lietuva	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Ill.	CHICAGO	ANA KONDROTENE, WIFE ANDRIJAVAS LIETUVA	ILL.	CICERO	JUL KOW
6 U. S. CIT.		KONDROTAS	APOLINARAS	0	9	M	S	Child	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Ill	Chicago	MOTHER. Same as above	Ill	Cicero	
7		RUSELIENE	MARIJONA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	LIETUVA	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Ill.	Chicago	FRIEND: IGNATAS VAITAUSKA KAVANLIAI, LIETUVA	Ill	CHICAGO	JUL KOW
8 UNDER 16		RUSELIENE	FELIX	13		M		None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Ill	Chicago	Same as above "	Ill	Chicago	
9 UNDER 16		RUSELIENE	STEFANIJA	12		F	S	None	YES	English	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Ill	Chicago	Same as above "	Ill	Chicago	
10		BERNECKIENE	JIEVA	33		F	M	H WIFE	YES	LIETUVA	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Ill	Chicago	MOTHER: EROZNIA KATAUSKIENE BARZDZIUK, LIETUVA	Ill	Chicago	JUL KOW
11 U. S. CIT.		BERNECKIENE	JULE	9		F	S	Child	YES	Lietuva	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Ill	Chicago	GRANDMOTHER Same as above	Ill	Chicago	
12		MIKALAUSKAS	NORBERTAS	42		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	Lietuva	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Mass.	LAWRENCE	STEPBROTHER JURGIS NAUJUNAS DAIUNK, LIETUVA	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM	JUL KOW
13		MIKALAUSKAS	ONA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	Lietuva	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Mass	Lawrence	Same as above	NY	Amsterdan	
14		ALASEVICIUS	ANTANAS	36		M	M	BAKER	YES	Lietuva	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Mass	CAMBRIDGE	BROTHER I.I. DAMINIUKAS SIAMETA UZJUIKIAI, LIETUVA	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	JUL KOW
15		ALASEVICIUS	STANISLAVA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	Lietuva	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Mass	Cambridge	Same as above	Mass	Cambridge	
16 U. S. CIT.		ALASEVICIUS	STANISLAVA	5		F	S	Child	NO	CHILD —	NO	Lietuva	Lietuva	Mass	Cambridge	UNCLE. Same as above	Mass	Cambridge	
17 U. S. CIT.		LUGANSKY	JOE	30		M	M	WORKMAN	NO	--- —	NO	Lietuva	Lietuva	LIETUVA	RIVARISHKI	FATHER: SUMAS LUGANSKIS RIVARISHKI, LIETUVA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	JUL KOW
18 U. S. CIT.		CHESNOFSKY	CHARLES	36		M	M	Workman	YES	LIETUVA	YES	Lietuva	Lietuva	Lietuva	PLATELIAI	MOTHER: URSULA CHESNOWSKAS PLATELIAI, LIETUVA	W.VA.	SUM	JUL KOW
19 565144 1-31-30		PENTE	JOSEF	32		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	HUNGARY	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	MICH.	DETROIT	FATHER. LUDWIG PENTE MATKSZALKA, HUNGARY	MICH	DETROIT	JUN BUD
20		MAJI-TAKACS	MARY	38		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	Hungarian	YES	Hungary	Magyar	Michigan	Detroit	FATHER I.L. MATHIAS MAJI UERZOKZOMBOR, HUNGARY	Mich	Detroit	JUN BUD
21																			
22																			
23		FARKAS	ANNA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARISH	Y	HUNGAR	HUNGARY	HUNGAR	HEVES	FATHER TOTH MARTON, NAGYHAZI RACSK HUNGARY	IND.	BRUCEVILLE	6.2 BUD
24 U. S. CIT.		FARKAS	MATE	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT —	N	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Heves	GRANDFATHER Same as above	Ind	Bruceville	
25		SCHLUETER	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTONA	WIFE ANNA SCHLUETER, ALTONA a./d. ELBE	JOVA	BOYDEN	
26		HOELSCH	KLAUS	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	BEHM	FATHER JOHANN HOLSCH, AHRENFLERCHTENMOOR/OSTE	WASH.	LINN, KANSAS	7. HA
27		HABUSACK	HERMANN	32		M	S	CONDIT.							FRANKFURT	FATHER AUGUST HABUSACK, HUSFELD BEZ. CASSEL	PA.	ERIC	7.1 FRA
28 DEPORTED		WALDORF	PAUL	31		M	S	MECHN.	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	BERLIN	FATHER FRANZ WALDORF, BERLIN, LEBURERSTR. 10.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	16. BE
29		WELLNER	WILLIAM	44		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	Germany	German	Germany	LEIPZIG	SISTER PROF. DR. BRINKMANN, HAMBURG, HERIDIANSTR. 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7.1
30		WELLNER	IDA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	SISTER Same as above	NY	New York	LEI

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Lines; #21 #22 Vacant, Not Used;
Line #27 Habusack Herman, Stricken from sheet, did not sail

Exp 28 I Final Insp 8/1/24

F. C. Arnold
PURSER

#28 M. E. Hatch, Insp't. 8/9/24.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total Cabin 649

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 31st, 1924, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
ATION DATE, OF ISSUE ER	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled (specify which).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to labor under contract (or agreement) previously made, or otherwise, in violation of law?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
KAUNAS	1	N	SELF	50 N				AUNT ANNA MILIANSKIENE, 528 W. BARRE STR, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	LITH.	VILKAVISKIS
1345 KAUNAS	2	Y	SELF	50 No	--	---		UNCLE B. ALEXANDER, 1436 S. SPAN-KING AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	BL.	BL.	None	Lith	MARIAMPOL
ST. 1108	3	N	SELF	40 50 YRS	1907/1924 LAWRENCE			HOME: 101 OAK STR. LAWRENCE, MASS.	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	LIETUVA	SVEKSUA
5TH.	4	Y	SELF	25 50 YRS	1914/1924 BOSTON			UNCLE: VLADISLAVAS MICKEVICIUS 103 -3RD. STR. SOUTH BOSTON, MASS	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	BLD	BL	NONE	Lietuva	AZUDAVJUK
4TH. 2	5	N	SELF	515 530 YRS	1911/1924 CHICAGO			BROTHER I.L. JAN ANGLICKIS 1418 S. 48TH. COURT, CICERO, ILL.	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	BLD	BL	NONE	Lietuva	ANDRIJAVAS
	6	N	FATHER	- YES	1914/1924 CHICAGO			UNCLE Same as above "	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	BLD	BL	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
2TH. 1182	7	N	SELF	150 50 YES	1913/1924 CHICAGO			HOME: 8814 HOUSTON AVE SOUTH CHICAGO. ILL.	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	BLK	BR	LOST HALF END, FINGER ON LEFT HAND	LIETUVA	KAVAULIAI
	8	N	SELF	50 YES	1913/1924 CHICAGO			Same as above "	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	BLK	BR	NONE	LATVIA	RIGA
	9	N	SELF	50 YES	1913/1924 CHICAGO			Same as above "	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	BLD	BR	NONE	LIETUVA	ZALONKA
OTH. 1185	10	N	SELF	50 YES	1912/1924 CHICAGO			HUSBAND: 2421 WEST 45 PLACE CHICAGO. ILL.	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BLD	GR	NONE	Lietuva	BARZDZIAI
	11	N	MOTHER	50 YES	1915/1924 CHICAGO			FATHER: Same as above "	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	BLD	BL	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
ND. 1116	12	N	SELF	50 YES	1909/1924 LAWRENCE			UNCLE: SIMONAS LIKAUGICIUS 4-6 DRAN STR. AMSTERDAM, N.Y.	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BLD	BL	NONE	LIETUVA	NEMAITONIS
	13	N	SELF	50 YES	1912/1924 LAWRENCE			Same as above "	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BLD	BL	NONE	Lietuva	PANEDZIUGIAI
8TH. 1380	14	Y	SELF	220 50 YES	1913/1924 CAMBRIDGE			HOME: 39 MORE STR. CAMBRIDGE-BOSTON, MASS.	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	BLD	BR	NONE	Lietuva	AIUVRIAI
	15	Y	SELF	50 YES	1913/1924 CAMBRIDGE			Same as above "	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	BLD	BL	NONE	Lietuva	UZPELKIAI
	16	Y	FATHER	- YES	1919/1924 CAMBRIDGE			Same as above "	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	BLD	BL	NONE	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
RD. 1133	17	N	SELF	5 YES	1914/1921 BROOKLYN			BROTHER I.L. A. BELSKI 241 SOUTH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	BR	GR	NONE	LIETUVA	PLYTUS
RD. 1128	18	N	SELF	50 YES	1907/1920 WINGROVE			BROTHER I.L. LOUIS MASLOW BOX 31, SUM, W.VA.	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BR	BL	NONE	Lietuva	KRETINGA
7TH. ST, 1425	19	N	SELF	50 YES	1913/1924 DETROIT			WIFE: JULIANNA PENTE 1932 DIRBORN AVE, DETROIT, MICH	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	BLD	GR	NONE	HUNGARY	MATESZALKA
7TH. ST, 1427	20	N	SELF	50 40 YES	1911/1924 BETHLEHEM, PA.			HUSBAND: MATHIAS MAJI DETROIT, MICH.	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BR	BL	NONE	Hungary	MEZOZOMBOR
	21																										
	22																										
924 ST 1423	23	N	SEE C.19	50 Y	1906-1924 BRUCEVILLE			HUSBAND MATE FARKAS, BOX 175, BRUCEVILLE IND.	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	ER. BR.	None		HUNGARY	RECOK
	24	N	See C.19	Y	1921-1924			FATHER Same as above "	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	BR.	BR.	None	U.S.A.	BRUCE VILLE
	25	Y	See C.19	25 N	--	---		AUNT ELLDORA HEITRITTER, BOYDEN JOVA	No	Always	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	BR.	GR.	None	GERMANY	DADENBERGE
24. G 20951 924	26	Y	See C.19	27 25 N	--	---		COUSIN FARMER JOHN KAEBEL-MANN, LINN KANSAS WASHINGTON BROTHER JOSEPH HABERSACK,	Y	1 YEAR	N	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	BR.	GR.	None	GERMANY	AHRENSFLECH-TENMOOR
URT 19329 924	27	Y	"	25 "				3148 CHOPIN STR. ERIC PA.	N	ALWAYS	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HUBENFELD
2218 924	28	Y	See Col. 1925	N	1904-1921	--	---	BROTHER GEORG WALDORF, 1165 PUWELL STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	No	Always	Y	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	BR.	GR.	None	Germany	BERLIN
924 2835	29	N	See C.19	100 50 Y	NEW YORK			COUSIN PHILIPP DIEMER, 1147 KINTON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	No	Always	Y	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	GR.	BL.	None	Germany	ROPPENWEILER
	30	N	See C.19	Y	1904-1921			COUSIN Same as above	No	Always	Y	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	Non	5	8	Fair	GR.	BR.	None	Germany	Roppenweiler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

Total Crew 649

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.A. Cunningham

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924

at New York

EPHeed

Immigration Officer.

1- { 6.7.24. Kaunas / 1351
2- { 1345 6.5.24 - Kaunas

7- { July 12nd / Kowno, 1182

17- { July 3rd / Kowno, 1133
18- { July 3rd / Kowno, 1128

28- { 16.7.1924? 7.16.1924 / Berlin 2218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 24TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 31st; 1924

40

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GAURON	JOHN	39		M	M	Warsaw - 18 -	7 DEC.1911 NEW BEDFORD,MASS	182 CEDAR AVE. NEW BEDFORD,MASS.
2	GAURON	NELLI	19		F	S	"	Parents US Citizens	182 Cedar Ave New Bedford, Mass;
3	GAURON	MAYAN	17		M	S	New Bedford Mass May-4-07	Parents US Citizens	182 Cedar Ave "New Bedford Mass
4	KOLUMBAN	IMRE	18		M	S	FEBRUARY 4TH.1906,NEW BRIGHTON,PA.		MOTHER ROSA TOKOS,320-7TH.STR NEW BRIGHTON,PA.
5	KALMAN	ADAM	44		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF ATHENS,OHIO SEPTEMBER 1906	HOME R.D. 5 GLOUSTER,OHIO
6	PETROVICS	JOSEF	21		M	S	MARCH 16TH.1903,NEWYORK,N.Y.		FRIEND: SANDOR TAKACS BOX 11,TOMKINS COVE,N.Y.
7	FRITEL	JOSEF	26		M	M	MAY 4TH.1998, NEWYORK,N.Y.	Husband US Citizen	HOME: 866 N.27 STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
8	FRITEL	IREN	30		F	M	[illegible]		Home; 866 N.27th.St; Philadelphia, Penna;
9	FOLT	JULIA	16		F	S	MAY 25TH.1908,PHOENIXVILLE,PA.		UNCLE.ADAM FISCHER 84 N.4 STR.PATERSON,N.J.
10	PETRONAITIS	JOHN	36		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL. NOVEMBER 14TH.1918	HOME: 1300 HESTER AVE. CENTARLIA,ILL.
11	DAUCIUNAS	WILLIAM	38		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT OF NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND 1918, NOVEMBER 15TH.	HOME: 19 ELM STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	MEILUS	ALBERTINA	31		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL. SEPTEMBER 26TH.1916	HOME: 1732 LINCOLN STR. CHICAGO.ILL.
13	ZINKEVICH	JOHN	37		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF CLEVELAND,OHIO JANUARY 19TH.1917	HOME: 1033 E. 72 STR. CLEVELAND,OHIO
14	ROGOSKI	CHARLES	31		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF FORT LYON,COLO SEPTEMBER 3RD.1920	BROTHER ADAM ROGOSKI STRONG TEX.
15	BUKOWSKI	CONSTANTINE	9		F	S	MARCH 30TH.1905,CHICAGO,ILL.		FATHER: 1739 SOUTH MOLSTED ST CHICAGO.ILL.
16	VIENCKIENE	JIEVA	35		F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF MINERSVILLE,PA. 1914	HOME. 410 PIN HILLE STR. MINERSVILLE,PA.
17	GURSKI	JONAS	39		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL. APRIL 17TH.1924	HOME; 4522 SO.HERMILEDGE AVE CHICAGO.ILL.
18	GURSKI	STASYS	13		M	S		Parents US Citizens	Home; 4522 Si. Hermiledge Ave; Chicago, Illinois
19	HUTKA	MARIA	19		F	S	20.SEPT.1905 PORTH AMBOY, N.Y.		440 IRSLE STR. PERTH AMBOY,N.Y.
20	HUTKA	FREDERIK	23		M	S	15.OCT.1901 PERTH AMBOY,N.Y.		SAVOY STR.918, PERTH AMBOY,N.Y.
21	HOLTGREVE	CHRISTINE	58		M	S		Probate Court Toledo, Ohio October 17th;1888	320 WASAON STR. TOLEDO,OHIO
22	SIGWARD	THEODOR	47		M	M		16.NOV.1909 NEW YORK,N.Y.	NEADEA, AVE. LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK Neadea Ave;
23	SIGWARD	EMMA	55		F	M		Husband US Citizen	Long Island, New York
24	EARL	JULIA	25		F	M	(Husband emp. on ship as Engineer Johnson)	Husband US Citizen 7.OCT.1893 CENTERVILLE	312 FIFTH STR. HOBOKEN, N.Y.
25	SOENTGEN	PAUL	65		M	M		6 SEPT. 1892 ARMSTRONG,PA.	" 311 LOCUST STR. NEW KENSINGTON,PA.
26	HENNEBERG	GUSTAV	49		M	M		11.5.1922 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	261 LINDEN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	EBERLEIN	MARIA	62		F	M		JULY 1900 NORTHAMPTON	59 MAIN STREET HATFIELD,MASS.
28	EBERLEIN	MARIA	19		F	S	30.8.1904 HATFIELD,MASS.		
29	BEICHEL	OTTO	41		M	M	3.8.1882 HIGHLAND,ILL.		1404 8 TH STR. HIGHLAND ,ILL.
30	BEICHEL	IDA	41		F	M		Husband; US Citizen 27.MAY 1905 HIGHLAND, ILL.	1404 8th.St; Highland, Illinois

Line #27 Eberlein Maria, Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #28 Eberlein Maria, Stricken from sheet, did not sail

P. C. Arnold,
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Total Crew 649

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, JULY 22 TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 31st; 1924

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOESLER	LEOPOLD	43		M	S		13. FEBR.1914 MISSOURI	1321 S. 7 TH STR. ST.LOUIS, MO.
2	GEBHARDT	ANNA	19		F	S	26. JULY 1905 BROOKLYN N.Y.		105 COOPER STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	TOMEK	JOSEF	12		M	S	21.11.1912 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FOREST STR.I. WINFIELD, L.J.
4	KADGEBER	JOSEFA	42		F	M	~~16.5.1921 CLEVELAND, OHIO~~		5324 FLEET STR. CLEVELAND OHIO
5	ZIMOLA	HELEN	9		F	S	21.8.1914 CHICAGO, ILL.		1967 STRONE STR. SHENECTADY, N.Y.
6	PANCZAK	MICHAEL	18		M	S	27.5.1906 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2806 PORTER STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	PRANCKUS	PETER	28		M	M		Municipal Court AUGUST 1922 CHICAGO ILL.	702 W.59 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	MALINOWSKAS	EVA	44		F	M		Husband US Citizen 36 yrs 1920 NEW BRITAIN, CONN. married 25 yrs	51 STURFIELD STR. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
9	FRANZISA	STEFAN	16		M	S	19 MAY 1908 BUFFALO, N.Y.		721 N.16 TH STREET RICHMOND, IND.
10	WEISZ	ERZEBETH	16		F	S	25. JUNE 1908 BRONSON, MICH.		8108 RAWLINGS AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO
11	HAMMER	FRANK	16		M	S	3. APRIL 1908 NEW YORK N.Y.		563 EAST 6 TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
12	~~THOMAS~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~20. NOV. 1915 HAMMOND, IND.~~	1208 W.25 TH STR. GARY, IND.
13	~~THOMAS~~	~~LUISA~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~"~~ ~~"~~	~~"~~ ~~"~~
14	~~THOMAS~~	~~WALTER~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~"~~ ~~"~~	~~"~~ ~~"~~
15	~~ODLEN~~	~~LEON~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~10. SEPT. 1923 PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~	1455 BROADWAY CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY
16	RYDE	JOHN	18		M	S	23. JULY 1906 SO. OMAHA NEBR.		5021 S. 18 STR. SO. OMAHA, NEBR.
17	GLUCK	ADOLF	29		M	S	10.3.1895 NEW YORK N.Y.		161 BERGENLIN, AVE. CAR. UNION STR. UNION, HILL.
18	~~ADAMEK~~	~~JOSEF~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1.5.1912 CALDWELL, TEX. BURLESON, CO.~~	~~CHRISMAN, TEX.~~
19	~~BIRENBAUM~~	~~SAM~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~15.9.1909 NEW YORK~~		199 ORCHARDSTREET, NEW YORK
20	~~FRANZ~~	~~ANNA~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~CLEVELAND OHIO 1921~~	10418 LORAIN AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
21	~~FRANZ~~	~~ANNA~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~3.4.1911, CLEVELAND OHIO~~		" "
22	~~FRANZ~~	~~LORENTZ~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~26.8.1917, CLEVELAND OHIO~~		" "
23	~~HARDOK~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~15.10.1902 MAYNERSVILLE~~		1315 PACIFIC AVE, ~~ATLANTIC CITY, N.Y.~~
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 1/2/13/14/15/18/19/20/21/22/23

Note:

Line #1 Koesler Leopold, Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #12 Thomas George, Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #13 Thomas Luisa, Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #14 Thomas Walter, Stricken from sheet did not sail
Line #15 Odlen Leon Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #18 Adamek, Josef Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #19 Birenbaum Sam Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #20 Franz Anna Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #21 Franz Anna Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #22 Franz Lorentz Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Line #23 Hardok Michael Stricken from sheet, did not sail
Lines #24 to #30 Inc. Not used;

F. C. Arnold
PURSER

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Total Crew 649

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 23rd., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 31st;, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hansen.	Olaf	32		M	S		District Court, County of Polk, Town. July 8th. 1918.	1401, Oliver Ave. Minneapolis.Minn.
2	Hyland.	John. J.	20		M	S	Chicago. Ill. Mar. 19th. 1904		210.W. 90 th.St. N.Y.C.
3	Peircey	Susan.	38		F	M		A3211249 Husband US Citizen by marriage.	642, 56th Street, Brooklyn, New York, USA.
4	Peircey	Elizabeth.	15		F		Brooklyn. NY August 16 1908		642 56th.St.Brooklyn,NY "
5	[illegible]								[illegible]
6	Hayes	Patrick	57		M	M		A444607 Expires District Court Rhode Island October 1st;1901	394 East Ave; Pawtucket, R.I.
7									
8									
9	Line#5 Smith George, Stricken from sheet, did not sail								
10	Lines #7 to #30 Inc. Not Used;								
11	F.C. Arnold								
12	PURSER								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—514

Total Crew 649

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 23, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 31st, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUDKO	Maurice I.	45		M	S		#353630 Oct. 1919 Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.	8 Cooper Sq. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	CASS	Frank T	26		M	S	July 28, 1896 New Orleans, La.		1627 Polymnia St. New Orleans, La.
3	CAMPBELL	Robert	36		M	M	Dec. 20, 1887 Somerville, Mass.		17 B Fulton St. Medford, Mass.
4	KELLOGG	Lolo P.	51		F	D	May 25, 1873 Denver, Colo.		736 Corona St. Denver, Colo.
5	SPINA	Angelo	46		M	S	Paris, 1773	Nov. 1909 West Stre t Court Bklyn Nov-1909- Dist Ct, Bklyn NY	167 Sands St. Brooklyn, NY
6	DE MAR	Clarence H.	36		M	S	June 7, 1888 Madeira, Ohio.		43 Union St. Melrose Hlds, Mass.
7	LAMBERT	Foster L.	23		M	S	May 2, 1901 Titusville, Pa.		154 Main St. Grafton, Vt.
8	MEREDITH	Julian F.	5[illegible]		M	S	Apr. 12, 1867 Buffalo, N.Y.		250 Elmer Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
9	TACHIHIEFF	Constantine	27		M	M		Sept. 1, 1918 Camp Upton. Passport 433766.	306 W. 40th St. N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines #10 to #30 Inc. Not Used;

F. C. Arnold
PURSER

9 ens

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

Total Crew 649

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON U.S.LINES arrived July-31- 1924. 192 , M., , from Avg. EK 44

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	TEE, Elizabeth	11:45	6	11		1	To call	Husb Chas W Tee, Cor Clark & Randolphs. to Round Brook, N.J.	John	8/	12-			
2	GARDINER, Annie	11:20	6	2		1	Husb. in hosp.	R R friend Wm Ralston 237 No Lincoln Ave., Scranton, Pa.	John	8/5	11	4	4	4
3	LAMAGNO, Jean Charles	11:	8	2		1	Wife in hosp.	Bro, Law Eugenie Brigandon, 143 W 62nd St., N.Y. City.	John	8/5	2-20	4	5	4
4	SCOTT, Annie	11:40	6	9		1	To call	Husb. William J. 440 W 25th St., N.Y. City	John	8/	11-55			
5	GARDINER, Thomas		6	1		1	Fr hosp 8/5 10:30	With to #2	John	8/5	11			
6	LOMAGNO, Marcella		8	3		1	" " 10:	" " #3	John	8/5	2-20	-	1	-

Total Crew 649

Form 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Inquired on GEORGE WASHINGTON US arrived 8/1/24, 19, M., , from Aug EC

45

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	JUZI Willy	2nd CAB	2	13	GERM	UN 16 LPC	1000 Young							8/1	192	SS	10:25										
70m	2	DAUM Ferdinand	"	2	21	"	LPC PH DEF	" "							8/1	000	SS	11:25										
29f	3	WALTER Emma	"	2	22	"	LPC	" "	8/1	196	SS	8/1	48	HC					9/9/606		Landed 8/1/24 1:45 PM				10	11	10
13m	4	URBONAS Stasyr		4	12	LITH	NO VISA	1100 Fisch	8/1	31	HC										10:45 8/9 Pres Roosevelt				8	8	8
23f	5	ALBREKTAITE Marie		I	1	LITH	NO VISA	1110 "	8/1	133	SS				8/1	55	SS	3:25										
22f	6	BLECHOVICAITE Roza		I	2	LITH	NO VISA	1130 Fisch							8/1	222	SB	12										
21m	7	HARGRAVES JohnA		6	3	UK	LPC	1150 Smith							8/1	27	LS	10:5										
26m	8	SOLAN Thomas		6	10	UK	LPC	1155 "							8/1	,	Lon	32										
37m	9	SHEJBAL Frank		4	26	AUS	STOW NO VISA LPC	1000 Richards	8/1	7	MG										10:15 8/2 Ger. Naar							
27m	10	MUHLAN Kurt		4	22	GER	" " "	" "	8/1	5	Lon										" " "							
24m	11	NOWAK Egou		4	23	GER	" " "	" "	8/1	6	Lon										" " "							
18m	12	PIOTROWSKI Ludwig		4	25	GER	" " "	" "	8/1	10	Lon										" " "							
20m	13	SCHULTZ John		4	24	GER	" " "	" "	8/1	13	MG										" " "							
24m	14	HUSLAN Svorland		SUP	2	CZ SL	" " "	" "	8/1	14	MG	8/6	98	SCB							11:45 8/9 Pres Roosevelt				8	8	8
31m	15	Waldorf Parel		1	28	Ger	LPC Hosp for ment Ret 8/10/24 9 am	Walsh	8/1	13	HC										1:3 Clinica							

GEORGE WASHINGTON 8/1/24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
654 AS PER OFFICIAL CREW LIST ON FILE AT CUSTOM HOUSE					

RECEIVED
JAN 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H Cunningham
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

(8054)

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.
AUGUST 2ND, 1924.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON from port of BREMERHAVEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 638 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 638 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 654 — Total crew this date 654

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 31ST, 1924, consigned to UNITED STATES LINES; is now lying at PIER #4, HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail AUGUST 2ND, 1924, for BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1613

18	Peterson	Peter	✓	18	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	28	M	US Citizen		5-9	161	do
19	Carland	Homer	✓	19	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	25	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
20	Cox	William	✓	20	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US Citizen		5-8	154	do
21	Darling	William	✓	21	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US Citizen		5-9	151	do
22	Stinn	Hugo	✓	22	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
23	Welch	Daniel	✓	23	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US Citizen		5-9	153	do
24	Cuthbert	William	✓	24	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
25	Groth	Charles	✓	25	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	44	M	US Citizen		5-9	153	do
26	Goose	John	✓	26	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	US Citizen		5-9	155	do
	Eagan	James	✓	27	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
	Jensen	Ludwig	✓	28	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	US Citizen		5-9	158	do
	Fuglsang	Alex	✓	29	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5-9	163	do
	Pohl	Carl	✓	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5-9	157	do

[illegible] Fuglsang

AMERICAN CONSULATE

[illegible]nited States
United States Shipping Board
United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GEO. WASHINGTON
JUL 31 1924

2

FT IN TAL

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
638 AS PER CREW LIST FORM 680 ON FILE AT ~~IMMIGRATION OFFICE~~			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

GEO. WASHINGTON

JUL 31 1924

						do	do	24	M	US Citizen		5-8	145	do
18	[illegible]erson	Peter	18	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	28	M	US Citizen		5-9	161	do
19	Carland	Homer	19	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	25	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
20	Cox	William	20	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US Citizen		5-8	154	do
21	Darding	William	21	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US Citizen		5-9	161	do
22	Stinn	Hugo	22	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
23	Welch	Daniel	23	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US Citizen		5- 9	153	do
24	Cuthbert	William	24	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
25	Groth	Charles	25	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	44	M	US Citizen		5-9	153	do
26	Goose	John	26	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	US Citizen		5-9	155	do
	Hagan	James	27	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
	Jensen	Ludwig	28	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	US Citizen		5-9	158	do
	Puglisano	Alex	29	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5-9	163	do
	Pohl	Carl	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5-9	157	do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew 044

Form 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 7/31/24, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY 7/21/24

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Articles No;	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van Beek	Theodore	1		Chief Officer	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	U.S. Citizen		5-9	176	None
2	Swers	Jans	2		2nd;Officer	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5-8	155	do
3	Frugo	Othello	3		3rd.Officer	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5-8	147	do
4	Rowedder	Herbert	4		3rd.Officer	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5-9	154	do
5	Nann	Fred	5		Junior Officer	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5-8	164	do
6	Pepoon	Herman	6		Junior Officer	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5-8	156	do
7	Frawley	John	7		Junior Officer	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5-8	155	do
8	Goodmock	Emil	8		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5-8	148	do
9	Hartmann	William	9		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	1st.Papers German	German	5-9	161	do
10	Fredericksen	Alfred	10		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	31	M	US Citizen		5-8	163	do
11	Hansen	Eric	11		2nd.Boatswain	do	do	do	do	34	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
12	Rosenstrom	Holger	12		3rd.Boatswain	do	do	do	do	26	M	US Citizen		5-7	154	do
13	Olsen	Nils	13		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	33	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
14	Nilson	Rudolph	14		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US Citizen		5-9	154	do
15	Francovick	Jacob	15		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US Citizen		5-9	154	do
16	Hauswirth	William	16		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US Citizen		5-9	154	do
17	Cain	Charles	17		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US Citizen		5-8	145	do
18	Peterson	Peter	18		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US Citizen		5-9	161	do
19	Carland	Homer	19		QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	25	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
20	Cox	William	20		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US Citizen		5-8	164	do
21	Darding	William	21		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US Citizen		5-9	161	do
22	Stinn	Hugo	22		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
23	Welch	Daniel	23		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US Citizen		5-9	163	do
24	Cuthbert	William	24		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
25	Groth	Charles	25		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	44	M	US Citizen		5-9	163	do
26	Goose	John	26		A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	US Citizen		5-9	155	do
27	Ragan	James	27		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
28	Jensen	Ludwig	28		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	US Citizen		5-9	158	do
29	Fuglsang	Alex	29		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5-9	163	do
30	Pohl	Carl	30		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5-9	157	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

United States Shipping Board
United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GEO. WASHINGTON

JUL 31 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 48

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article No:													
1	Rubbert	Otto	31		A.B.	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	German	German	5-9	176	None
2	Boltz	Henry	32		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	155	do
3	Bogovich	John	33		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
4	Lynch	David	34		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US Citizen		5-9	164	do
5	Baldwin	Matthew	35		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	US Citizen		5-8	164	do
6	Kelly	Lawrence	36		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	US Citizen		5-8	166	do
7	Capadana	Frank	37		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US Citizen		5-8	155	do
8	Kellam	Ponce	38		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	US Citizen		5-8	148	do
9	Seig	Emil	39		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5-9	161	do
10	Hahn	William	40		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5-8	163	do
11	Lauritzen	Laurits	41		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-8	147	do
12	Karlson	Werner	42		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US Citizen		5-7	154	do
13	Bondin	Bert	43		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
14	Gybulski	Sigmund	44		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	US Citizen		5-9	154	do
15	Hannelley	George	45		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US Citizen		5-9	154	do
16	Klimuschenski	Herman	46		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5-9	154	do
17	Richards	William	47		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US Citizen		5-8	145	do
18	Kitson	John	48		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US Citizen		5-9	161	do
19	Murphy	Ward	49		Ordinary	do	do	do	do	21	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
20	Bonocore	James	50		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	US Citizen		5-8	154	do
21	Smith	Ralph	51		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US Citizen		5-9	151	do
22	Hofer	Andrew	52		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
23	Harms	Frederick	53		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5-9	153	do
24	Bildt	Ludwig	54		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
25	Clinton	Fred	55		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US Citizen		5-9	153	do
26	Olsen	Roy	56		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US Citizen		5-9	155	do
27	Drake	Ralph	57		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US Citizen		5-8	147	do
28	Stone	William	58		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US Citizen		5-9	158	do
29	Whiteside	Alexander	59		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	US Citizen		5-9	163	do
30	Devlin	Charles	60		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US Citizen		5-9	157	do

Master notified regarding M & Treatment (Vaccinated) Vaccinated

Thos. King Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

2

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19....., from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No:	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Quinn	William	61		Ordinary	7/1/1924	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	U.S. Citizen		167	5-9	None
2	Solari	Joseph	62		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		155	5-8	do
3	Eisenhart	John	63		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		143	5-8	do
4	Fitzpatrick	James	64		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		141	5-9	do
5	Whiton	Nathaniel	65		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		169	5-9	do
6	Sweeney	James	66		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		171	5-9	do
7	Sheriff	Raymond	67		Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		149	5-9	do
8	Wittko	Louis	68		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		158	5-8	do
9	Adrian	Michael	69		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		145	5-7	do
10	Gillis	Ralph	70		Messman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		137	5-9	do
11	Sagardy	Euserio	71		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		157	5-8	do
12	Lancaster	James	72		do	do	do	do	do		M	German	German	153	5-11	do
13	Hemple	Fred	73		do	do	do	do	do		M	German	German	147	5-10	do
14	Deevey	Thomas	74		do	do	do	do	do		M	U.S. Citizen		171	5-10	do
15	Barr	James	75		do	do	do	do	do		M	do		169	5-9	do
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Thorsten Sundt

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

3

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 24, *from the port of* [illegible] OVERLAND

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NO	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grace	William	101		Chief Engr	7/1/24	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	U S Citizen		5-9	171	None
2	Morris	John B.	102		1st Asst. do	do	do	do	do	52	M	U S Citizen		5-8	160	do
3	Peterson	Oscar	103		Sr.2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen		5-7	178	do
4	Taylor	Charles	104		Jr.2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen		5-8	179	do
5	Hildebrandt	Harry	105		3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S Citizen		5-9	177	do
6	Moll	Robert	106		Sr.4th Asst	do	do	do	do	49	M	U S Citizen		5-8	165	do
7	Sidwell	Chester	107		Int.4th Asst	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen		5-8	166	do
8	Rehm	Alfred	108		Jr.4th Asst	do	do	do	do	40	M	U S Citizen		5-8	189	do
9	McLaughlin	Charles	109		Jr, Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S Citizen		5-9	179	do
10	Allen	Arthur	110		Jr Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen		5-8	189	do
11	Manton	Frank	111		Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	M	U S Citizen		5-6	186	do
12	Petersen	Henry	112		Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S Citizen		5-8	177	do
13	Keen	Windsor	113		Electrician	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen		5-9	187	do
14	Kuter	Carl	114		2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen		5-7	185	do
15	Brumm	Fred	115		Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S Citizen		5-8	165	do
16	Bremner	Fred	116		3rd Electric	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen		5-9	187	do
17	Murphy	Kenneth	117		Asst do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S Citizen		5-8	172	do
18	Stilling	Walter	118		Refr. Engin	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S Citizen		5-7	174	do
19	Isakson	Hans	119		2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S Citizen		5-8	175	do
20	Connors	Daniel	120		3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S CitizenBS Citizen		5-7	184	do
21	Stockmal	Anthony	121		Machinist	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S Citizen		5-7	180	do
22	Conrad	Jakob	122		Machinist	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen		5-6	165	do
23	Menze	Herman	123		Chief Plumber	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen		5-4	167	do
24	Klinger	Gustav	124		Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen		5-8	162	do
25	Nolan	George	125		Deck Engeer	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen		5-7	178	do
26	Hunt	George	126		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	M	U S Citizen		5-8	167	do
27	Barry	Guy	127		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S Citizen		5-7	176	do
28	Tiedeman	Hans	128		Water Tender	do	do	do	do	49	M	Ger.	Ger.	5-9	167	do
29	Hillebrenner	Louis	129		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	170	do
30	Kniggo	Carl	130		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Ger.	Ger.	5-11	180	do

~~Entry~~ Chas B Kniggendorf

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line [illegible]
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

4

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 19 24, from the port of [illegible] 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			VESSEL NO													
1	Reckmann	Joseph	131		Water Tender	7/1/24	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	171	None
2	Schmidt	Frank	132		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Ger	Ger	5-6	180	do
3	Vogel	Willy	133		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	178	do
4	Lorens	Richard	134		Oiler	do	do	do	do	42	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	179	do
5	Smith	Frank	135		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	U S Citizen		5-9	177	do
6	Hurler	Joe	136		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	165	do
7	Brinkley	Maynard	137		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen		5-8	166	do
8	Kenimeck	Ferdinand	138		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U S Citizen		5-8	169	do
9	Daly	John	139		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S Citizen		5-9	174	do
10	Reilly	Robert	140		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen		5-8	159	do
11	Peterson	Axel	141		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S Citizen		5-6	156	do
12	Harrison	Howard	142		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S Citizen		5-5	177	do
13	Rodriques	Enrique	143		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen		5-9	157	do
14	Mersen	Alexander	144		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen		5-7	165	do
15	Williams	David	145		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U S Citizen		5-9	165	do
16	Sims	James	146		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen		6-0	167	do
17	Hurst	Norman	147		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen		5-8	172	do
18	Barracliff	Thomas	148		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen		5-7	174	do
19	Mihalatos	Grieg	149		Leading Hand	do	do	do	do	32	M	Greece	Greece	5-8	175	do
20	Shepleman	Heinrich	150		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	162	do
21	Breitschuh	Karl	151		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	160	do
22	Peres	Serafin	152		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	161	do
23	Lorens	Reinhold	153		Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Ger	Ger	5-6	167	do
24	Stuke	Christian	154		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	162	do
25	Freiknecht	Paul	155		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	170	do
26	Schenk	Heinrich	156		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	167	do
27	Muller	Emil	157		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	170	do
28	Buse	Gustav	158		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	167	do
29	Schmelzkopf	William	159		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	170	do
30	Heitman	Carl	160		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	165	do
						do	do	do	do		M			5-8	160	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1200

5

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NO	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hopfensing	George	161		Fireman	7/1/24	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	171	None
2	Utke	Karl	162		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	180	do
3	~~Gallan~~	~~Oscar~~	163		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	178	do
4	Bayer	August	164		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger-	Ger	5-8	179	do
5	Peterman	Emil	165		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	177	do
6	Biller	August	166		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	165	do
7	Kugler	Wilhelm	167		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	166	do
8	Krause	Leo	168		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	189	do
9	Raupach	Herman	169		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	178	do
10	Meires	Hans	170		COAL-PASSER do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	189	do
11	Tadowski	Herman	171		FIREMAN do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5-6	186	do
12	Henning	Hans	172		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	177	do
13	Longstake	Edward	L72		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	167	do
14	Meyer	Gustav	174		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	165	do
15	Riley	John	175		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen		5-8	165	do
16	Rey	Manuel	176		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	167	do
17	Vigo	Jose	177		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	172	do
18	Aust	Herman	178		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	174	do
19	Ares	Manuel	179		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	175	do
20	Orne	Ignacio	180		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	166	do
21	Kramer	Heinrich	L81		COAL-PASSER do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	165	do
22	Sales	James	182		FIREMAN do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italy	Italy	5-8	168	do
23	Otinario	Carlos	183		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	167	do
24	Largo	Jose	184		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	166	do
25	Lopez	Jose	185		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	178	do
26	Sierra	Amadeo	186		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	187	do
27	Lopez	Jose	187		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	176	do
28	Creo	Jose	188		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spaij	Spain	5-9	167	do
29	Olek	Nikolaus	189		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	178	do
30	Strohsal	Bernhard	190		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	166	do
						do	do	do	do		M			5-9	165	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

#3-GALLAN, OSCAR, DESERTED-B'HAVEN-7/11/24

Line UNITED STATES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

6

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ARTICLE NO													
1	Sanches	Jose	191		~~Fireman~~ COAL-PASSER	7/1/24	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	171	None
2	Hoffmeister	Herman	192		~~do~~ COAL-PASSER	do	do	do	do	34	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	180	do
3	King	Thomas	193		~~do~~ FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	English	5-7	178	do
4	Holik	Frank	194		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Czecho Slo	Czecho	5-8	179	do
5	Nyland	James	195		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	Eng	5-9	177	do
6	Richelt	Wilhelm	196		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	165	do
7	Frieberger	Franz	197		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	166	do
8	Kleist	Robert	198		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	169	do
9	Ruddik	Frank	199		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	175	do
10	Burmeister	Wilhelm	200		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	169	do
11	Jahn	Karl	201		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Ger	Ger	5-6	186	do
12	Schmidt	Carl	202		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	177	do
13	Reynoso	Jose	203		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Mexico	Mexico	5-9	167	do
14	Mashur	Richard	204		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	165	do
15	Reyes	Oscar	205		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	165	do
16	Scheinam	William	206		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	167	do
17	Lynton	Cecil	207		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Panama	Panama	5-8	172	do
18	Cordts	Heinrich	208		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	174	do
19	Knufs	Hans	209		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	175	do
20	Hoffman	Otto	210		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	190	do
21	Wolser	Otto	211		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	189	do
22	Cordero	Farnk	212		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	165	do
23	Valdes	Antonio	213		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U S Citizen		5-9	167	do
24	Fuchs	Otto	214		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	165	do
25	Kissner	Hans	215		~~Coal Passer~~ FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	35	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	178	do
26	Amstedt	Karl	216		~~do~~ FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	28	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	187	do
27	Kehler	Fritz	217		~~do~~ COAL-PASSER.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	176	do
28	Kieslich	Karl	218		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	167	do
29	Pfennig	Hans	219		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Ger½	Ger	5-9	178	do
30	~~Lopez~~	Edward	220		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S Citizen		5-8	164	do
						do	do	do	do		M			5-9	163	do

#30-LOPEZ, EDWARD-DESERTED-B'MAVEN. 7/1/24.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line ...UNITED STATE...
Owners...UNITED STATE...
Local Agents ...UNITED STATES...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No:	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stralla	Karl	221		Coal Passer	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	176	None
2	Volkens	Herman	222		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	155	do
3	Geisler	Karl	223		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Ger	Ger	5-5	147	do
4	Laudi	William	224		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	154	do
5	~~Bokelmann~~	~~Agustus~~	~~225~~		~~do~~	do	do	do	do	24	M	Ger	Ger	5-5	154	do
6	Rohr	Wilhelm	226		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	155	do
7	Uhlken	Heinrich	227		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	155	do
8	Millar	Otto	228		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	148	do
9	Germer	Hugo Vb 393/428	229		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	161	do
10	Mangles	Heinrich	230		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	163	do
11	Palmer	Frederich	231		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Engl	Engl	5-8	147	do
12	Hynes	Thomas	232		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ire	Ire	5-7	154	do
13	Ragosh	John	233		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	147	do
14	Wintmann	Emil	234		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	154	do
15	Moores	Ricardo	235		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S Citizen		5-9	154	do
16	Galiates	Dominek	236		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Greece	Greece	5-9	154	do
17	Cerval	Julio	237		FIREMAN do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	146	do
18	Deidrichs	Albert	238		COAL-PASSER do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	161	do
19	Gonzales	Andres	239		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	147	do
20	Gonzalos	Emi lio	240		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S Citizen		5-8	154	do
21	Varela	Antonio	241		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	161	do
22	Garcia	Manuel	242		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	147	do
23	Surland	John	243		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Holland-	Holland	5-9	163	do
24	Jahnke	Artur	244		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5-6	147	do
25	Richel	Willy	245		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	163	do
26	Rden	Bernhard	246		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	155	do
27	Plumer	Johanne	247		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	147	do
28	Torres	Antoino	248		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	158	do
29	Severin	Henry	249		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	163	do
30	Beukel	Alfred	250		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	157	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*6. BOKELMANN, AUGUSTUS. DESERTED-BREMEN. 7/2/24.

Line ..... United Th...
Owners ..... United S... ping Board
Local Agents ..... United States Lines

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

55

Article No:

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Goldwitz	Gustav	251		Coal Passer	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	176	None
2	Seoune	Arturo	252		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	155	do
3	Hines	Alexander	253		COAL-PASSER	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	Eng	5-8	147	do
4	Miller	Gustav	254		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	154	do
5	Vidal	Antonio	255		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	154	do
6	Kracke	Karl	256		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	156	do
7	Frigo	Eugene	257		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	155	do
8	Stamatoglen	Evangulus	258		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Greece	Greede	5-8	148	do
9	Lopez	Manuel	259		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	161	do
10	Leszcork	Franz	260		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	163	do
11	Doeste	Arturo	261		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	147	do
12	Wichmann	William	262		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Ger	Ger	5-7	154	do
13	Frerichs	Henry	263		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	147	do
14	Lopez	Jose	264		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	154	do
15	Weiss	Alfred	265		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	154	do
16	Chadwick	William	266		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	Eng	5-9	154	do
17	Zuf	Cyril	267		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	145	do
18	Lerch	Heinrichs	268		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	161	do
19	Pajaro	Manuel	269		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	147	do
20	Speck	Mare Maxe	270		COAL-PASSER	do	do	do	do	24	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	154	do
21	Schmitz	Heinrich	271		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	161	do
22	Minadrdus	Otto	272		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	147	do
23	Stoberek	Hermann	273		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	153	do
24	Suarez	Alfonso	274		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Sapin	Spain	5-8	147	do
25	Grant	Charles	275		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S Citizen	U S Citizen	5-9	153	do
26	Dwyer	James	276		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Eng	Eng	5-9	155	do
27	LaMorte	Raymond	277		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S Citizen		5-9	147	do
28	Ertsos	Jerry	278		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S Citizen		5-9	158	do
29	Muller	Gustav	279		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	163	do
30	~~Schwartz~~	~~Ferdinand~~	280		~~do~~	do	do	do	do	42	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	177	do

Ordered to Ellis Island

#30. SCHWARTZ, FERDINAND. DESERTED-B'HAVEN. 7/21/24.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line United States Shipping Board

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

9

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 / 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article No:													
1	Sebberre	August	281		Coal Passer	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	176	None
2	Kauth	Otto	282		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	155	do
3	Chilewski	Anton	283		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	147	do
4	Bade	Henry	284		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	154	do
5	Higgins	Paul VL 349/588	285		Wiper	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S Citizen		5-8	164	do
6	Hoornweg	Henry	286		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Holl	Holl	5-8	156	do
7	Nichols	Charles	287		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	U SCitizen		5-8	155	do
8	Meyer	Karl	288		Messman	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	148	do
9	Newmann	Charles	289		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	161	do
10	DeWall	Hans	290		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	163	do
11	Mauro	Genaro	291		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Italy-	Italy	5-8	147	do
12	Mauro	Louis	292		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Italy	Italy	5-7	154	do
13	Weerkamp	Gerhard	293		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Holl	Holl	5-8	147	do
14	Utekoni	Guilaris	294		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Italy	Italy	5-9	154	do
15	Barreiro	Fransisco	295		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	154	do
16	Ullrich	Frans	296		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	154	do
17	Michel	Oswald	297		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	145	do
18	Metzler	Gottleib	298		do	do	do	do	do	47-	M	Ger	Ger	5-9	161	do
19	Martinez	Leonardi	299		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	147	do
20	Bandmann	Arthur	300		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	154	do
21	Paz	Manuel	301		dp	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	151	do
22	Lamken	Reinhard	302		ASS.T PLUMBER. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Ger	Ger	5-8	147	do
23	Kanese	Georg	303		CoalPasser	do	do	do	do	33	M	Ger	Ger	5- 9	153	do
24	Brook	William	304		Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S Citizen		5-8	147	do
25			305			do	do	do	do		M			5-9	153	do
26			306			do	do	do	do		M			5-9	155	do
27						do	do	do	do		M			5-8	147	do
28						do	do	do	do		M			5-9	158	do
29						do	do	do	do		M			5-9	163	do
30						do	do	do	do		M			5-9	157	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

10

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at N.Y. N.Y., JULY 31st, 19 34, from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article No.													
1	SUDMAN	AUGUST	401		CHIEF STEWARD	7/1/1934	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9	167	NONE
2	HEIDRON	CHARLES	402		Sr 2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	155	do
3	CAMPBELL	CHARLES B.	403		2nd STEWARD	do	do	do	do	39	M	SCOTCH	do	5-9	147	do
4	TERRENEAU	CHARLES	404		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	do	5-8	153	do
5	MALK	WILLIAM	405		ASST do	do	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	147	do
6	RASMUSSEN	ALFRED	406		ASST do	do	do	do	do	41	M	GERMAN	do	5-7	139	do
7	GADDE	HERMAN	407		ASST do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-10	171	do
8	FUERST	HENRY	408		PRINTER	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	140	do
9	MULLER.	JOHANN	409		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	151	do
10	HARRIS	JAMES	410		LINENKEEPER	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-8	150	do
11	TONJES	FREDERICK	411		2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	157	do
12	McFADDEN.	JOHN	412		ASST do	do	do	do	do	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-7	147	do
13	KLUGE.	GUSTAV	413		Chief Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	167	do
14	REEVE	JOHN	414		Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-8	165	do
15	BERG	FRANK	415		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	147	do
16	SCHEDELMANN.	FRANZ	416		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-8	137	do
17	HINCKE.	ARNOLD	417		CAPT'S MAN	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
18	WALKER.	WILLIAM	418		TEL OPR	do	do	do	do	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-8	155	do
19	STEPHEN	JOHN	419		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-7	147	do
20	BAUMANN.	JOHN	420		ELEV OPR	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	154	do
21	KARO	CHARLES	421		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5-7	141	do
22	STEINER	FRED	422		DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	do	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	143	do
23	SEGGEBRUCH	RUDOLF	423		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-7	147	do
24	TEICHMANN	WILLY	424		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	159	do
25	OLTMANS.	RUDOLF	425		Smoking-room STEWARD	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	147	do
26	LAUX	OTTO	426		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
27	DARDAT	FRED	427		LIBRARY STD	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	147	do
28	EICHLER.	MAX	428		SOCIAL HALL STD	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	155	do
29	LOVELACE.	CHARLES	429		BOOTS	do	do	do	do	46	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-8	157	do
30	LEIFLANDER	CARL	430		CANTEENMAN	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	167	do

[redacted] Stockking Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Lines Co., Inc.

Local Agents Thomas Cook & Sons

11

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

alien

Sheet No. 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* [illegible], JULY 31st, 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card (Article VII)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUCHOW	ERNEST	431		CANTEENMAN	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	167	NONE
2	FUSSHOLLER.	HENRY	432		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	165	do
3	SALLY.	EDWARD	433		GYM STEWARD	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-9	147	do
4	SCOTT	ELIZABETH	434		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	133	do
5	CAMPBELL	MARGARET	435		STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
6	WALLENSTEIN	KLARA	436		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	150	do
7	O'LEARY	HELEN	437		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-10	171	do
8	SMITH	DOROTHY	438		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
9	O'CONNELL.	NANCY	439		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	BRITISH	5-6	150	do
10	DANKS	FRANCES	440		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	U.S.C.	5-6	140	do
11	WOODS	CATHERINE	441		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-10	167	do
12	WARSYLOWSKI	FRANCES	442		do	Ordered to Ellis Island for inspection				33	M	POLAND	POLISH	5-6	147	do
13	MARQUARDT	BABETTE	443		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	150	do
14	Cassidy	BLANCHE	444		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-6	165	do
15	HOYT	IRA	445		BELL BOY	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
16	PETERS	RUSSELL	446		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
17	CASEY	EDWARD	447		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
18	MORRISSEY.	DENIS	448		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
19	BEHRMANN	HENRY	450		Glory Hole Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	140	do
20	PLATE	HENRY	451		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
21	GRUSS	HENRY	452		Bed-Room Steward	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-4	160	do
22	GRUBER	NICOLAUS	453		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
23	HAGENAH	WILLIAM	454		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	145	do
24	~~LEHMANN~~	~~OTTO~~	~~455~~		do	(DIED AT SEA JULY 8th.1924)				56	M	do	do	5-10	170	do
25	HEUERMANN	GERARD	456		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
26	SCHOBER	MAX	457		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	HUNGARIAN	U.S.	5-8	165	do
27	RAAP	CARL	458		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5-6	160	do
28	MARTENS	GUSTAV	459		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	GERMAN	5-7	155	do
29	PATCHKE.	GUSTAV	460		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	147	do
30	HAERTEL	MORITZ	461		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-9	163	do

Ex'd X X X Chose King Inst.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

#24-LEHMANN OTTO-DIED-AT-SEA-JULY-8TH-1924.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

12

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31st, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARDAGE	RICHARD	462		Bed Room Steward	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	167	NONE
2	FOLKENS.	GEORGE	463		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	155	do
3	FLEMING	JAMES	464		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	147	do
4	SIPPEL	EMIL	465		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	153	do
5	RAESCH	OTTO	466		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
6	THAECK	RICHARD	467		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
7	SCHIERECK	WILHELM	468		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-10	171	do
8	BERNDT	RICHARD	469		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
9	PRAEDEL	CARL	470		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	152	do
10	MARTIN	FREDERICK	471		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	158	do
11	KUNERT	OTTO	472		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	U.S.C.	5-10	187	do
12	SEGGEBRUCH	WILLY	473		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	GERMAN	5-6	147	do
13	SCHEPER	HENRY	474		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-9	167	do
14	HAMMERMANN	FRITZ	475		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-9	158	do
15	GETTSCHLING	PAUL	476		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
16	WAUGH	SIDNEY	477		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	152	do
17	VOSTEEN	FREDERICK	478		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	157	do
18	MANNEL	RICHARD	479		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-6	166	do
19	HERRMANN	CHRISTIAN	480		Bath-room Steward do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
20	GEISE	OTTO	481		Bath-Room STEWARD	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
21	LA MORTE	MICHAEL	482		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-9	141	do
22	SEITZ	HERMAN	483		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	142	do
23	BAUREIS	ULRICH	484		Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
24	SCHUMACHER	FRANZ	485		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
25	BRUNKEN	JUSTUS	486		WAITER	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	147	do
26	RAUHUT	HANS	487		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
27	SCHNAARZ	JOSEPH	488		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
28	MEYER	RICHARD	489		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	154	do
29	STUPP	WILHELM	490		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-6	157	do
30	CORDES	HERMAN	491		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	145	do

Ex# X,XX Thos. King Dept.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line United States Lines
Operating United States Lines
Local Agents United States Lines

491 15

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31st, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article No													
1	ECKSTEDT	FRANZ	492		WAITER	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	167	NONE
2	LINCK	CHARLES	493		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	155	do
3	SAMSE	OTTO	494		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
4	MADJE	EDMUND	495		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	153	do
5	DOHM	CARL	496		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
6	THOMAS	REINHOLD	497		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	139	do
7	ALXNST	FRED	498		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-10	171	do
8	ALDAG	WILHELM	499		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	146	do
9	FORGUIGNON	JOHN	500		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	152	do
10	GERVIN	EDWARD	501		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-8	143	do
11	HASSELBRING	EMIL	502		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	187	do
12	FREDERICHS	WILHELM	503		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	161	do
13	VAN BEEK	HANS	504		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-9	152	do
14	SCHOLZ	RICHARD	505		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	139	do
15	OHM	MEINHARD	506		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-4	147	do
16	~~SEIDEL~~	~~FRED~~	~~507~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~152~~	~~do~~
17	WESTERHOFF	C.BERNARD	508		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-9	157	do
18	MILLER	LEO	509		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-4	136	do
19	CLAUSS	CURT	510		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	142	do
20	BRUGMANN	CHARLES	511		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	154	do
21	MEYER	JOHANN	512		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7		do
22	CAMILLERI	CHARLES	513		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	British			
23	BAO	GEORGE	514		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	EGYPTIAN	EGYPTIAN	5-7		
24	MILLO	NICK	515		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
25	RITTER	PAUL	516		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	147	do
26	KALKSTEIN	ADOLF	517		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	152	do
27	MEYER	OTTO	518		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-8	157	do
28	SCHWARZ	HANS	519		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-7	154	do
29	SELLNER	JOHN	520		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	167	do
30	NORVALO	RUDOLPH	521		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	AUSTRIA	U.S.	5-9	157	do

Ex# 23 24 Shorting Insp.

#16. SEIDEL, FRED. DESERTED-BREMERHAVEN. 7/31/24.

Line United States

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1260

5 21

14

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31st, *1924*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article No													
1	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	522		WAITER	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-9	167	NONE
2	MANGELS	HENRY	523		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	155	do
3	O'HARA	BEN	524		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-9	147	do
4	SCHWEITZER	FRED	525		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-8	153	do
5	FEILHAUER	JOHAN	526		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	147	do
6	BOWE	FRANK	527		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-7	139	do
7	SEITZ	FRITZ	528		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	171	do
8	AUMANN	MAX	529		2nd Class STEWARD	do	do	do	do	40	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5-8	148	do
9	HIMME	HERMAN	530		ASST do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	153	do
10	HERRMANN	CHRISTIAN	531		DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	GERMAN	5-8	148	do
11	KALISKE	LUDWIG	532		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	157	do
12	GERDTS	HERMAN	533		Smokingroom Steward	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
13	OHM	JOHN	534		BATH STEWARD	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-8	153	do
14	GRABHORN	FRED	535		NIGHT WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	158	do
15	EBERHARDT	REINHOLD	536		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
16	BENEKE	JOHN	537		Bed Room STEWARD	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-8	153	do
17	SPINDLER	ERNEST	538		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
18	WICKBOLD	OTTO	539		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-8	156	do
19	FREIBERG	EMIL	540		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	146	do
20	TOBORG	HANS	541		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
21	RUNKLE	EDGAR	542		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	151	do
22	GRONEMANN	HERMAN	543		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-9	143	do
23	KRAUSE	FRED	544		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-9	167	do
24	LANGE	LEO	545		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	153	do
25	HESSE	FRED	546		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	147	do
26	RICHTER	HERMAN	547		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-6	153	do
27	AURICH	CARL	548		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
28	FENDT	FRANZ	549		WAITER	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
29	KAMRAD	JOHANN	550		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	157	do
30	GERLING	JOHN	551		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	153	do

Thos. D. King Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

15

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31st, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article No:													
1	PETTGE	FRITZ	552		WAITER	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	156	None
2	GRAEF	HENRY	553		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-9	171	do
3	ANGERMANN	HANS	554		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-10	184	do
4	RACHUT	CARL	555		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
5	LANDAU	FREDERICK	556		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	157	do
6	GENG	HENRY	557		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-9	145	do
7	FERDERICKS	KURT	559		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	155	do
8	PAWLICK	PAUL	560		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
9	KLARK	DEITRICH	561		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-7	154	do
10	JANSEN	HANS	562		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	155	do
11	SCHAEBE	HERMAN	563		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
12	GRUNWALD	MAX	564		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-10	165	do
13	HUFFZIGER	HERMAN	565		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
14	HOLLDORF	CHARLES	566		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	153	do
15	UMLAUFF	GUSTAV	567		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-9	155	do
16	SCHOLZ	ERNEST	569		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
17	ADLER	CARL	570		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
18	TRATZ	JOHN	571		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-9	165	do
19	KUECK	HENRY	572		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	161	do
20	HORNBECK	DAVID	573		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-9	145	do
21	POLLOK	ROBERT	574		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
22	ROBINSON	ROBERT	575		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
23	TELL	WILLIAM	576		Third Class STEWARD	do	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5-8	168	do
24	BODE	ERNEST	577		DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	GERMAN	5-9	158	do
25	DAVID	EDGAR	578		NIGHT WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-9	147	do
26	MALISCHEWSKI	JOHN	579		WAITER	do	do	do	do	36	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5-9	167	do
27	ROPERS	HEINRICH	580		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	GERMAN	5-9	157	do
28	FITTER	JULIUS	581		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	159	do
29	JANNSEN	WILLIAM	582		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-9	158	do
30	STUBBENHAUSEN	HENRY	583		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-9	171	do

Shore Leave Duty.

583

Line United States
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

16

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 31st *, 19*24*, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No:	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRUNS.	HEINRICH	584		WAITER	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	156	None
2	von AHLEN	CARL	585		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	171	do
3	STREITER	HERMAN	586		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-10	184	do
4	MYLINSKA	EDWARD	587		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
5	HELLERBACH	CARL	588		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-9	197	do
6	VATHKE	OTTO	589		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	143	do
7	SCHELLHAUS	FREDERICK	590		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	156	do
8	OLTMANS	JOHAN	591		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
9	SCHARF	CHRIS	592		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	154	do
10	HOFFMANN	JOSEPH	593		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-5	138	do
11	BOERNER	RICHARD	594		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
12	MEYER	WILHELM	595		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-10	168	do
13	METZ	CHRIS	596		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
14	CONNERS	JAMES	597		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S	5-9	147	do
15	STERHEN	EDWARD	598		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	158	do
16	DEKKENS	JOSEPH	599		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
17	SEDK	HERMAN	600		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
18	CANAL	RALPH	601		Third Class Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	SPAIN	U.S.	5-9	145	do
19	BAROUCH	JOHN	602		DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	do	29	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-8	142	do
20	MEYER	FRED	603		NIGHT WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	148	do
21	SANDERS	ERNST	604		WAITER	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
22	KEIL	FRED	605		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
23	GOLL	EMIL	606		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	148	do
24	FROCHLKE	ALBERT	607		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-9	158	do
25	TIEMANN	ALBERT	608		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
26	HAMKIN	GEORGE	609		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	167	do
27	BOEHM	AUGUST	610		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
28	STOCKFISH	BERNARD	611		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	159	do
29	SIEMSON	JOHN	612		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-9	158	do
30	REINERS	DEITRICH	613		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	171	do

Master notified regarding Head Tax.

Shortening sheet.

613

Line ..... United States ..... Line (Hapag)
Owners ..... United States ..... Line
Local Agents .....
14—1240

17

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31st, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOYER	HERMAN	614		WAITER	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	161	None
2	MARLOTT	ALBERT	615		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-9	171	do
3	TUCHOLSKI	ARTHUR	616		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	164	do
4	~~PLESUETTE~~	~~NICH~~	617		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-6	148	do
5	GOLDBERGER	LOUIS	618		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	127	do
6	BREHLE	~~WILHELM~~	619		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	148	do
7	O'BRIEN	GORDON	620		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-8	148	do
8	WERNER	RUDOLF	624		ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	155	do
9	HUMBERT	WILLIAM	625		CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	do	40	M	Alsace Lorraine	U.S.	5-7	154	do
10	KLEISS	HARRY	626		SOUS CHEF	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	148	do
11	GOLL	PAUL	627		CHF SAUCIER	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
12	SCHULT	JOHN	628		COMMIES do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-10	161	do
13	POHL	BERNARD	629		do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
14	STOHR	BRUNO	630		CHF ROAST COOK	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
15	KOBEL	LUDWIG	631		COMMIES do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
16	KIETHE	KURT	632		GARDEMANGE	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
17	NORDECK	WERNER	633		COMMIES do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
18	KRAUSE	JOHAN	634		VEGT COOK	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	160	do
19	SCHOENHERR	RICHARD	635		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-8	161	do
20	MICHEL	ERIC	636		ENTREEMETIER	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	165	do
21	GUNTHER	HERMAN	637		COMMIES do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
22	STILLE	WALTER	638		COMMIES do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
23	FLADER	MAX	639		Second Class Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	148	do
24	WEIDT	HENRY	640		COOK	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	168	do
25	SIGWARD	ALBERT	641		COOK	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	147	do
26	HOLZHEUER	GUSTAV	642		COOK	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	147	do
27	PICKEL	FRANZ	643		COOK	do	do	do	do	28	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-7	147	do
28	DEKKER	ADOLF	644		CREW COOK	do	do	do	do	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	155	do
29	MICKE	CHARLES	645		COOK	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	168	do
30	ROTT.	HANS	646		COOK	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	171	do

~~Discharged~~ Deserting Eng.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

646

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

18

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31st, *19* 24., *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

F 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article No:													
1	RICHTER	THEODOR	648		Third Class COOK	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	156	None
2	HOGENDYK	VOGERT	649		COOK	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-9	171	do
3	BAUMANN	KURT	650		COOK	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	184	do
4	KREISE	HUGO	651		PASTRY COOK	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	U.S.	5-8	145	do
5	GELLERMAN	JUSTUS	652		ASST	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	GERMAN	5-6	157	do
6	LANDSKRON	KARL	653		ASST	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	145	do
7	JENTSCH	KARL	654		ASST	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-9	163	do
8	KORBER	RICHARD	655		CHIEF BAKER	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
9	NESSLER	OTTO	656		ASST	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	134	do
10	HANKS	ALBERT	657		ASST	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	156	do
11	BAUER	EMIL	658		VIENNA BAKER	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-8	157	do
12	BRUNNER	GEORGE	659		ASST	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-10	163	do
13	MICHEL	WALTER	660		TOAST BAKER	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
14	MESSERER	HANS	661		CHIEF BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-9	152	do
15	SCHULZ	PAUL	662		REFG do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-9	165	do
16	SCHILLER	BERNARD	663		ASST do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-4	147	do
17	BUNDSCHUH	[illegible]	664		ASST do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
18	WINKENS.	XAVIER	665		ASST do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-9	165	do
19	PIPERSBERG	ABRAHAM	666		KOSHER COOK	do	do	do	do	42	M	POLISH	POLAND	5-8	161	do
20	GLISSMANN	HERMAN	667		Kosher Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	146	do
21	OTTO	AUGUST	668		Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	do	53	M	GERMAN	do	5-8	154	do
22	LEGUIL	FRANZ	669		ASST "	do	do	do	do	44	M	FRANCE	FRENCE	5-9	154	do
23	HAUPTFLEISCH	HERMAN	670		ASST "	do	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	168	do
24	ENGEL	OTTO	671		COFFEE COOK	do	do	do	do	42	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-9	158	do
25	HEBEKER	AUGUST	672		Second Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	147	do
26	KNEISTEDT	CHARLES	673		ASST do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	167	do
27	BERLOT	EWALD	674		ASST do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
28	HARTMANN	MAX	675		Third Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
29	LADDEN	JOHAN	676		ASST do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	158	do
30	HANDEL	WILLIAM	677		Third Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-8	172	do

Ex* X Shooting Exp.

677

Line 1 United States Shipping Board

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents

19

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31st, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article No:													
1	HILLERBRENNER	HENRY	678		Asst Pantryman	7/1/1914	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	166	None
2	SAMSE	ADOLF	679		CHIEF SCULLION	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-9	171	do
3	SPRENGEL	DEITRICH	680		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	164	do
4	WESSELCK	ALFRED	681		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	148	do
5	de LORMA	THEODORE	682		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-8	167	do
6	BUTTER	BRUNO	683		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
7	BEMLER	ALBERT	684		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5-8	130	do
8	IMMER	AUGUST	685		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
9	WELLENREUTHER	HEINRICH	686		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5-7	134	do
10	SCHNITKER	WILLIAM	687		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	175	do
11	TONS	GEORGE	688		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
12	MEYER	JOHAN	689		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-10	165	do
13	WIND	FRANZ	690		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
14	STEUDEL	RICHARD	691		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	152	do
15	HILLERBRENNER	FREDERICK	692		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	156	do
16	HUSEMANN	CHARLES	693		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
17	OHMSTEDT	FRITZ	694		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	134	do
18	GOLDBERG	SAM	695		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-9	148	do
19	SCHWACKE	FRED	696		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	161	do
20	OUKEN	PAUL	697		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	do	5-7	140	do
21	GRAVEMANN	WILHELM	698		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
22	BUTHE	BERNHARD	699		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
23	FREDERICKS	JOHANN	700		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	160	do
24	BRUNJES	HEINRICH	701		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	158	do
25	GOSE	WILHELM	702		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
26	WAGNER	HEINRICH	703		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	167	do
27	JACOBS.	WILLIAM	704		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
28	DEE	DEITRICH	705		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	148	do
29	WISCHEFSKE	ALFRED	706		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	158	do
30	THOMAS	GEORGE	707		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	171	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

#10. SCHMITKER, WILLIAM. } DESERTED, BREMERHAVEN JULY 21-1924
#19. SCHWACKE, FRED }

Thos. King Insp.

707

20

Line: United States Shipping Board
Owners: United States Lines
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31st, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article No:													
1	HILLERBRENNER	HENRY	678		Asst Pantryman	7/1/1924	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	156	None
2	SAMSE	ADOLF	679		CHIEF SCULLION	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-9	171	do
3	SPRENGEL	DEITRICH	680		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	154	do
4	WESSELCK	ALFRED	681		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
5	de LORMA	THEODORE	682		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-8	127	do
6	BUTTER	BRUNO	683		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-9	141	do
7	BEMLER	ALBERT	684		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5-8	152	do
8	BOMER	AUGUST	685		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
9	WELLENREUTHER	HEINRICH	686		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5-7	134	do
10	~~SCHNITKER~~	~~WILLIAM~~	687		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
11	TONS	GEORGE	688		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
12	MEYER	JOHAN	689		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-10	168	do
13	WIND	FRANZ	690		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
14	STEUDEL	RICHARD	691		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
15	HILLERBRENNER	FREDERICK	692		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	156	do
16	HUSEMANN	CHARLES	693		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
17	OHMSTEDT	FRITZ	694		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	134	do
18	GOLDBERG	SAM	695		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-9	150	do
19	~~SCHWACKE~~	~~FRED~~	696		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
20	OUKEN	PAUL	697		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	do	5-9	145	do
21	GRAVEMANN	WILHELM	698		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
22	BUTHE	BERNHARD	699		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
23	FREDERICKS	JOHANN	700		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
24	BRUNJES	HEINRICH	701		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	158	do
25	GOSE	WILHELM	702		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
26	WAGNER	HEINRICH	703		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	167	do
27	JACOBS.	WILLIAM	704		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
28	DEE	DEITRICH	705		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	159	do
29	WISCHEFSKI	ALFRED	706		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
30	THOMAS	GEORGE	707		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-7	171	do

Shore Ling Insp.

#10. SCHMITKER, WILLIAM. } DESERTED,
#19. SCHWACKE, FRED } BREMERHAVEN
JULY 21-1924

707

20

Line: United States Mail Steamship Co.
Owners: United States Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents: United States Lines

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1[illegible] 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U S "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31st, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ARTICLE NO													
1	WASSERMAN	KURT	708		SCULLION	7/1/24	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	171	None
2	SCHLEMILCH	FRITZ	~~702~~ 710		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	180	do
3	OHMSTEDT	BRUNO	711		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	178	do
4	EICHLER	MAX	712		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-8	179	do
5	VOGE	ALFRED	713		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	177	do
6	SMAILUS	BRUNO	714		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	165	do
7	GENTE	ERNEST	715		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	166	do
8	MOJE	KL AUS	716		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	189	do
9	HAUPT	ALFRED	717		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-9	178	do
10	BLANKE	WILLIAM	718		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	189	do
11	~~BAURIS~~	~~LUDWIG~~	719		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	185	do
12	SEELIG	WILLIAM	720		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-8	177	do
13	SOELLE	ALBERT	721		BAND MASTER	do	do	do	do	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	167	do
14	HUNTZ	KURT	722		MUSICIAN	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	165	do
15	LOETIE	FRANZ	723		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	165	do
16	KLEINBOHL	GEORGE	724		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-9	167	do
17	GEBHARDT	WILHELM	725		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-8	172	do
18	STEINHAUSER	WILHELM	726		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-7	174	do
19	BOETTGER	HERMAN	727		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	175	do
20	FISCHER	CURT	728		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	190	do
21	WEISS	PAUL	729		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-7	188	do
22	~~SCHLEGEL~~	KURT	730		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	155	do
23	WARNER	HANS	731		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	167	do
24	SCHMIDT	PAUL	732		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-9	166	do
25	KONAU	AUGUST	733		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	178	do
26	TAUER	AL FRED	734		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	187	do
27	LINDEMAN	HEINRICH	709		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	176	do
28						do	do	do	do		M			5-9	167	do
29						do	do	do	do		M			5-9	178	do
30						do	do	do	do		M			5-8	166	do
						do	do	do	do		M			5-9	165	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Shipped King Duty.

V/L-935-481,

V/L-933-282,

#11-DAURIS, LUDWIG) DESERTED D'HAVEN.
22-SCHLEGEL, KURT) 7/24/24.

709

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240

21

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE W. GOETHALS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31st, 19 24, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NO	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ARNOULT	F.CLYDE	751		PURSER	7/1/24	N.Y	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-9	171	None
2	MAHER	THOMAS	752		SR ASST	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	180	do
3	GEHRIG	CLARENCE	753		JR ASST	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	178	do
4	HAMMERSLA	WILBERT	754		CLERK	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	179	do
5	LOOMIS	BENJAMIN R.	755		CLERK	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	177	do
6	BOLLING	ROBERT	756		SURGEON	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-6	165	do
7	PALMER	RICHARD S.	757		ASST do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	166	do
8	NEWMAN	ALICE	758		NURSE	do	do	do	do	32	F	do	do	5-6	147	do
9	SLADE	WILLIAM B.	759		HOSP ATTDT	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-9	175	do
10	SHERMAN	JOHN A.	760		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	169	do
11	VON THUM	HENRY	761		1st RADIO	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
12	YOUNG	HOLLIS	762		2nd RADIO	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	177	do
13	HERRING	HERBERT	763		3rd RADIO	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	167	do
14	LAZARUS	BEN	764		MECHANIC	do	do	do	do	30	M	ROUMANIAN	do	5-7	166	do
15	~~RAMSEY~~	~~ELMER~~	~~765~~		~~DECK YEOMAN~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~170~~	~~do~~
16	EARL	RONALD	766		ENGR YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	157	do
17	HOLDORFF	HENRY	767		STDS YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	175	do
18	SMITH	FRANK	768		STORE CLERK	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-7	174	do
19	MICHAU	EMIL	769		BAGGAGE MASTER	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	178	do
20	CANTOR	ISAAC	770		KOSHER INSPTR	do	do	do	do	57	M	POLISH	US ENGLISH	5-4	140	do
21	WAITZ	RUDOLPH	771		BARBER	do	do	do	do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	160	do
22	BIERWISCH	HENRY	772		BARBER	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-8	164	do
23	REIGE	HUGO	773		BARBER	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-8	167	do
24	MILLER	ROSE	775		HAIR DRESSER	do	do	do	do	28	F	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-4	120	do
25	SEGAL	HERMAN	776		NEWS MAN	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-4	127	do
26	WEISE	WILLIAM	778		PHOTOGRAPHER	do	do	do	do	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	170	do
27	EDLER	HERMAN	779		TAILOR	do	do	do	do	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	172	do
28	BOYD.	CATHER	780		CIGAR MAN	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-9	170	do
29																
30																

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Jul. 16. 1924.
I hereby certify that the within crew list has been examined and is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William G. Roll
(Consul of the United States of America)

No. 3701

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via ...
William G. Roll
Consul
Date: Jul. 16. 1924.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)

GRATIS

(634) Six hundred and thirty-four Names.
(22) Twenty-two sheets.

780
Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
#16-RAMSEY, ELMER C.-RELEASED-BREMERHAVEN 7/21/24
22

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Cunningham master, of the SS "George Washington", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel S.S. George Washington, *arriving at* New York, July 31st; 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article No:													
1	Luzi	Luzius	307		Coalpasser	7/21/24	Bremer-haven	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	US Citizen		5-8	156	None
2	Smith	Henry	305		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US Citizen		509	157	None
3	Stomps	Robert	306		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US Citizen		5-9	144	None
4	Furwein	Friedr	308		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-8	151	None
5	~~#1 Hedenbrock~~ Shore King Dup.															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	#1 Fuchers	Herman	78		Workaway	7/23/24	do	Paid off	"	42	M	Dane		5/8	150	None
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental Visa granted, July 21, 1924
Albert H. Gerberich
American Consul

Supplemental Visa at Southampton, Eng. July 23, 1924
SEEN
Visa No. 12061. ocal
for V. S. Bowen
American Vice Consul

#1 Ordered remained-retd and ~~d~~ ordered to E.D. For investigation
Shore King Dup.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

13

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Geo Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law ~~and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of~~ Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

23

23 sheets

H. Commander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19

Eppbloo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 102898 BILLED AUG 3 1924

(4)

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Taggart, Surgeon of the Amer. s.s. Santa Marta, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Taggart M.D.

Code-NYB Finley

Cards Punched 8/27/24

Clerk A. Fruchtman

Cards Removed 8/27/24

Cards Checked 8/27/24

Chief Edna Erdman

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-31-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Santa Marta

	HEAD TAX (Steerage)									TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX (Cabin)	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Non-U.S. Citizens	Cabin	Head Tax	
ALIENS	9.				7.	46.			✓.	62.
U.S. CITIZENS										
CREW		1.								1.
TOTAL	9.	1.			7.	46.			✓.	63.

ALIENS U.S. 62.
CREW 15. 46. —
— 1. —
9. 46. 63.
1 Cat Crew Pass not Counted
1 Deportee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, 18th JULY, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
									PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, 18th JULY 1924.									
2		(Non-immigrant) Chaljub	Antonio	Cartagena, 41		Colo., M	M	15th July 1924. No. 576 Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	French	Syrian	Colombia	Cartagena	Wife:- Mrs. E. Matok, Cartagena, Colombia	Colo.	Cartagena
3		(Non-Immigrant) Wheeler	Richard	Cartagena, 38		Colo., M	S	15th July 1924. No. 576 Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	do	Baranca	Friend:- Mr. M. Lehan, Baranaca, Colombia	do	Baranaca
4																		
5																		
6																		
									PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, COLO., 20th JULY 1924.									
7		Cortessos	Rodolf	631.(505) 4-9-28 47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Barranquilla	Uncle:-Mr. E. Correa, Barranquilla, Colombia	Colo.	Barranquilla
8		Dugand	Rafael		40	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother:- Mr. V. Dugand, Barranquilla, Colombia	do	do
9		Dugand	Etelvina		35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law:- do do do	do	do
10	TRANSIT	Ferre	Juan	Barranquilla, Colo., 19th July 1924. No. 294. 52		M	M	Architect	do		Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	Bogota	Friend:- Mr. J. Daimas, Bogota, Colombia	Spain	Barcelona
11		Jaramillo	Jesus	Barranquilla, Colo., 19th July 1924. No. 295 32		M	W	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	do	do	Friend:- Mr. C. Adolfo, Bogota, Colombia	Colo.	Bogota
12		Vargas	Maria P.	Barranquilla, Colo., 19th July 1924. No. 296 26		F	M	Milliner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband:-Mr. S. Vargas, Bogota, Colombia	do	Bogota
13		Vargas	Alvaro		4	M	S	None	No		No	do	do	do	do	Father:- do do do	do	do
14																		
15																		
16																		
									PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 26th JULY 1924.									
17		Carder	P. Lee	48		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Jamaica	Bowden	Friend:- Mr. J. Nesbit, Kingston, Jamaica	Ja.	Bowden
18		Jonas	Doris	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	W. Indian	do	Kingston	Husband:- Mr. H. Jonas, Kingston, Jamaica	do	Kingston
19	TRANSIT	Jonas	Fay	6	6	F	S	None	No		No	do	do	do	do	Father:- do do do	do	do
20		McBride	Sprugeon E.	26		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	do	Canadian	do	Crooked River	Friend:- Mr. M. McDonald, Crooked River, Jamaica	Canada	Fairville
21	TRANSIT	Parkinson	Florence	55		F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Ipswich	Husband:- Mr. L. Parkinson, Ipswich, England	England	Ipswich
22	TRANSIT	Parkinson	Kenneth C.	23		M	S	School-Master	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- do do do	do	do
23	TRANSIT	Scott	Louise	26		F	M	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother:- Mrs. M. Scott, Crooked River, Jamaica	Canada	St. John
24	TRANSIT	Telfer	Samuel M.	56		M	M	Contractor	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Canada	St. John	Wife:- Mrs. F. Telfer, 160 Germain St., St. Johns	do	do
25		Wood	Edith M	23		F	S	Tourist	Yes	do	Yes	do	W. Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Father:- Mr. J. Wood, Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Lines four, five, fourteen, fifteen, and twentysix to thirty, are blank.

Total passengers 18

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

Parser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 31st JULY, 1924.

71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded therefrom and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also capacity, transportation, in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Friend:- Rafael Del Castillo 14-16 Beaver St., N.Y.C.	Business 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Br.	None	Syria	Damascus
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	California	Employers-Standard Oil Company 26 Broadway, New York City	Medical Attention 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	"	"	None	England	Isle of Wight
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	Father:- Mr. J. Cortossos, 450 West End Ave., N.Y.C.	Business 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Br.	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	do	Mother:- Mrs. V. Dugand, 563 E 22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Medical Treatment 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	do	Riohacha
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	do	Mother-in-law:- do do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blk	None	do	Barranquilla
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	do	Intransit to Spain	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gr.	Bl.	None	Spain	Riudorms
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Mr. L. Arango 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.	Visit 18 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Colombia	Antroguila
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:- Mr. J. Gomez, 107 W 195th St., N.Y.C.	Business and Pleasure 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Bl.	None	do	Bogota
13	No	Mother	No	No			Uncle:- do do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	Bl.	None	do	do
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	Wife:- Mrs. L. Carder, Wellfleet, Mass.	Pleasure 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gry.	Br.	None	Nova Scotia	Caladonia
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	do	Brother:- Mr. S. Surridge, 1052 52nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Medical Treatment 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
19	No	Mother	No	No			Uncle:- do do do	Medical Treatment 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Lt.	Gry	None	do	do
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Intransit to St. Johns, Canada	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Nova Scotia	Annapolis Royal
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	do	Intransit to England	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	England	London
22	No	Self	Yes	No			do do do	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bt.	Br.	[illegible] on right arm	England	Nottingham
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to St. John, Canada	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Coloured	Bl.		None	Jamaica	Crooked River
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	do do do	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Br.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Miss M. Bewley, 46 Ridge St., Greenwich, Conn.	Vacation 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Rasmussen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer. s.s. Santa Marta *, from* Cartagena, Puerto Colombia and Kingston *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Rasmussen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines four. Five [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from New York, N. Y., 9th July, 1924., Arriving at port of New York, N. Y. 31st July, 1924

72

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							CRUISE PASSENGERS, EMBARKED ON THIS VESSEL AT NEW YORK, N.Y., 9th JULY 1924.		
NOT COUNTED 2	Barbiere	Joseph	33		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	13th Sept. 1890	10148 111th St., Richmond Hill, Long Island
NOT COUNTED 3	Barbiere	Mary	51		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	6th Feb. 1873	do do do
NOT COUNTED 4	Bordinat	Madeline	35		F	S	Waterbury, Conn.	7th Sept. 1888	26 Oakland Ave., Waterbury, Conn
NOT COUNTED 5	Cleary	Eva	39		F	S	Scranton, Penna.	25th Mar. 1885	181 Brock St., Dumar, Penna.
NOT COUNTED 6	Cleary	Florence	26		F	S	Scranton, Penna.	21st Dec. 1897	do do do
NOT COUNTED 7	Davis	Edith	42		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	24th Oct. 1881	117 West Kingbridge Road, N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED 8	Halliburton	Marcus	46		M	W	Camden, New Jersey	7th April 1878	4936 Hazel Ave., Phila, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 9	Rusbaum	Frank	62		M	M	Philadelphia, Penna.	14th Sept. 1861	308 Pine Manor, Philadelphia, Pa
NOT COUNTED 10	Normandeau	Helen	51		F	S	Plattsburg, N.Y.	16th July 1872	131 25th St., Jackson Heigts, New York
NOT COUNTED 11	Perkins	Annie	40		F	S	Willimantic, Conn.	21st Sept. 1884	555 W 173rd St., New York City
NOT COUNTED 12	Strecker	Florence	40		F	S	Marion, Ohio	1st Dec. 1883	1945 7th Ave., New York City
NOT COUNTED 13	Salvatore	Paul	29		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	27th Oct. 1895	518 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 v City Cruise Pass not counted

33

Lines fourteen to thirty are blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., 17th July, 1924 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 31st July, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.						
1							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., 17th July 1924.			
2	Eynon	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	17th Dec. 1894		4802 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa
3	Flinn	Lillian	30		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	9th June 1894		2806 N. Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.
4										
5							PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COLO., 18th JULY 1924.			
6	McKeller	James A.	48		M	S	Calais, Maine	20th Sept. 1875		Calais, Maine
7	Tucker	Ernest	24		M	S	Walnut, Kansas	13th Aug. 1899		Walnut, Kansas
8										
9							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z., 24th July 1924.			
10	Bodwell	Vernon	39		M	M	Sanford, Maine	5th Mar. 1885		Portland, Maine.
11	Bras	Juan	43		M	M	San Juan, Porto Rico	23rd Nov. 1880		116 Nassau St., New York City
12	Dodds	Gideon S.	44		M	M	Parnassus, Penna.	11th July 1880		Morgantown, West Virginia
13	Hill	Owen	49		M	M			Eastern District of New York, Brooklyn, 24th July 1899	Annapolis, Maryland
14	McKinley	Melville	54		M	M	Frostburg, Md.	13th Feb. 1870		1012A Troost Ave., Kansas City Mo.
15	Winder	Hugo	42		M	M			Supreme Court New York, N.Y. April 1920	1728 Varlton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
16										
17							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA., 26th July 1924.			
18	Arderson	Add	25		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	12th Sept. 1898		2709 Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Ashford	Mablon	24		M	S	Washington, D. C.	16th April 1900		108 Wyoming Aptss Washington, D.C.
20	Arthur	Alice	38		F	S	Brooklyn	3rd Aug. 1886		226 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Butler	Leo	45		M	S	Pascoag, Rhode Island	31st July 1878		6 Lewis St., Worcester, Mass.
22	Bradshaw	James	19		M	S	Columbus, Ohio	31st July 1904		122 5th Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
23	Brewer	Ruth	27		F	M	Newton, Mass.	7th Mar. 1897		Melrose, Mass.
24	Brewer	Russell		6	M	S			Born of American Parents at Kingston, Jamaica on January 1924.	do do
25	Burke	Margaret	37		F	S	Plainfield, N. J.	13th April 1887		Plainfield, New Jersey.
26	Coughlon	James	28		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	12th Dec. 1895		3644 No. Nevine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Callahan	Anna	27		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	30th April 1897		7 West 102nd St., N.Y.C.
28	Callahan	Beatrice	23		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	27th Aug. 1900		do do do
29	De Leeuw	Adolph	63		M	M			Probate Court Springfield, Clark County, June 1896	1024 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
30	De Leeuw	Katherine	54		F	M	Hamilton, Ohio	24th July 1870		do do do

31

(v3 08)

Lines four, eight, and sixteen are blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 26th JULY, 1924., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 31st JULY, 1924.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Donihee	Mary Alacoque	49		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 2nd Dec. 1874		415 West 51st St., N.Y.C.
2	Dunbar	George	51		M	S	Steubenville, Ohio 12th July 1873		216 Sherborne Road, Columbus, Ohio
3	Eidlitz	Caroline	35		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 24th June 1889		993 Park Ave., New York City
4	Fromm	David	38		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 1st Dec. 1885		1095 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Farnsworth	Earle	31		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 25th July 1893		38 West 56th St., N.Y.C.
6	Gostely	Pauline	31		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 1st Nov. 1892		101 West 86th St., N.Y.C.
7	Jones	Ethel	25		F	M		Citizen by marriage. Married March 16th 1920	1351 Park Ave., New York City.
8	Keehner	Dorothy	22		F	S	Newark, N.J. 20th Feb. 1902		621 Sanford Ave., Newark, N.J.
9	Mohr	Thomas	43		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 11th Dec. 1880		332 Spnia St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Merchant	Edward	55		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.,m 16th July 1869		1708 N. 55th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Merchant	Clara	38		F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 17th July 1887		do do do
12	Merchant	Ruth	2	5	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 12th Feb. 1922		do do do
13	Mills	Berta	35		F	W	St. Joseph, Mo. 11th Sept. 1888		38 West 56th St., N.Y.C.
14	Morford	Ethel	28		F	M	St. Paul, Minn. 11th May. 1896		East Orange, New Jersey
15	McQuig	Pauline	38		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 5th Sept. 1886		2012 W. Boston Ave., Philadelphia. Pa.
16	Newman	Katherine	38		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 28th Jan. 1886		816 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Payne	Annie	55		F	S	Little Neck, N.Y. 10th Dec. 1869		271 Parkside Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Payne	Edith	50		F	S	Little Neck, N.Y. 12th Dec. 1874		do do do
19	Rauchfuss	Caroline	28		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 19th April 1896		412 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Sprowl	Kathryn	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11th Feb. 1899		540 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Suydam	Edward	39		M	S	Vineland, New Jersey 22nd Feb. 1885		1305 71st Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Vincent	George	60		M	M	Rockford, Ill. 21st Mar. 1864		61 Broadway, New York City
23	Van Meter	Samuel N.	23		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 18th Oct. 1900		38 West 56th St., N.Y.C.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines twentyfour to thirty are blank.

35

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, E. Taggart, Surgeon of the American s.s. Santa Marta, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. T. Taggart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1924

at Sly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., 24th July, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									DEPORTED FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., 24th JULY 1924.									
DEPORTED 2		Salcedo	Julio	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamanian	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	Brother:- Mr. F. Salcedo, 125th Street, Corner Lenox Avenue, New York City.	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/31/24 John A. W. Richardson Insp

Deported by the Canal Zone authorities as L.P.C.

8433

MR 89282—Panama Canal—1-21-24—1,000

THE PANAMA CANAL
HEALTH DEPARTMENT
QUARANTINE DIVISION

United Fruit Co July 31st, 1924

Agents—Owners—Charterers, S. S. Metapan

GENTLEMEN:

In accordance with the Immigration Laws of the Canal Zone and the Republic of Panama,

J. Salcedo

who arrived on the S. S. Metapan of your Company, on July June 25, 1924

is to be deported by your Company's first sailing

for the following reasons:

L. P. C.

This person is now detained in

at the expense of your Company.

Manifest ordered to Ellis Island 7/31/24 Jeanneson

Respectfully, C. A. Hearne
Quarantine Officer.

7/31/24 1924

District Commander, Canal Zone Police,

SIR: Under authority of Executive Order of the President, dated February 6, 1917, you are hereby requested to detain

as an undesirable, for the above-named reasons, until deportation can be effected.

By direction of the Governor:

Respectfully,

Quarantine Officer.

36

Lines three to thirty are blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Charles Inman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 21st July, 1924.

F 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are inadmissible to the United States under the law in force at the time of his last arrival?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien belongs to the races which are deemed by the law inadmissible to the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to a class of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	No	Deportee	No	Yes	1924	N.York	Brother:- Mr. F. Salcedo, 125th St., Corner Lenox Ave., N.Y.C.	No	Permt		Yes	No	No	No	Ref'd Cert #395	No	No	Good	Varicocele	5	8	Light	Dark	Blk.	Br.	None	Panama	Panama
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arrived aft/ st
Left June/24 s/s Mallajan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Rasmussen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer. s.s. Santa Marta *, from* Cristobal, C. Z., *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Rasmussen

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* July, *19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

86

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. F 77

S. S. SANTA MARTA UNITED FRUIT arrived 7/31/24, 19 , M., from July 6 Aug 6

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m 1	SALCEDO Julio	1	1	PAN	LPC NO VISA	120	Richardson	7/31	54	Gr.									4th Im. 8/1/24 Kempfel		July Aug	15	15	14

with

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

R

(1)

No. on list

1

6

7

8

11

14

15

16

17

18 Garobella

19 Klein

20 Martel

21 Wiseman

22 Goldstein

23 Taggart

24 Engelbert

25 Campbell

26 Ranstrom

27 Ernston

28 Madden

29 Diaz

30 Fernandez

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
AUG 1 6 1924
PRO. D. DIV. 2

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-31 Santa Marta

Form 689

78

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.,
6th August, 1924.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Marta
from port of Kingston, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 86 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 31st July 1924, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is expected to sail 6th August, 1924, for Kingston, Jamaica
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport R

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

Garobella			Junr. Radio	do	do	do	Yes						
Klein			Doctor	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	English	British	5:7	163
Martel			Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	U.S.	American	5;8	145
Wiseman			1st. Asst.do	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	U.S.	do	5:8	165
Goldstein			2nd. Asst.do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	ENGND.	do	5:8	158
Taggart	Edmund		3rd. do do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	U.S.	do	5:8	170
Engelbert	William		Junr. Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5:7	151
Campbell	James		Chf.Refr.Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5:8	156
Ranstrom	Carl		2nd. do do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5:7	150
Ernston	Stewart												
Madden	Dennis												
Diaz	Jose												
Fernandez	Gumersindo												

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUI 3/5 Corp.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per List attached			7/9/24 New York

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONA
1	WILLIAM EVANS		CHF. STEWARD	36	AMERICAN
2	JAMES WILKIE		2nd. do	38	BRITISH
3	BLANCHE BROWN		STEWARDESS	27	AMERICAN
4	PERCY WELBOURNE		BARTENDER	38	BRITISH
5	WILLIAM VERCELLI		CHF. COOK	42	AMERICAN
6	WILLIAM RUIZ		2nd. do	38	SPANISH
7	GEORGIO ALESSO		3rd. do	28	do
8	FRED WILLIAMS		BARBER do	34	GERMAN
9	JOHN BILBOAE		SHIPS do	22	SPANISH
10	ALFONSO TEJERO		VEGT. do	25	do
11	EINAR SORASSEN		COOKS MATE	22	DANISH
12	JOSEPH LAGO		do	23	BRITISH
13	HOLLIS BOOTH		do	21	AMERICAN
14	JULIUS MAHA		MESSMAN	22	TRINIDAD
15	JAMES SMITH		BAKER	36	BRITISH
16	OLIVER BUCHANAN		2nd. BAKER	29	do
17	IGNANACIO UGALDI		BUTCHER	39	SPANISH
18	FRANK TURALLAS		PANTRYMAN	26	do
19	JACK BROWNLIE		STOREKEEPER	26	AUSTRIAN
20	JACK BUITRAGO		PRINTER	29	COLOMBIAN
21	HOBART COURTNEY		CYPHER	48	BRITISH
22	CHARLES ADDAMS		LINENKEEPER	42	do
23	FRED BACHELOR		DECK STEWARD	42	do
24	PEDRO GALLEGO		MESSMAN	27	COLOMBIAN
25	LOCKART STRUDWICK		ASST. STEWARD	46	AMERICAN
26	CARLITO CAPTIAGO		do	37	SPANISH
27	RAYMOND FREEGE		do	19	BELGIAN
28	MARCELINO CABALLERO		do	25	COLOMBIAN
29	WILLIAM BARRY		do	38	BRITISH
30	ANDREW BAIRD		do	48	AMERICAN
31	CHARLES RATICK		do	44	AUSTRIAN
32	JAMES ADAMS		do	38	BRITISH
33	LESTER CASELEY		do	23	do
34	LEENDERT VAN DYK		do	28	DUTCH
35	ERNEST JAMES		do	26	BRITISH
36	ROBERT MILL		do	21	do
37	WILLIAM BRYSON		do	24	do
38	FRANK MOES		do	29	BELGIAN
39	EDWARD READY		do	28	BRITISH
40	GEORGE JONES		do	48	AMERICAN
41	HUGH KENNEDY		do	24	do
42	JUAN PARDO		FIRE ANS' MESS	22	SPANISH
43	VINCENT ZIRPOLO		BARBER	38	AMERICAN

14—1619

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per list attached			

Lester	Cauley		23	do	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per List attached			7/9/24 New York

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per list attached			

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONA

80

ENGINE DEPARTME

1	WILLIAM	ENGELBERT	CHF. ENGINEER	30	AMERICAN
2	JAMES	CAMPBELL	1st. ASST. do	62	do
3	CARL	RAMSTROM	2nd. do do	29	do
4	STEWART	ERNSTON	3rd. do do	33	do
5	DENNIS	MADDEN	JUNR. ENGINEER	23	BRITISH
6	JOSE	DIAZ	CHF. PETS. do	41	SPANISH
7	GUVENSINDO	FERNANDEZ	2nd. do do	36	do
8	SIDNEY	EDGERTON	3rd. do do	27	BRITISH
9	PEDRO	ALMSUR	DONKEYMAN	24	SPANISH
10	FLORENTINO	MENDEZ	STOREKEEPER	29	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	23	do
12	RAMON	CASAL	do	45	do
13	JOSE	LESTA	do	23	do
14	RAMON	RANNEITO	do	27	do
15	JUAN	MEIRA	do	24	do
16	MANUEL	ALLEGUE	do	31	do
17	ADOLPH	FERNANDEZ	FIREMAN	27	do
18	ALFREDO	DIAZ	do	32	do
19	JUSTO	GUEIRO	do	22	do
20	JUAN	GOMEZ	WIPER	25	do
21	JOSE	CASAL	do		
22	[illegible]	BAILEY	do	46	AMERICAN
23	CHARLES	PATICK	do	44	AUSTRIAN
24	JAMES	ADAMS	do	38	BRITISH
25	LESTER	CASEBEY	do	23	do
26	BENEDICT	VAN DYK	do	28	DUTCH
27	ERNEST	JAMES	do	25	BRITISH
28	ROBERT	HILL	do	21	do
29	WILLIAM	BRYSON	do	24	do
30	FRANK	MOES	do	29	BELGIAN
31	EDWARD	READY	do	28	BRITISH
32	GEORGE	JONES	do	48	AMERICAN
33	[illegible]	KENNEDY	do	24	do
34	JUAN	PARDO	FIRE AND' LESS	22	SPANISH
35	VINCENT	ZIAPOLO	[illegible]	22	AMERICAN

82

1			350.00		
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per list attached			7/9/24 New York

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per list attached			

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	LAURITZ RASMUSSEN		MASTER	52	AMERICAN
2	LOUIS SCOFIELD		CHF. OFFICER	54	do
3	RAYMOND VARNEY		2nd. do	38	do
4	MELDON GLOVER		3rd. do	24	do
5	AIME VAN DYK		CARPENTER	26	DUTCH
6	JOSEPH SACCHINI		CAPTAIN	37	ITALIAN
7	EDWARD DICKERMAN		QUARTER.	25	AMERICAN
8	KONRAD PETERSON		do	29	AMERICAN
9	MARTIN VERMILLIS		do	26	DUTCH
10	ROSARIA PUGLIOASI		A.B. SEAMAN	46	ITALIAN
11	SALVADORE BIARIASO		do	29	do
12	ROSARIO DOCCADERICO		do	33	do
13	PAOLO DUITA		do	31	do
14	ANDREA SPOTO		do	32	do
15	CATHELLO COTE		do	23	do
16	BRIZIO DIPESA		ORD. SEAMAN	22	do
17	JOHN PILO		do	24	do
18	MIKE GAMORELLA		do	32	do
19	CHARLES KERIN		PURSER	24	BRITISH
20	ALBERT BARTEL		ASST. PURSER	23	AMERICAN
21	GROVER WIZEMAN		SNR. RADIO	25	do
22	HARRY GOLDSTEIN		JUNR. RADIO	24	do
23	EDMUND TAGGART		DOCTOR	36	BRITISH
24	ANDREW BAIRD		do	49	AMERICAN
25	CHARLES HATICK		do	44	AUSTRIAN
26	JAMES ADAMS		do	32	BRITISH
27	LESTER CASELEY		do	23	do
28	HENRICT VAN DYK		do	28	DUTCH
29	ERNEST JAMES		do	26	BRITISH
30	ROBERT HILL		do	21	do
31	WILLIAM BAYSON		do	24	do
32	FRANK MOES		do	29	BELGIAN
33	EDWARD BRADY		do	28	BRITISH
34	GEORGE JONES		do	48	AMERICAN
35	[illegible] KENNEDY		do	24	do
36	JUAN FARDO		FIRE ARMS' LESS	22	SPANISH
37	VINCENT ZIPOLO		LAUNDRY	22	AMERICAN

		Braun	125.00	43	American
				82	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 31st., 19 24, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I. 5 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rasmussen	Laurits			Master			To be paid off and discharged	Yes	52	M	Scand.	American	5:7	165	
2	Scofield	Louis			Chf. Officer	7/4/24	N.Y.C.	do	Yes	50	M	U.S.	do	5:7	143	
3	Varney	Raymond			2nd. do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5:8	190	
4	Clough	Weldon			3rd. do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5:7	143	
5	Van Dyk	Aire			Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5:7	148	
6	Sampieri	Joseph			Boatswain	7/7/24	do	do	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5:5	150	
7	Dickerman	Edward			Q'Master	7/4/24	do	do	Yes	36	M	Russian	Russian	5:8	165	
8	Peterson	Konrad			do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	U.S.	American	5:7	158	
9	Vermillia	Martin			do	7/8/24	do	do	Yes	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5;6	151	
10	Inglesias / Mardini	Rosaria			A.B. Seaman	7/7/24	do	do	Yes	46	M	Italian	Italian	5;9	158	
11	Mariano	Salvadore			do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5;8	165	
12	Desmadefrios	Rosario			do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5;8	161	
13	Duita	Paolo			do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5;7	148	
14	Spito	Andrea			do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5;7	145	
15	Goto	Cornello			do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5;8	143	
16	Difera VL 247 389.1	Brizio			Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5;7	148	
17	Pilo	John			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5;7	154	
18	Garabella	Mike			do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5;8	160	
19	Klein	Charles			Purser	7/4/24	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	British	5;7	150	
20	Martel	Albert			Asst. Purser	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	U.S.	American	5;7	148	
21	Wiseman	Grover			Senr. Radio	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U.S.	do	5;7	150	
22	Goldstein	Harry			Junr. Radio	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U.S.	do	5;7	144	
23	Taggart	Edmund			Doctor	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	English	British	5;7	163	
24	Engelbert	William			Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	U.S.	American	5;8	145	
25	Campbell	James			1st. Asst.do	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	U.S.	do	5;8	165	
26	Ranstrom	Carl			2nd. Asst.do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	SCAND.	do	5;8	158	
27	Ernsten	Stewart			3rd. do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	U.S.	do	5;8	170	
28	Madden	Dennis			Junr. Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5;7	151	
29	Dias	Jose			Chf.Refr.Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5;8	156	
30	Fernandez	Gumersindo			2nd. do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5;7	150	

UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT 3/s Corp.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

24—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Santa Marta", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., July 31st, 1924., *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edgerton	Sidney			3rd.Refr.Eng.	7/4/24	N.York	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	27	M	English	British	5:7	150	
2	Allegue	Pedro			Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5:7	146	
3	Munoz	Florentino			Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5:8	158	
4	Left in hospital at Bristol 7/24/24															
5	Casal	Ramon			Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5:7	143	
6	Lesta	Jose			do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5:8	162	
7	Barbeito	Ramon			do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5:7	154	
8	Neira	Juan			do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5:7	152	
9	Allegue	Manuel			do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5:8	155	
10	Fernandez	Adolph			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5:7	152	
11	Diaz	Alfredo			Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5:7	148	
12	Grueiro	Justo			do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5:8	157	
13	Gomez	Juan			do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5:7	154	
14	Casal	Jose			Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5:7	140	
15	Evans	William			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5:8	158	
16	Wilkie	James			Chf.Steward	7/8/24	do	do	Yes	36	M	English	American	5:7	140	
17	Brown	Blanche			2nd. do	7/4/24	do	do	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5:7	158	
18	Welbourne	Percy			Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	37	F	U.S.	American	5:8	145	
19	Vercelli	William			Bartender	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	English	British	5:8	170	
20	Ruiz	William			Chf. Cook	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	Italian	American	5:8	168	
21	Aleggo	Georgio			2nd. Cook	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5:7	155	
22	Williams	Fred			Fry Cook	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5:7	150	
23	Bilboa	John			Larder Cook	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	German	German	5:7	165	
24	Tejero	Alfonso			Ships Cook	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5:7	151	
25	Sorassen	Einar			Vegt. Cook	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5:7	148	
26	Lagg	Joseph			Cooks Mate	7/8/24	do	do	Yes	22	M	DANE	Denmark	5:8	161	
27	Booth	Hollis			do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	5:8	173	
28	Mann	Julius			do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U.S.	American	5:7	143	
29	Smith	James			Engman	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	W.Indian	Trinidad	5:7	140	
30	Buchanan	Oliver			Baker	7/4/24	do	do	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5:7	145	
					2nd. Baker	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5:7	140	

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT Co

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Santa Marta", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., July 21st., 1924, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ugaldi	Bonafacio			Butcher	7/4/24	N.York	To be Paid off and Discharged.	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5:6	155	
2	Turallas	Frank			Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5:7	145	
3	Brownlie	Jack			Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U.S.	American	5:7	140	
4	Buitrago	Jack			Printer	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	S.American	Colombian	5:6	134	
5	Courtney	Robert			Cheaker	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	English	British	5:8	156	
6	Addams	Charles			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	do	5:6	135	
7	Bacheler	Fred			Deck Steward	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	do	5:6	139	
8	Gallego	Pedro			Messman	7/8/24	do	do	Yes	27	M	S.American	Colombian	5:7	141	
9	Strugnell	Robert			Asst.Steward	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	English	American	5:8	160	
10	Santiago	Casimto			do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5:7	148	
11	Deserted at Cartagena, Colo. 7/16/24															
12	Freeon	Edmund			do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Belgian	Belgian	5:7	147	
13	Caballero	Marceline			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	S.American	Colombian	5:8	151	
14	Barry	William			do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	English	British	5:7	147	
15	Baird	Andrew			do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	do	American	5:8	168	
16	Ratick	Charles			do	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	Austrian	Austrian	5:7	158	
17	Adams	James			do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	English	British	5:8	160	
18	Caseley	Lester			do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5:8	154	
19	Van Dyk	Benedict			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5:7	151	
20	Ernest	James			do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	English	British	5:7	150	
21	Hill	Robert			do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5:8	151	
22	Bryson	William			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5:7	143	
23	Moss	Frank			do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5:7	145	
24	Ready	Edward			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	English	British	5:7	148	
25	Jones	George			do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	U.S.	American	5:8	154	
26	Kennedy	Hugh			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U.S.	do	5:8	161	
27	Perdo	Juan			Firemans'Mess	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5:7	160	
28	Zirpolo	Vincent			Barber	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Italian	American	5:8	176	
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S. S. Corp
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Rasmussen, Master, of the American S/S "Santa Maria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Rasmussen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica July 14.1924

I Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

4530

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica, No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 14 JUL 1924
Seeking Fee Stamps
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
CANCELLED

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

No. 1402897 BILLED ..... AUG 5 1924

(9)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. F. Gabardi, , Surgeon of the R.M.S."Fort Hamilton, , sailing therewith , do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Code - MB Dudley.

Cards Punched 8/1/24
Cards Verified 8/1/24
Cards Removed 8/1/24
Cards Checked 8/1/24
Clerk Edna Edman

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

87

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. MAILS	U.S.C. U.S.A. REG'D				PASSAGE
1st CABIN				6.		169.					175.
2nd CABIN											
STG											
TOT				6.	169.						175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens U.S.
1 Cabin 6. 169. 175.
2nd Cabin
Steerage 6. 169. 175.
Total 6 Cuban Pass not counted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from QUEBEC, JULY 26th., 19 24

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Mills	Harry Husb	39		M M	Manager Yes		English	Yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	John Mills Father 24 Neville Pk.Blod.	Toronto Can	Can. Toronto
2	TEMP. STAY	Mills	Maragret Wife	38		F M	Domestic Yes		English	Yes	Great Britian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	John Mills Father in Law. 24 Neville Pk.Blod.	Toronto Can.	Can. Toronto
3	TEMP. STAY	Parmlee	Jessie	36		F S	Civil Service	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	canada	Canada	Ottawa	Major J.G.Parmlee, Asst. deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce Ottawa, Canada	Can.	Ottawa
4	TEMP. STAY	Parmlee	Gertrude	32		F S	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Canada	Canada	Ottawa	Major J. G. Parmlee, Ottawa, canada	Can.	Ottawa
5	TEMP. STAY	Parmlee	Ruth	28		F S	Civil Service	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Canada	Canada	Ottawa	Major J.G.Parmlee, Ottawa, canada	Can.	Ottawa
6	TEMP. STAY	Rose	Jessie	52		F S	Civil Service	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Canada	Canada	Ottawa	Major J. G. Parmlee, Ottawa, Canada	Can.	Ottawa
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 31st, 19 24

88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, if required by the master, or by the agent of the vessel?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previous special visa and date.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self		yes	yes	1923	N.Y.C.	On vacation Returning Home to 165 Duffin St. Toronto Later	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	gr	blu	03 -80 none	Canada	Toronto
2	yes	Self		yes	yes	1923	N.Y.C.	On vacation Returning home to 165 Duffin St. Toronto, Later	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	gr	blu	03 -80 none	Canada	Toronto
3	yes	self		yes	yes	1923	Newark	On vacation - returning home Ottawa, Canada	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Blue	04 -80 none	Canada	Waterloo
4	yes	self		yes	yes	1922	Portland Me.	returning home, Ottawa, Canada	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6½	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	04 -80 none	Canada	Waterloo
5	yes	self		yes	yes	1923	Buffalo N.Y.	Returning home, Ottawa, Canada	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Hazel	04 -80 none	Canada	Waterloo
6	yes	self		yes	yes	1922	Portland, Me.	Returning home, Ottawa, Can.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5½	Lt.	Lt.	Br.	04 -80 none	Canada	Waterloo
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton" *, from* Quebec *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A R Francis

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July *, 19* 24

at New York

J Kurz

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

89

I, Dr. H. F. Mabardi, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PORT HAMILTON Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 19th, 19 24

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED																	
1		French	Margaret	25		✓ S	Medical draftsman.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Canadian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Dr. C. M. French, father 1060 Green Ave., Brooklyn, NY	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—430

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 31st, *19* 24

99

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he prepare a declaration of intention? Can he read the English language? Can he write English?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 10 note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes since 1900	Bklyn	returning to home and work. 293 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn	no	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	Lt.	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Renfrew
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Port Hamilton", from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924, at New York

J Kung

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Fort Hamilton sailing from Quebec, July 26, 1924, Arriving at port of New York July 31, 1924

91

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burne	William	47		M	M	1877 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8 Hewitt Ave., Bronxville,N.Y.
2	Burne	Martha	32		F	M	1891 New York,N.Y.		8 Hewitt Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
3	Klein	Clayton	39		M	M	1885 Waterbury, Conn.		265 Church St., Naugatuck, Ct.
4	Klein	Ada	36		F	M	1888 Waterbury, Conn.		265 Church St., Naugatuck, Ct
5	Yeckin	Frank	51		M	M	1873 Fort Lee, N.J.		Mass. 194 Center St.,Indian Orchard,
6	Shannon	Mary	32		F	S	1892 Yonkers, N.Y.		322 Warburton St.,Yonkers,N.Y
7	Shannon	Julia	30		F	S	1894 Yonkers, N.Y.		322 Warburton St., Yonkers, N.Y
8	Palmer	Lillian	33		F	S	1891 Tenafly, N.J.		Tenafly, N.J.
9	Gaveye	Helen	31		F	S	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		130 Euclid Ave.,Hackensack,N.J.
10	Lassar	Frances	33		F	S	1891 New York, N.Y.		926 E. 29 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Sherman	Gussy	32		F	S	1892 New York, N.Y.		926 E. 29 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Gwyn	Elizabeth	40		F	S	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8620 Bay 16th St.,Brooklyn,NY
13	Gwyn	Julia	42		F	S	1882 Memphis, Tenn.		8620 Bay 16th St.,Brooklyn,NY
14	Gwyn	Madeline	20		F	S	1874 Louisville, Ky.		8620 Bay 16th St.,Brooklyn,NY
15	Ruffner	Ernest	79		M	S	1845 Louisville, KY.		2038 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati,O.
16	Wilson	Donald	49		M	M	1875 Harrisburg, Pa.		West Hempstead, L.I.,N.Y.
17	Wilson	Ruth	45		F	M	1881 Brooklyn, N.Y.		West Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.
18	Brewer	Ethel	30		F	S	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		Pa. 1124 W. Oxford St.,Philadelphia
19	Vinson	Ann	28		F	S	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		732 Shirley St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
20	Churchill	Richard	45		M	M	1879 Stowe, Mass.		Medford, Mass.
21	Newell	Frank	59		M	M	1865 Boston, Mass.		Medford, Mass.
22	Jenkins	Annie	45		F	S	1879 Augusta, Ga.		170 S. Oxford St.,Brooklyn,NY
23	Cook	Annie	40		F	S	1884 Scotch Plains, N.J.		812 Carlton Ave.,Plainfield,NJ
24	Franklin	Jonas	40		M	M	1884 New York, N.Y.		15 - 4th St., Stamford, Conn.
25	Kronenberger	Ellen	46		F	S	1879 Philadelphia, Pa.		264 W. Haines St.,Germantown,Pa
26	Regan	John	43		M	M	1881	1905 - Supreme Court,New York,N.Y.	62 Branch Ave.,Red Bank, N.J.
27	Regan	Loretta	34		F	M	1890 New York, N.Y.		162 Branch Ave., Red Bank,NJ
28	Regan	Loretta	12		F	S	1912 New York, N.Y.		162 Branch Ave., Red Bank, N.J.
29	Regan	Jack	10		M	S	1914 New York, N.Y.		162 Branch Ave., Red Bank,N.J.
30	Freund	Helen	35		F	S	1889 New York, N.Y.		165 W. 172 St., New York,N.Y.

(Boats

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. Fort Hamilton sailing from Quebec, July 26, 1924, Arriving at port of New York July 31, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Englarth	Louis	35		M	S	1889 [illegible], Ohio	Dayton, Ohio	Pa. 4912 Frankfort Ave., Philadelphia
2	Dietrich	Lewis	40		M	M	1884	Philadelphia, Pa.	3016 Courly St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Cosgrove	Minnie	21		F	S	1903	New York, N.Y.	140 Seaman Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Miller	Ruth	21		F	S	1903	Correctionville, Ia.	2116 Morris Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Traver	Franklin	34		M	S	1890	Catskill, N.Y.	27 Manhattan Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Schremley	John	32		M	S	1892	Philadelphia, Pa.	940 St. Nicholas, Ave., New York,
7	Rehrer	Joseph	49		M	M	1875	1908 Supreme Ct., New York, N.Y.	40 w. 64 St., New York, N.Y.
8	Atkinson	William	58		M	M	1866	Boston, Mass.	Bronxville, N.Y.
9	Atkinson	Alice	50		F	M	1876	Boston, Mass.	Bronxville, N.Y.
10	~~Reese~~	~~Harry~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1889~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~500 Ft. Washington Ave., New York, NY~~
11	~~Reese~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1897~~	~~Mt. Vernon, N.Y~~	~~500 Ft. Washington Ave., New York, NY~~
12	Nemien	Edith	42		F	W	1882	Staten Island, N.Y.	315 Rutherford Blvd., Passaic, N.J.
13	Nemien	Marion	17		F	S	1907	Rutherford, N.J.	315 Rutherford Blvd., Passaic, NJ.
14	Risler	Sophie	35		F	S	1889	New York, N.Y.	42 Maple St., Rutherford, N.J.
15	Stephen	Edith	28		F	S	1896	New York, N.Y.	1194 - 1st Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Stephen	Alice	21		F	S	1903	New York, N.Y.	1194 - 1st Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Lawrence	Thomas	45		M	M	1879	Franklin Furnace, N.J.	434 Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.
18	Lawrence	Ruth	19		F	S	1905	Paterson, N.J.	434 Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.
19	Wharton	John	50		M	S	1874	Culpepper, Va.	Racquet Club, Washington, D.C.
20	Watkins	John	50		M	S	1874	Schenectady, N.Y.	103 Front St., Schenectady, N.Y.
21	Nutting	Mary	55		F	S	1869	Warwick, N.Y.	Forest Hills Inn, Forest Hills, L.I.
22	Muchmore	Cora	30		F	S	1894	Portsmouth, N.H.	10113 - 107 St., Richmond Hill, L.I.
23	Reid	Elizabeth	29		F	S	1895	New York, N.Y	17 Jefferson Ave., Linbrook, L.I.
24	Gutman	Louis	64		M	M	1860	Baltimore, Md.	112 N. Utah St., Baltimore, Md.
25	Gutman	Ida	57		F	M	1867	Philadelphia, Pa.	112 N. Utah St., Baltimore, Md.
26	Doolan	William	50		M	S	1874	1906-Bristol Co. Ct., Fall River, Mass.	284 Beacon St., Fall River, Mass.
27	Doolan	John	53		M	S	1871	1906 -Bristol Co. Ct., Fall River, Mass.	284 Beacon St., Fall River, Mass.
28	Woolson	Sarah	40		F	S	1884	Passaic, N.J.	240 Ponte Ave., Tuckahoe, N.Y.
29	Reinhold	Carrie	30		F	S	1894	New york, N.Y.	Bellavista Ave., Tuckahoe, N.Y.
30	Miller	Frieda	34		F	M	1890	New York, N.Y.	250 W. 88 St., New York, N.Y

(78 cts

40

This is to certify That #10, Harry Reese, and #11, Dorothy Reese, did not sailwith us on July 26th, 1924.

William Dunland
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. Fort Hamilton sailing from Quebec, July 26, 1924, Arriving at port of New York, July 31, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Naughton	Thomas	48		M	M	1876	New York, N.Y.	Great Neck, L.I.
2	Naughton	Elizabeth	43		F	M	1881	New York, N.Y.	Great Neck, L.I.
3	Weaver	Clarence	39		M	M	1885	Troy, N.Y.	1811 - 5th Ave., Troy, N.Y.
4	Weaver	Edith	35		F	M	1889	Troy, N.Y.	1811 - 5th Ave., Troy, N.Y.
5	McLeod	Margaret	23		F	S	1901	Bridgeport, Conn.	464 Maplewood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
6	Woods	Elizabeth	38		F	S	1886	New York, N.Y.	192 Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J.
7	Trowbridge	Robert	10		M	S	1914	~~New York, N.Y.~~ Haslemere, N.J.	40 W. 72 St., New York, N.Y.
8	Levett	George	52		M	M	1872	Father a citizen	1 West 72 St., New York, N.Y.
9	Levett	Mary	49		F	M	1875	New York, N.Y.	1 West 82 St., New York, N.Y.
10	Pippey	William	82		M	M	1842	Born in U.S. Father a citizen	1 West 72 St., New York, N.Y.
11	Chase	Clara	58		F	S	1866	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	257 So. 16 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Thomas	Mary	45		F	S	1879	New York, N.Y.	Mt. St. Usulan, Bedford Pk, New York, NY
13	Annunciato	Emeralda	40		F	S	1884	Jersey City, N.J.	Mt. St. Usulam, Bedford, Pk., New York
14	Rush	Walter	37		M	M	1887	New York, N.Y.	316 Chelton St., Elizabeth, NJ
15	Rush	Estelle	36		F	M	1888	Jersey City, N.J.	316 Chelton St., Elizabeth, NJ
16	Kienzle	Pancheon	33		F	M	1891	Columbus, Ohio	96 W. 2nd st., Columbus, Ohio
17	Boyle	Margaret	54		F	M	1870	Columbus, O.	96 W. 2nd St., Columbus, O.
18	Ziporowitz	Yetta	28		F	S	1896	New York, N.Y.	131 Lott St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Levin	Estelle	38		F	S	1886	New York, N.Y.	1417 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
20	Snyder	Anna	28		F	S	1896	New York, N.Y.	250 W. 94 St., New York, N.Y.
21	Guttridge	William	54		M	M	1870	1880 - County Ct., Mays Landing, N.J.	16 E. Winchendon Ave., Ventnor, NJ
22	Donovan	Marguerite	25		F	S	1899	Hicksville, L.I.	Hicksville, L.I.
23	Dunn	Marie	25		F	S	1899	~~Hicksville, L.I.~~ N.Y.C.	747 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Moriarty	Helen	63		F	M	1861	Ossining, N.Y.	100 W. 162 St., New York, N.Y.
25	~~High~~	~~Harry~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1872~~	~~Reading, Pa.~~	~~132 W. Douglas St., Reading, Pa.~~
26	~~High~~	~~Jessie~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1874~~	~~Reading, Pa.~~	~~132 W. Dpiglas St., reading, Pa.~~
27	Levett	Benjamin	51		M	M	1873	Hartford, Conn.	17 state St., New York, N.Y.
28	Levett	Beatrice	20		F	S	1904	New York, N.Y.	17 State St., New York, N.Y.
29	Chapman	Mary	42		F	M	1882	Albany, N.Y.	6609 Laverton Ave., Oak Lane, Pa.
30	Forney	Harriette	28		F	M	1901	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa. Bellevue Stratford Hospital,

Not 9 05 a

41

This is to certify that #25, Harry High, and #26, Jessie Highm did not sail with us on July 26th, 1924.

William Durland
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Port Hamilton sailing from Quebec, July 26, 19 24, Arriving at port of New York July 31, 19 24

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Straus	Rita	30		F	S	1894	Cincinnati, O.	201 W. 112 st., New York,N.Y.
2	Straus	Hetty	60		F	M	1864	Norfolk, Va.	201 W. 112 St., New York,N.Y.
3	Anker	Lillian	31		F	S	1893	New York, N.Y.	405 W. 118 St., New York,N.Y.
4	Robbins	William	63		M	M	1861	Troy, N.Y.	8824-23rd Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Robbins	Florence	35		F	M	1889	Rochester,N.Y.	8824-23rd Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Synnett	Clayton	48		M	M	1876	Wynnena, N.J.	Woodbury,N.J.
7	Synnett	Thomas	17		M	S	1907	Woodbury,N.J.	Woodbury,N.J.
8	Schneider	Conrad	52		M	M	1872	Newark, N.J.	39 Park End,Pl.,E. Orange,N.J.
9	Schneider	Marie	48		F	M	1876	Newark, N J.	39 Park End Pl., E. Orange,N.J.
10	Titus	Arthur	24		M	S	1900	Flushing,N.Y.	148 Madison Ave.,Flushing,N.Y.
11	Miller	John	55		M	S	1889	New York, N.Y.	58 Mould Ave., Woodside,L.I.
12	Fillman	Lloyd	27		M	S	1897	Philadelphia, Pa.	20213 Tioga St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
13	Fillman	Miriam	51		F	M	1873	Almont, Pa.	20213 Tioga St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
14	Fillman	Ruth	26		F	S	1900	Philadelphia,Pa.	20213 Tioga St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
15	Turner	Ethel	31		F	S	1893	New York,N.Y.	538 W. 155 St., New York,N.Y.
16	Cummings	George	40		M	M	1884	Springfield,Mass.	938 Sumner Ave.,Springfield,Mass
17	Greenberg	Bessie	45		F	S	1881	Philadelphia,Pa.	1222 Madison Ave., New york,NY
18	Pember	Edward	26		M	S	1898	Brooklyn,N.Y.	1642 E. 18 St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Pember	Nina	54		F	M	1869	Utica, N.Y.	1642 E. 18 St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Charters	Arthur	51		M	M	1873	New York, N.Y.	728 - 3rd. Ave.New York,N.Y.
21	O'Connor	Cornelius	54		M	M	1870	[illegible], N.Y.	1896 New York,N.Y. Supreme Court 139 Christopher St.New York,N.Y.
22	Bleuer	Thomas	38		M	S	1886	Bradford, Pa.	739 Addison St.,Chicago,Ill.
23	Dunaget	Harry	42		M	S	1882	Mercer Co., pa.	238 Hawkins Ave., Braddock, Pa.
24	Matteson	Frank	46		M	S	1878	Derry, Pa.	739 No. Beatty St., Pittsburg,Pa.
25	Wells	Arthur	42		M	M	1882	New York, N.Y.	Amityville, N.Y.
26	Galbraith	Charles	70		M	S	1854	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Franklin, Pa.
27	Ponter	Albert	42		M	M	1882	Elsenville, N.Y.	50 Larch Ave., Bogota, N.J.
28	Ponter	Stella	42		F	M	1882	Mountaindale, N.Y.	50 Larch Ave., Bogota, N.J.
29	Goodman	Isidore	59		M	M	1865	Philadelphia, Pa.	116 W. 72 St., New York, N.Y.
30	Goodman	Estelle	50		F	M	1874	Elizabeth, N.J.	116 W. 72 St., New York, N.Y.

30 (1)

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. Fort Hamilton sailing from Quebec, July 26th, 19 24, Arriving at port of New York July 31st, 19 24

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McConnaughy	Nettie	33		F	S	1891 Steubenville, O.		1108 Portland St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	McConnaughy	Jane	65		F	M	1861 Guernsey Co., Ohio		1108 Portland St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Reeve	Marion	60		F	S	1864 Legonier, Ind.		5337 Kumbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Stecker	Minnie	58		F	M	1866 Legonier, Ind.		Western Springs, Ill.
5	Stecker	Dorothy	23		F	S	1901 Western Springs, Ill.		Western Springs, Ill.
6	Lion	David	62		M	M	1862 New York, N.Y.		220 W. 98 St., New York, N.Y.
7	Lion	Lottie	51		F	M	1873 New York, N.Y.		220 W. 98 St., New York, N.Y.
8	Bertschman	Jean	28		M	M	1896 New York, N.Y.		1060 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Bertschman	Constance	22		F	M	1902 New Rochelle, N.Y.		1060 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Hamilton	Amelia	59		F	M	1865 Brooklyn, N.Y.		231 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Hamilton	Lucy	24		F	S	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		231 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Leary	Emma	24		F	S	1900 New York, N.Y.		289 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Buhrendorf	William	42		M	M	1882 New York, N.Y.		Bayside, L.I., N.Y.
14	Buhrendorf	Anna	39		F	M	1885 Dushore, Pa.		Bayside, L.I., N.Y.
15	McConnon	William	33		M	M	1893 Dover, Mass.		Wellesley, Mass.
16	McConnon	Mary	31		F	M	1893 Newton, Upper Falls, Mass.		Wellesley, Mass.
17	Kerby	Ada	36		F	S	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1019 E. 21 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Kerby	Mary	63		F	M	1861 New York, N.Y.		1019 E. 21 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Jones	Robert	61		M	M	1863 Cincinnati, O.		2373 Park Ave., Cincinnati, O.
20	Jones	Jane	62		F	S	1862 Cincinnati, O.		2373 Park Ave., Cincinnati, O.
21	McClannin	Ruth	35		F	S	1889 Boston, Mass.		1604 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	McClannin	Emma	69		F	M	1855 Boston, Mass.		1604 University Ave., New York, NY
23	Brady	Sigmund	72		M	M	1752	1876 - Cook Co. Ct., Ill.	310 W. 93 St., New York, N.Y.
24	Brady	Adeline	55		F	M	1869	Husband a citizen	310 W. 93 St., New York, N.Y.
25	Brady	Rita	32		F	S	1892 New York, N.Y.		310 W. 93 St., New York, N.Y.
26	Kohnstan	Helen	23		F	S	1901 New York, N.Y.		611 W. 114 St., New York, N.Y.
27	De Rico	James	33		M	M	1891	1912 Hudson Co. Ct., Jersey City N.J.	44 Kingswood Rd., Weehawken, N.J.
28	De Rico	Philomena	29		F	M	1895 Union Hill, N.J.		44 Kingswood Rd., Weehawken, N.J.
29	De Rico	James	11		M	S	1913 Union Hill, N.J.		44 Kingswood Rd., Weehawken, N.J.
30	De Rico	Victor	8		M	S	1919 Union Hill, N.J.		44 Kingswood Rd., Weehawken, N.J.

30 cuf

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" sailing from Quebec, July 26th., 1924, Arriving at port of New York July 28st., 1924

96

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richenbacher	Dorothy	23		F	S	1901 Newark N.J. n		17 Vernon Ave. Newark,N.J.
2	Schrader	Ida	27		F	S	1897 Chillicothe,Ohio		17 Vernon Ave. Newark,N.J.
3	Mercer	John	54		M	M	1870 Waterbury, Conn.		10 Haverland St. Worcester,Mass
4	Mercer	Irene	51		F	M	1873 Burington,New,York		10 Haverland St. Worcester,Mass.
5	Lane	Jeanne	40		F	S	1884 Paris France	Father Naturalized	1140 Pacific St.Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Gaver	Margaret	44		F	S	1878 Shawnee Ohio		110 Wood St. Mansfield Ohio
7	Williams	Anna	37		F	S	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		6423 York Rd. Philadelphia,Pa.
8	McCurdy	Margaret	34		F	S	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		1920 Venango St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
9	McCurdy	Jane	36		F	S	1888 Philadelphia,Pa.		1920 Venango St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
10	Desmond	Mary	45		F	S	1879 Somerville, Mass.		160 School St.,Somerville,Mass.
11	Altemus	Jeanette	24		F	S	1900 Newark, N.J.		144 Coe Ave., Hillside,N.J.
12	Altemus	Helen	21		F	S	1903 Newark, N.J.		144 Coe Ave., Hillside, N.J.
13	Allen	Elizabeth	22		F	S	1902 Piqua, O.		718 No. Wayne St., Piqua, O.
14	Kellenberger	Jean	25		F	S	1899 Chillicothe,O.		80 E. 5th St., Chillicothe,O.
15	Mcgrath	Katherine	24		F	S	1900 Newark,N.J.		362 So. Orange Ave., Newark,N.J.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 cts

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Port Hamilton sailing from Halifax, July 29th, 1924, Arriving at port of New York July 31st, 1924

97

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boutin	Wilfred	52		M.	S	1872	1903- So. District Ct., New York,N.Y.	Manhattan College, New York, N.Y.
2	Smith	William	65		M	M	1859 Waterbury, Conn.		132 Grove St., Waterbury, Conn.
3	Smith	Alice	67		F	M	1857 Waterbury, Conn.		132 Grove St., Waterbury, Conn.
4	Callahan	Sabina	28		F	S	1896 Waterbury, Conn.		47 Wildemere Av., Waterbury, Conn.
5	Giles	Carl	48		M	M	1876 Monmouth, Ill.		43 Orchard St., Rye, N.Y.
6	Giles	Mary	36		F	M	1888	Husband a citizen	43 Orchard St., Rye, N.Y.
7	Giles	Dorothy	13		F	S	1911	Father a citizen	43 Orchard St., Rye, N.Y.
8	Harden	John	37		M	S	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Winchester, Conn.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 Cuts

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8054 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 11 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 11 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8054

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 11 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 11 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form
U.S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Re

(Made in England.)

16—1920.

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

FORT HAMILTON

JUL 31 1924

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Smith	J.	24	U.S.A.			
Cordal	A.	23	Spanish			
Viero	A.	21	do			
Herbert	M.	43	British			
Rourke	G.	40	do			
Parris	H.	29	do			
Woodward	C.	22	do			
Roberts	W.	34	do			
Phipps	H.	37	do			
Lewis	C.	22	do			
Nurse	R.	23	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. P. Francis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-7-31 Fort Ham.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

93

99

PORT OF.....New York.....

.....August 2nd....., 192 4

I, master of the.....Britidh..... S.S.....Fort Hamilton.....
(Nationality.)
from port of.....Quebec....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....159..... Number of seamen deserted.....Nil.....

Number of seamen discharged .....14..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....Nil.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port .....11..... Total crew this date .....156.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....July 31st....., 1924, consigned to .....Furness Withy & Co.....; is now lying at...Pier 96, N.R....., and is expected to sail .....Aug. 2nd....., 192 4, for.....Quebec and Halifax..... via United States port of..... First port of call in United States this voyage was.....New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

(Made in England.)

16	Kennedy	Robert	✓	5 •										
17	Gibson	James	✓	20 •	Storekeeper	S.S.24	NewYork	•	•	48	M	•	•	6.9	180
18	Parks	Charles	✓	20 •	Night Watch	•	•	•	•	53	M	•	•	6.9	200
19	Daniels	Capt G	✓	5 •	Sailor	•	•	•	•	36	M	•	•	5.10	165
20	Sena	Wilson	✓	5 •	•	•	•	•	•	36	M	•	•	5.7	150
21	Archer	Thomas	✓	5 •	•	•	•	•	•	42	M	•	•	5.6	135
22	Solomon	George	✓	10 •	•	•	•	•	•	42	M	•	•	5.8	155
23	Scarborough	Ashton	✓	1 •	•	•	•	•	•	23	M	•	•	5.8	145
24	Prentice	Daniel	✓	5 •	•	•	•	•	•	29	M	•	•	5.8	155
25	Cyrus	Augustine	✓	5 •	•	•	•	•	•	31	M	•	•	6.0	180
26	Dean	Dudley	✓	10 •	•	9.5.24	Bermuda	•	•	41	M	•	•	5.7	145
27	Dunbrook	William	✓	10 •	•	•	•	•	•	44	M	•	•	5.8	145
28	Fox	Edmond	✓	1 •	•	27.5.24	•	•	•	31	M	•	•	5.8	150
29	Taylor	James	✓	1 •	•	8.7.24	Bedford	•	•	36	M	•	•	5.8	155
30	Beach	Leonard	✓	10 •	•	19.7.24	•	•	•	34	M	•	•	5.10	160

Line
Owners Furness Bermuda
Local Agents Nfld & West Indies SS. Co.
Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Made in England.)

14—1940.

(1)

No. on list

FORT HAMILTON

JUL 31 1924

99

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
1	Vasquez	A.	33	Spain	5.6.24	New York
2	Rice	A.	40	U.S.A.	3.7.24	do
3	Collins	L.	24	d	do	do
4	Perez	J.	30	Espain	19.7.24	do
5	Smith	H.	27	Berm uda	5.6.24	do
6	Southern	W.	45	Gt.Britain	do	do
7	Weigh	J.	43	do	do	do
8	Farrin	W.	14	U.S.A.	3.7.24	do
9	Jackson	R.	20	Gt.Britain	do	do
10	King	R.	22	U.S.A.	19.7.24	do
	Gordon	C.	23	do	do	do
	Henry	W.	20	Gt.Britain	do	do
	Williams	H.R.	29	do	do	do
	Lane	M.	47	U.S.A.	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18														
19	Daniels	Hugh G							34	M			5.10	160
20	Sons	Wilson							36	M			5.7	150
21	Archer	Herman							43	M			5.6	130
22	Solomon	George							42	M			5.8	155
23	Scarborough	Ashton							22	M			5.8	145
24	Prentice	Daniel							29	M			5.9	150
25	Cyrus	Augustine							32	M			5.6	155
26	Sons	Dudley							45	M			5.7	145
27	Bostwick	William							44	M			5.8	145
28	Fox	Edward							21	M			5.8	130
29	Taylor	James							26	M			5.9	155
30	Beach	Leonard							34	M			5.10	150

Line
Owners Furness Withy
Local Agents Wm A Gunn Lodge Co, &c.
Furness Withy & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

14—1940.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel **Fort Hamilton** *, arriving at* **New York** **July 21st** *, 19* **24** *from the port of* **Quebec and Halifax** July 16/24

99

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Francis	Albert	✓	20 yrs	MASTER	8.6.24	New York	no	yes	36	M	English	British	5.9	170	
2	Murphy	Thomas	✓	11 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.1	178	
3	Doyle	James	✓	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	178	
4	Roberts	Charles	✓	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	158	
5	Mahardi	Michel	✓	10 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Durland	William	✓	6 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	6.0	160	
7	Shea	John	✓	1 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.0	168	
8	Woodfin	Russell	✓	311	" "	8.7.24	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	140	
9	Chase	Arthur	✓	6 yrs	Sr. R.O.	8.6.24	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	6.0	145	
10	Scott	George	✓	5 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	130	
11	Sanders	Robert	✓	20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	155	
12	Thorell	Simon	✓	20 "	Bosuns	"	"	"	"	45	M	Swedish	"	5.9	175	
13	Masterman	Walter	✓	10 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	155	
14	Grant	William	✓	5 "	"	8.6.24	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	165	
15	Smith	Thomas	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	150	
16	Kennedy	Robert	✓	5 "	"	27.6.24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	165	
17	Gibson	James	✓	20 "	Storekeeper	8.6.24	Belfast	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.0	180	
18	Watts	Charles	✓	10 "	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.0	200	
19	Sheilds	Neil G	✓	5 "	Boiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
20	Dean	Wilton	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	150	
21	Archer	Herman	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	155	
22	Solomon	George	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	155	
23	Scarborough	Ashton	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	145	
24	Prentice	Daniel	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	155	
25	Syrus	Augustine	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.0	180	
26	Dean	Dudley	✓	10 "	"	9.6.24	Bermuda	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Dembrook	William	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	140	
28	Fox	Edmund	✓	1 "	"	27.6.24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	150	
29	Taylor	James	✓	1 "	"	8.7.24	Belfast	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	155	
30	Roach	Leonard	✓	10 "	"	10.7.24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	160	

FORT HAMILTON

JUL 31 1924

Line: Furness Bermuda
Owners: Nfld & West Indies SS. Co.
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master *, of the* R.M.S."Fort Hamilton" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 13(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis
Master,

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July *, 19*24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

100

Vessel Port Hamilton *, arriving at* New York *, July 31st, 19 26 from the port of* Halifax and Quebec

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Somersall	Egbert	✓	8 yrs	Sailor	19.7.26	NewYork	no	yes	29	M	Afrblack	British	5.9	165	
2	Beckles	Archibald	✓	8 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	160	
3					ENGINE DEPARTMENT											
4	Aitken	Robert	✓	15 yrs	Chief Engr.	5.6.26	NewYork	no	yes	55	M	English	British	5.9	142	
5	Hunter	George	✓	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	155	
6	Robinson	George	✓	12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	165	
7	Ward	Thomas	✓	15 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	165	
8	Mc Lean	Colin	✓	3 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.0	170	
9	Dalton	Leonard	✓	2 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Andrew	Samuel	✓	Kit	7th "	5.7.26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	143	
11	Sheppard	Jack	✓	"	Electrician	21.6.26	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.0	160	
12	Patterson	Albert	✓	8 yrs	Engr. Engr.	27.624	Bermuda	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	138	
13	Varella	Andres	✓	8 "	Storekeeper	5.6.26	NewYork	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
14	Vasquez	Antonio	✓	8 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	138	
15	Rodriguez	Jesus Andres	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	150	
16	Lorenzo	Elias	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	135	
17	Porto	Jose	✓	2 "	Jr Engr Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	
18	Garcia	Celestino	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	148	
19	Cores	Manuel	✓	20 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	160	
20	Ramos	Miguel	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	165	
21	Garcia	Joe	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	
22	Bermudez	Sydenio	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	
23	Ouello	Salvador	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	153	
24	Perez	Jose	✓	8 "	"	19.7.26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	170	
25	Rodriguez	Francisco	✓	8 "	Fireman	5.6.26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	148	
26	Ulloba	Juan	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	
27	Cruz	Pedro	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	145	
28	Arratella	Jose	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	155	
29	Cruz	Manuel	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	140	
30	Victor	Francisco	✓	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.9	100	

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Bda & West Indies Sr. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Francis Master, of the R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. B. Francis

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel Port Hamilton *, arriving at* New York *, July 31st, 19 24 from the port of* Halifax and Quebec

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gomez	Jose	✓	20 yrs	Fireman	5.6.24	NewYork	no	yes	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	155	
2	Varina	Luis	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	145	
3	Valbo	Jose	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Porto	Francisco	✓	20 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Martinez	Rafel	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	125	
6	Garcia	Jose	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	148	
7	Gonzales	Tiodoro	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	
8	Rivera	Emilio	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	155	
9	Galan	Juan	✓	3 "	"	21.6.24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	
10	Rice	Arthur	✓	8 "	Steward	5.7.24	"	"	"	24	M	AfrBlack	U.S.A.	5.9	165	
11	Collins	Lloyd	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	150	
12					ENGINE DEPARTMENT											
13	Baker	William	✓	20 yrs	Chief Steward	5.6.24	NewYork	no	yes	45	M	English	British	5.11	155	
14	McKilley	James	✓	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	165	
15	Collison	John	✓	5 "	Purkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	160	
16	Hodsole	Cecil	✓	3 "	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	155	
17	Williams	Griffith	✓	15 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	150	
18	Saunders	Carl	✓	10 "	Saloon Steward	5.7.24	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	150	
19	Cree	Stanley	✓	5 "	2nd " "	5.6.24	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	175	
20	Cockerton	Robert	✓	8 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.0	180	
21	Damaso	Gabriel	✓	5 "	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	140	
22	Murphy	James	✓	2 "	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	
23	Mitchell	Anna	✓	15 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.8	140	
24	Post	Gertrude	✓	20 "	"	21.6.24	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.6	140	
25	Lane	Margaret	✓	20 "	"	19.7.24	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Parker	Robert	✓	2 "	Engrs. Mess	5.6.24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	148	
27	Vine	William	✓	Nil	Asst " "	5.7.24	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	150	
28	Mahoney	Frank	✓	"	Officers Stwd	19.7.24	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S.A.	5.10	150	
29	Van Dammel	Anthony	✓	10 yrs	Barber	5.6.24	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	150	
30	Akin	Marvin	✓	Nil	Bellboy	5.7.24	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	150	

Line.. Furness Bermuda
Owners Bda. & West Indies S.S. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S."Port Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master,

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

102

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York, July 31st, 19 24 from the port of Halifax and Quebec

14—1940. W. & S. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Parris	William		311	Bellboy	3.7.24	NewYork	no	yes	16	M	English	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
2	Altner	Joseph		"	"	9.7.24	Quebec	"	"	18	M	"	Canadian	5.7	140	
3	Usher	John		12 yrs	Night Watch	22.6.24	NewYork	"	"	59	M	"	British	5.6	145	
4	Norman	Guy		10 "	"	3.7.24	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6.0	180	
5	Travers	Frank		20 "	Chief Cook	5.6.24	"	"	"	43	M	AfrBlack	U.S.A.	5.9	175	
6	Thompson	Robert		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	200	
7	Smith	Harold		8 "	Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5.9	165	
8	Byrd	Albert		8 "	Fry "	3.7.24	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	170	
9	Williams	Henry		8 "	Veg. "	19.7.24	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5.9	160	
10	Roberts	Arthur		8 "	Grill "	5.6.24	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	165	
11	Huggins	Thomas		8 "	Crew "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	British	5.8	150	
12	Gregory	Harold		3 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.9	18	
13	Williams	Henry		3 "	2nd "	21.6.24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	165	
14	Sullivan	Edward		8 "	Server	5.624	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
15	Dyett	Benjamin		8"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	AfrBlack	British	5.6	160	
16	Gibbs	Henry		8 "	2nd "	19.7.24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	165	
17	Browne	Robert		1 "	Bro "	14.6.24	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
18	Brandon	James		19 "	Butcher	5.6.24	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5.9	140	
19	Fry	John		20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8	148	
20	Smith	Henry		8 "	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5.8	150	
21	Hezelah	Winston		8 "	"	10.6.24	Bermuda	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	140	
22	Gordon	Clifford		8 "	"	19.7.24	NewYork	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8	140	
23	Henry	Wycliffe		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	150	
24	Maynard	Henry		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	150	
25	Barnes	Abel		20 "	Fireman	5.7.24	"	"	"	43	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	150	
26	Jackson	Rupert		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	British	5.10	160	
27	Beckett	Daniel		8 "	"	19.7.24	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	165	
28	King	Robert		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	160	
29	Scullip	William		8 "	Asst.Steward	5.6.24	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5.6	145	
30	Deane	Andrew		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	160	

(30)

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Nfld & West Indies S. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

16—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master *, of the* R.M.S."Port Hamilton" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York, July 31st, 19 24 from the port of Halifax and Quebec

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Alexander	✓	3 yrs	Asst. Mod.	5.6.24	Newark	So	yes	37	M	English	British	5.9	160	
2	Lacy	Thomas	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	150	
3	Greenfield	Sidney	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Goldsmith	Oliver	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	140	
5	Hair	Frank	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	165	
6	Fox	George	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	160	
7	Jones	Henry	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10	165	
8	Southern	William	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	160	
9	Findlay	William	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	
10	Aylett	Arthur	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	165	
11	Hyde	Edwin	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	170	
12	Macpherson	Robert	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	165	
13	George	Ernest	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	
14	Hamilton	Thomas	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	145	
15	Voigh	John	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	160	
16	Fay	Albert	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10	150	
17	Keegan	Albert	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
18	Eames	Albert	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.10	150	
19	Jones	Ernest	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5.6	145	
20	Baker	Frank	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.	5.11	150	
21	Collins	Arthur	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	British	5.9	165	
22	Dyer	Thomas	✓	20 "	"	21.6.24	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Turner	[illegible]	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	170	
24	Crocett	Sidney	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	140	
25	Gaskin	William	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	140	
26	Norton	Royce	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	150	
27	McAleese	Joseph	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	150	
28	Hall	Reginald	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	
29	Hinton	Charles	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	145	
30	Plant	Joseph	✓	10 "	"	27.6.24	Bermuda	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.11	160	

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Sth & West Indies S°. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master *, of the* R.M.S."Port Hamilton" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

(Made in England.)

Vessel **Fort Hamilton** *, arriving at* **New York** **July 31st** *, 19* **26** *from the port of* **Halifax and Quebec**

W. & S. Ltd.

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilcox	Robert		Yrs	Asst. Stwd.	3.7.26	NewYork	"	yes	19	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	148	
2	Butler	Albert		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5.8	150	
3	Piccirillo	Donald		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	140	
4	Williams	Henry		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	150	
5	Gelbring	James		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	145	
6	Nickerson	Harry		10 "	"	19.7.26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	150	
7	Thomas	Roy		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5.10	150	
8	Madden	George		2 "	Electrician	3.7.26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.0	145	
9	Roman	Arthur		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	150	
10	Vilberg	Ange		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	150	
11	Sautier	Albert		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	French	5.8	150	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 351
at Halifax, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Halifax U.S.
Edmond W. LaRichelière
Vice (Consul)
Date Quebec, Canada
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the alien himself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 351
Fee $2.00 U.S.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is given in accordance with the regulations as prescribed by the Department of State.

Edmond W. LaRichelière
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners Furness Bermuda Ldn & West Indies SS. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940.

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7-31-24

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S."Fort Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master,

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19 24

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ILL No. 102902 BILLED AUG 5 1924

(10)

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael A Robert, Surgeon of the U.S. Fort Victoria (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Toronto & Province of Ontario & State of Penna & N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Robert

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 24

at Victoria B.C.

Code-Sub Study

Edwin Erdman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7-31-24

	HEAD TAX DEC'D										TOTA PASSENGERS
	INSPECT HEAD TAX	S. T.	U. S. Claims	Comp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	NON-IMMIG	HEAD TAX REFG		ALIEN ACCD	
1st Class	5.				15.	236.	2.			3.	261.
2nd Class		1.			1.						2.
STEER											
TOTAL	5.	1.			16.	236.	2.			3.	263.

Aliens U.S.
1st Class 25. 236 261.
2nd Class 2
Steerage
Total 27. 236 263.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 29th., 19 24.

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Asser	John	56		m	m	Governor of Bermuda	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Capt. G. Churchor, A.D.C. Hamilton, Bermuda.	D.C.	Victoria.
2	TRANSIT 20573	Malcolm	Michael A.	26		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London.	Mrs M.Malcolm, wife, Itchen Stoke House, Alresford, Eng.	Eng.	Alresford.
3	TRANSIT 20504	Watlington	Francis W.	51		m	m	Doctor Dental Surgery	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs E.Walker, sister, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4	TRANSIT	Watlington	Virginia	43		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs E.Walker, sister-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5	UNDER 16	Watlington	Francis Jr.	8		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs E.Walker, aunt, Pembroke, Bermudda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6	UNDER 16	Watlington	John	6		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs E.Walker, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	15139 VISIT	Hatfield	Elizabeth	25		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Strathmore.	Mrs John Strathmore, sister, 7 Bourne Ave, Strathmore, P.Q.	Can.	Strathmore.
8	VISIT	Jervis	Olive	26		f	s	book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Westmount.	Mrs W.D.Ingham, aunt, 41 Staymore Ave, Westmount, P.Q.	Can.	Westmount.
9	15147	White	Dorothy M.	27		f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton.	Benjamin W.White, husband, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10		Duke	Honora	58		f	s	Decoratoryes		English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss F. Street, friend, 220 W. 69th St. New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Duke	Florence	55		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Verona.	Miss L. Erickson, friend, 151 Bloomfield Ave, Verona, N.J.	N.J.	Verona.
12	DIPLOMAT	Doyle	John	24		m	s	valet	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Gen'l Sir J.J.Asser, employer, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ber.	Victoria.
13	TRANSIT 15145	Doyle	Eva J.	28		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Wor. W.J.Boyle, husband, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.S.	Bridgetown.
14	TRANSIT 15148	Mallett	Dora	25		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Jack Mallett, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
15	TRANSIT 15140	Young	Wilma	40		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Gerald Young, son, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
16	TRANSIT 20506	Simons	Estella V.	31		f	m	Wife	no	Para (1) (Pho	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	M.F.Simons, husband, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17	[illegible]	Simons	Jeremias	10		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	M.F.Simons, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18		Mackenzie	Christina	31		f	s	Stenog.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs C.Hodge, friend, 29 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
19	TRANSIT 20501	Pedro	Mary de N.	52		f		none	yes	Portuguese eyes		Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Angelo de Pedro, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Mass.	Fall River.
20	TRANSIT 15126	Quill	John L.	69		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	E.F.Quill, brother, Devonshire. Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21		Carter	May	27		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	J.T.Carter, brother. Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Winnipeg.
22		Wood	Fifi	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	10 Harold Apts, Westminster Ave, Man.	Man.	Winnipeg.
23		Walter	James A.	51		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	J.A.Walter, friend, 92 E. 19th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
24	TRANSIT 20502	Minton	Katherine	24		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Benjamin Walter, uncle, 177 E. State St. Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York.
25	TRANSIT 15144	Thompson	Allan A.	47		m	m	Manager Natal	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr.E....Forew, brother-in-law, Devonshire, Bermuda. Mrs A.E.Thompson, wife, Warwick, Bermuda.	Eng. Bda.	London. Hamilton.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 25

U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. C.S., N. J., JULY 21st., 19 24.

16—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, how long and when and where last arrived and departed from.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Lady Asser, wife,																		
1	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Victoria, B.C. Mrs [illegible], wife,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	dark	brwn	none	England	Belvedere.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Itchen Stoke House, Alresford,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Adams, Mass. Dr Donovan, friend,	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
4	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Adams, Mass. Dr. Donovan, friend,	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Bloomfield.
5	yes	father	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Adams, Mass. Dr. Donovan, friend,	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
6	yes	father	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Adams, Mass. Residence	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
7	no	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	7 Bource Ave, Strathmore, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Hull.
8	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	41 Staymore, Ave, Westmount, P.Q. Harry Adcock, step-brother,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Southport.
9	yes	self	over	no	----------		72-4th St. Newdorp, S.I.N.Y. Residence	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	no	self	over	yes	1892 to 1924	N.Y.	230 W. 69th St. New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Rock Ferry.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1892 to 1924	N.Y.	151 Bloomfield Ave, Verona, N.J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Plymouth.
Quota No.(18)		Gen'l Sir. Asser.					Gen'l Sir J.J.Asser, employer,																		
12	yes	Employer	over	no	----------		Hyde Park Place, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Rev. [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	hazel	none	England	Formby.
	13	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Bridgetown, N.S. Ivan Davis, brother,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
	14	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	54 W. 147th St. New York, N.Y. Mrs M. Meneham, sister,	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay Hamilton
	15	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Cedarhurst, L.I.N.Y. Manuel Simons, bro.,	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
Quota No.(15)	16	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	105 Elm St. Somerset, Mass. Manuel Simons, brother,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Azores	St. Michael.
Quota No.(15)	17	yes	mother	over	yes	1916 to 1924	N.Y.	105 Elm St. Somerset, Mass. Mrs C. Hodge, friend,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Somerset.
	18	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	28 W. 49th St. New York, N.Y. Mrs Mary Simons, daughter, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brwn	none	Scotland	Inverness.
Quota No. (16)	19	yes	self	over	yes	192[illegible]	N.Y.	Rich Corner, Somerset, Fall River No relative or friend	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	brwn	none	Azores	San Miguel.
	20	yes	self	over	yes	192[illegible]	N. Y.	Holly Hotel, New York, N.Y. W.H.Carter, brother, [illegible]	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
	21	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	10 [illegible] Ave, James A. Walter, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Winnipeg.
	22	yes	self	over	yes	1892 to 1924	N.Y.	82 E. 19th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Reading ham.
	23	yes	self	over	yes	1892 to 1924	N.Y.	82 E. 19th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Mrs [illegible] wife of [illegible]	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	Dover.
Quota No (59)	24	yes	self	over	yes	192[illegible]	N.Y.	13 Bedford Place, London, Eng. No relative or friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
	25	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

2- Transit Visa No. 8271

12- Non Quota Visa No. (18)

16- Non Quota Visa No. (15)

17- Non Quota Visa No. (15)

19- Non Quota Visa No. (16)

24- Transit Visa No (57)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29TH JULY, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 31ST JULY, 1924.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAEFLI	JULIA.	49		F	S	1875 NEWARK, N.J.		73 PARKHURST ST NEWARK, N.J.
2	PITTAWAY	WILLIAM	36		M	S	1888 BOSTON, MASS		30 ASHLAND ST MELROSE, MASS
3	PITTAWAY	JOHN	38		M	S	1886 BOSTON, MASS		30 ASHLAND ST MELROSE, MASS
4	KRAUSE	FLORENCE	61		F	M	1863 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		1432 N. WILLINGTON ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	KRAUSE	LAURA	27		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		1432 N. WILLINGTON ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	HAACK	ANNA	41		F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		230 WEST 107 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SIDEN	CECILE	22		F	S	1902 MALDEN, MASS		126 CENTRAL AVE EVERETT, MASS.,
8	ROSENCRANTZ	YETTE	25		F	S	1899 CAMBRIDGE, MASS		475 BROADWAY CAMBRIDGE, MASS.,
9	LONIGAN	AGNES	21		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		369-80TH ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	MAHONEY	MARGARET	26		F	S	1898 KATONAH, N.Y.		985 SUMMER AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HORSTMAN	GLADYS	30		F	S	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		HOTEL FAIRMONT JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	MIDLIGE	EMMA	55		F	M	1869 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		4 MADISON AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
13	MIDLIGE	GERTRUDE	30		F	S	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		4 MADISON AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
14	MIDLIGE	FREDERICK	27		M	S	1897 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		4 MADISON AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	HORSTMAN	H. HENRY	61		M	M	1863 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL FAIRMONT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
16	MULLER	GRATJAN	28		F	S	1896 WATERTOWN, WISC.,		WATERTOWN, WISC.,
17	LEVI	LAURETTA	32		F	S	1892 PATERSON, N.J.		222 EAST 85 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MARBLE	ELMA	43		F	S	1881 TOLEDO, OHIO		543 W.LIBERTY ST GERARD, OHIO
19	MARBLE	MARY	45		F	S	1879 TOLEDO, OHIO		543 W.LIBERTY ST GERARD, OHIO
~~20~~	~~HARTMAN~~	~~BERNHARD G.~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1873 BELLEVILLE, ILL~~		~~2229 BANCROFT PL WASHINGTON, D.C.~~
~~21~~	~~HARTMAN~~	~~HELENE~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1880 BELLEVILLE, ILL~~		~~2229 BANCROFT PL WASHINGTON, D.C.~~
~~22~~	~~HARTMAN~~	~~BERNHARD~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1912 CHARLOTTEVILLE, VA.,~~		~~2229 BANCROFT PL WASHINGTON, D.C.~~
23	BRIERLY	ETTA A.	53		F	S	1871 WORCESTER, MASS		3 KING TERRACE WORCESTER, MASS.,
24	PIERCE	GRACE	37		F	S	1887 ATHOL, MASS.,		14 BENIFIT TERRACE WORCESTER, MASS
25	PIERCE	ELLEN	51		F	M	1873	HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN	352 E. 32 ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	DANA	GRACE	48		F	S	1876 LAWRENCE, MASS		35 WALNUT AVE ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NY
27	CROWELL	JEANETTE	31		F	S	1893 CONCORD, N.H.		29 S. SPRING ST CONCORD, N.H.
28	~~EVARTS~~	~~MARIE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~		~~321 ARLINGTON AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~
29	~~DICKINSON~~	~~WINIFRED~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~		~~168 HARRISON AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~
30	KRAUS	RUTH	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		337 EAST 77 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines 20 + 22 Bernhard G. Helene & Bernhard Hartman Struck out did Not Sail.
Lines 28 + 29 Marie Evarts + Winifred Dickinson Struck out did Not Sail

Jas. L. Brierly Purser.

John Reynolds Inspector.

Note 10 = Ada J. Mahoney

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29TH JULY, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 31ST JULY, 1924.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	KATHLEEN	26		F	S	1898 FRONT ROYAL, VA.,		5229 SPRUCE ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	SMITH	MELISSA	34		F	S	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		4652 OAKLAND ST PHILADELPHIA, PA
3	MANDERSON	FLORENCE	26		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2151 E. YORK ST PHILADELPHIA, PA
4	HIGGINS	EMILY	36		F	M	1888	HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN	465 WEST 34 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ALLEN	SALLY	25		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		155 HANCOCK ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DETERLING	MARGUERITE	30		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		181 PROSPECT PL BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	SCHREFFLER	BENJAMIN	26		M	S	1898 WILLIAMSTOWN, PA.,		1337 DIVINITY PL PHILADELPHIA, PA
8	MOETSCH	JOHN	25		M	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		2529 S. 17 ST PHILADELPHIA, PA,
9	NICHOLSON	MAURICE	28		M	S	1896 HORNELL, N.Y.		944 GLENWOOD AVE BUFFALO, N.Y.
10	SANFORD	WALTER	46		M	S	1878 WESTFIELD, MASS.,		WARDS ISLAND, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	KREILING	FRED J.	22		M	S	1902 BALTIMORE, MD.,		SINGER & OAKMONT ST BALTIMORE, MD
12	TOBER	ROBERT L.	23		M	S	1901 BALTIMORE, MD.,		1425 DARLEY AVE BALTIMORE, MD.,
13	SCHROTH	JOHN L.	35		M	M	1889 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		201 CAMPBELL PL ROCHESTER, N.Y.
14	SCHROTH	ETHEL M.	35		F	M	1889 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		201 CAMPBELL PL ROCHESTER, N.Y.
15	BERGAMI	NITA	29		F	S	1895 BARRE, VT.,		MILFORD, N.H.
16	BERGAMI	ROMA	26		F	S	1898 BARRE, VT.,		MILFORD, N.H.
17	NICOL	ELEANOR	27		F	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1252 DEAN ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	LOVINGHAM	ETHEL	23		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1236 BERGEN ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	WINANS	MAUD I.	52		F	S	1872 BLOOMINGTON, ILL		WARWICK, N.Y.
20	SHIMER	CATHERINE B.	21		F	S	1903 WARWICK, N.Y.		WARWICK, N.Y.
21	WESNER	MATTIE	26		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		5222 REINHART ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
22	MC DERMOTT	MARY	32		F	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		107 S. RUBY ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
23	LLOYD	THOMAS	68		M	M	1856 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.,		PORT, PA., GAZETTE & BULLETIN STS, WILLIAMS-
24	PETRIKIN	MARJORY	36		F	S	1888 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.,		107 N. MAIN ST MUNCY, PA.,
25	NELSON	HULDA	45		F	S	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		159 WEST 80TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	REMBRECHT	CARRIE	31		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		327 EAST 89 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	KELLY	SARAH W.	44		F	S	1880 RAYNHAM, MASS		RAYNHAM, MASS
28	KELLY	JULIA B.	42		F	S	1882 RAYNHAM, MASS		RAYNHAM, MASS
29	AHEARN	MICHAEL	51		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1924 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	AHEARN	MARY	45		F	M	1879 COURTLANDT, N.Y.		1924 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.

30 cit.

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29TH JULY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 31ST JULY, 1924.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AHEARN	HENRY P.	19		M	S	1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1924 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	AHEARN	MARGARET	16		F	S	1908 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1924 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	CLIFFORD	JEREMIAH	40		M	S	1884	NATURALIZED IN 1912 BY SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	79 WEST 92 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	GOLDEN	FANNIE	32		F	S	1892 LANCASTER, PA.,		534 E. KING ST LANCASTER, PA.,
5	NOONAN	MARY	64		F	M	1860 GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS		GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS
6	NOONAN	MARION	36		F	S	1888 GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS		GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS
7	BROWN	GRACE	35		F	M	1889 VINTON, IOWA		201 N.SPRING ST SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA
8	EDMISON	JOHN P.	54		M	S	1870 WENTWORTH, IOWA		920 N.ALABAMA ST INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
9	BROOME	J, WILLIAM	35		M	M	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		18 MANHEIM ST ELMHURST, N.Y.
10	BROOME	GERTRUDE	27		F	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		18 MANHEIM ST ELMHURST, N.Y.
11	RICHARDSON	JOHN	48		M	M	1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		312 WESTMINSTER RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	RICHARDSON	CLARA	48		F	M	1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		312 WESTMINSTER RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	BROOKE	ALEXANDRA	61		F	S	1863	FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN	160 WADSWORTH AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	BROOKE	KATHERYN K.	57		F	S	1867 PONTIAC, MICH		160 WADSWORTH AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	JACKSON	LAURA	48		F	M	1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		356 STATE ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	BURROUGHS	A. THEODORE	30		M	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		111 GATES AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	SCHELBER	THEODORE	29		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		111 GATES AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	GANN	SADIE	35		F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		128 FENNIMORE ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	GANN	VELMA	14		F	S	1910 NEW YORK, N.Y.		128 FENNIMORE ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	DE PAZZI	FLORENCE A.	51		F	M	1873 PEORIA, ILL		535 WEST 110 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	HALLIGAN	BETTY P.	17		F	S	1907 FRANKFORT, PA.,		2120 ESTAUGH ST TIOGA, PHILADELPHIA PA.,
22	LARKIN	WILLIAM	44		M	S	1880 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		53 IRVING PL NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	WILSON	ELIZABETH	42		F	M	1882 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.,		325 MARKET ST WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
24	RAY	JENNIE	57		F	M	1867 ST. LOUIS, MO.,		102 MURRAY AVE LARCHMONT, N.Y.
25	BREIDENBACH	GEORGE	63		M	M	1861 CLEVELAND, OHIO		1520 E. 106 ST CLEVELAND, OHIO
26	BREIDENBACH	MATILDA C.	60		F	M	1864 ST. LOUIS, MO.,		1520 E. 106 ST CLEVELAND, OHIO
27	O'CONNOR	MAMIE E.	28		F	S	1896 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		115 BEDWELL AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	O'CONNOR	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	1903 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		115 BEDWELL AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
29	DUNN	EMILY	26		F	S	1898	FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN NATURALIZED IN 1904 BY SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY.	417 E. 64TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	INGRAM	ERNEST S.	54		M	M	1870		DUMONT, N.J

30 cts

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29TH JULY, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 31ST JULY, 1924.

W. & S. 142

119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	INGRAM	EVELYN	48		F	M	1876 PERU, IND.,		DUMONT, N.J.
2	MC CANN	BERNARD	73		M	S	1851 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		488- 2ND ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	JAMES	MARION	26		F	S	1898 KINGSBRIDGE, NEW YORK		167 WEST 231 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	JAMES	FLORENCE	23		F	S	1901 KINGSBRIDGE, NEW YORK		167 WEST 231 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	CAMPION	BEATRICE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		35 CLARKSON AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	HEMPSEY	LAURA	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		409-3RD ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	FUDGE	HERBERT	55		M	M	1869 SENECA, FALLS, N.Y.		300 WEST CHURCH ST, ELMIRA, N.Y.
8	SCHRIVER	BLANCHE	24		F	S	1900 YORK, PA.,		245 S. BOND ST YORK, PA.,
9	WEAVER	MADLYN	26		F	S	1898 EMMETSBURY, MD.,		111 SOUTH DUKE ST YORK, PA.,
10	BURK	GENAIRE C.	40		F	S	1884 BALTIMORE, MD.,		65 WEST 50TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	GIESE	HELEN	22		F	S	1902 NEW BADEN, ILL		819 N.PATTERSON PARK AVE BALTIMORE MD.
12	HORN	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	1905 BALTIMORE, MD.,		2200 MAYFIELD AVE BALTIMORE, MD.,
13	LANGE	MATHILDE	36		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BOX 307 CENTRAL VALLEY, N.Y.
14	REES	ELWOOD	33		M	M	1891 SHERRYSVILLE, OHIO		213 W.BERTSCHE ST LANSFORD, PA.,
15	WHITE	KATHLEEN E.	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		758 EAST 168 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	JAMES	CATHERINE V.	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		155 EAST 182 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	OUTERBRIDGE	VIVIAN L.	41		M	M	1883 Father's father	FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN	394 LINCOLN PL BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	WRIGHT	BETTY	18		F	S	1906 UTICA, N.Y.		620 WEST 177 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	GAISER	JAKE H.	33		M	M	1891 PEACHGROVE, KY.,		34 BUTLER PL BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	GAISER	MARGARET	26		F	M	1898 [illegible]	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN	34 BUTLER PL BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	HICKEY	JOHN F.	63		M	S	1861 CINCINNATI, OHIO		AUBURN & MC MILLAN ST CINCINNATI, OHIO
22	HICKEY	CHARLES A.	61		M	S	1863 CINCINNATI, OHIO		217 WEST 4TH ST DAYTON, OHIO
23	HICKEY	GEORGE F.	57		M	S	1867 CINCINNATI, OHIO		AVONDALE, CINCINNATI, OHIO
24	HUGHES	JOSEPH A.	32		M	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		130 PORTLAND AVE ATLANTIC CITY, NJ
25	BOGARDUS	H. LEE	38		M	M	1886 CLEVELAND, OHIO		7009 HAZEL AVE BAYWOOD, PA.,
26	MONTGOMERY	ROBERT B.	46		M	M	1878 LEWISTON, PA.,		LEWISTON, PA.,
27	NOTHSTEIN	FRANKLIN	21		M	S	1903 LEIGHTON, PA.,		LEIGHTON, PA.,
28	CLEMENTS	M. DICKINSON	32		M	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		223 WARD ST EASTON, PA.,
29	FARBER	SAM	28		M	M	1896 Philadelphia Pa		410 LANDS AVE, VINELAND, N.J.
30	STEIN	MINOR	38		M	M	1886 FREMONT, OHIO		10 NORTH 2 ST SUNBURY, PA.,

(30 cit)

Expects 10th Leave John R Montgomery

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29TH JULY, 1924, *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. 31ST JULY, 1924.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAIRRAZ	MYRA	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		307 MARTENSE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	KRASMAN	ANTOINETIE	25		F	S	1899 HOBOKEN, N.J.		53-13TH ST HOBOKEN, N.J.
3	KRASMAN	MARGARET	30		F	S	1894 HOBOKEN, N.J.		53-13TH ST HOBOKEN, N.J.
4	THRUSH	HAROLD	26		M	S	1898 WAKEFIELD, MASS		2 CEDAR PL WAKEFIELD, MASS
5	RAPP	OLGA	42		F	S	1882 CINCINNATI, OHIO		1337 CHAPEL ST CINCINNATI, OHIO
6	HOLMES	HELEN	27		F	S	1897 PLYMOUTH, MASS		28 CHILTON ST PLYMOUTH, MASS
7	MC NAUGHT	BERTHA	34		F	S	1890 PLYMOUTH, MASS		33 RUSSELL ST PLYMOUTH, MASS
8	CARAMORE	ANGELA	27		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		76 PROSPECT ST JAMAICA, L.I. NY
9	BLEIDT	PETER	55		M	M	1869	NATURALIZED IN 1903 BY U.S.DISTRICT COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	28 FRONT ST NEW BEDFORD, MASS
10	BLEIDT	JANE	32		F	M	1892 Father [illegible]	FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN	28 FRONT ST NEW BEDFORD, MASS
11	PATTERSON	WILLIAM H.	55		M	M	1869 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		MERION, PA.,
12	MALAVASE	ROBERT P.	37		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		595-5TH AVE ASTORIA, L.I. NY
13	MALAVASE	CHRISTINE	25		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		595-5TH AVE ASTORIA, L.I. NY
14	MARVIN	CAROLINE	55		F	S	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		629 EAST 169 ST NEW YORK, NY
15	ROEPKE	WILLIAM A.	32		M	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		1221 N. 6TH ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	RICHARDS	GLADYS	32		F	S	1892 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		38 ATNO AVE MORRISTOWN, N.J.
17	WARNER	ANNIE	36		F	M	1888 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		38 ATNO AVE MORRISTOWN, N.J.
18	WALSH	IRENE	27		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		182 BARCLAY ST FLUSHING, L.I.NY
19	REILLY	MARY	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		149 ASH ST FLUSHING, L.I. NY
20	WAKEMAN	ALICE L.	57		F	M	1867 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		105 WEST 72 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	KEEFER	R. STUART	21		M	S	1903 WILKES-BARRE, PA.,		525 RUTTER AVE WILKES-BARRE, PA.,
22	HARRIS	HOWARD	22		M	S	1902 WILKES-BARRE, PA.,		40 JAMES ST WILKES-BARRE, PA.,
23	DURHAM	WILSON N.	26		M	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		1323 PINE ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
24	ROWLAND	EDMUND	27		M	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		MEDIA, PA.,
25	KEARNEY	HENRY J.	74		M	M	1850	NATURALIZED IN 1878 BY SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	311 WEST SIDE AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ
26	LOVERIDGE	VERA	46		F	M	1878 OAKLAND, CAL.,		GREENWICH, CONN.,
27	LOVERIDGE	ROSALIND	17		F	S	1907 CRANFORD, N.J.		GREENWICH, CONN.,
28	PARSONS	REGINALD	18		M	S	1906 RYE, N.Y.		RYE, N.Y.
29	JOHNSTON	FRANK	41		M	M	1883 BALTIMORE, MD.,		1457 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	JOHNSTON	SADIE	41		F	M	1883 COVINGTON, KY.,		1437 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.

30 cuts

Signature illegible Inspector

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29TH JULY, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 31ST JULY, 1924.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HONOLD	FREDERICK	28		M	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8644-126TH ST RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y.
2	HONOLD	KATHERINE	23		F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8644-126TH ST RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y.
3	GANAHL	LEILA	50		F	M	1874 MECHANIC FALLS, ME.,		71 GRANITE ST MAPLEWOOD, MASS
4	CHILDS	ELLEN	60		F	M	1864 HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN		71 GRANITE ST MAPLEWOOD, MASS
5	JOHNSON	EDNA	25		F	S	1899 BRATTLEBORO, VT.,		8 STRAND AVE BRATTLEBORO, VT.,
6	JOHNSON	EMMA	24		F	S	1900 BRATTLEBORO, VT.,		8 STRAND AVE BRATTLEBORO, VT.,
7	GOLD	MYRTLE	25		F	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		39 WOODLAWN AVE ALDEN, PA.,
8	LAUNT	FRANCIS A. D.	60		M	S	1864 HAMILTON, N.Y.		UNIVERSITY CLUB, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	DEAM	FRANK	59		M	M	1865 NILES, MICH.,		45 WILLETT ST JAMAICA, L.I. NY
10	DEAM	ANNIE	53		F	M	1871 WOODLAWN, MD.,		45 WILLETT ST JAMAICA, L.I. NY
11	DELLEVIE	ANTOINETTE	54		F	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		554 WEST 114 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	MACKENZIE	SARAH	62		F	W	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.		87 MADISON ST HOBOKEN, N.J.
13	MACKENZIE	MARY	53		F	S	1871 HOBOKEN, N.J.		87 MADISON ST HOBOKEN, N.J.
14	BALDWIN	DALTON G.	31		M	S	1893 NEWARK, N.J.		684 CLINTON AVE NEWARK, N.J.
15	WEHNER	CHARLES J.	24		M	S	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		6815 MOWER ST MT.AMY, PHILADELPHIA PA.,
16	MC HOWELL	ALBERT P. JR.,	25		M	S	1899 WYNNEWOOD, PA.,		41 CARPENTER LANE MT.AMY, PHILADELPHIA PA.,
17	NABER	DOROTHY	31		F	S	1893 DAYTON, OHIO		205 SALEM AVE DAYTON, OHIO
18	NABER	BESS	35		F	S	1889 DAYTON, OHIO		205 SALEM AVE DAYTON, OHIO
19	BEATTIE	ANNE O.	56		F	S	1868 SCHENECTADY, N.Y.		1 STATE ST SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
20	GRANT	ANNA	22		F	M	1902 WATERBURY, CONN	NATURALIZED IN 1892 BY U.S. DISTRICT COURT LOWELL, MASS	14 BREWSTER ST WATERBURY, CONN
21	MEADE	JAMES J.	51		M	M	1873		287 WEST 127 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MEADE	GRACE L.	51		F	M	1873 FORESTBURY, N.Y.		287 WEST 127 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	MABBETTE	RUTH	25		F	S	1899 PINE PLAINS, N.Y.		PINE PLAINS, N.Y.
24	GOLTZ V.D.	GLADYS	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		203 EAST 72 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	GALEUCIA	ALBERT W.	29		M	M	1895 PEABODY, MASS		25 PARKLAND AVE LYNN, MASS
26	GALEUCIA	FLORENCE	27		F	M	1897 LYNN, MASS		25 PARKLAND AVE LYNN, MASS
27	GALEUCIA	LOIS	5		F	S	1919 LYNN, MASS		25 PARKLAND AVE LYNN, MASS
28	GALEUCIA	BARBARA	4		F	S	1920 LYNN, MASS		25 PARKLAND AVE LYNN, MASS
29	JAQUITH	FRED	59		M	M	1865 BOSTON, MASS		933 W. MAIN ST MORRISTOWN, PA.,
30	JAQUITH	KATIE	42		F	M	1882 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		933 W. MAIN ST MORRISTOWN, PA.,

30 alt

Completed = Chas. John Cummings Inspector.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29TH JULY, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 31ST JULY, 1924.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLLINS	HOWARD D.	56		M	M	1868	NEW YORK, N.Y.		630 PARK AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	COLLINS	HELEN G.	54		F	M	1870	NEW YORK, N.Y.		630 PARK AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	COLLINS	DOROTHY C.	23		F	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.		630 PARK AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	COLLINS	HUGH G.	19		M	S	1905	NEW YORK, N.Y.		630 PARK AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SMITH	FREDERICK	58		M	W	1866		NATURALIZED IN 1894 BY SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY	407 EAST 52 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ORMSBY	FRANK G.	52		M	M	1872	NEWARK, N.J.		231 SPRING GARDEN ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
7	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	43		M	S	1881	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		197 ST JOHNS PL BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	HIGGINS	ANNA E.	30		F	S	1894	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		197 ST JOHNS PL BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	HIGGINS	HELEN M.	25		F	S	1899	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		197 ST JOHNS PL BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	~~HADWIN~~ GLADWIN	CLARA	53		F	S	1871		NATURALIZED IN 1921 BY DELAWARE COUNTY COURT OF MEDIA, PA.,	307 CROSBY ST CHESTER, PA.,
11	O'NEILL	HELEN M.	48		F	S	1876	SCHENECTADY, N.Y.		5029 QUEENS LANE GERMANTOWN, PA.,
12	GRIMSHAW	RUSSELL	26		M	M	1898	STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		575 HEBERTON AVE STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
13	GRIMSHAW	AURELIA	21		F	M	1903	STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		575 HEBERTON AVE STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
14	LAWRENCE	CAROLINE	84		F	M	1840	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		25 MC DOUGH ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	LAWRENCE	ANTOINETTE	54		F	S	1870	ITHACA, N.Y.		25 MC DOUGH ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	CHANCE	BURTON	56		M	M	1868	PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		1305 SPRUCE ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
17	CHANCE	MARIA S.	46		F	M	1878	PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		1305 SPRUCE ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
18	CHANCE	BURTON, JR.,	12		M	S	1912	PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		1305 SPRUCE ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
19	EVERETT	S. HENDRICK	54		M	M	1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.		655 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY
20	EVERETT	WILETT	24		F	M	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.		655 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY
21	CONREY	LEE	39		M	M	1885	ST. LOUIS, MO.,		655 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY
22	CONREY	MAZIE	27		F	M	1897	ST. LOUIS, MO.,		655 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY
23	HARRISON	VIRGINIA B.	76		F	W	1848	RICHMOND, VA.,		DEVON, PA.,
24	SPARROW	RUTH	26		F	S	1898	RIDGEWOOD, N.J.		80 S. VAN DIEN AVE RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
25	PRATT	RUTH	28		F	S	1896	PASSAIC, N.J.		27 WILLIAMSON AVE BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
26	KERNS	RUBY T.	32		F	S	1892	SUTHERLIN, VA.,		490 MAIN ST DANVILLE, VA.,
27	BERGER	RUBY	24		F	S	1900	DANVILLE, VA.,		627 PENN AVE NORFOLK, VA.,
28	REEKES	MARGARET	25		F	S	1899	BOYDTON, VA.,		BOYDTON, VA.,
29	WATERHOUSE	L. GERTRUDE	49		F	S	1875	MANCHESTER, VT.,		42 DEERFIELD AVE HARTFORD, CONN
30	KAY	MYRTLE	41		F	S	1883	NEWARK, N.J.		90 RENNER AVE NEWARK, N.J.

30 arts

Sworn to before me [illegible] Commissioner
Inspector

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29TH JULY, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 31ST JULY, 1924.

W & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARTZELL	EDWIN	28		M	M	1896 BETHLEHEM, PA.,		347 SPRINGETTSBURY AVE YORK, PA.,
2	ELWELL	JOSEPH	50		M	M	1874 BRIDGETON, N.J.		188 W.COMMERCE ST BRIDGETON, N.J.
3	CHRIST	JOHN F.	26		M	M	1898 MT. CARMEL, PA.,		1620 WEST ARCH ST SHAMOKIN, PA.,
4	CRAFT	ARTHUR	19		M	S	1905 BOSTON, MASS		3 ARCALA ST BOSTON, MASS.,
5	BAUER	LEWIS	21		M	S	1903 BOSTON, MASS		727 CENTRE ST BOSTON, MASS
6	PHELON	SADIE	30		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		488-2ND ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	ARGUIMBAU	SADIE	50		F	S	1874 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		488-2ND ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	DAVIES	GLADYS M.	28		F	S	1896 WASHINGTON, CONN		331 WEST 76 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HUGG	CHRISTINE	24		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		635 E 21ST ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	STAUFFER	NATHAN	49		M	M	1875 SPRING CITY,, PA.,		2015 WALNUT ST PHILADELPHIA,PA.,
11	STAUFFER	NATHAN I. JR	8		M	S	1916 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		2015 WALNUT ST PHILADELPHIA,PA.,
12	STAUFFER	ANNA	10		F	S	1914 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		2015 WALNUT ST PHILADELPHIA,PA.,
13	KELLY	JOSEPH	31		M	M	1893 N. SMITHFIELD, R.I		BLACKSTONE, MASS
14	KLEIN	SARAH	32		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		530 WEST 157 ST NEW YORK, NY.
15	KLEIN	FLORENCE	25		F	S	1899 ALTOONA, PA.,		530 WEST 157 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	MERTZEL	FRANCES	24		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		610 WEST 150 ST NEW YORK,NY
17	GIBSON	GEORGE M.	43		M	W	1881	NATURALIZED IN 1915 BY SUPREME COURT GRAND RAPIDS, MICH	ROCKFORD, MICH.,
18	GIBSON	HELEN	8		F	S	1916 ROCKFORD, MICH		ROCKFORD, MICH
19	WEBB	MATILDA	40		F	M	1884 By Marriage	HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN	66 EAST 79 ST NEW YORK,NY
20	OSBORN	ALICE	43		F	M	1881 By marriage	HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN	40 EAST 36 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	PERRY	CLARENCE E.	46		M	M	1878 NEWARK, N.J.		MADISON, N.J.
22	LEACH	MURIEL	23	5	F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2ND ST BAYSIDE, LI N.Y.
23	FAYE	ALLEEN	30		F	S	1894	NATURALIZED IN 1923 AT MAYS LANDING COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	301 WEST 141 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BIGLEY	PATRICK	27		M	S	1897 WELLESLEY, MASS		WASHBURN AVE WELLESLEY, MASS
25	DEVERMAN	MARY B.	33		F	S	1891 CHICAGO, ILL		7601 CRENDON AVE CHICAGO, ILL
26	LONGHRAN	NELLIE S.	35		F	S	1889 CHICAGO, ILL		7601 CRENDON AVE CHICAGO, ILL
27	DILLAVOUX	RUTH	30		F	S	1894 PEORIA, ILL		180 CLAIRMONT AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	JOSEPH	DAVID	27		M	M	1897 ROSENHOYN, N.J.		549 LANDIS AVE, VINELAND, N.J.
29	JOSEPH	JOHN	46		M	M	1878 Father's papers	FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN	825 PEACH STREET, VINELAND, N.J.
30	O'DELL	HOMER C.	28		M	M	1896 HILTON, N.Y.		MINEOLA, L.I. N.Y.

Inspected & Admitted by Chief Inspector

30 alt

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29TH JULY, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 31ST JULY, 1924.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'DELL	GLADYS	22		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MINEOLA, L.I. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completes 10 = Chas. John Pelz

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1) 116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael A Robert, Surgeon of the U.S.Fd Victoria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Penna + States of N.Y. + Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M A Robert

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19 —

at [illegible]

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 29th, 1924.

14—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 10		Morris	Annetta	37	f m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	English 5-602 4-5628	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire.	G.A.Morris, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT. 20505		Lowe	Hilda	17	f s		maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Mary Lowe, grandmother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

56

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—431

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 31st., 19 24.

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Quota No.14.							Mrs Olive Chase, cousin,																			
1	yes	self	over	no	----------		216 W. 142nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	03 more 85	Bermuda	Pembroke.
		Mrs F...Watlington					Mrs F...Watlington																			
2	yes	Employer	over	no	----------		C/o Dr.Donovan, Adams, Mass.	yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	07 more 85	Antigua	St.John.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 31st., 19 21.

14—431

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he perform labor, and if so, what kind of work can he do?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question see note at bottom of this sheet).	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who is supported by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, married or single, and if married whether wife or husband is living or dead.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
quota No.14.							Mrs Clive Chase, cousin,																			
1	yes	self	50-	no			215 W. 140rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	85	Bermuda	Pembroke.
2	yes	Employer	50-	no			C/o Dr. Donovan, Adams, Mass.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	85	Antigua	St. John.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1924
at New York.

J. B. Tillinghast
Immigration Officer.

1—431

1 - Non Quota Visa # 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 118

S. S. FORT VICTORIA FURN WIT arrived 7/31/24 , 19 , M., , from July 6 Bre.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37?	1	MORRIS Annetta 2nd CAB	1	1		BNR Un read LPC	11:55	DI NICH	7/31	wte								Landed 8/14/24 - 12 am.						July - 1 1 ✓ Aug 14 14 13 ✓		

U.S. DEP
IMM

(Made in England.)

14—1

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

1

1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NOBLE	JOHN	20	BRITISH			
COWAN	JACK	32	BRITISH			
GERLING	ERNEST	21	AMERICAN			
WEBBER	ARTHUR	21	AMERICAN			
AH	HOY	36	CHINESE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

RECEIVED AUG 4 1924 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORT VICTORIA JUL 31 1924

7-31 Fort Victoria

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK,

AUGUST 2ND, 1924.

I, master of the BRITISH [illegible] S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 166 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 167

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 31ST., 1924, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95, N. R., and is expected to sail AUGUST 2ND., 1924, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA.
via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N	I	L.	

14—1613

18	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓	"	21-7-24	BERMUDA							
19	TUCKER	HERMAN	✓	SAILOR	14-7-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	175
20	PHIPPS	THEODORE	✓	"	7-12-23	N. Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150
21	DARRELL	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160
22	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	158
23	TAIT	CLIFFORD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	123
24	STONE	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145
25	LAURENCE	SAMUEL	✓	"	1-2-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160
26	EDWARDS	GEORGE	✓	"	9-7-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150
27	WELLMAN	HORICE	✓	"	23-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145
28	WELLMAN	STANLEY	✓	"	6-6-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	138
29	SOLOMAN	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	200
30	TAYLOR	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140

30

Line. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA WEST INDIES S?. S. Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N I L.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KELLY	JOHN ✓	40	BRITISH	6-12-23 NEW YORK.
HOWELL ✓	FRANK	23	BRITISH	8-4-24 NEW YORK.
OLSON	JOHN	27	NORWEGIAN	26-3-24 NEW YORK.
LEE	HING ✓	32	CHINESE	13-6-24 NEW YORK.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(Made in

FORT VICTORIA

JUL 31 1924

18	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	"	21-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	155	
19	TUCKER	HERMAN	SAILOR	14-7-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	175	
20	PHIPPS	THEODORE	"	7-12-23	N. Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	DARRELL	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	
22	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	158	
23	TAIT	CLIFFORD	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	123	
24	STONE	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	
25	LAURENCE	SAMUEL	"	1-2-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
26	EDWARDS	GEORGE	"	9-7-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
27	WELLMAN	HORICE	"	23-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	
28	WELLMAN	STANLEY	"	6-6-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	138	
29	SOLOMAN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	200	
30	TAYLOR	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	

30

Line.. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA WEST INDIES S?. S. Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1860.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Clear Hole -

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 31ST., *1924. from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

120

W. & S. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	7-12-23	N. Y.	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	200	✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF. OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	170	✓
3	Mc MEEKIN	ROBERT			2ND. "	27-5-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
4	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			3RD. "	7-12-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	180	✓
5	REBERT	MICHAEL			SURGEON	18-7-24	"	"	"	57	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150	✓
6	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	7-12-23	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
7	WHITE	HUGH			ASS. "	12-5-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
8	THORN	LEONARD			WRITER	9-7-24	"	"	"	17	"	CANADIAN	"	5-6	120	✓
9	REID	JAMES			SR. W.T.O.	7-12-23	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	180	✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE			JR. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
11	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	9-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7-12-23	N. Y.	"	"	43	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	160	✓
13	GILBERT	JAMES			" MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	155	✓
14	HEYLINGER	HENRY			"	9-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-0	185	✓
15	ROACH	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	7-12-23	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
16	SHARPE	GEORGE			"	14-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	175	✓
17	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			"	7-12-23	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	155	✓
18	HARRIGAN	CHARLES			"	21-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	155	✓
19	TUCKER	HERMAN			SAILOR	14-7-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	175	✓
20	PHIPPS	THEODORE			"	7-12-23	N. Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
21	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	✓
22	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
23	TAIT	CLIFFORD			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	123	✓
24	STONE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
25	LAURENCE	SAMUEL			"	1-2-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
26	EDWARDS	GEORGE			"	9-7-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
27	WELLMAN	HORICE			"	23-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
28	WELLMAN	STANLEY			"	6-6-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
29	SOLOMAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	200	✓
30	TAYLOR	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓

FORT VICTORIA Jul 31 1924

30

Line. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA WEST INDIES S?. S. Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKENZIE, MASTER, *, of the* S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST., *day of* JULY, *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31ST., 1924, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GORDON	THOMAS			SAILOR	21-7-24	BERMUDA	NO	YES	49	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	160	
2	ADAMS	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	12-2-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	155	
3	DIXON	FRANCIS			"	21-7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.											
9	KELLY	JOHN			CHF. STWD.	7-12-23	N. Y.	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
10	EDGAR	JAMES			2ND. "	29-5-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	180	
11	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	7-12-23	"	"	"	37	"	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-6	140	
12	HAYWARD	ALBERT			DECK STD.	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
13	WILSON	ERNEST			SALOON STD.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	
14	HOWELL	FRANK			2ND. "	8-7-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	
15	SMITH	ELDRID			ASS. DECK "	7-12-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	
16	FOX	JOHN			SMOKEROOM "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	122	
17	PHILLIPS	AUBREY			PRINTER	5-6-24	"	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	159	
18	MCGILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	7-12-23	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	164	
19	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	
20	RABY	FRANK			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	145	
21	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZ			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	153	
22	CANDLISH	HELEN			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	153	
23	CRUIKSHANKS	ALEX			ASS. SRWD.	5-5-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	125	
24	CALVIN	WILLIAM			"	9-7-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	145	
25	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	7-12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	
26	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-9	180	
27	KNUDSON	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	167	
28	BEESON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	158	
29	JOHNSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	149	
30	ROBERTS	ROY			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	180	

25

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA WEST INDIES S. S. Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKENZIE, MASTER, *of the* S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. McKenzie
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31ST *day of* JULY, *19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31ST., 1924, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	QUIGLEY	PATRICK			ASS. STWD.	7-12-23	N. Y.	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	123	~~GREENSLADE~~
2	GREENSLADE	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	SAYER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	135	
4	FLYNN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	165	
5	GILBODY	WILLIAM			"	1-4-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	DEVERSON	CHARLES			"	7-12-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	
7	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	149	
8	PULLINS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9	BRABIN	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
10	JELLETTE	JOHN			"	22-12-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
11	DEACON	SYDNEY			"	2-1-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	180	
12	FERRIERA	JOSEPH			"	25-1-24	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150	
13	COPHAM	ARTHUR			"	11-6-24	N. Y.	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6½	145	
14	TRAVIS	ALBERT			"	5-5-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	
15	MOORE	CLARENCE			"	26-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	GREENE	ROBERT			"	26-7-24.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
17	GRIBBIN	EDWARD			"	26-3-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
18	GILDEA	ISAAC			"	19-7-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	150	
19	OLSEN	JOHN			"	11-6-24	"	"	"	27	"	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-9	145	
20	PROCTOR	FRANK			"	9-7-24	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH2	5-7	140	
21	McKENZIE	GEORGE			"	11-6-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	
22	WHITAKER	ALBERT			"	9-7-24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	HIBDIGE	JOHN			"	21-6-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	155	
24	TIMMINS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	154	
25	HARTFORD	HOLT			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	140	
26	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH			"	9-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	145	
27	YOUNG	LOUIS			"	21-6-24	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-6	140	
28	BARNES	DUDLEY			"	13-5-24	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	
29	COX	CECIL			"	9-7-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	158	
30	WILLIAMS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	155	

Immigrant Inspector.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKENZIE, MASTER, *of the* S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST., *day of* JULY, , 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31ST., *19* 24 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PARKER	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCH'N	21-6-24	N. Y.	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	190	✓
2	DRAKE	NORMAN	✓		"	7-12-23	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	162	✓
3	CLYDE	NEILL	✓		2ND. CAB. STD.	13-5-24	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
4	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		OFFICERS STD.	29-4-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
5	McSWEENY	DENIS	✓		ENGR. STD.	5-4-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	170	✓
6	GASS	THOMAS	✓		2ND. "	2-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
7	LIGHTBOURNE	LAWRIE	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-9	170	✓
8	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	25-4-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	✓
9	AUDIN	ARCHIBALD	✓		"	26-7-24	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"			✓
10	HARTMAN	ESRIC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			✓
11	RICHARDSON	GERALD	✓		SILVERMAN	1-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
12	MADDEN	JOSEPH	✓		"	29-4-24	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	150	✓
13	CANN	VICTOR	✓		SCULLION	1-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
14	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓		"	7-12-23	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	149	✓
15	WHITE	ALFRED	✓		"	19-7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
16	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓		"	22-2-24	BERMUDA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
17	NEILD	ROBERT	✓		CHEF	11-6-24	N. Y.	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	✓
18	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓		2ND. COOK	21-4-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
19	ABBOTT	EDGAR	✓		EX.2ND.COOK	7-12-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
20	SOMERVILLE	THOMAS	✓		FRY COOK	25-5-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
21	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓		VEG.COOK	7-12-23	"	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-7	141	✓
22	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	59	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	152	✓
23	PIRES	CARLOS	✓		3ND. "	8-3-24	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	139	✓
24	GANS	CHARLES	✓		CHF. BAKER	7-12-23	N. Y.	"	"	43	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	150	✓
25	PAGE	PERCY	✓		EX.CHF. "	27-5-24	"	"	"	30	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	✓
26	SANDEFORD	LAURIE	✓		3RD. BAKER	26-7-24	"	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLACK	"			✓
27	BELL	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	7-12-23	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	155	✓
28	FOX	ALBERT	✓		2ND. "	15-4-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
29	SMITH	KENNETH	✓		3RD. "	7-12-23	"	"	"	29	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-10	157	✓
30	WHENSLEY	FRED	✓		CARVER	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	147	✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA WEST INDIES S. S. Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKENZIE, MASTER, *of the* S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 31ST., *day of* JULY, , 1924.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31ST., 1924, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHONG	TONG			No.1.OILER	18-3-24.	NEW YORK.	NO.	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5 -	130	
2	CHONG	FAI			OILER	1-4-24.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	135	
3	CHEUNG	SUEY			"	7-12-23.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	135	
4	ON	KIN			"	18-3-24.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	135	
5	YIP	WAH			"	1-4-24.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	140	
6	TSEN	LING			"	3-6-24.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	130	
7	WING	KOI			"	11-3-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	135	
8	HAW	KAN			"	5-5-24.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	
9	CHOW	HIP			"	9-7-24.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	140	
10	WONG	HING			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	130	
11	YIP	CHEUNG			"	12-5-24.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	155	
12	LING	CHONG			FIREMAN	18-3-24.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	140	
13	FOO	CHIN			"	9-7-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	140	
14	CHUN	YEN			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	135	
15	BIE YUIN	KWEI			"	12-5-24.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	140	
16	CHAN	KOW			"	1-4-24.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	129	
17	MOK GWEN	KWOK			"	7-12-23.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	150	
18	WONG	CHON			"	9-7-24.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	140	
19	YATT	LEE			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	130	
20	WAN	SHUI			WIPER	20-5-24. [illegible]	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	144	
21	LEE	HING			"	18-3-24.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	144	
22	MOK	YU			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	140	
23	LIN	CHAN			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	141	
24	UG	FOOK			"	9-7-24.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	130	
25	LEE	KOW			"	25-4-24.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	140	
26	WONG	HING			"	36-7-24.	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-5	146	
27	WONG	TSEN			"	22-4-24.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	140	
28	SHEN	CHOW			MESSMAN	7-12-23.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	135	
29	WONG	CHING			"	12-5-24.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	130	
30	YUN	AH			CREW COOK	7-12-23.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	130	
31	HO	KOI			ASST. DO.	15-4-24.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	135	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKENZIE, MASTER *, of the* S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JULY 31ST. *day of* ....., *19*24.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, , JULY 31ST., , 1924, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TRAVIS	ISABEL			STEWARDESS	21-6-24	N. Y.	NO	YES	47	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
2	PLUNKETT	JAMES			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150	
3	CLAUSON	ELMAR			BELLBOY	9-7-24	"	"	"	17	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	130	
4	JESSUP	FRED			"	26-7-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
5	THYGESEN	AUGUST			2ND. BUTCHER	21-6-24	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	
6	SWIFT	JAMES			MUSICIAN	9-7-24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
7	HAMILTON	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	154	
8	KOVEN	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	156	
9	BOWYER	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
10	Heyliger	Henry			Dishwasher	28-7-24	Bda	"	"	17	"	Aft. Black		5-8	140	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20					ENGINE DEPARTMENT.											
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHF. ENGINEER	3-3-24	N. Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	180	
22	GIBBS	THOMAS			2ND. "	29-12-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	180	
23	NELSON	WILLIAM			3RD. "	21-6-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	
24	BOORMAN	CHARLES			5TH. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	
25	LANGDON	JOHN			4TH. "	9-7-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
26	GALLAGHER	JAMES			6TH. "	20-5-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	
27	DAVIS	HERBERT			7TH. "	29-4-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	170	
28	SMITH	CYRIL			8TH. "	16-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
29	CROCKETT	STEPHEN			ELECTRICIAN	29-4-24	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
30	MITCHELL	HENRY			SANY. ENGR.	7-12-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	130	

FOR FIREMEN, OILERS, WIPERS AND MESSMEN, SEE SEPERATE CHINESE CREW LIST, PAGE NO. 6.

70

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA WEST INDIES S. S. Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKENZIE, MASTER, of the S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST., day of JULY, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
July, 28, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the following to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date July 28 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
$2
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Service No.993
Fee of $2.00 paid
in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No 102875 BILLED AUG 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CORONADO Charles, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Code-MB Linley

Cards Punched 8/1/24
Clerk T. Goldsmith
Cards Removed 8/1/24
Cards Checked 8/1/24
Edna Edwards

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 24

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claim.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st ABIN												
[illegible] ABIN	46	1	2		12	169	5			3		238
[illegible]	5	1				5						11
T[illegible]	51	2	2		12	174	5			3		249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	69	169	238
Steerage	6	5	11
Total	75	174	249

(9.)

126

7-31-24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, July 22nd, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 16594	DE LA MYRE MORY	Henry	19		M	S	Clerk	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	NEUILLY S/ SEINE	Father de La Myre Mory - 19 Rue Saint Pierre NEUILLY S/SEINE	Canada	TORONTO
2	TRANSIT 16595	de MARTIGNY	Jéanne	33	F	M		None	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	PARIS	Mother Mrs Lambert BELLEGARDE DU LOIRET	Canada	MONTREAL
3	TRANSIT 16596	CARRICA	Emilio	30	M	M		Merchant	Y	Portuguese French	Y	Brasilian	Spanish-American	-"-	-"-	Hotel Terminus et de la Marine 59 Bld du Montparnasse PARIS	Brasil	RIO DE JANEIRO
4	TRANSIT	CARRICA	Anna	23	F	M		House-Keeper	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	TRANSIT 16597	SMITH	William	37	M	M		Merchant	Y	English	Y	British	Australian	Australia	SYDNEY	Wife - Mrs W.R. Smith Karsola Carlos St. ARTEMON SYDNEY	Australia	SYDNEY
6		SMITH	Roy	34	M	S		Insurer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father- Mr C. Smith 29 Moruben St. MOSEMAN SYDNEY	-"-	-"-
7	TRANSIT 16598	KOYAMA	Takeo	34	M	M		Profess. Miner	Y	Japanese English	Y	Japanese	Japanese	France	PARIS	Wife- Mrs Koyama 8 Rue José Maria de Heredia PARIS	Japan	TOKIO
8		PAPADEMITRIOU	John	28	M	S		Business man	Y	Greek English	Y	Greek	Greek	France	PARIS	Hotel Cody - 11 Rue de Trévise PARIS	O.	CLEVELAND
9		207806- 8/17/267 GHISLAIN ARCHAMBAULT	Flossie	30	F	M		None	Y	French English	Y	Belgium	French	Belgium	BRUSSELS	Mother: Mrs Berthe Ghislain 61 Rue Daremines BRUSSELS	Mass	NEW BEDFORD
10	CL. USC.	LA BARD	Sophie	26	F	W		Business Woman	Y	French English	Y	Romanian	Roumanian	France	PARIS	Friend: Mme Melanowska 17 Rue Hégésippe Morreau PARIS	N-Y	BROOKLYN
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		57																
30																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER ITEM

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y, JUL 31 1924, 19

127

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country, temporarily or permanently, in which he pursues his vocation.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of persons supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N-Y	Himself	Yes	no	--	---	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fai	fai	blu	none	France	BORDEAUX
2	"	-"-	"	no	--	---	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	-"-	-"-	ORLEANS
3	"	-"-	"	no	--	---	IN TRANSIT TO BRAZIL	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	brn	brn	-"-	Brazil	RIO DE JANEIRO
4	"	-"-	"	no	--	---	IN TRANSIT TO BRAZIL	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	"	-"-	"	Y.1924	N-Y		IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blu	-"-	Australia	SYDNEY
6	"	-"-	"	Y.	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	"	-"-	"	no	--	---	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	-"-	Japan	TOKYO
8	"	-"-	30	Y.1915/24	N-Y		Friend John Biothitos 918 Prospect Ave CLEVELAND O.	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	Greece	SAMOS
9	"	-"-	10	Y.1922/23	N-Y		Husband: Mr Archambault 112 N St. NEW BEDFORD Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grn	-"-	Belgium	HEIRENT
10	"	-"-	30	Y.1920/24	N-Y		Brother in law Mr Labard 152 Tapscott St. BROOKLYN N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	-"-	Rumania	JASSY
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTOLIOTI Paul, 1st Officer *of the* " ROCHAMBEAU " *, from* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Paul Bertolioti

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* July, 1924

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, CORONADO Charles, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Coronado

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 12

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, July 22nd, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRANIER	Irénée Victor	38		M	M	Carpen--ter	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	TOURS	Mother Mrs Vve Tranier - LA GUEPIE	Pa	PITTSBURGH
2		TRANIER	Camille wife	32		F	M	Knitter	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
3	UNDER 16	TRANIER	René Child	12		M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
4		VACHE	Louise	28		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS	Mother Mrs G. Pignel 60 Rue Victor Hugo ALFOTVILLE	NY	NEW - YORK
5	TRANSIT (Canada)	VOLATION	Marie	25		F	S	Millinery	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father Mr Volation CHAILLAC	Travel Pass	OAKLAND
6	32729 6/7/27	WENISCH	Henri	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	French German	Y	-"-	German Vienna Austria	-"-	MUTZIG	Mother Mrs Madeleine Wenisch MUTZIG	NY	NEW - YORK
7		WEIMER	Charles	27		M	S	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	REICHSHOFFEN	Father - Mr Weimer Jacques at REICHSHOFFEN	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
8	CL USC.	SCHMOLLE	Geneiva	31		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Bristish	English	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER	Home 68 Hickory St. ROCHESTER N-Y.	N-Y	ROCHESTER
9		HURDITCH	Percival	23		M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	England	OXFORD	Mother- Mrs M.G. Hurditch - Alhambra Palace Hotel NICE France	N-J	PLAINFIELD
10		ROBERTSON	Evelyn	36		F	S	Nurse	Y	French English	Y	-"-	Scotch	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	Father. John Robertson - BRADWELL Sash. Canada	N-Y	NEW - YORK
11		JAMESON	Mary	46		F	S	Librarian	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	English	-"-	-"-	Hotel de l'Arcade PARIS	"	-"-
12		FIX	René	25		M	S	Tourist	Y	German English	Y	Swiss	German	Switzerland	BASEL	Father- Victor Fix; 20 Marschalkezstrasse BASEL	La	NEW ORLEANS
13		WESSNER	Albert	21		M	S	chauf-feur	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	HOFFELD	Uncle- Mr Ruol at HOFFELD NOGELSBERG	N-Y	NEW - YORK
14		HUBER	Irène	19		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St GALLEN	Father Franz Huber 6 Winkelriedstrasse ST GALLEN	"	-"-
15		SCHMID	Berthie	35		F	S	Nurse	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	RHEINFELDEN	Parent; Mr S.A.Schmid Willi RHEINFELDEN	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
16		CHEVROLET	Maurice	24		M	M	Dentist	Y	French	Y	-"-	French	-"-	BONFOL	Mother Amélie Chevrolet Rue de la Gare BONFOL	NY	NEW YORK
17		CHEVROLET	Marie wife	27		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
18		WALDER	Luisa	62		F	M	House-keeper	Y	Italian German	Y	-"-	German	-"-	ZURICH	Husband - Gotlieb Walder 71 Bremgartnerstrasse ZURICH	NJ	LITTLE FALLS
19	DIPLOMAT	DEJEAN	Léon	38		M	M	Diplomat	Y	French	Y	Haïtian	W.indian	France	PARIS	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.	DC	WASHINGTON
20	DIPLOMAT	DEJEAN	Gisèle	28		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
21	DIPLOMAT	DEJEAN	Gisèle	7		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
22	DIPLOMAT	DEJEAN	Alice	5		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
23		HUPPERTS	Firmin	28		M	S	Merchant	Y	French English	Y	Belgian	French	Belgium	BRUSSELS	Parent- Joseph Hupperts, 2 Rue de la Limite BRUSSELS	NY	NEW YORK
24		HUPPERTS	Victorr bro	31		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
25		HUPPERTS	Jeanne sister	27		F	S	Tourist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
26		SOLEM-WESTERGOARD	Christin	34		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Norwegian	Scandinav.	France	PARIS	Father Mr Westergoard CHRISTIANIA	"	-"-
27		HORVATH	Stephan	37		M	M	Engineer	Y	Hungarian English	Y	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A.	HELLERTOWN	Parents- Horvath Sandor at VESZPREM Hungary	PA	HELLERTOWN
28	U.S. CIT.	HORVATH	Istvan son	8		M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	U.S. Citizen	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
29	TRANSIT.	BALBAUD	Marcel	18		M	S	Clerk	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	PARIS	Father Mr Balbaud 39 Rue Poussin PARIS-AUTEUIL	Canada	TORONTO
30	TRANSIT.	GAUTIER	Jean Louis	27		M	D	Drawer	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother Mrs vve Gautier 59 Rue de Cliche PARIS	"	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

58

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y, JUL 31 1924, *19* 129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to the country where he was born or to some other country.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N-Y.	Himself	Yes	No	--	--	Brother in law: Ed. Schalek 16 Wills St. Mt Washington PITTSBURGH Pa	Y.	5 yrs.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fai	brn	brn	None	11	France	LAGUEPIE
2	"	Husband	"	No	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	Y.	-"-	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-"-	11	-"-	LIMOGES
3	"	Father	"	No	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	Y.	-"-	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-"-	11	-"-	PERIGUEUX
4	"	Himself	"	Y.	1920/21	N-Y	Parent: Mrs W.Van Derhoef 15 Clark St. BROOKLYN N-Y.	No	over	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fai	blu	-"-	11	-"-	ANGOULEME
5	"	Friend (see column 19)	"	No	--	--	Friend: Mrs Blanche Dufour 150-30th St. OAKLAND Cal.	Y.	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	-"-	11	-"-	BONNEUIL
6	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	Aunt: Mrs Caroline Mangald 153 E 54th St. NEW YORK CITY NY	Y.	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fai	gry	-"-	11	-"-	MUTZIG
7	"	-"-	Yes	no	--	--	Parent: Mr Frédéric Weimer 2052 N. Camac St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	Y.	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brn	brn	-"-	11	-"-	REICHSHOFFEN
8	"	-"-	"	Y.	1924	N-Y	Mother: Mrs Emma Ruly 38 Hickory St. ROCHESTER N-Y	No	over	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	N	U.S.A.	CARLTON N-Y
9	"	-"-	"	Y.	1900/21	N-Y	Home: Crescent Court PLAINFIELD N-J.	Y.	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	-"-	N	-"-	NEW YORK CITY
10	"	-"-	"	Y.	1914/24	N-Y	Home: 127 E. 46th St. NEW YORK CITY N-Y	No	over	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blu	-"-	N	India	CALCUTTA
11	"	-"-	"	Y.	1921/24	N-Y	Brother H.W. Jameson 127 E. 76th St. NEW YORK CITY N-Y	No	over	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	80	Canada	HAMILFORD
12	"	-"-	"	No	--	---	Friend: John H.Stewart 836 Union St. NEW ORLEANS La	N.	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brn	-"-	11	France	PARIS
13	"	-"-	"	No	--	---	Friend: Hardlinger Huber 1 Union Square NEW YORK CITY N-Y	Y.	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	36	Switerl.	RICKENBACH
14	"	Brother (see column 19)	"	No	--	---	Brother: Frank Huber 1 Union Square NEW YORK CITY N-Y	No	over	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	36	-"-	GOSSEM
15	"	Himself	"	Y.	1913/24	N-Y	Sister: Mrs Maurice Brix 1258 18th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-"-	36	-"-	RAZAN
16	"	-"-	"	Y.	1922/24	N-Y	Home 331 W. 15th St. NEW YORK CITY N-Y	"	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	36	-"-	BONFOL
17	"	Husband	"	Y.			-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	-"-	36	-"-	COINOL
18	"	Himself	"	No	--	---	daughter: Louisa Kuhn Prospect and Lincoln Ave. LITTLE FALLS N-J.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	-"-	36	-"-	GLATTFELDEN
19	"	-"-	"	Y.	1912/22	N-Y	Embassy of Haïti at WASHINGTON D.C	--	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Haïti	PORT AU PRINCE
20	"	Husband	"	Y.	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	--	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	"	Father	"	Y.	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	--	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	"	-"-	"	Y.	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	--	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	"	Himself	"	Y.	1921/23	N-Y	Friend: Mr E. Brigaud 306 W. 20 th St. NEW YORK CITY N-Y	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fai	Gry	Belgium	AUBEL
24	"	-"-	"	Y.	1921/23	N-Y	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Blu	-"-	-"-	-"-	AUBEL
25	"	-"-	"	No	--	---	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	-"-	-"-	-"-	AUBEL
26	"	-"-	"	Y.	1915/19	N-Y	Parents: Mrs Westergoard 3116 Morris Ave. Bronx NEW YORK CITY	"	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Blu	-"-	-"-	-"-	AUBEL
27	"	-"-	"	Y.	1913/24	N-Y	Wife: Mrs Theresia Horvath R.F.D. No 1 HELLERTOWN Pa	No	over	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Grn	Norway	SILLEN
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	Hungary	VESZPREM
29	"	Himself	"	Y.	1919	N-Y	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BETHLEHEM Pa.
30	"	-"-	"	No	--	---	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Grn	Canada	MONTREAL
																								France	PARIS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—881

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTOLLOTI Paul, First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "R O C H A M B E A U", from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Bertolloti
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1924

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CORONADO Charles, Surgeon of the " ROCHAMBRAU ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faloulty of PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19[illegible]

at

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from HAVRE July 22nd 1924, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ALADENISE	Félicité	49		F	W	House-Keeper	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	TOURS	Sister - Mrs Jalleau - Cue - sur - Baise	Ill	CHICAGO
2		BOUYGUE	René	36		M	M	Captain	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	HAVRE	Parents - Bouygue - 1 bis Rue Macieu Clerval - HAVRE	N-Y	NEW YORK
3		BOUYGUE	Jeanne	24		F	M	None	Y	English French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
4		BARBEREAU	Elisa	21		F	S	Dress-maker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father - Barbereau - 14 Rue Régnard - HAVRE	"	-"-
5	DIPLOMAT	BARBECOT	Joseph	25		M	S	Secretary	Y	ENGLISH	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	CLERMONT-FERRAND	Father - Mr Barbecot - 36 Rue St Dominique - CLERMONT FERRAND	WASHINGTON	
6		BLANQUET	Germain	43		M	M	Book-keeper	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS	Sister - Louise Blanquet - 13 Rue de l'Arc de Triomphe - PARIS	N-Y	NEW YORK
7	DEPORTED	BARRERE	Henriette	38		F	S	Maid - Servant	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	CHATEAU D'OLERON	Friend - Mr Jolivet - CHATEAU D'OLERON.	"	-"-
8		BOY	Jeanne	34		F	S	Hair - Dresser	Y	-"- English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	ALGER	Parents - Mr Boy - 1 Rue Barra - ALGER	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
9	UNDER 16	BOY	Marcelle	14		F	S	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
10		DEWYNTER	Charles	36		M	M	Engine.	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	ASNIERES	Parents - Dewynter Henri - 28 Rue des Bourguignons - ASNIERES	N-Y	NEW YORK
11		DEWYNTER	Emma	33		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
12	UNDER 16	DEWYNTER	Serge	11		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
13		DE VISME	Jenny	74		F	W	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS	Son - Albert de Visme - 10 Place Vintimille - PARIS	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
14		FEUILLADE	Auguste	42		M	S	Plasterer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St PLANTAIRE	Sister - Mrs Clementine Lavaud BORDES St PLANTAIRE	NY	NEW YORK
15		FORMIA	Françoise	14		F	S	Student	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	HAVRE	Convent - Protection de la Jeune Fille- 29 Rue d'Epremenil- HAVRE	"	-"-
16		HOLLAENDER	Louise	20		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	POUCHAPT	Parent- Mr Hollaender Jean- POUCHAPT LE FLEIX	"	-"-
17		HERMES	Edouard	40		M	M	Jeweler	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	MEZIERES	Mother- Mrs Hermes- 3 Rue d' Arches- MEZIERES	"	-"-
18		LUGA	Jean	47		M	M	Baker	Y	French Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	MARSEILLES	Sister in law- Antoinette Tiberi - 24 Rue Samatan- MARSEILLES	"	NEW PLATZ
19		LUGA	Antoinette	29		F	M	None	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
20	TRANSIT	MASCART	Jean-Marcel	52		M	M	Professor	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St GENIS LAVAL	Home - Observatory of Lyon - SAINT GENIS LAVAL	"	NEW YORK
21	TRANSIT	MASCART	Marie	48		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
22		MAITREJEAN	Louise	30		F	M	Embroiderer	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	VILLEMONBLE	Father- Mr Lemaitre - 14 Rue de la Liberté- VILLEMONBLE	"	SCARSDALE
23		MOREAU	Isola	27		F	M	Tourist	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS	Sister - Mrs Le Du - 164 Bld du Montparnasse- PARIS	N-J	MILLTOWN
24		NICOT	Georges	44		M	M	Engineer	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	GARGAN LIVRY	Cousin- Mr Tachoire GARGAN LIVRY	Fla	WEST PALM BEACH
25		PLISSON	Alphonsine	54		F	W	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	PERIGUEUX	Brother - Mr Muratet - 5 Bld d'Arcole TOULOUSE	Pa	PITTSBURG
26		SARTHOU	Catherine	54		F	M	House-keeper	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	OSSE	Parents - Mr Sarthou - OSSE	Ok.	OAKLAND
27		TIBESSART	Pauline	59		F	M	Professor	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	ESCOS	Sister - Mrs Brascon - ESCOS	N-Y	NEW YORK
28		TIBESSART	Marie	27		F	S	Milliner	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
29		TIBESSART	Louise	26		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
30		TIBESSART	René	19		M	S	Photographer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, JUL 31 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N-Y	Himself	Yes	No	--	--	Daughter; Mrs Jackson 8804 Indiana Ave CHICAGO Ill.	Yes	5 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gry	gry	None	France	TRUYES
2	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	C/o Compagnie Générale Transatlantique State St. NEW YORK	"	4 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	brn	0K	-"-	PARIS
3	"	Husband	"	No	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	0K	-"-	HAVRE
4	"	Friend (see column 19)	"	No	--	--	Friend Mrs Chollet 33 W.111th St. NEW YORK CITY N&Y.	"	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	0K	-"-	GAUZEVILLE
5	"	French Government	Minister of War	Y.1922/24 N-Y			French Ambassy at WASHINGTON D.C.	"	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	"	0K	-"-	CLERMONT FERRAND
6	"	Himself	"	No	--	--	Wife; Mrs Blanquet 121 W. 92 nd St. NEW YORK CITY N-Y	No	ever	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	0K	-"-	AURIAC
7	"	Brother Gabriel	"	Y.1900/15 N-Y			sister; Mrs Anselma 144 W. 19th St. NEW YORK CITY N-Y Barrère Vista Ave SATEN ISL.	Yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	0K	-"-	TUZAGUET
8	"	Himself	"	Y.1921/24 N-Y			Home: 1707 Master St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.	No	ever	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blu	0K	-"-	ALGER
9	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blk	0K	-"-	-"-
10	"	-"-	"	Y.1919/24 N-Y			Brother in law: Edouard Marchand 265W. 25th St. NEW YORK CITY	"	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	0K	-"-	CALAIS
11	"	Husband	"	Y.	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	0K	-"-	-"-
12	"	Father	"	Y.	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	blu	0K	-"-	ASNIERES
13	"	Himself	"	Y. 1921		N-Y	Son in law: Mr Dean, University of PennState PHILADELPHIA	Yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	03	-"-	PARIS
14	"	-"-	"	Y.1907/23 N-Y			Friend: Mr L.Brun 103 W. 48th St. NEW YORK CITY N-Y	No	Ever	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	0K	-"-	St PLANTAIRE
15	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	Mother Mrs Formia 534W 55th St. NEW YORK CITY N-Y	No	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	0K	MONACO	MONACO
16	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	Friend: Mrs Garniches 827 Manor 95th St. WOODHAVEN N-Y.	No	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gry	0K	France	THIVIERS
17	"	-"-	"	Y.1911/24 N-Y			Brother: Arthur Hermes 300 W. 49th St. NEW YORK CITY N-Y	No	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brn	0K	-"-	CHARLEVILLE
18	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	Father in law: Mr Shepard NEW PLATZ N-Y.	no	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	0K	-"-	LURI
19	"	-"-	"	Y.1911/14 N-Y			-"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gry	0K	-"-	St GILLES
20	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	Hotel Lafayette NEW-YORK CITY and NEW HAVEN Observatory	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fai	blu	0K	-"-	PARIS
21	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	0K	-"-	NANCY
22	"	-"-	"	Y.1916/24 N-Y			Husband: Mr René Maitrejean 99 Lakeview SCARSDALE N-Y.	No	ever	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	0K	-"-	VILLEMONBLE
23	"	-"-	"	Y.1919/24 N-Y			Husband: Henri Moreau MILLTOWN N-J.	Y.	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	blk	0K	-"-	LEUHAN
24	"	-"-	"	Y.1923/24 N-Y			Cousin: Mr E. Grenouillou 518 Tenth Ave WEST PALM BEACH Fla	No	ever	Y.	no	no	no	nno	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	0K	-"-	GILLESTRE
25	"	-"-	"	No	--	--	Son in law: Ed. Shaleck 16 Wills St. Mt Washington PITTSBURGH Pa	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gry	blu	0K	-"-	BENET
26	"	-"-	"	Y.1900/24 N-Y			Husband: François Sarthou 600 - St OAKLAND Cal.	No	Ever	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	0K	-"-	OSSE
27	"	-"-	"	Y.1916/24 N-Y			Home: 239 W. 115th St. NEW - YORK CITY N-Y	No	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	whi	brn	0K	-"-	ESCOS
28	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	0K	-"-	-"-
29	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	4	"	0K	-"-	PARIS
30	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y.	no	no	no	no	nno	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	4	"	0K	-"-	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTOLLOTI Paul, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bertolloti
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 24

at

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) JULY 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (USA) JUL 31 1924, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ABRAHAMS	Bessie	28		F	M	New-York City NY, February 13rd 1895	------	1569 Ocean Avenue Brooklyn NY
2	ARCHAMBAULT (see alien manifest No 9 Line No 9)	Chiclain Flossie	30		F	M	------	American by Marriage, at New-York NY October 23rd 1922.	112 North Street, New-Bedford Mass.
3	BAUM	Richard	39		M	S	Lincoln Nebr, October 28th 1884	------	C/o Mrs Baum, Garden Apts Stony Lane, Baltimore Md.
4	BURDICK	William	67		M	S	December 1st 1856 at Olmstead, Ohio.	------	Hotel Willard, 252W. 76th Street New-York City NY
5	BOND	William	32		M	S	May 14th 1892, Holyoke, Mass.	------	R.F.D. 1, Holyoke, Mass.
6	BENDELE	Anna	31		F	S	------	Supreme Court of New-York NY, February 6th 1921.	171 Amsterdam Avenue, New-York NY.
7	BAYARD	Paul	42		M	M	June 26th 1882, Vincennes, Indiana.	------	33 W. 49th Street, New-York NY.
8	-"-	Carrie	34		F	M	November 1st 1889, Lawrence Co Ills.	------	-"- -"-
9	BLYTH	Mary	22		F	S	Wilknisburg, Pensa; January 13rd 1902.	------	Dangherty's Mills, Slippery Rock, Pansa.
10	BENHAM	Helen	20		F	S	August 26th 1903, Minneapolis Minnesota.	------	Orchard Lake, Savage, Minnesota.
11	BISSELL	Martha	14		F	S	Livermore Cal., June 29th 1910.	------	1859 Vallejo Street, San Francisco Cal.
12	BRAINERD	Bertrude	47		F	M	Philadelphia, Penna September 2nd 1876	------	Philadelphia, Penna.
13	BOSTOCK	Edgar	50		M	M	------	Naturalized Through his father's naturalization, Morristown Pa 1881.	247 Freeland Avenue, Nutley NJ.
14	BEVINGTON	Vera	22		F	S	March 18th 1902, Sulphur Springs, Ohio	------	New-Paris, Ohio.
15	BARTOS	Charles	38		M	S	------	Court of Easton Pa., September 4th 1906	302E. 2nd Street, Bethlehem Pa.
16	BOWDEN	Beulah	49		F	W.	July 21st, Townsville N.C.	------	MarsHill N.C. Box 270.
17	BLATT	Harold	21		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio; January 9th 1903	------	901 W. 24th Street, Oklahoma City Okla.
18	BRITE	Robert	38		M	M	Rogers Ark? October 11st 1885	------	217E. 14th Street, Long Beach Cal.
19	-"-	E. Raymond	29		M	S	Monett, Mo., September 11st 1894.	------	217 E. 14th Street, Long Beach Ca.
20	BENNETT	Merill	25		F	S	July 1898, Colleton S.C.	------	Holly Hill S.C.
21	BROWN	Emily	18		F	S	December 22nd 1906, Williams Port Pa;	------	Yeates School, R.D.7. Lancaster Pa
22	BARROWS	Thomas	23		M	S	August 29th 1900, San Diego, Cal.	------	34 The Uplands, Berkeley, Cal.
23	BARKER	Maholm	30		M	M	February 7th 1894, Rodington, Maine	------	Lynn Mass. 453 Summer Street.
24	BARKER	Simone	27		F	M	------	American by Marriage, Poitiers (France) May 27th 1919.	-"- -"-
25	-"-	Helen	1	10	F	S	December 6th 1922, Lynn Mass.	------	-"- -"-
26	CABARET	Jenny	62		F	W	------	Superior Court of New-York City, March 20th 1886.	6 Trinity Place, New-Rochelle NY.
27	CHELIUS	Theresa	46		F	M	Boston Mass., February 7th 1878	------	12 Tremont Street, Cambridge Mass
28	COLLACOTT	Harry	52		M	M	Madison Ohio, November 10th 1871	------	412 South State Street, Pamerville Lake Co, Ohio.
29	-"-	Mary	52		F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. October 31st 1871.	------	-"- -"-
30	COOPER	Emma	52		F	S	November 11st 1871, Jersey City N.J.	------	437 Highland Ave., Orange NJ.

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2L

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) JULY 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) JUL 31 1924, 19

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COUGHLIN	Cornelia	35		F	W	Wilkes-Barré Pa., July 14th 1889	-------	Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barré Pa.
2	CAMBERS	Haroutiun	57		M	M	-------	#2856128 District Court of the USA Souther District of New-York, June 29th 1899.	5 Willow Place, Mount Vernon NY.
3	CUTTER	Margaret	45		F	M	-------#377643	Natuzalized by marriage, November 28th 1908, El Paso Texas.	Riverside Conn.
4	-"-	Adelaide	14		F	S	Bisbee, Ariz., October 21st 1909	-------	-"-
5	-"-	Catherine	13		F	S	Brewstey NY., November 2nd 1910	-------	-"-
6	-"-	Margaret	12		F	S	Augusta Ga., March 25th 1912.	-------	-"-
7	-"-	Ruth	10		M	S	-"- , February 21st 1914.	-------	-"-
8	DE LISLE	Charles Louis	67		M	M	-------	#2866027 Superior Court of New-York City, September 1888.	108 North 7th Street, Camden, NJ.
9	DU FAIL	Raoul	26		M	S	Lisbon, Maine, December 2nd 1897.	-------	207 Pine Street, Lewiston, Maine
10	DIGGLES	Grace	43		F	S	Tanytown NY, September 4th 1880.	-------	Pleasant Street, Sharon, Mass.
11	DILLINGHAM	Ella	73		F	W	Norwalk Conn., July 17th 1851.	-------	Englewood NJ.
12	-"-	Alice	43		F	S	Englewood NJ., October 6th 1880.	-------	-"-
13	DAVIS	Edward	31		M	M	Philadelphia Pa., June 27th 1893	-------	412 N. American Bldg. Philadelphia, Penna.
14	-"-	Josephine	22		F	M	-"- , February 22nd 1902	-------	-"- -"-
15	DOBBS	Richard	36		M	S	Lewistown, Penna.; March 30th 1888.	-------	36 Commerce Street, New-York NY.
16	DARRELL	Edward	21		M	S	Stonington Conn., August 21st 1902.	-------	Stonington Conn. 38 East 57 Str. New-York NY
17	DOUGLASS	Francis	23		M	S	Fitchburg Mass., October 2nd 1900	-------	990 Center Street, Newton Center Mass.
18	DURST	Doris	24		F	S	London (England) December 23rd 1899, of american parents.	#3240374 #3318385	Wheatland, California.
19	de la PENA	Ana	50		F	M	-------	Court of New-York City, October 8th 1890 - New-York NY. 157W. 123 Str.	
20	ERNEST	Seraphine	46		F	M	-------	#3240662 Court of Brooklyn, 22nd August 1923.	1625 President Street, Brooklyn NY
21	EDSON	Alice	20		F	S	May 22nd 1904, Asbury Park NJ.	-------	1705 Gue Street, Washington DC.
22	GOSZTONYI	Charles	36		M	M	Phoenixville Pa., July 9th 1888.	-------	536 E. 3rd Street, Bethlehem Pa.
23	GLENDENNING	Gwendolen	30		F	S	-------	#2776936 Father Naturalized Assex county Court Salem Mass. 1908.	Church St Manchester, Mass.
24	GIROD	Arthur	53		M	M	-------	#3238672 County Court of State Oregon, Salem Oregon, June 6th 1892.	Salem Oregon, Route, 8 Box 183
25	GAILEY	James	37		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. May 27th 1887	-------	53 W. Twelfth Str., Atlanta, Gia
26	-"-	Edna	35		F	M	-"- , March 13td 1889.	-------	-"- -"-
27	-"-	James	7		M	S	Atlanta Gia, October 17th 1916.	-------	-"- -"-
28	-"-	Franklin	5		M	S	-"- , October 18th 1918.	-------	-"- -"-
29	-"-	Malcolm	3		M	S	-"- ; March 11st 1921.	-------	-"- -"-
30	GARNICHEZ	Emilie	46		F	M	-------	#2718581 Court of Queens state of New-York November 15th 1920.	827, 95th Street, Woodhaven NY.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Max Feuchtwanger
Lyman Lee

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) July 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (USA) JUL 31 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUDELLI	Forthunah	44		M	S	------	June 30th 1923, Atlanta Nord. District of George.	427 W. 57 Street New-York NY.
2	HUTCHISON	Halet	47		F	S	July 21st 1876, Lima, Ohio.	-------	141 W. 109th Street New-York City
3	HAMBURGER	Elizabeth	36		F	M	------	Court of Easton Pa., November 1915	535 E. 3rd Street Betholehem Pa.
4	-"-	William	9		M	S	Bethlehem Pa.; July 27th 1914.	-------	-"- -"-
5	HARSHBERGER	Ellen	66		F	S	McCalisterville Junuata Co Penna. February 10th, 1858.	-------	2310 Lee Lancey Street, Philadelphia Penna. a
6	HOULE	Romeo	26		M	S	Cambridge Mass., January 12nd 1898.	-------	33 Jackson Street, Cambridge Mass.
7	HERBERT	Harriet	30		F	S	September 14th 1893, Johnston Co Ca.	-------	101 Everett Street, Bennettsville So.Ca.
8	-"-	Walter	60		M	M	April 6th 1864, Abbrville S.C.	-------	-"- -"-
9	-"-	Constance	59		F	M	November 4th 1864, Sumter S.C.	-------	-"- -"-
10	HOLCOMBE	Sadie	26		F	S	Greenville S.C. March 21st 1898.	-------	Washington Rd, Greenville S.C.
11	-"-	Mary	20		F	S	-"- , February 25th 1904.	-------	-"- -"-
12	INGE	Jane	38		F	W	Nashville Tenn. December 28th 1886.	------	265 Henry Street, New-York NY.
13	JOHNSON	Willie	50		F	S	January 1st 1874, Memplin Tenn.	-------	C/o Mrs L.J. Young 1282 Carr Avenue Memplis, Tenn.
14	JUNIER	Regina	40		F	S	Manchester N.H., March 24th 1884.	-------	1580 Amsterdam Avenue New-York NY
15	JAROSY	Joseph	38		M	M	-------	Reg. Term. Common Pleas Coust Easton Pa. September 28th 1914.	Willow Grove Hotel, Freemansburg, Pa.
16	JOHNSON	Tom L;	23		M	S	Denver, Colorado; October 5th 1900.	-------	1038 Pensylvannia Street, Denver
17	JAMESON	Henry	54		M	S	-------	Detroit Michigan 1892, Circuit Court.	127 East, 76th Street, New-York C.
18	JURS	Virginia	21		F	S	October 1st 1903, San Francisco, Cal.	-------	2725 Channing Ave, Berkeley Cal
19	KNELINGER	Dabney	15		M	S	Greenville Miss., 18 Sptember 1908.	-------	1829 Lemont Street, Washington DC
20	KNOX	Beatrice	23		F	S	July 25th 1900, Pittsburgh Pa;	-------	5726 Howe Street Pittsburgh Pa.
21	KRUCKENBERG	Edith	34		F	S	Shelby, Iowa August 27th 1889.	-------	8922 Capitol Avenue, Omaha Nebraska
22	LONG	Emile	54		M	M	-------	Court of Hackensack NJ. September 20th 1902.	Hillsdale N.J.
23	-"-	Rose	55		F	M	-------	American by marriage, Geneve (Switz.) January 12nd 1895.	-"-
24	LEVY	Jerome	21		M	S	New-York NY., October 31st 1903.	-------	41 Couvent Avenue, New-York NY.
25	LUETSCHER	Erna	34		F	W	November 27th 1889, Ripon, Wis.	-------	603 Watson Street, Ripon, Wisc.
26	LA BARD	Sophie	26		F	W	Ordered removed/deported	U.S. Department of Labor Naturalization Service 9th of January 1924.	152 Taperott Street, Brooklyn NY.
27	LUTZ	Alice	50		F	M	Philipsburg Pa. December 1st 1873.	-------	Wyoming, Cinc.
28	McNEAL	Donald	23		M	S	April 28th 1901, Lenton Ohio.	-------	1640 Dahlia Street, Denver; Colo
29	MAUNE	Fred	52		M	S	August 7th 1871, Brooklyn NY.	-------	109 East Price Street, Germantown Phila. Pa.
30	Mc CAFFREY	Lillian	27		F	M	--------	Naturalized by marriage, Paris (France) March 1st 1919.	1287 Commondealth Avenue, Boston Mass.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) JULY 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (USA) JUL 31 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MASON	Ida	19		F	S	Mt Ayr, Indiana; November 24th 1904	------	103 Waldron Street, W. La Fayette Indiana.
2	MOSES	Madeleine	27		F	S	Spring Field Mass. March 4th 1897.	------	55 Rinerview Terrace, Spring-Field Mass.
3	MARCHAND	Edaward	29		M	M	New-York City, October 21st 1895.	------	266 W. 25th Street New-York N Y.
4	-"-	Germaine	27		F	M	-------	Naturalized by marriage, New-York C. March 4th 1917.	266 W. 25th Str. -"-
5	-"-	Maud	6		F	S	July 26th 1917, New-York City.	------	-"- -"-
6	Mc CABE	George	24		M	S	Chicago ill., March 25th 1900	------	1118 Abion Avenue, Chicago Ill.
7	MAILHOT	Melvina	37		F	S	Muskegon, Mich., December 3rd 1887.	------	49 Wills Avenue, Detroit Mich.
8	Mc CUTCHEON	Albert	23		M	S	Middletown cT., 10th January 1901	------	26 Durand Street, Middletown Ct.
9	MILLER	Marie	27		F	M	------	Naturalized by marriage, St Nazaire France, November 22nd 1918.	husband Augusta, Ga. 312-6th St.
10	MANGIS	Florence	12		F	S	June 3rd 1912, New-York City	with Mrs. W. Cutter	200 W. 85th Street New-York C.
11	MASON	Roy	40		M	M	Chicago ill., April 3rd 1883.	------	144 East 36th Street New-York C.
12	-"-	Roy	33		F	M	Chapel Hill N.C., December 25th 1891	------	-"- -"-
13	OATS	Mildred	24		F	S	New-York City, July 2nd 1900.	------	374 W. 46th Street, New-York C.
14	OBERLE	Jeanne	52		F	M	------	Naturalized by marriage, New-York C. January 20th 1897.	Woodcliff Lake, New-Jersey.
15	PLATT	James	38		M	M	St Louis Mo., September 20th 1885.	------	Metropolitan Trust Co, 5th Ave. Branch, New-York City.
16	-"-	Ann	32		F	M	December 18th 1892, St Louis Mo.	------	-"- -"-
17	PARSONS	William	52		M	M	June 19th 1872, Akron, Ohio.	------	40 W. Schiller Street, Chicago Ill.
18	-"-	Myra	34		F	M	March 26th 1891, Brooklyn N.Y.	------	-"- -"-
19	PARKINS	Andree	25		F	M	------	American by Marriage, Tours (France) October 9th 1920.	1201 Quarrier Str. Charleston W.V.
20	PLACE	Ralph	48		M	M	July 24th 1876, Westurnd Mass.	------	165 Medford Street, Somerville Ma.
21	-"-	Anna	39		F	M	------	American by marriage, Cambridge Mass. October 2nd 1911.	165 Medford Str. -"-
22	PARRY	Elise	69		F	W	Cold Spring, NY State, October 12nd 1854.	------	115 Farwell Avenue, Milwaukee Wisc.
23	PITKIN	Margaret	19		F	S	December 18th 1904, Tarrytown NY.	------	718 Varsity Road, South Orange NJ.
24	POMADA	Lucie	44		F	M	------	American by marriage, February 12nd 1912 at New-York City.	134 W. 67 Street, New-York C.
25	PASTRE	Honoré	33		M	S	------	Pittsburgh Penna., September 15th 1906 - Yorckville, Ohio, Box 553.	
26	PAGE	Haven	23		M	S	December 8th 1900, New-York City.	------	Yale Club, Vanderbilt Ave. NYC.
27	PITOFSKY	Aaron	54		M	M	------	U.S. district Court July 15th 1900.	500 7th Avenue, New-York City
28	YOUNG	Louise	32		F	S	March 14th 1892, Memphis Tenn.	------	Hampton, Institute; Hampton, Virg.
29	ROBINSON	Dudley	25		M	S	Albany NY., December 23rd 1898.	------	348 Madison Ave. Albany, NY.
30	RUEGER	Herbert	27		M	S	April 6th 1897, Richmond, Virg.	------	Hotel Rueger, Richmond, Virg.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

30 cs

to Pittsburgh Penna
4 Pm

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) JULY 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (USA.) JUL 31 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROMMEL	Frank	48		M	S	January 9th 1876, Philadelphia Penna.	------	Hamilton Court, 39th Chesnut St. Philadelphia, Penna.
2	-"-	Helen	51		F	S	December 22nd 1872, Philadelphia, Penna.	------	-"- -"-
3	RHETTS	Edith	36		F	S	Salem Ind., April 13rd 1888.	------	1130 Parker Street, Detroit Mich.
4	RICHMOND	Winfield	42		M	M	Fayette, Maine, March 2nd 1882	------	Bangor, Maine.
5	RICHMOND	Dana	20		M	S	Livenmore Falls, Maine; April 23rd 1903	------	121 Street Stephens, Boston Mass.
6	-"-	Millard	21		M	S	Fairfield, Maine, September 7th 1902.	------	-"- -"-
7	RICH	Juhanna	54		F	M	Portland Oregon, July 28th 1869.	N. 412634	666 Flanders Street, Portland, Oregon.
8	RITCHIE	Mary	21		F	S	Wyoming, Ohio; August 2nd 1902.	------	Wyoming, Ohio.
9	ROSEN	Alfred	26		M	S	Paris (France) January 1st 1898, from American Parents Passeport N° 410.239.	N. 410739 ------	854W. 180 Street, New-York City
10	ROBINSON	Thomas	29		M	S	Oakland, Cal.; November 7th 1894	------	2631 Benvenue Avenue, Berkeley Ca
11	ROBINSON	Cora	40		F	S	Blaine, Maine; December 1883 (26th)	------	Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virg.
12	ROBINSON	Rosalie	62		F	S	Wilmington De, November 28th 1862	------	The Halbion Hotel, Baltimore, Maryl.
13	SHAW	Miriam	23		F	S	Evanston, Ill.; March 28th 1901	------	519 Grove Street, Evanston Ill.
14	SPILLING	Edward	27		M	S	Richmond, Va.; July 10 1897.	------	2605 Grove Avenue, Richmond Va
15	SHERMAN	Benjamin P.	64		M	S	Antwerp NY. June 20th 1860.	------	1056 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston. Mass.
16	SMITH	Aline	23		F	S	Saint Paul, Minnesota, November 1900	------	169 Christopher Street, Montclair NJ.
17	SHRYOCK	Louise	47		F	M	------ N. 403210	American by marriage, Pittsburgh Pa. August 27th 1910.	Now 5726 Horn Street, Pittsburgh Pa.
18	SEGUI	Pedro	59		M	M	D. 39715 ------	Court of New-York City, 1889.	52 Stone Street, New-York City.
19	SHARP	Joseph	57		M	M	Berwyn Pa., July 4th 1867.	------	Berwyn Pa.
20	-"-	Esther wife	54		F	M	Philadelphia Pa., October 13rd 1870	------	-"-
21	-"-	May	20		F	S	Berwyn Pa., December 28th 1904.	------	-"-
22	-"-	Estelle	22		F	S	-"- , August 21st 1902	------	-"-
23	SANFORD	Edward	55		M	M	Syracuse N.Y., March 28th 1869.	------	1004 Pioneer Bldg, St Paul, Minnes.
24	SIMONS	Rhoda	62		F	S	Boston, Mass., June 26th 1862.	------	Holliston, Mass.
25	STEIBLIN	Joseph	56		M	M	------ N. 385518	Naturalized at New-Bedford Court of Bristol County June 9th 1920. Passeport N° 1390879.	135 Boullard Street, New-Bedford
26	-"-	Josephine wife	54		F	M	------	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
27	-"-	Arthur son	24		M	S	N. 385617 ------	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
28	SCHELLING	Werner	51		M	M	N. ------ 43838	Supreme Court of New-York City, November 11st 1913.	517 13th Street, West New-York NJ.
29	-"-	Ida wife	32		F	M	N. ------ 220082	American by Marriage, West-Hoboken NJ. February 5th 1916.	-"- -"-
30	-"-	Yvonne Child	7		F	S	Wichawken N.J. April 16th 1917.	------	-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

(Re Certificate of Dep

64

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), JULY 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (USA) JUL 31 1924, 1937

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SNYDER	Alice	20	✓	F	S	January 13rd 1904, Coshocton, Ohio.	W. 3327 63	327 South 4th Street, Coshocton Ohio.
2	SCHOENFELD	Jacob	44	✓	M	M	W. 4040 C	Superior Court of Alameda Co Cal. in 1912.	410 Clementina Str. San Francisco Cal.
3	TAINTOR	Mary	34	✓	F	S	Rochester, Minn., July 25th 1889.	------	616 Ranson Street, Ripon, Wis.
4	TOMLIN	Bradley Walker	24	✓	M	S	Syracuse NY., August 19th 1899.	------	216 East 48th Street, New-York C.
5	TARCHER	Bess	26	✓	F	S	New-York City, September 9th 1897.	------	Rochelle Park, NJ.
6	TURNER	Thomas	22	✓	M	S	July 9th 1902, Wilmington, Delaware.	------	706 Rodney Street, Wilmington Delaware.
7	TURNBULL	Frances	28	✓	F	S	Hartford, Connecticut, August 1st 1895.	------	1330 19th Street, Washington DC
8	TURMAN	Constance	18	✓	F	S	Greenville S.C., January 26th 1906	------	112 Broadus Avenue, Greenville So Ca.
9	USHER	Edward	26	✓	M	S	Toledo, Ohio; June 19th 1898.	------	2319 Potnam Str. Toledo, Ohio.
10	ULRICH	Carolyn	43	✓	F	S	August 16th 1880, Oakland Cal.	------	112 E. 57th Street, New-York C.
11	VICTOR	Sophia	19	✓	F	S	December 10th 1904, Chicago Ill.	------	38 Ray Road, Kiego Harbor, Mich.
12	VANDEN BULCKE	Carolina	26	✓	F	S	W. 38336 ✓	father Eastern District Brooklyn court of New-York, July 22nd 1910.	11 Willow Place, Brooklyn, NY.
13	VEGIARD	Arthur	25	✓	M	S	January 23rd 1899, East Brooklyn Conn.	------	85 New-Park Avenue Hartford Conn.
14	VAN DERHOEF	Marshall	35	✓	M	S	March 29th 1889, Brooklyn NY.	------	15 Clark Street, Brooklyn NY.
15	WILLIAMS	Page	23	✓	F	S	October 7th 1900, San Antonio, Texas.	------	39 Auburn Street, Brookline Mass.
16	WALKER	John	21	✓	M	S	January 15th 1903, Wilmington, Delaware.	------	7 E. 14th Street, Wilmington, Delaware.
17	WHITE	Ella	36	✓	F	S	Rome NY., December 12nd 1887.	------	413 N. Washington Street, Rome NY.
18	WHITE	Elizabeth niece	22	✓	F	S	April 14th 1902, New-York City.	------	367 W. 46 Street, New-York City.
19	WEIL	Henri	56	✓	M	M	December 18th 1869, Hoboken N.J.	W. 405 ✓ 77	Dumont N.J.
20	-"-	Marie wife	45	✓	F	M	-------	Hoboken NJ., February 10th 1900, American by marriage.	-"-
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

oo Dr. Joseph Examining Insp.

roll 6

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

(Y)

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CORONADO Charles, Surgeon of the " ROCHAMBEAU ", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jones

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1912

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), JULY 22nd, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		APPIETTO	Laurent	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Ajaccio	Uncle - Ignace Appietto, rue General Fiorella N°5, Ajaccio	NY	New-York
2		COURET	Pierre	22		M	S	Cook	"	English	"	"	"	"	Argeles-Gazost	- Mother, Marie Couret place Clemenceau, Argeles-Gazost.	"	"
3		GOSSET	Berthe	22		F	S	Stewardess	"	French English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York C.	Father, Jules Gosset, 2[illegible] rue Dauphine, Paris (France)	"	"
4		LONCLE	Pierre	50		M	M	Chief Steward	"		"	"	"	France	Montrouge	Sister, Marie Voyer, La Mallerie Plouhalay (France)	"	"
5		-"-	Emma	35		F	M	Dress-Maker	"	French	"	"	"	France	Montrouge	-"- -"-	"	"
6		GARCIA	Jesus	19		M	S	Worker	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bayonne Cove	Father, Jesus Garcia Crespo, (Spain)	NJ	Bayonne
7		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIX.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4635 Steam Hosp 8 Sept. 10. am

Except no. 1 Bisharo, Disp, August 1/24

1 Baggage 8/5/24

66

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JUL 31 1924, *19* 139

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Him-Self	150.	No	-	-	Bro Father, Roch Appietto, 245 W. 127 Street, New-York NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	Ajaccio
2	"	French Government.	56-	Yes	Y	1919/22	N-Y C. Friend, Michel Graudet; 29 W. 65th Street, New-York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Argeles-Gazost.
3	"	Him-Self	38-	"	"	1919/24	march 22 Friend, Juliette Eltz, 527 W. 134th Street, New-York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Charleville
4	"	"	120-	"	"	1919/24	march 1 Friend, Mrs Jacquin, 602nd 6th Avenue; New-York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Plouguenast
5	"	"	4	No	4	--	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Domfront
6	No	"	28-	No	Y	1920/24	march 4 Bayonne Friend, Ramon Pedrido, 85 W. 19th Street, Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Spain	Gove
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Quota Visa 1283 Marseille 7/18/24, 20-11 Quota France Ajaccio

Quota Imm. Visa 3101, Bordeaux July 17/24 Quota

non-Quota Imm. Visa (Prior Lien) 1317 Paris 8-11 June 24 non-Q.

non-Quota Imm. Visa 132, Paris 8 July 11/24 non-Q.

Quota Imm. Visa no. 1, Paris 28 Jan 11 24 Quota

non-Quota Imm. Visa 350, Vigo, 8 Jan 24 non-Q.

Roebambeau

La Savoie

La Bourdonnais

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTOLLOTI Paul, 1st Officer, *of the* " ROCHAMBEAU " *, from* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Ernest Bertolloti

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* July *, 19*22

at _____

Bujardeau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 22nd, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 31 1924, 19 140

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
BODET	Frank	29		M	S	-----	at the Supreme Court of New-York, held at New-York January 20th 1920. Passeport 307419	- 805 73rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
GREENE	Anthony	22		M	S	Boston, Mass. May 19th 1902. Passeport N° 424.090.	-----	33 Willard St. Cambridge, Mass.
PILLARD	Edmond	61		M	M	-----	Passeport N° 251.512.	South Manchester, 71 Lyness St. Connecticut.
PILIE	Sidney	39		M	S	September 27th 1884 at New-Orleans La. Passeport N° 414.014.	-----	148W. 79th Street, New-York City.
SARKISIAN	Sarkis	29		M	M	-----	Superior Court of Massachusets held at Fuchburg the 23rd of June 1919.	R.F.D. 12 Sterling. Jct., Mass.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—694

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

No. [illegible]

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived 8/1/24, 19, M., from 141 aug 6E

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
38f	1 BARRERE Henriette	2nd CAB	7	7	FR LPC NO VISA	1000	Felstyne	8/1/24	EC										1 36 P.M.	8/11	Lafayette		10	11

Rochambeau

8054

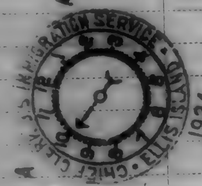
Discha

Form 680

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
GUILLOU Jean	27	French			



RECEIVED
AUG - 8 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1924 - Rochambeau

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
August 6th, 1924

I, master of the French Line (Nationality.) S. S. " ROCHAMBEAU " from port of HAVRE France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 250 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 251

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31st, 1924, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57, and is expected to sail August 6th, 1924, for HAVRE (France) via United States port of NEW - YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18			✓	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
19	THEPAUT	Yves	✓	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
20	CAMIO	Louis	✓	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
21	~~LE BARAZER~~	Jean	✓	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
22	MORIO	Yves	✓	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	I52	"
23	CHARLES	Pierre	✓	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
24	SADOU	Jean	✓	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
25	DOUAIS	Albert	✓	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
26	LE CARBOULEC	Aristide	✓	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
27	DUEDAL	Auguste	✓	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"
28	LE CORRE	Julien	✓	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
29	LE MOY	Albert	✓	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
30	AVENEL	Lionel	✓	---	---	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	I35	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [redacted] ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* New-York, JUL 31 1924, *19*, *from the port of* Le Havre (France) 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROLLIN	Léon	---	---	Master	7/17/24	Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.6	I65	None
2	BOUTON	Jean	---	---	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
3	CHARTREL	Robert	---	---	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I58	"
4	BERTOLLOTI	Paul	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	I48	"
5	DUDOUIT	Henri	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	I37	"
6	LE BRIAND	Ffançois	---	---	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
Discharged	DUBRAL	Joseph Auguste	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I58	"
8	RABIN	Jean	---	---	1st Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
9	PERRON	Pierre	---	---	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
10	LORRE	Alexandre	---	---	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
11	BIDON	François	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
12	LE JAN	Joseph	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	I43	"
13	GAUDIN	Marie	---	---	Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
14	MACE	Edouard	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	I37	"
15	BAILLARD	Francis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
16	LE BESQ	Michel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
17	GRASCHER	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
18	LE ROLLAND	Claude	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
19	THEPAUT	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
20	CAMIO	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
Discharged	LE BARAZER	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
22	MORIO	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	I52	"
23	CHARLES	Pierre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
24	SADOU	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
25	DOUAIS	Albert	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
26	LE CARBOULEC	Aristide	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
27	DUEDAL	Auguste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"
28	LE CORRE	Julien	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
29	LE MOY	Albert	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
30	AVENEL	Lionel	---	---	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	I35	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, DUDOUIT Henri, Second Officer *, of the* " ROCHAMBEAU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19

Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at New-York, JUL 31 1924, 19..., from the port of Le Havre (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAINGUY	Louis	---	---	Apprentice	7/17/24	Havre	No	Yes	15	M	French	French	5.3	132	None
2	THEPAUT	Yves	---	---	Shipboy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.0	119	"
3	L'ANTHOEN	Joseph	---	---	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
4	LETOURNEUR	Charles	---	---	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	SIBILLEAU	Roger	---	---	Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
6	PERROT	Arthur	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
7	LORGET	François	---	---	Asst.-"-	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
8	LE BARS	Yves	---	---	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
9	URVOAZ	François	---	---	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
10	CORREA	José	---	---	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	47	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	165	"
11	LE MEUR	Louis	---	---	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	32	M	French	French	5.5	156	"
12	de TRAMASURE	Jean	---	---	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
13	BRUEL	Robert	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
14	L'HORSET	Léopold	---	---	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
15	LE PLUART	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
16	TARAUD	René	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
17	GEFFROY	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
18	FAY	Emile	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
19	DORNENIN	Georges	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
20	TARAUD	Paul	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
21	HERY	Frédéric	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5?7	143	"
22	LE BOZEC	Charles	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
23	BIAUGEAUD	Eugène	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
24	ANDRE	Jean	---	---	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	162	"
25	GEFFROY	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	MIRABEL	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
27	PICARD	Pierre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
28	PENEGUEAR	Adolphe	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
29	LE CARRET	Joachim	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
30	ROIGNANT	François	---	---	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	143	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER /: THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

2

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUDOUIT Henri , Second Officer *, of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]
Second Officer,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at New-York, JUL 31 1924, 19..., from the port of Le Havre (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MENOU	François	----	---	Fireman	7/17/24	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.6	I63	None
2	MORELLEC	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
3	LE CAVENNEC	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"
4	HEMON	Mathurin	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
5	LAAKSA	Rekkad	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	I63	"
6	LAM	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	French	5.5	I55	"
7	PLUMSTOT	Marcel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
8	OLLEVIER	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
9	ALLAIN	Francisque	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
10	OLLIVIER	Jean Fçois	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
11	KEROUILLE	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
12	LE QUELLEC	Emile	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
13	NICOLAS	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
14	TROGOFF	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I44	"
15	LE QUELLENEC	Charles	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
16	LE FESSANT	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	I53	"
17	REMOND	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
18	SCORNET	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
19	OLLIVIER	Célestin	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
20	GUILLERM	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
21	KERAUDREN	François	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	I58	"
22	GROT	Hippolyte	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
23	LAGRAT	François	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
24	LE MOIGNE	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
25	LE TALLEC	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
26	BOULARD	Yves	---n	---	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
27	URVOY	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
28	MAZE	Louis	----	---	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
29	JACQ	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	I42	"
30	GUILLOU	François	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUDOUIT Henri , Second Officer *, of the* " ROCHAMBEAU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Dudouit

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* ___, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel "ROCAMBEAU", arriving at New-York, JUL 31 1924, 19..., from the port of Le Havre (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE ROUX	Adolphe	---	---	Fireman	7/17/24	Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	LE GAOUYAT	Yves	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
3	LE QUILLARD	François	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
4	LE GALL	Albert	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
5	LE CORRE	François	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
6	RANNOU	Auguste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
7	NICOL	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	LAJOU	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
9	LE MINOUX	Marceau	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
10	TALDU	Jean	---	---	Stoker	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
11	JOST	Georges	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	BROUHIC	Marcel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
13	URVOAS	François	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
14	REMOND	Henri	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
15	AUFFRET	Henri	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
16	LE BRIAND	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
17	LE BARS	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
18	REMAN	Stéphane	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
19	LE LOUARN	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	African Black French	"	5.6	148	"
20	LE COADOU	François	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
21	COSSIC	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
22	LE TALLEC	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
23	DUPRE	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
24	LE BASTARD	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
25	COTTEL	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
26	LE SQUEREN	Eugène	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
27	PASQUIER	Guillaume	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
28	LE BERRE	François	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
29	LE SQUEREN	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
30	GARTIN	Maurice	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	150	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

4

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUDOUIT Henri, Second Officer *, of the* " ROCHAMBEAU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* ___ *, 19* ___

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* New-York, JUL 31 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* Le Havre (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Discharged	~~DEHOUCK~~	~~Abel~~	---	---	~~Surgeon~~	~~7/17/24~~	~~Havre~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.8~~	~~156~~	~~None~~
2	HENAFF	Désiré	----	---	Wireless Op.	-"-	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
3	COQUIN	Henri	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
4	MARIE	Léopold	---	---	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	LEGOBIEN	Maurice	---	---	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
6	FREGER	Roger	---	---	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	145	"
7	BONIFACE	Maurice	---	---	1st Printer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	GRONIER	René	---	---	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
9	GENTIL	Alphonse	---	---	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
10	LANAY	Guillaume	---	---	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
11	LE NIGER	Pierre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
12	LE FRIEC	Georges	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
13	BANVILLE	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
14	LE SAUVAGE	Juste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
15	GOUARIN	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
16	BECQUET	Marcel	---	---	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
17	DURAND	Roger	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
18	BERNARDO	Victorino	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	155	"
19	SANTAIS	René	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	French	French	5.4	143	"
20	RICORDEL	François	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	LESTERLIN	Georges	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
22	LEDANOIS	Joseph	---	---	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
23	COATHALEM	Hervé	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
24	BLANCHARD	Emile	---	---	Baker	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
25	RIVIERE	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
26	CONARD	René	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
27	ROSS	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
28	CORDIER	Henri	---	---	Pastry-Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
29	DUPLESSY	Henry	---	---	"	"	"	" x	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
30	PAGGIONAVO	Joseph	---	---	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	145	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... 14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DUDOUIT Henri, Second Officer** *, of the* **"ROCHAMBEAU"** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , 19

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" *, arriving at* New-York *,* JUL 31 1924 *, 19 , from the port of* Le Havre (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DECHAMPS	Robert	---	---	Store-Keeper	7/17/24	Havre	NO	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	145	None
2	LE FLEM	Louis	---	---	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	LEFRANCOIS	Pierre	---	---	Cabinet-Maker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
4	BENARD	Maurice	---	---	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	178	"
5	HILLION	Gabriel	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
6	PRINGAULT	Alfred	---	---	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
7	JOURET	Théophile	---	---	Asst. -"-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	VANDERPLAS	Benoit	---	---	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
9	MORICE	Raphael	---	---	Pantry-Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
10	BLOCH	Isidore	---	---	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	297	"
11	EYDT	Léon	---	---	Barman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
12	HAUGUEL	Joseph	---	---	Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	BISSON	Adèle	---	---	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5.5	159	"
14	COSSER	Alice	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	31	F	English	English	5.6	155	"
15	NICOLLE	Adélaide	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	57	F	French	French	5.5	137	"
16	BERREST	Alexis	---	---	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
17	CURRET	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
18	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
19	BOURHY	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
20	ERASQUIN	José	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spannish	Spannish	5.5	154	"
21	FREMEAUX	Maurice	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5.7	162	"
22	HERY	Jean-Marie	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	POYE	Auguste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
24	HERY	Jean-Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
25	CHARLES	JEan	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
26	OLLIVIER	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
27	PRETAVOINE	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
28	LUNRAU	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
29	DAUSSY	Eugène	---	---	"	" x	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
30	CAMY	Pierre	---	---n	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

6

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUDOUIT Henri, Second Officer *, of the* " ROCHAMBEAU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* ___, 19 ___

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Dudouit

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at New-York, JUL 31 1924, 19..., from the port of Le Havre (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SPAGNOL	Léon	---	---	Steward	7/17/24	Havre	NO	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	LE MARCHAND	Charles	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	LIJEWALL	Léon	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
4	PELLETER	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
5	BLONDEL	Gaston	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	DANIEL	Jacques	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
7	FOSSEY	Désiré	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	English	5.4	137	"
8	HUONNIC	Auguste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5.5	140	"
9	LE BERT	Clovis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
10	CONTET	Hyacinthe	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	137	"
11	LE BOURLAIS	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	GUILLO	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
13	BARLEMONT	Gaston	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	FURET	Célestin	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
15	ADELIN	Roger	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
16	CAPENDEGUY	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
17	FAUBEL	Alexandre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
18	CARDINAL	Auguste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	ROPERS	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
20	MACON	Désiré	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
21	GUGUEN	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
22	GUERGUIN	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
23	LE GAL	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
24	PIERRE	Gustave	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	SIMON	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
26	DANIOU	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	DROGOFF	André	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
28	LE ROUZES	Emmanuel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	LE GOFF	Marcel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
30	PETIT	Pierre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.31	150	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

7

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

H. D. Daly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUDOUIT Henri , Second Officer *. of the* " ROCHAMBEAU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. (8) 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at New-York, JUL 31 1924, 19....., from the port of Le Havre (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FERLICOT	Ange	---	---	Steward	7/17/24	Havre	NO	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	I56	None
2	LAVANANT	Henri	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
3 Discharged	HARDOUIN	Pierre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
4	ANGOUMARE	Armand	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
5	VERE	Eugène	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
6	MEUROU	Marcel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
7	DELAISTRE	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	LE BRUN	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
9	JAFFRY	Pierre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
10	RIBAULT	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
11	HALLE	Léon	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Luxemb.	Luxemb.	5.7	I52	"
12	RUAULT	Lucien	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	French	5.6	I48	"
13	MARIE	Jules	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
14	LEGAY	Gaston	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	I32	"
15	LE CORRE	Marcel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I35	"
16	BIHAN FAOU	Marcel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
17	LE BARS	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.4	I37	"
18	LE MERRER	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
19	GASLOUDE	Marcel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
20	BAILLEUX	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
21	HOUDIN	Robert	---	---	Pastry-Cook	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
22	MARTIN	Alexandre	---	---	Stoker	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
23	GOMIS	Dimingou	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	2 African Black	"	5.6	I47	"
24	LARGETEAU	Jules	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	French	"	5.5	I50	"
25	GELARD	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
26	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FIVE.															
27	AMER. CONSULATE GENERAL, HAVRE 22 JUL 1924															
28																
29																
30	Davis B. Lewis American Vice Consul.															

Closed with two hundred & fifty-five (255) names

No. 811

Direct Davis B. Lewis Vice

Fee No. 811
$2.00
Fee 39.00

$2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

ADDITIONAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUDOUIT Henri , Second Officer , *of the* " ROCHAMBEAU " , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* Jan , 1921

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- ADDITIONNAL -

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* New-York, JUL 31 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* Le Havre (France) 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALLAIN	Albert	---	---	Steward	7/22/24	Havre	NO	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	I69	None
2	MACE	Francis	---	---	Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
3	KERMAREC	François	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
4	DENIS	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
5	BOSCO	Philippe	---	---	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I63	"
6	MALLET	Louis	---	---	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
7	CORONADO	Charles	---	---	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
8	BARAZER	Yves	---	---	Stoker	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
9	LIATHSE	Yves	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I48	"
10	THEVENET	Joseph	---	---	Asst. Purveyor	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
11	HAMON	Léon	---	---	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
12	FERON	Francis	---	---	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
13	BERTHOS	Auguste	---	---	Stoker	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
14	KERAUDREN	Armand	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I65	"
15	ROGER	André	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
16	ALTEIRAC	Auguste	---	---	Musician	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
17	CARECENA	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
18	BELLAND	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	I64	"
19	BRUNEAU	André	---	---	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	I76	"
20	CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINETEEN.															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

En addition to Crew List Visaed Havre 7/22/24
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 22 1924
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ...
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

9

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

7-31-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUDOUIT Henri, Second Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

~~DUDOUIT~~ Second Officer.

Dudouit

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

* 152

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN Sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF, MAY 10, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 31, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT ACCOUNTED 1	Cornelius	John	19	✓	M	S	La Grange, Ill. Dec 17,1904	#4513 Hughes	646 Kellogg Street Grand Rapids, Mich
2							C. English Mess		
3							9 ½		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

J W Lucas MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—600

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JUNE 6, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 31, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Bergen	Mary	66	✓	F	W	Oquawka, Ill Mar. 22,1858	3/30. Peoria Ill	Aledo, Illinois
2							C. English Dau		
3							9-20.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29								69	
30									

1 alt

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—696

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN Sailing from PENANG, S.S. , JUNE 22 , 192 4 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 31 , 192 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reichel	Paul	34	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Dec. 25,1889	#145 Consul Bankok, Siam	442 West 7th Ave Columbus, Ohio
2	Reichel	Katharine wife	28	✓	F	M	Columbus, Ohio Nov. 1,1895		do do
3	Reichel	Jean dau	3	6	F	S	Kingdom of Siam Jan. 4,1921	Registered at U.S.Consul,Bankok,Siam	do do
4	Reichel	Marian dau	1		F	S	do do June, 25,1923	do do do	do do
5	Watters	William	33	✓	M	S	Vancouver, Wash. Nov, 12,1890	#16. Consul Singapore	St.Helens, Oregon
6							C.E. English Ohio		
7							9 yrs		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

H.H. Bruce MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN Sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, JULY 10, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 31, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Buckland	Frank	61	✓	M	M	Ithaca, N.Y. Feb. 4,1863	406767 H	36 Q st, N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	Buckland	Margaret wife	55	✓	F	M	New York City Aug. 10,1869		do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN Sailing from NAPLES, ITALY, JULY 13, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 31, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tredwell	Frances	40		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 5,1884	M6651H	370 Edgewood Ave New Haven, Conn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—699

GHC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1010

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: document missing or out of place	Defects Found: incomplete	Defects Found: other defects requiring retake	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 8 0 5 2						
156,157	x					
Volume # 8 0 5 3						
Back of 82 to 87						Not Photo.
Volume # 8 0 5 4						
Back of 156						" "

Inspected by: C. J. Holman Date: 2/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 15 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service returned for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN Sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JULY 15, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 31, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Butler	Ada	48		F	S	Ontario, Ohio Apr. 25, 1876	5176 Reg Buena Dist	1237 Franklin Ave Columbus, Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9½ C.F. English Shop

1 Cuf

73

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—656

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN Sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, JULY ~~XX~~ 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 31, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Degelman	Martha	50	✓	F	M	Pittsburgh,Penna. Oct. 8,1873	#378775 H	626 So. Gramercy Place Los Angeles,Calif
2	Harbison	Augusta	71	✓	F	W	Cleveland,Ohio Aug. 18,1852	#378788 H	do do
3	Rosenberg	Max	65	✓	M	M		Supreme Ct. San Francisco. Pass # 255407 H	Fort St. Santa Rosa,Calif
4	Rosenberg	Emilia	65	✓	F	M		By marriage Pass # 255407 H ✓	do do
5	Thomason	John	47	✓	M	M	Piedmont,Mo July 31,1878	H 447465	Fremont, Mo.
6	Wallin	William	32	✓	M	M	Winona, Mo Nov. 21,1891	H. 447486.	do do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 grd C. C. English Porter

6 cars

74

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 5 1924

BILL NO. NO BILL

(7)

Van Buren

am 7-31-24

President

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		16	16
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		16	16

1 Secretaries Jones not counted

I, _____ (Surgeon, Clerk)

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ (Make oath and say) _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Oct 20 - 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Memo

Manifest

Declarants

8054

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. Clearwater, Passengers sailing from Trieste, Italy, Oct, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if complete address, state what group].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Lund	John	24	m	S		Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Estonia	"Estonia" claims the race	Estonia	Arensburg	Maria Lund, Arensburg, Estonia (same place)	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		Foregoing data taken July 30, 1924, at Ellis Island, N.Y. (Ellis Island File 9-8-7-15-/4401). Attached hereto is Postal Money Order																
8		No. 58253, in amount of $5.00, payable to "Disbursing Clerk, Department																
9		of Labor," same having been voluntarily tendered by above-named																
10		alien. — M. de Pitt, Immigrant Inspector.																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Money Order # 58253 issued by the Des Moines, Iowa P.O. to the Disbursing Clerk Dept of Labor Washington D.C.

75

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1010

Identification of Document	Defects Found									Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 8 0 5 2											
156.157	X										
Volume # 8 0 5 3											
Back of 82 to 87											Not Photo.
Volume # 8 0 5 4											
Back of 158											" "

Inspected by: E. Nolson Date: 2/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 15 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service taken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 15 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 160
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 20, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		See manifest #2003		1917	as seaman		No	No	Perm'y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Anchor tattooed on right arm	Arensburg	Estonia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 1 0 1924

BILL NO. 102708 BY AND

Code - MB Bailey

Cards Punched 8/27/24
Clerk N. Friedman
Cards Removed 8/27/24
Cards Checked 8/27/24
Clerk Edna Erdman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

S/S Maravel

8254

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1		

MEMBER OF CREW
[illegible] LAND

other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 1 [illegible]

FILE NO. 102708 BY [illegible]

Code - MB Bailey

Cards Punched 8/27/24

Clerk K. Freedman

Cards Removed 8/27/24

Cards Checked 8/27/24

Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

apr 10-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

Marconi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	/	/
Total	/	

MEMBER OF [illegible] AND

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marcel Porti	Spain	37	2	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Br. N. D.	Spain	Br. N. D.	Spain	124 W 130th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Derisch Fred		27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Br. N. D.	Spain	Br. N. D.	Spain	124 W 130th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6-30-24
Liverpool

3

99474/636

Spl. 287A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 2014-01-30 9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Passable
Family name: Kottinger
Given name: Engelbert
Sex: Male
Age: 34 yrs. mos.
Married / Single: Single
Occupation: Seaman
Read: Yes
Language or ground for exemption: Eng & Ebenraan
Write: Yes
Nationality: Austria
Race: German
Last permanent residence: Country Argentina Town Lomas de Zamora
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr Ignatz Kottinger, Post Maierhart, Prov of Lower Austria
Destination: State NY Town New York
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:
Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self
Money shown: $70.00
Ever in U. S.: No
From / To / Where / Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: No address
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: Yes
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently
Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No
Polygamist: No
Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No
Previously deported within one year: No
Health: Good
Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 3 in.
Complexion: Light
Hair: Lt Br.
Eyes: Grey
Marks of identification: Scar on knuckle left hand
Place of birth: Country Austria Town Gross Maierhart
14—1949

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Manuel Portis	Spain	37		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Br. W. I.	Negro	Br. W. I.	Port of Spain	124 W 130th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Derrick J. Fret		27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Br. W. I.	Negro	Br. W. I.	Port of Spain	124 W 130th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99474/636

Manner of landing: New York	Date of landing: Sep 2 1915	Name of S. S.: Rhine	Date of examination: Feb 4 1924
Master of S. S. line and ticket No.: Boston Lumber Co (Amerman)		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Paid off on Customs House, New York, N.Y., by Capt. John Bryan, Sep. 2 1915.
New York File 9891/274
Present address: Care Lloyd Cable
Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector
San Francisco, Calif.

14—1940

76

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Manuel Portin	Spain	37		M	Seaman				Br. N.D. of Bk		Spain		124 W 130th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Derrick J. Fred		27		M	Seaman		Eng		Br. N.D. of Bk		Br. W.I.				
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6-30-24
Dr/Br

99474/636

SPECIAL INSPECTION MEMORANDUM /2014-01-30 9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Passable	Family name: Kettinger	Given name: Engelbert	Sex: Male	Age: 34 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng & German	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Austria	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Argentina	Town: Lomas de Zamora		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Frau Ignatz Kettinger, Graz Meinhartg, Graz of Lower Austria					
Destination: State NY Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: S.K.	Money shown: $70.00	Ever in U.S.: No	From / To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend: No address		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: Light	Hair: Lt Br.	Eyes: Grey	Marks of identification: Scar on right knuckle Left hand	Place of birth: Country Austria Town Graz Murdorf

14—1949

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

162 63

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

GE PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of N.Y., 19

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Self	300	If many yrs N.Y. time as seaman since 1914			817988	429377	No	Yes	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Br	22-83	Kingstown	St Vincent BWI

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—637

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a fo

S. S. Reliance. Passengers sailing from ....., ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	
1		Kottinger	Engelbert	34		M		Seaman.											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

File 9891/274
8-112494

See card attached below.

6pl. 187 A 425/970

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Inmate	Family name: Kottinger	Given name: Engelbert	Sex: Male	Age: 34 yrs. mos.
Married / Single: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. & German	Write: Yes
Nationality: Austria	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Argentine Republic Town Ensenada de Zamora		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Ignatz Kottinger, Gross-Mantaria, Prov. of Lower Austria				
Destination: State NY Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: ———		Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $70.00	Ever in U. S.: No.	From: ——— To: ———	Where: ——— Date last departure: ———
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: No address		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently	Intends to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: Light	Hair: Dk Brd	Eyes: Grey	Marks of identification: Scar on back of head
Place of birth: Country Austria Town Gross Mantaria				

77

Total passengers . . . . .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, r is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a fo

S. S. Rotterdam. Passengers sailing from ....., ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	
1		Kettinger	Engelbert	34		M		Seaman.		File 9891/274 c/a 8-1124 94						See card attached below.			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28		77																	
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .

Passport of last ... New York	Date of landing Sep 2nd	Name of S. S. Rotterdam	Date of examination Sep 2 1924
Name of S. S. line and ticket No. Boston Lumber Co. (Canvas)		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Paid off on Ellis Island, New York, N.Y., by Capt. John Bryant Sep 2. 1925
New York File 9891/274
Present address: Portland, Oregon
Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, r is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

164

session, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
LY

, Sept 2, 1915, 19

	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
...s of nearest ...whence alien ...n in country	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	

Line

...of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...r is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8054
July 31-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 11 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator




3517